

# FIREARMS

JUNE 25, 26, 27 & 28, 2018



MORPHY  
AUCTIONS

JAMES D.  
JULIA  
Inc.  
*a division of Morphy Auctions*



# **PLEASE NOTE:**

## **BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.**

This digital catalog is only for  
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in  
this catalog, visit  
[www.MorphyAuctions.com](http://www.MorphyAuctions.com)  
and click on bidding.





SOLD \$32,400



SOLD \$96,000



SOLD \$45,140



SOLD \$207,000



SOLD \$28,000



SOLD \$143,750



QUALITY COLLECTIONS  
*Fresh to the Market.*



SOLD \$300,000



SOLD \$210,000



SOLD \$88,800



SOLD \$2,530,000

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

DENVER, PA | LAS VEGAS, NV



# Welcome to MORPHY

## AUCTIONS

*"Welcome to Morphy Auctions, the finest auction destination for fresh to the market collections. My staff and I are committed to exceeding your expectations at every point of contact, as well as helping you reach your collecting or selling goals. Integrity, respect, and honesty are the pillars of our business. And our experts and gallery professionals are the finest in the industry. I am confident that you will be pleased that you entrusted your collection to Morphy Auctions. I know that you have many buying and selling options and sincerely appreciate your business. We look forward to assisting you and welcome your inquiries anytime."*

DAN MORPHY

*President & Founder*



## QUALITY COLLECTIONS

*Fresh to the Market.*



SOLD \$84,000



SOLD \$55,000

*With an emphasis on fresh to the market collections, Morphy Auctions is the perfect venue for buying and selling with total confidence.*





**DAN MORPHY**  
*President & Founder*



SOLD \$69,000

## About Us

**MORPHY AUCTIONS** in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania & Las Vegas, Nevada, has become one of the great success stories of the antiques trade. Founded by Dan Morphy in 1997, Morphy's has realized meteoric growth and set numerous auction world records in many categories, while attracting a global following of buyers that grows exponentially with each successive sale.

Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers. With one of the largest under-roof auction houses in the country, the Morphy Auctions east coast headquarters spans over 45,000 sq. ft. The building is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our west coast location in Las Vegas, NV has recently undergone extensive renovations and facility upgrades. Upon entering either of our locations you will notice an inviting customer service area conveniently staffed with full-time, knowledgeable employees and antiques experts who are happy to assist you. Whether you visit us on the east or west coast, Morphy Auctions takes pride in providing you with quality antiques, professional service, and an enjoyable consignment experience.

Morphy Auctions has a team of experts to assess your collection and assist you in every step of the consignment process. Our expert team is listed at the end of this catalog and includes specialists from all collecting categories, including: advertising, coin-op, toys, cast iron, dolls, fine and decorative arts, jewelry, firearms, plus many more.

With our headquarters located in Denver, Pennsylvania, our proximity to Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington, D.C., makes us easily accessible to potential auction bidders and consignors. Similarly, our west coast location in Las Vegas, NV makes us easily accessible for those located in Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Sacramento.

Morphy Auctions is grounded in the values of honesty and integrity. We continue to be the discriminating collector's #1 choice when it comes to buying or selling antiques.



# Consigning With Us



SOLD \$105,000



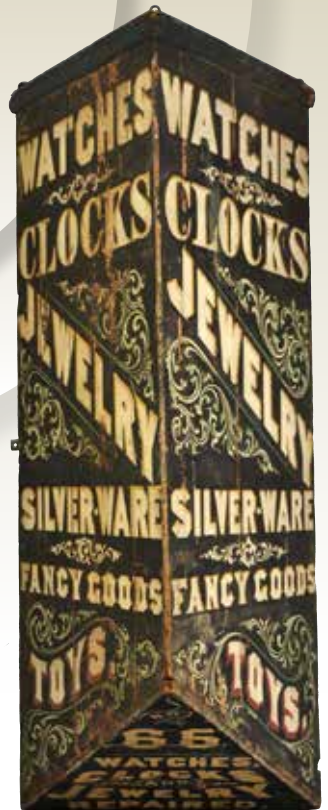
SOLD \$15,600



SOLD \$21,600



SOLD \$96,000  
Colt 1909 #11



SOLD \$44,500

MORPHY AUCTIONS offers a wide range of categories from Tiffany to mechanical banks, specializing in “fresh to the market” collections. We work hard to create a welcoming atmosphere that encourages optimal financial results for our consignors. We are committed to taking the utmost care in handling the items, giving our consignors the personalized attention and dedicated staff support they deserve, and making every auction a high-profile event in every sense. From the extended preview to the prime auction location and professional advertising and marketing campaign, it's easy to see why your collection should be entrusted to the experts at Morphy's.

We never cut corners, and to ensure proper attention is given to each collection, a minimum of four months' lead time is required for all consignments. All consignments are entered into a custom-designed inventory system and auction database in order to ensure proper documentation and inventory tracking. Throughout the entire process, all auction items are fully insured, from the moment we take possession of goods until ownership has transferred on the date of sale.

*“We have known and dealt with the Morphy family for the past 25 years. We have always found the whole family helpful and welcoming. Dan is a driving force and energetic personality who will professionally represent your collection in the marketplace. With the close support of his whole family, you can be confident that you and your collection will receive direct personal attention. You will always enjoy a friendly welcome and be assured that you will be treated fairly. The result will be a great auction experience.”*

- John & Adrienne Haley,  
United Kingdom



SOLD \$46,000



SOLD \$143,750



SOLD \$7,800



# Our Facility

*At Morphy's it's not just about the business; it's about the experience...*



Morphy Auctions is one of the largest under-roof auction houses, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft. The facility is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers.

The clean, well-lit, fully carpeted and climate-controlled gallery is customized to ensure the ideal atmosphere for the antiques and collectibles housed within. Whether large or small, all of the antiques are properly secured and professionally displayed to maximize their eye appeal.

Attributes of the facility include executive and staff offices, a conference room, holding area for loading/unloading goods, custom-built storage space, and a dedicated shipping and packing area.

The pride of the facility is the stylish auction room, featuring comfortable theater-style seats, a marble-style floor and decorative tin ceiling with ambient lighting. With technology continually evolving, Morphy's offers state-of-the-art options for bidding and auction participation. The auction room's design features the latest telecommunications, wireless technology and custom acoustics for the best auction experience possible.

Adjacent to the auction room is a sleek and comfortable dining facility equipped with an audio-feed function and windows to enable bidders to monitor the auction activity while dining. The facility also has an outdoor patio area.

Ample parking and all-weather canopy over the front door allow for easy customer deliveries and pickups. Morphy's utilizes a fully enclosed loading/unloading dock with hydraulic lift for larger-scale antiques and tractor-trailer deliveries and pickups. No collection is too large or too small for Morphy Auctions.



SOLD \$31,200



SOLD \$10,200



# BIDDER

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

*We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.*

### TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms.

### CONDITION OF ITEMS

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales, however all items for sale are "as is," and it is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine the exact condition of each item. MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. No statement anywhere whether oral or written, shall be deemed such a guarantee, warranty or representation. Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size and whether or not it has been restored. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. However, we cannot guarantee that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consignor and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the purchaser acquires any reproduction rights in the property. Returns will not be accepted under any circumstances. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

All items are sold for display purpose. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items.

Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. However, we cannot guarantee that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction.

**AUTOMOBILES** – These terms do NOT apply to our automobile auctions. To view the terms and conditions for our Automobile Auctions, please go to: [www.morphyauctions.com/autoterms](http://www.morphyauctions.com/autoterms)

**FIREARMS** – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

#### • Condition of Firearms and Related Items

o Condition is always a subjective evaluation. Final responsibility rests with the buyer to assess the condition of items.

It is not possible to adequately describe in text or photos an antique or collectible item, and many modern items, that have seen use and show wear. MORPHY'S's goal at all times is to be as fair and honest in our catalog descriptions. MORPHY'S recommends that you personally inspect all items, or enlist a trusted professional to do so for you.

o MORPHY'S will only consider a refund when there is a major description discrepancy or authenticity issue that has a major effect on value. Examples that apply are major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications.

o MORPHY'S will not refund sales with buyers that have disputes regarding a firearm's bore condition.

o If the discrepancy is less than major, MORPHY'S will not under any circumstance provide a refund. This means that if you are purchasing an item and find undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fits issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, and other similar differences, it will not qualify for refund consideration.

o Should the buyer have a major dispute regarding an item, the buyer must notify MORPHY'S within three (3) days of receipt of the item to receive consideration. MORPHY'S in its sole discretion may provide refunds for major description discrepancies or authenticity issues. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration.

o There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date.

o Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. MORPHY'S ships items in order of payment.

o These terms are available only to the original buyer of record. All sales are final.

#### • Firearms Catalog Designations

o A: antique

o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL)

requirements apply

o C: curio & relic eligible

o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply

o ^: Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 3" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

#### • Checkout and pickup at our location:

o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.

o Modern firearms sales to non-licensed bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.

o PA auctions only - Handgun purchases also require an

*(continued...)*



## BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.

- o NV auctions only – If you have a Conceal & Carry permit issued July 1, 2011 or later, you do not need to complete the background check.

- o If you are “Denied” by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY’S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

- o If you are appealing a “Denied” decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

- o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curio & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the BATF C&R requirements.

- National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons Processing

- o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY’S with a copy of their active FFL and SOT license. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months.

- o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY’S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of \$200, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 6-8 months.

- o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY’S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

- Shipping

- o PA auctions only - Non-Residents of Pennsylvania may not pickup modern handguns. Any firearms shipped are legally required to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

- o NV auctions only - Non-Residents of Nevada may not pickup modern handguns.

- o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.

- o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.

- o Upon paying for the firearm you can contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to [firearms@morphyauctions.com](mailto:firearms@morphyauctions.com) with the paid invoice number notated.

- o MORPHY’S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms or any ammunition. Buyer may contact Borderview International Firearm Logistics or another third party provider. Borderview may be contacted prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

- Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

- Since all firearms sold are “collectible” items, MORPHY’S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm

purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

- MORPHY’S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

### **GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM**

**PROTECTED SPECIES** - MORPHY’S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective purchasers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential purchasers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential purchaser's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All purchasers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the purchaser's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY’S is not able to assist the purchaser in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

### **Grading Scale:**

Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%	Near Mint 90% - 96%
Excellent 80% - 89%	Very Good 70% - 79%
Good Below 70%	

*(continued...)*



# BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

## BIDDING

### RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com). If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com). Absentee and online bids placed through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com), Live Auctioneers, Bidsquare, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, MORPHY'S reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 7 day term in Payment Terms below. Due to our fast paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.

- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

### BID INCREMENTS

*Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.*

\$0 - \$500.....	\$25
\$500 - \$1,000.....	\$50
\$1,000 - \$2,000.....	\$100
\$2,000 - \$5,000.....	\$250
\$5,000 - \$10,000.....	\$500
\$10,000 +.....	Auctioneer's discretion

### RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

### BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 23% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase cost. If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the invoice a 3% discount may be taken on the Hammer price by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the sale date.** Split payments are subject to a 23% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.. A surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

### SALES TAX

Lots delivered to you, or your representative are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

### PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

**Any invoice totaling more than \$100,000 and all watch sales must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice.** If payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer is made within 7 days of the invoice, a 3% discount on the Hammer price may be taken by the buyer. **DISCOUNT IS ONLY AVAILABLE IF INVOICE IS PAID WITHIN 7 DAYS from the invoice date.** No discount is permitted on split payments where a credit card is used as any form of total payment. Payments can be made by going to your account online at [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com), call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan

*(continued...)*



## BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 120 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a storage fee of \$50 per item per month.

*Absentee bids placed through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.*

*We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.*

- We accept cash, wire transfer, check, certified checks and money orders only. No credit cards.
- **CREDIT CARD** – For first time buyers and credit card charges greater than \$2,500 buyers must complete the bottom portion of the invoice and must specifically sign the acknowledgement of our terms of sale before we will accept payment via credit card. We do offer the convenience of paying automatically by credit card. If you wish have your card automatically charged for all purchases please complete our “Authorization for Automatic Credit Card Use.” We have this form available online or upon request. Split payments are subject to a 23% buyer’s premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.
- **CHECK** - There will be a \$30 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY’S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY’S has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY’S may be exempt from this. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 and/or from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com).
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a \$30 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

**In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY’S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.**

### PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder’s responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the purchaser at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY’S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. MORPHY’S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping

will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Standard items packed internally by MORPHY’S will ship seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received. Oversize and breakable items, which will appear on a separate line of the invoice, will ship based upon a date our shipper partner will provide to the purchaser after payment and pickup of the items. MORPHY’S cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. Again, if any employee or agent of MORPHY’S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. MORPHY’S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.

- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY’S will ship all items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB Las Vegas, NV or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY’S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY’S from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney’s fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY’S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added up to \$1,000 for every package. If your package is valued at >\$10,000 we will also automatically add “Additional Insurance”, which you can decline by contacting us. If you wish to arrange for “Additional Insurance” for packages valued between \$1,000 and \$10,000 please contact us prior to payment and we can quote this additional insurance amount for you. Oversize and breakable items shipments include full insurance. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY’S applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY’S has the capability to ship to international bidders. By law, MORPHY’S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer’s premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for knowing their country’s laws on importing items and for paying all customs and duties on the items.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE AND BREAKABLE ITEMS** – Should bidders choose to use a shipper other than MORPHY’S, the bidder MUST arrange and pay for 3rd party shipping. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
  - Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36” x 36” x 12” package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132”
  - USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108” length and <165” dimensional size
  - USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108” length and <165” dimensional size
  - International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108” length and <130” dimensional size
  - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.

*(continued...)*

# BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **BREAKABLE, DELICATE, FRAGILE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the winning bidder either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x 20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.
- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice,
- **STORAGE FEE** – MORPHY'S will charge a storage fee of \$50 per item per month for any items awaiting pickup for more than 120 days following the invoice date.

## AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or

any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

## POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization

## PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT  
[WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY](http://WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY)

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2018, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

*Please see [www.MorphyAuctions.com](http://www.MorphyAuctions.com) to review a complete and most current list of terms and conditions.*



# AUCTION DETAILS


## APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

MONDAY LOTS	TUESDAY LOTS	WEDNESDAY LOTS	THURSDAY LOTS
1 - 80 9:00 AM	600 - 680 9:00 AM	1,200 - 1,280 9:00 AM	1,700 - 1,780 9:00 AM
81 - 160 10:00 AM	681 - 760 10:00 AM	1,281 - 1,360 10:00 AM	1,781 - 1,860 10:00 AM
161 - 240 11:00 AM	761 - 840 11:00 AM	1,361 - 1,440 11:00 AM	1,861 - 1,940 11:00 AM
241 - 320 12:00 PM	841 - 920 12:00 PM	1,441 - 1,520 12:00 PM	1,941 - 2,020 12:00 PM
321 - 400 1:00 PM	921 - 1,000 1:00 PM	1,521 - 1,600 1:00 PM	2,021 - 2,100 1:00 PM
401 - 480 2:00 PM	1,001 - 1,080 2:00 PM	1,601 - 1,680 2:00 PM	2,101 - 2,180 2:00 PM
481 - 558 3:00 PM	1,081 - 1,132 3:00 PM	1,681 - 1,687 3:00 PM	2,181 - 2,260 3:00 PM
			2,261 - 2,340 4:00 PM
			2,341 - 2,420 5:00 PM
			2,420 - 2,424 6:00 PM



Ducks Unlimited Canada

A portion of the proceeds from the sale of firearms indicated with the  symbol will be given to Ducks Unlimited Canada



A portion of the proceeds from the sale of firearms indicated with  will be given to Ducks Unlimited of the United States

*Gallery is open 5 days a week*

*Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm | Saturday following an auction 9:00am - 1:00pm*

*Weekend pick ups and drop offs available by appointment only*

**ALL SALES ARE FINAL.**

Invoices will be processed the Monday after the auction date.

Dan Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors and all lots are sold by description, not by illustration.

### *Auction Location:*

#### **Morphy Auctions**

2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880

### *Lodging:*

#### **Hampton Inn & Suites**

380 East Main Street  
Ephrata, PA 17522  
717-733-0661

#### **Historic Smithton Inn**

900 W. Main Street  
Ephrata, PA 17522  
717-733-6094

#### **Best Western Plus Reading Inn & Suites**

2299 Lancaster Pike  
Shillington, PA 17607  
610-777-7888



'Like' us on Facebook  
Dan Morphy Auctions



Follow us on Instagram  
@morphy\_auctions

QUALITY COLLECTIONS

*Fresh to the Market.*



MONDAY SESSION

**JUNE 25, 2018**

*Auction Starts at 9:00AM*

**LOTS: 1 - 558**

ITEMS NOW ON PREVIEW

*Extended Preview Saturday, June 23 & Sunday, June 24: 9:00AM - 4:00PM*

*Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM*

*Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM | Saturday, June 30 9:00AM - 1:00PM*

· 23% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

*Auctioneers:*

*Division Consultants:*

**Shaye Krispine**  
**Aidan Heining**  
**Dan Morphy**

**Scot Kauffman**  
*General Manager*  
*Firearms Division*

**Tony Wilcox**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Dave Bushing**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**David Geiger**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**George Ruben**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**John Keene**  
*Firearms Division Expert,*  
*NFA Item Specialist*

**Josh Loewensteiner**  
*Firearms Division*  
*Consultant*

**Malcom MacGregor**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Russ Withem**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Willi E. Zahn**  
*Firearms Division Expert*



# JIM LINTON COLLECTION

Jim Linton has been a collector of fine items ever since he was a young boy. As a child his mother brought along Jim and his brother to antique shops around town when traveling and to this day she is still a collector of Lenox and American Belleek fine china. His grandfather, "Pop", introduced Jim to coin collecting, taking him to downtown Seattle to the old coin shops to buy coins for his collection. It was on one of those trips to Seattle that "Pop" happened to park beside an Army/Navy surplus store.

Curious, Jim asked if he could go in. He can still remember the feeling of excitement he had. His eyes were instantly drawn to the collection of swords that were hanging on the walls above the merchandise. He had to have one. After inquiring about the price he realized that none of these swords were in his limited budget. Disheartened, he looked down and saw the bayonets. Not only could he afford one, he was able to buy two.



It was the beginning of a passion that eventually lead Jim to collecting some of the finest and rarest high condition firearms that are now being offered for sale. Jim became fascinated with the history and all things related to the Civil War.

In 2000, Jim and his brother sold a successful sheet metal business, which had expanded significantly and become a major regional operation. With extra time on his hands, Jim was able to truly educate himself on Colt percussion revolvers. It was through this two year exercise that he settled on acquiring regular issue Colts of the highest condition, seeking out and purchasing only the absolute best of the best. Within his first year of collecting, a dealer, knowing Jim's appreciation for the finest material, suggested Jim take a look at an Ames 1850 foot officer's sword that he had just acquired. After selling him on the premise that Ames was the Colt of sword manufacturing during the Civil War Era, Jim agreed to take a look at it. He received it with great anticipation and upon inspection was hooked.

That same feeling came over Jim as it did as a young teenager in the Army/Navy surplus store decades before. A true passion for the finest pieces of history and that represent the best of class.

"I found out early that when you're collecting only the very best, those qualified items come along few and far between. It was for that reason that led me into collecting the high condition Springfields and Winchesters as well. My wife and I are downsizing and most of my time is now spent on my other passion of building hot rods in my shop. I have regretfully decided to sell my collection. I hope whoever acquires these pieces not only finds the joy in them as I have, but protects them in their pristine condition for the generations to come."

# RAYMOND B. BENTLEY (1935-2017)

Most of the great gun collections in the world were formed in the 20th century. One of the most notable of the great collections is that of Mr. Raymond B. Bentley. Ray did not form a collection, he formed numerous collections, each pursued with the same great passion. The most notable of all his collections was unquestionably a spectacular collection of rare Winchesters. Based on rarity, condition and value; Ray's collection of Winchesters is the finest ever assembled. The collection is virtually breathtaking to any serious collector of Winchesters.

Ray was born in Elizabeth, New Jersey. He graduated from Trenton State College and after college taught industrial arts for a few years. After deciding that teaching was not for him, Ray became a salesman, going out on the road selling steel and he became very successful in that industry. Becoming an outstanding steel salesman led Ray to a wonderful opportunity—in 1976, he



*Ray with one of his Gatling guns*

purchased Adam Metal Products Company in Ledgewood, New Jersey, into which he put his heart and soul. His many years of hard work paid off and Adam Metal became a tremendously prosperous business for him.

Ray was a "man's man," tall, good looking and filled with energy and life. He was also the quintessential gentleman; always began a request with "please" and ended it with "thank you." He was very charismatic and he was a tremendous raconteur, he delighted in telling humorous stories and jokes. Ray was also an extraordinarily passionate collector.

Ray's interest in guns started early for him as his father was a collector himself. In the 1960s, Ray began his collection and continued to collect for the rest of his life. Ray's eventual goal was to create a comprehensive collection of Winchester rifles in all the various configurations, but most important to Ray was that each example be the best he could find. Throughout his life, he worked to fulfill that goal, always attempting to upgrade. If he had a rare gun with 85% finish and discovered another that had 95% finish, he would upgrade. The end result is that his collection is just spectacular. In the latter part of the 20th century, any serious Winchester seller with an extraordinary example, would make it a point to contact Ray Bentley first in hopes that what they had to offer was better because if Ray needed it, he was always in the market and everyone knew it.

Ray put together the finest quality assemblage of Winchesters ever compiled and the pedigree of having been in the "Ray Bentley Collection" is a designation which will stick with each and every one of these Winchesters 50 or 100 years from now to all future collectors. Ray was truly a great man and his collection is unquestionably the finest. It is an extreme honor and privilege to be selected to handle his world renowned collection.

Ray also put together an extraordinary collection of elaborate silver trophies, probably one of the finest of its type in existence. But he also collected so many other items: sheriff badges, fireman related items, models, uniforms and hats, knives, swords, handguns, antique vehicles (particularly WWII vehicles), etc. He was a most patriotic individual and "God Bless America" was very much an anthem for his life.

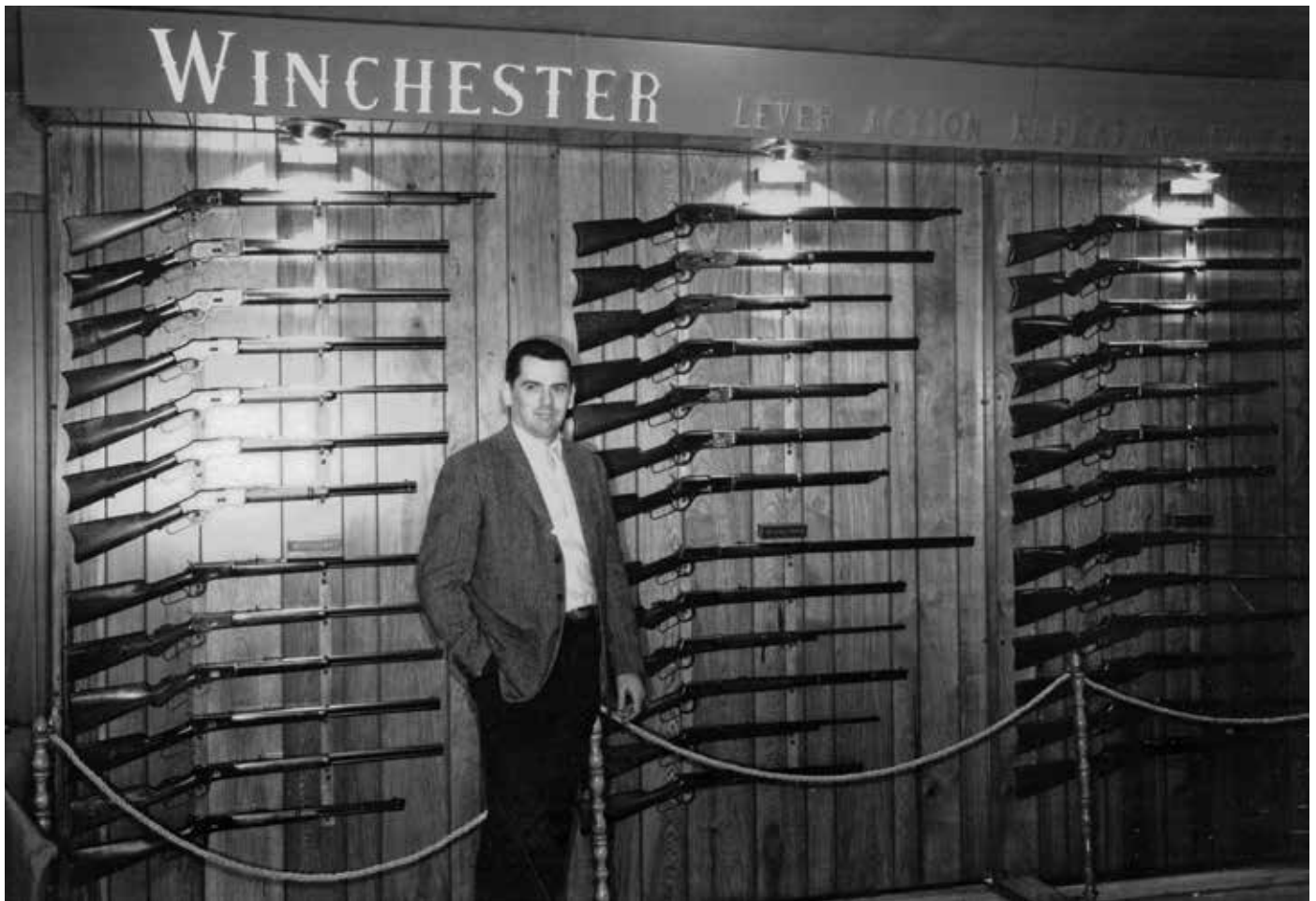


*Ray with one of his treasures that he brought back from Guatemala*

Ray loved his family dearly but he also had a second family, his team of employees at Adam Metal. He treated his team like a family and it was a terrific place to work. Ray was very considerate of his employees and nurtured a family-like environment within the business—he was always quick to help anyone on his team with a special need.

His first family includes his wonderful daughter, Barbara Stoken, and her husband, Craig, together with his two grandsons, Garrett and Parker Stoken. Ray also had a very loving son, Lawrence Bentley, together with his wife, Amie. Ray had a brother, Edward, who spent many years working at Adam Metal with Ray and predeceased Ray by just a couple of years.





*A young Ray Bentley standing proudly before a special selection of Winchesters*



*Ray collected military tanks for a period of time. Here he is with a General Patton look-alike*

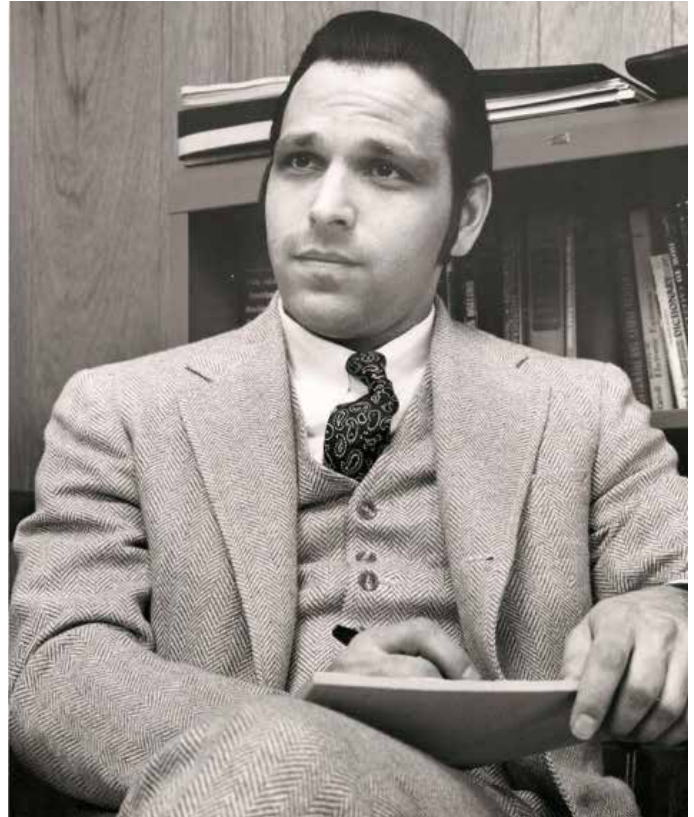
# PHILIP R. LICHTMAN (1937–2017)

Mechanical devices fascinated Phil Lichtman from his pre-school days, irresistible to disassemble, create, improve or draw. Years later, his basement was home to a complete machine shop—lathes, milling machines, drill presses, bandsaws, grinders, a heat treating oven, wrenches from 3 inches to 3 feet long, thousands of tools, 30-drawer cabinets stuffed with springs and nuts, wall-to-wall-floor-to-ceiling shelves, and whatever a machinist, garage owner or tinkerer-inventor could want, except enough space.

In high school, Phil twice won National Science Awards for his astronomical photos taken with a telescope that he designed and built. It was housed in an observatory, which he and his father assembled in their backyard in Washington, D.C. Other avocations throughout his life included fly fishing, entomology, model airplane building, optics, car racing and automotive design, firearms, art and oriental rug restoration. These were mainly self-taught by his reading, experimenting and asking innumerable questions from experts. He devoted time and passion to each avocation, pursuing expertise and excellence.

During his years at Harvard College, Phil modified his car for amateur racing. After college, he started Competition Associates of Boston in Harvard Square, servicing foreign cars and building telescopes in the corner. He sold the car division to his shop foreman and the telescope division to Ealing Corporation. His work with firearms began as a hobby in the 1960s. He headed an optics company and then the research and development department of a surgical instruments company. From 1982, he ran a busy consulting business, designing and building prototypes in many fields. He held 30 patents and published numerous articles.

Semmerling Corporation began its life in the “workroom” (former kitchenette) of Phil’s apartment in Cambridge, in the late 1960s, though it soon grew into a corporation. At his drafting table (no computer), Phil developed prototypes for three novel semiautomatic weapons. Soon he dreamed up the challenge of producing the world’s smallest functioning .45—the LM-4. Each Semmerling LM-4 was exhaustively tested and finished by hand. Fewer than 700 were produced and sold, at a price that made it clear these were not “Saturday night specials.” In 2005, the Smithsonian Institute accepted three Semmerling LM-4s into its permanent collection. Forty more Semmerling firearms, with archives and original prototypes, reside at the National Firearms Museum in Virginia and the Cody Firearms Museum at the Buffalo Bill Center of the West in Wyoming. The LM-4 has been featured in many published articles.



Until his death in June 2017, Phil kept eleven LM-4s in his personal collection. His sons each kept one, with the remaining eight now at auction.

People often ask about the name Semmerling. Phil thought it up as a word with few associations, one that would keep his identity anonymous. The occasional novelist has the villain or hero sporting a Semmerling. The weapon has been called “sleek, strange, secretive and sought,” and its inventor “shadowy,” but to his family, friends and associates, Phil was a witty, hard-working, unique and deeply caring man.

The LM-4 manual states that the Semmerling LM-4 is a .45 caliber, double-action, magazine-fed, 5-shot manually cycled repeating pistol designed as a backup weapon for law enforcement officers, and by far the smallest gun in its caliber. It is unique in operation, construction, materials and simplicity. After the first shot, manually running the barrel forward and back ejects the spent case and feeds a fresh cartridge. Safety features include an inertial striker with a positive mechanical block. It was intended for shooters experienced in the use of high-powered handguns and thoroughly familiar with the rules of gun safety. It is an unconventional firearm.



# G. THOMAS PUETT

G. Thomas Puett ("Tom") was born November 16, 1936 in Logansport, IN. Tom earned a degree from Purdue University in Industrial Engineering and a Masters of Business Administration from Ashland University.

Tom was an honorably discharged veteran of the United States Navy, serving aboard the USS Midway aircraft carrier and USS 391 Pomfret submarine in Anti-submarine warfare. While serving, he was on the Navy Pistol Team.

Tom grew up during the pop culture era of 'Cowboys and Indians.' In 1946, for Tom's 8th birthday, he received a No. 111 Model 40 Red Ryder BB gun. This single gift, resulting in years of play with the neighborhood kids, would lead to more than 50 years of gun collecting.

From his fascination of the Old West, to honoring the greatest generation of World War II, Tom eventually amassed a collection that rivaled those of museums and other notable collectors. From Tom's annual visits to the Cody Museum, to regular attendance at gun auctions, his collection represents vast and intricate knowledge of vintage firearms. Tom's passion for gun collecting persistently occupied his researching, reading and authoring articles about vintage firearms.

Tom was a member of the Ohio Gun Collectors Association, the Colt Collectors Association and the National Rifle Association, he was also Past President of the Winchester Arms Collectors Association.



**1 - (N) OUTSTANDING CONDITION 1 OF 2 CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED COLT 1921A THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1921 Thompson

Serial No. 1263

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 10 - 5/8"

FFL Status: NFA

Extremely fine condition Colt 1921 Thompson machine gun without compensator. Upper and lower assemblies match serial number. 1921 parts verified inside receiver. Includes one original "NEW YORK, NY" 1920's patent date "L" drum. Anchor proof mark present at front of buttstock. Early square slot Thompson with "AUT-ORD-CO" bullet logo forward of rear sight. This Thompson is the first of a consecutively numbered pair which was delivered to Charleston, West Virginia in April, 1921 and subsequently sold to the Winding Gulf Colliery in August of that same year. The Winding Gulf Colliery paid their employees in a special scrip and some of this scrip is included with this gun. Both of these Thompson machine guns are being offered separately in this sale. The Colt Thompson machine gun exhibits the highest quality of fit



and finish of any Thompson ever produced. They are as much elegant works of art in high condition as this one is, as they are enjoyable and utilitarian. Overall appearance and finish is very fine to extremely fine. Deep lustrous original blued finish turning somewhat grey patina with very faint, barely discernible roughness at the high edge of the lower assembly with a couple of scratches to the finish. Wood is also extremely fine with only the lightest of handling marks. Buttplate very fine with a little bit of mottling loss of finish but generally quite vibrant. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is very fine with some light frosting in grooves. Third Model "L" drum in extremely fine condition with original finish. This is an exceedingly handsome Thompson that has obviously been very well cared for. This gun and its mate being offered in the same sale have been together ever since they were first sold over 98 years ago and constitutes a tremendous opportunity for the advanced Thompson collector. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 35,000 - 50,000





**2 - (N) OUTSTANDING CONDITION 1 OF 2 CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED COLT 1921A THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1921 Thompson  
 Serial No. 1264  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: NFA

Extremely fine condition Colt 1921 Thompson machine gun without compensator. Upper and lower assemblies match serial number. 1921 parts verified inside receiver. Includes one original "NEW YORK, NY" 1920's patent date "L" drum. Anchor proof mark present at front of buttstock. Early square slot Thompson with "AUT-ORD-CO" bullet logo forward of rear sight. This Thompson is one of a consecutively numbered pair which was delivered to Charleston, West Virginia in April, 1921 and subsequently sold to the Winding Gulf Colliery in August of that same year. The Winding Gulf Colliery paid their employees in a special scrip and some of this scrip is included with this gun. Both of these Thompson machine guns are being offered separately in this sale. The Colt Thompson machine gun exhibits the highest quality of fit and finish of any Thompson ever produced. They are as much elegant works of art in high condition as this one is, as they are enjoyable and utilitarian. Overall appearance and finish is very fine to extremely fine. Deep lustrous original blued



finish turning somewhat grey patina with some very light pitting on right side high edge of lower assembly. Wood is also extremely fine with only the lightest of handling marks. Buttplate very fine with some loss of finish at high edges to a grey patina with a series of little dings at the toe of the buttplate. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is very fine with distinct rifling and some light corrosion turning a little dark in the groove recesses. Third Model "L" drum in extremely fine condition with original finish. Left side of this Thompson is as handsome as they ever get and the right is no slouch either! This gun and its mate being offered in the same sale



have been together ever since they were first sold over 98 years ago. A fantastic opportunity for the advanced Thompson collector. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 35,000 - 50,000



**3 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE COLT MODEL 1921 AC THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1921 Thompson  
 Serial No. 2859  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 12 - 1/4"  
 FFL Status: NFA

Attractive specimen of the most iconic profile American sub-machine gun. Unmarked Cutts compensator with typical Colt address on left side of receiver. Upper and lower assemblies match serial number. Appropriate Lyman rear sight. Anchor mark present at forward end of buttstock assembly. Model 1921 parts inside. One 50 round Bridgeport magazine, one 50 round Auto Ordnance (New York) contemporary drum, as well as three 30 round stick magazines are included. The Colt Thompson exhibited the highest quality finish and this gun is no exception. Buttstock has been sanded and refinished and buttplate is somewhat proud at the toe of the butt. Very fine to extremely fine. High quality refinish on metal parts now showing some slight high edge wear. Lower assembly is original finish, starting to turn a pleasing patina. Wood has some light handling marks but still extremely serviceable and attractive. Mechanics are fine. Fine bore with some very minor pitting. A very attractive and fine specimen. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE. 35,000 - 45,000**







**5 - (N) EXTREMELY LOW NUMBER COLT 1921A THOMPSON MACHINE GUN WITH EXTRA ACCESSORIES (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1921 Thompson

Serial No. 128

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 10 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Absolutely stunning in appearance, this is one of the earliest manufactured Thompson machine guns to surface for public sale in the last decade. Matching numbered upper and lower receiver with absolutely clear markings throughout. Lyman rear sight. Later model buttstock. 1928 internals. Includes as primary accessories an original "July 27 1920 December 7 1920" patent dates "N.Y., U.S.A." marked 50 round drum, one "Bridgeport" 50 round drum, one "PATENTED-AUG.20,1920 / AUG 24, 1920-JAN 11,1921" 20 round magazine, one Seymour 20 round magazine, three US Cartridge Co. 30 round magazines and one "NEW YORK, USA" 100 round drum in its shipping box serial No. 1522 with instructions. Additional accessories include one reproduction hard case, one stripped Savage lower assembly with pistol grip, one metal buttplate assembly, one stock latch, three black enameled brass oilers, one 1928 charging handle, two contemporary reproduction vertical foregrips with one attachment screw, one



older reproduction vertical foregrip with attachment screw, one pistol grip without attachment screw, two M1 style buttstocks (one with metal hardware), two 1928 buttstocks (one with metal hardware), one box of various small parts including two magazine latches (both are Savage marked), two firing pins, two extractors, four firing pin springs, two Blish locks, one trigger assembly and other small parts. Overall appearance and finish outstanding, extremely fine as refinished with crisp clear lettering and Auto Ordnance bullet logo forward of rear sight. Wood has also been refinished with some dark oil staining where the pistol grip meets the grip frame. Buttstock has a 1/2" long crack just below attachment iron, running vertically, and has some light handling marks. Mechanics are crisp, very good bore with two barely discernible rings 4" & 6" from the muzzle. This should in no way effect servicability. Not only is this Thompson stunningly attractive in appearance with sharp crisp lines but it is one of the very earliest specimens ever to surface for public sale. Don't miss your chance here. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 30,000 - 60,000



**6 - (N) ABSOLUTELY FANTASTIC H&K MULTI-CALIBER AUTO TRIGGER PACK ON H&K 21E BELT FED & MAG FED HEAVY BARRELLED MACHINE GUN.**

Manufacturer: H&K

Model: 21E

Serial No. AU269589

Sear Serial No. 53

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Barrel Length: 15" & 17"

FFL Status: NFA

Absolutely stunning Heckler & Koch Model 21E heavy barreled host gun with four position semi-automatic trigger pack, with an accompanying "All-Tech" registered three-position auto sear pack registered in .308 with additional configuration calibers .22 LR, .223, and 9mm documented on current registration form. This incredible H&K package is set-up to utilize either box magazine feed, or belt feed. Two barrels total are included, one is 15" and the other 17" long (measured by inserting cleaning rod in bore upon closed bolt). Other accessories included are two belt boxes, and two 30 round magazines, HK21E tripod adapter, spare barrel grip handle, "SEF" spare sear ready trigger box, and two spare ejectors, each for a different caliber (.223 & 9 mm). Host gun is set-up with a vertical foregrip, and bi-pod assy. Barrels are "quick-change" heavy barrels. Host gun marked on top of receiver "HK21EUG" with serial No. AU26589. Three position auto-sear pack is numbered 0053 on housing with



registration information on sear box to ease identification. Overall appearance and finish upon manufacture is near mint exclusive of left side of feed tray which shows some bare metal area from use. Composite pieces also near mint. Belt boxes exhibit black enamel painted fishing with slight loss on finish at the attachment points of one box. Magazines are custom constructed from orig G3 magazines with markings visible under matte blue finish. Mechanics are crisp. Bores of both barrels are mirror bright and exhibit little if any use. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. 30,000 - 50,000**



**7 - (N) HIGHLY SOUGHT DWM 1898 ARGENTINE BRASS MAXIM MACHINE GUN ON TRIPOD (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: 1898 Maxim

Serial No. 108

Caliber/Bore: 8 mm Mauser & 7.65mm

Barrel Length: 28 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Very attractive DWM manufactured Argentine Brass Maxim machine gun on original tripod. Tripod is serial number 170. Currently it has an 8mm German Maxim barrel (serial No. 9673 with Nazi proof) and an Imperial German proofed lock (serial No. 4094). Additional accessories include one original copper washed 7.65 mm barrel (serial No. A 189), and a Zeiss 2x by 12 optic (serial No. 1348). This brass gun, like nearly all registered in the United States has the 1909 modification to the sight for the later 7.65 ammunition. Jacket, top cover, feed block, fusee cover, and back plate all match the gun serial number. The Argentine brass Maxim machine gun is a magnificent display piece due to the copious amounts of brass which conveys the feel of old world craftsmanship and quality to any observer. The wooden roller feedblock and brass jacket and handles make them immediately recognizable. Water fill and drain caps are present and serviceable. Steam port cork not present. The tripod with this specimen has had the bicycle seat recovered in an attractive brown leather. Mechanics are crisp. Overall appearance and finish is fine to very fine with about 70% original blued finish turning to a brown patina on the sideplates with some thinning to a grey patina. Brass parts exhibit a pleasing patina with very clear and especially attractive markings on the fusee cover. Original wooden roller in feedblock in very good serviceable condition. 8mm barrel bore extremely fine, shiny and bright. 7.65 mm barrel surprisingly serviceable with fine clean shiny rifling. Optic is clear with leather eyepiece turning dark and starting to fade, yet remains supple. Steel parts of tripod exhibit about 95% coverage of olive green paint with intact and serviceable leather retention strap and recovered brown leather seat. Brass Maxim machine guns surface for sale very rarely and this one, with its especially nice tripod (hope somebody out there has the gun with matching serial number to the tripod), is sure to make a welcome addition to any advanced machine gun collector's collection. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 30,000 - 40,000





**8 - (N) DESIRABLE COLT U.S. NAVY 21/28 OVERSTAMP THOMPSON MACHINE GUN WITH POLICE MARKINGS (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1921/28 Navy Thompson  
 Serial No. 13671  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: NFA

Attractive Colt Thompson marked on left side "US Navy Model of 1928", with over stamped "8" over "1" with typical other receiver markings with added Danville, Virginia Police department markings on left side of receiver over chamber. This indicates that this gun, like many others found its way to the police after it was released from the Navy. Stock exhibits "SPD 51" which indicates to this cataloger that the stock is likely from another police gun. Unmarked Cutts compensator. Lower assembly matches upper assembly. 1928 model parts inside receiver. Accessories include one 50 round "Bridgeport" drum and three 30 round magazines. Originally built as commercial guns when the Colt Model 1921 Thompson's were taken into service with the U.S. Navy they were retrofitted with a heavier actuator and different bolt and main spring to slow the rate of fire in accordance with Navy specifications. This was primarily an ammunition saving measure. The U.S. Navy markings were engraved above the model marking and the "1" was over stamped with an "8" to indicate this change. Subsequently when the Navy released these guns many found their way to various law enforcement agencies as evidently this one did. Overall appearance and finish very fine to extremely fine as refinished with a dark lustrous blue to include the trigger. Bolt and actuator are in the white. Buttplate does not appear to be refinished and has some slight scattered light pitting. Both drum and magazines have some light storage corrosion which should clean up. Mechanics are crisp with a very smooth action. Bore is very fine shiny and bright. Wood has some light handling marks and a couple of dings but still very attractive. A great



specimen of the iconic Thompson with compensator and dual appeal as both a military and police collector's item. Wish it could talk... **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.**  
 28,000 - 40,000







**9 - (N) HIGHLY SOUGHT FLEMING REGISTERED H&K AUTO-SEAR PACK REGISTERED IN MULTIPLE CALIBERS ON MP5 HOST GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: H&K Fleming  
 Model: MP5  
 Serial No. TF-00172  
 Sear Serial No. H3276  
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
 Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4"  
 FFL Status: NFA

Most popular H&K combination of a four position auto-sear pack registered by Fleming in 9mm with additional configuration calibers .223 & .308. Tab & slot attachment at front of receiver with push-pin at rear with one piece buttstock. Host gun serial number TF-00172 is located under optics rail. Includes one 40 round & two 30 round curved magazines. Utility clip on left side of magazine housing. Burris fast fire optic on rail attached to top of receiver. Auto-sear pack is especially desirable, not only because it has a four position selector for semi, three shot burst, and full auto in addition to the safe position, but also because it may be detached and moved to different host guns in multiple calibers. Overall appearance and finish is extremely fine with original black hard coat finish showing only the slightest of handling marks. Composite forearm, handgrip & buttstock also extremely fine throughout. Large capacity magazine has stick-on label indicating MP5. Mechanics are fine. Bore is also fine, bright & shiny. Pretty hard to beat this firearm platform which has everything going for it that the modern machine gun enthusiast could ask for. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. 28,000 - 40,000**





**10 - (N) ABSOLUTELY FANTASTIC SWISS MG-11 MAXIM MACHINE GUN ON TRIPOD (CURIO AND RELIC).**

Manufacturer: German/Swiss

Model: MG-11

Serial No. 6327

Caliber/Bore: 7.5mm

Barrel Length: 28 - 3/4

FFL Status: NFA

Absolutely fantastic Swiss MG-11 Maxim Machine gun mounted with Kern telescopic sight. Also includes Swiss tripod, belt loader, Zeiss optic sight in original leather case, ammunition box with 250 round metal belt, water can with hose, gunners tool box with spirit and lubrication can, 1944 dated MG-11 machine gun manual, and a picture postcard of a Swiss maxim with crew, addressed to "Anna Meyer". Gunners kit small parts include two each: extractors, firing pins, lock springs, gibbs springs, as well as other small lock parts in original leather parts bag. This gun is fitted with the rare extended muzzle for use with this telescopic sight (dated 1944). Additionally in this lot is an original Swiss machine gunners kepi, complete with crossed machine guns emblem at front with flash. This is a C&R eligible German MG-08 Maxim registered sideplate serial number 6327, also with serial No. 9142 with the rest of the gun including right side-plate bearing original serial number 9142. Visible numbered parts appear matching, including the lock, except for the forward clamp for Kern scope which is numbered 4341. Kern 2.5x by 210 telescope sight is number 2469. Zeiss 2x by 12 optic is number 320 with leather case numbered 3500. The Swiss MG-11 machine gun is widely acknowledged as the finest made of the heavy Maxim machine guns, and this specimen does not disappoint in the least. Every aspect of this gun is utterly superb. The fit and finish of the parts is beyond compare. Mechanics are crisp. Near mint original lustrous blued finish with the slightest loss of finish to the bearing surfaces within the internal mechanism. Some slight freckling to the tops of the oil caps, and the cap retention springs on the handles. White adhesive tapeline at 12 o'clock position at top of water jacket. Checkered wooden handles are exceedingly fine. Bore extremely fine shiny and bright. Both optic and telescopic sight are clear. Belt loader clean and serviceable. Tripod exhibits over 95% original green paint. The fit and finish of this Maxim machine is absolutely stunning! It is probably an un-fired specimen, and must be seen to be truly appreciated for what it is. In over 30 years of collecting, this is the best this cataloger has ever seen. The accompanying accessories only enhance the desirability of this ensemble. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 25,000 - 45,000







**11 - (N) MINTY & HIGHLY SOUGHT AFTER MAREMONT M60 MACHINE GUN WITH EXTRAS (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: N.E. Maremont  
 Model: M60  
 Serial No. 7710158  
 Caliber/Bore: .308 or 7.62mm  
 Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: NFA

Absolutely stellar example of the US M60 machine gun in its classic configuration. It includes three barrels total, one spare top cover, two grip assemblies, two spare bipod legs, two barrel bags, five cardboard ammo boxes with carrying bags, one combination tool, vertical tripod mounting head, four spare main springs and one heat protective mitten. The M60 machine gun was the staple for US forces during the Vietnam War and into the contemporary army era. Instantly recognizable by veterans and as seen in films, its steady rate of fire combined with the ability to quickly change barrels make it a very popular machine gun. Only external serial number is at left side of trunnion. Overall appearance and finish near mint. Barrel unfired. Feed tray shows only some slight brassing. Inside of receiver shows only the slightest wear from charging the bolt and closing the top cover. Top cover has a couple of nicks to the finish at the high edges. Composite furnishings also extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp, barrel in gun extremely fine, shiny and bright as are spare barrels. This is an investment grade specimen of the very highest order, pretty much impossible to upgrade. A wonderful item for the modern American military historian and enthusiast.

**THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.**  
 25,000 - 35,000





**12 - (N) EVER POPULAR FLEMING REGISTERED H&K 3 POSITION AUTO-SEAR PACK IN MULTIPLE CALIBERS ON H&K MP5 HOST GUN (FULLY TRANSFERRABLE).**

Manufacturer: H&K Fleming

Model: MP5

Serial No. 43-15498

Sear Serial No. H3277

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 9"

FFL Status: NFA

Fleming registered three position selector auto-sear pack with tab and slot front attachment point and push-pin rear fastener on H&K MP5 host gun serial No. 43-15498. Current registration form indicates caliber as 9mm with "Additional configuration calibers; .223 and .308" in block 4H. Top of receiver markings are typical "HK MP5" followed by serial number and proof mark indicating manufacture in 1987. Top of receiver serial number does not match mag well serial number which is H3277 corresponding to the auto-sear. Overall appearance and finish are extremely fine. Possibly unfired with nearly all of its original black coat finish with only the slightest of handling marks. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is extremely fine, brilliant and bright. Pretty much impossible to upgrade the condition of this specimen. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. 25,000 - 30,000**







**13 - (N) FANTASTIC MACHINE GUN PLATFORM FLEMING REGISTERED H&K AUTO-SEAR ON PACK SHORT DF89K HOST GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: H&K Fleming

Model: MP5

Serial No. H3278 / CC1-00048

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Fantastic tactical machine gun with Fleming four position ambidextrous selector sear pack with tab and slot front attachment and push-pin rear attachment on DF89K host gun serial number CC1-00048. Vertical fore grip and folding composite buttstock with two pin retaining system top and bottom at rear. Push button and thumb latch magazine retaining catch. Four magazines are included with this lot. Top of receiver serial number is the only visible serial number. Birdcage flash-hider attached at muzzle. Buttstock marked "Choate Tool Corp". Current registration form indicates caliber 9mm with "Additional configuration calibers .223 and .308" in block 4H. Overall appearance and finish extremely fine to very fine. Original black hard coat finish on all metal parts with hard composite fore grip, hang grip and buttstock assembly. Only loss of finish appears to be where charging handle contacts the receiver slot. Two of the magazines have label tape or label tape residue which would easily clean up. Mechanics are crisp, bore is



very fine, shiny and bright. As a tactical machine gun this one is hard to beat. Handy with four position selector and folding stock. The sear pack can be moved from gun to gun. Pretty much impossible to upgrade. A great find! **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 25,000 - 30,000



**14 - (N) EXTREMELY RARE CHINESE MODEL T-24 MAXIM MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Chinese

Model: T-24

Serial No. B4451

Caliber/Bore: 8mm

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: NFA

Extremely rare original Chinese Type 24 Maxim machine gun on original Chinese tripod, with AA spider sight. Immediately recognizable with its reversed (depending on your point of view) Swastika on fusee cover and top cover, the Chinese Type 24 maxim was manufactured as a copy of the German commercial Maxim. There are several features which set this model apart from the common MG-08 Maxim. Notably the gun has been lightened by designing the receiver to be shorter in height for a distance of 3-3/4 " back from the jacket. Correspondingly, the lock is shorter in height. Less metal, less weight. The backplate firing mechanism incorporates a "squeeze to fire" trigger mechanism with a flip-up safety. Current and previous registration forms indicate "Chinese Government Arsenal" as the manufacturer. Serial number "B4451" clearly visible on left sideplate with matching serial number on 8mm barrel. Fusee cover is serial number 3661. Otherwise the top cover and feedblock are serial number "B4551" with backplate "55" and 8mm lock "B4543". Tripod is numbered 17910. Rear sight bracket not present. Steam vent cork and chain not present. Retention screw for drain valve lever not present. Mechanics are crisp. Overall appearance and finish is fine to very fine with over 85% original blue finish remaining thinning to a gray and in some places a brown patina. Wooden handles also fine to very fine with some handling marks. Rh spade handle slightly bent at low arm. Water jacket has over 90% coverage of original green paint with no noticeable dents. Muzzle booster piston moves freely. Flash shield shows significant scale on rear side with non-matching green paint at front. Lock is extremely fine and clean. Bore is shiny and bright. Tripod retains over 95% green paint coverage with pleasing patina to original brass identification plate. Leather of seat and kneepads has been replaced with brown leather. An original C&R eligible fully transferable Chinese maxim still in 8mm is exceedingly rare. Most Chinese Maxim's were converted to 7.62x54R. To find a Chinese Maxim in good condition like this is a tremendous opportunity for the advanced Maxim collector or for a shrewd forward thinking investor. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 20,000 - 30,000







**15 - (N) OUTSTANDING CONDITION AUTO-ORDNANCE BRIDGEPORT "US PROPERTY" M1A1 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordinance

Model: M1A1 Thompson

Serial No. 585814

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Superb condition U.S. Property marked M1A1 Thompson. Serial number on left side of receiver does not match number at bottom of trigger guard forward of handgrip. Typical proof marks on left side of receiver forward of magazine well with "P" proof at front of forend wood and front of front sight as well as on left side of barrel. Small "S" proof marks are visible forward of magazine well and also on lower frame assembly behind handgrip. Four 30 round magazines are included. The M1A1 Thompson with its horizontal forend, simple fixed peep sight, non-detachable buttstock, side cocking handle and not fitted with compensator was the cost effective military version of the earlier Thompson machine guns. This model cannot accept drum magazines and can only accept stick magazines. Overall appearance and finish simply outstanding. Gray/green orig Du-lite finish with clear Thompson bullet logo and U.S. Property markings on top of receiver. Wood is very fine with some slight handling marks. Mechanics are crisp, bore is very fine, shiny and bright. Magazines also very fine with lustrous blue finish with a couple spots of storage corrosion which should easily clean up. The M1A1 Thompson was widely issued and used by U.S. servicemen in World War II and is a highly sought after military collector's item. The condition of this specimen is sure to gain the attention of the WWII collecting enthusiast. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 20,000 - 30,000





**16 - (N) OUTSTANDING CONDITION COLT M16A1 MACHINE GUN AS MADE FOR THE COMMERCIAL MARKET (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: M16A1

Serial No. 9181288

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 21"

FFL Status: NFA

Classic M16A1 with bird cage flash hider, triangular hand guards and composite furnishings. Typical Colt markings with Rampant Colt logo on left side of receiver as well as M16A1 designation. Includes two 30 round and two 20 round aluminum magazines with nylon sling and Colt Sporting Rifle manual. Also included is a telescoping buttstock assembly and plastic muzzle cap. As the M16 saw wide spread use with American military forces, there was enough interest in the commercial market for Colt to provide registered, transferable specimens in response to market demand. This is one such example, which includes a chrome bore. Overall appearance and finish extremely fine retaining nearly all of its original finish with only some slight handling marks on the buttstock. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is excellent, shiny and bright. Simply a beautiful specimen of its kind which has seen very little use. Telescoping buttstock assembly has seen some use with the enamel finish starting to lift at the high points at the butt. Magazines and sling appear unused. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 18,000 - 25,000





**17 - (N) BEAUTIFUL GREEN PARKERIZED FINISH AUTO ORDNANCE BRIDGEPORT M1 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordnance

Model: M1 Thompson

Serial No. 824

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 12 - 3/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Superb example of the Auto Ordnance Bridgeport M1 Thompson complete with Lyman adjustable rear sight, Thompson bullet logo on top of receiver as well as on Cutts compensator. Number on metal of grip frame "1124" does not match receiver serial number. Small "S" proof mark visible on lower frame just forward of buttstock. Buttstock exhibits a hard plastic buttplate held in with Phillips screws. Included with this lot is a spare orig buttstock which has "A A" markings on right side indicating Augusta Arsenal. There are also four 30 round magazines included with this lot. The M1 Thompson with its side cocking bolt and Cutts compensator was the first step in making an easier to produce Thompson for military use as opposed to the more costly and time consuming earlier Thompson models. The M1 Thompson saw widespread use during World War II. Overall appearance and finish is simply outstanding. Extremely fine gray Parkerized finish with some of the machining marks visible under the finish. Markings are absolutely crisp and clean, indicating this is original finish. Wood is also very fine with a couple of small dings and a small chip at the right side base of the handgrip. Mechanics are crisp; bore is very fine, shiny and bright. Magazines in very fine condition, all are marked "U S Cartridge" with some slight flakes of corrosion from storage. This gun came from an estate collection which has numerous machine guns, many of which appear unfired. This is an exceedingly attractive Thompson that would fit well into any World War II military collection. Current registration form indicates in block 4a Manufacturer and / or importer of firearm, "R. W. URICH". **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 18,000 - 25,000







**18 - (N) TYROL REGISTERED COLT AR15 SP1 MACHINE GUN WITH TELESCOPING STOCK (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: AR15 SP1

Serial No. SP141079

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 17 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Fine original Colt AR15 SP1 with typical markings on left side of receiver as registered by Tyrol Sport Arms Company. Birds cage flash hider bayonet lug, short round handguards, and telescoping buttstock. No forward assist present. Also features a chrome bore and includes two 30 and two 20 round magazines, nylon sling, and Colt safety and instruction manual. A number of Colt AR-15's were converted to full auto in response to market demand by various licensed machine gun manufactures. With increased availability of high quality, tactically aggressive upper assemblies, these Colt registered lowers have also increased in popularity. Overall finish and appearance extremely fine throughout. Even the anodized finish on the telescoping metal buttstock is near mint. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is excellent, shiny, and bright. Charging handle and magazine match with an attractive, light gray finish with some slight residue almost like a thumb print on the left ear of the charging handle. Very fine and collectable machine gun for the modern military enthusiast. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 18,000 - 25,000





**19 - (N) PHOENIX ARMORY REGISTERED SENDRA CORPORATION RECEIVER XM15 E2 (M16 CLONE) MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Sendra

Model: XM15E2

Serial No. 5245

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR/.223 Remington

Barrel Length: 21 - 1/4"

FFL Status: NFA

Versatile M16 clone machine gun made with a Sendra Corp receiver as registered by Phoenix Armory, Inc. This fully transferable machine gun although registered in .223 currently has a .22 LR conversion kit installed in it. No .22 magazines are present, but instead includes two 30 round and one 20 round .223 magazines, and also a spare heavy barrel in .223 marked simply "SS/556". This rifle features chrome bore, triangular handguards, telescoping buttstock, forward assist, knob adjustable rear sight and includes a standard composite buttstock, nylon sling, and Colt safety and instruction manual. Handgrip is ergonomically designed with a sliding cover compartment for an oiler. External serial number is the only visible number. Overall appearance and finish very fine. Orig finish with more of a glossy black enamel on receiver as opposed to a duller black finish on upper assembly. There is a blemish to the enamel finish below the safety switch where the letters "PHX" are stamped into the receiver. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. Overall a very handsome package. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 18,000 - 24,000





**20 - (N) FABULOUS CONDITION DESERT ORDNANCE REGISTERED ORIGINAL AUSTRALIAN FN-FAL L1A1A MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Desert Ordnance

Model: FN-FAL L1A1A

Serial No. 850184

Caliber/Bore: .308 Win

Barrel Length: 23 - 3/8"

FFL Status: NFA

Stellar condition fully transferable Australian FN-FAL L1A1 Machine Gun as registered by Desert Ordnance. This rifle is marked on left side "RIFLE 7.62 MM L1.A1. A" with a final "A" faintly hand struck. Broad arrow proof mark below Australian proof on left side of lower receiver with three position selector "S" "R" "A". Right side of receiver marked below ejector port, "S.A.F. 850184" and "AUSTRALIA". Lower assembly marked on left side, AD70 20". Bolt marked "70 20" in electro pencil. Broad arrow proofs also visible on underside of barrel and forward of magazine well on receiver. Very faint barely discernible import mark on left side of upper receiver above selector. American manufacturing added marking on inside of upper receiver not visible unless lower is swung down. This rifle has attractive wood furnishings on bipod legs, as well as wooden pistol grip and buttstock. Original flip-up rear sight, folding charging handle and hard composite carrying handle combined with superior condition make this an incredibly attractive rifle. Accessories includes an attached heavy "Boy" leather sling and three 30 round magazines. Overall appearance and finish is outstanding, near mint gray-green tinted finish on all metal parts with wood furnishings showing only some very light handling marks. Sling is extremely fine. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. It is rare to find an Australian military rifle registered as fully transferable, and this without doubt is the finest condition specimen of its kind that this cataloger has ever seen. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 18,000 - 25,000







**21 - (N) CLASSIC WWII ERA SAVAGE MANUFACTURED 1928 A1 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Savage  
Model: 1928A1 Thompson  
Serial No. S368549  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 12-3/4"  
FFL Status: NFA

Arsenal refinished Savage manufactured Thompson Model 1928 A1 with Rock Island Armory markings in addition to flaming bomb ordinance mark on left side of receiver. Also marked "P O L" on left side of receiver over chamber. Typical Auto Ordnance Bridgeport address on right side of receiver. Vertical forend grip is a replacement. Heavily hand checkered, repaired horizontal forend with sling swivel also included. Pistol grip and buttstock appear orig with British style swing swivel fitted on left side of buttstock with screw holes visible also on left side. Right side of buttstock has brass oval affixed with brass screws with stamped number "697". It appears this is a property number and this brass oval was at one time on the opposite side. Buttplate has same yellow textile marker "C-9" and "12154". Lower assembly manufactured by Savage is "S-371142" does not match upper receiver serial number. Cutts compensator with Cutts address at top front only. 1928 internal parts. Buttstock has barely discernible anchor



proof mark. Two contemporary 50 round drums and three 30 round magazines are included. Both of the drums have "New York" address, the other is unmarked except for the front which indicates "West Hurley" with Thompson bullet logo. Overall appearance and finish very fine to extremely fine. Gray Parkerized refinished coverage over scattered pitting with one area of moderate pitting at Thompson bullet logo forward of rear sight. Wood furnishings have the occasional chip and ding with the pistol grip a much darker brown than either the forend or the butt. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is fine with shiny strong rifling. A nice representative example with



Ordnance proof, arsenal rebuild markings and re-importation marking forward of magazine well. No doubt this would be a very durable and fun Thompson to bring to the range. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.**  
15,000 - 25,000



**22 - (N) FINE OLYMPIC ARMS REGISTERED M16 CLONE WITH TELESCOPING STOCK (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: SGW

Model: CAR-AR

Serial No. Z1741A

Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington

Barrel Length: 16"

FFL Status: NFA

Lower assembly marked Olympic Arms with "SGW" Logo with "SAWinc" marking added on receiver well. Registration form indicates "additional configuration caliber 9mm". Model is "CAR-AR" and so marked on left side of magazine well. Exhibits the desirable modern features of round hand guards, chrome barrel, forward assist, and telescoping shoulder stock by Palmetto Armory. Magazine well serial number is only externally visible number. This is a registered receiver machine gun with professional modification to full auto. Two 30 round metal magazines and one magpul 30 round plastic mag included with this lot as well as three magpul followers. Overall appearance and finish is very fine with some light handling marks at high edges of black finish. Bolt is in the white. Composite pieces also very fine. Magazines extremely fine with magpul products still new in their original packaging. Mechanics are fine. Bore is very fine with some slight blue verdigris in the birdcage flash hider. A fine, sporty machine gun with the added benefit of having the additional configuration caliber documented on the registration form. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.**  
15,000 - 20,000





**23 - (N) RAMO REGISTERED SIDE PLATE BROWNING 1919 A4 MACHINE GUN ON LOW M2 MOUNT WITH NUMEROUS ACCESSORIES (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Ramo

Model: Browning 1919 A4

Serial No. 600477

Caliber/Bore: .308

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: NFA

Extremely fine Ramo Browning 1919 machine gun fitted with contemporary spade handles on M2 mount with T&E mechanism. Also included one 1919 A6 barrel, three 1919 A4 barrels, barrel shroud, carrying handle, barrel extension, booster bearing, blank firing adapter, 1919 A6 booster, 1919 A6 shoulder stock, T&E mechanism tripod adapter, pistol grip assembly, sealed gun cover, sealed firing attachment, five 250 round belts and six 100 round cloth belts. Bolt is unmarked. Tripod is marked "C59336/EP". Pistol grip assembly is of the later all metal type with clip at base. Two of the A4 barrels are .30-06 as is the A6 barrel. Receiver serial number is the only visible number. Overall appearance and finish as refinished upon re-manufacture, unfired as evidenced by unblemished trunion feedway. This gun was part of a large grouping of estate items in which the former owner had so many guns that there were many which he never fired at all. Mechanics are fine. Bores are extremely fine. Accessories also are very good to extremely fine. Belts range from new, unused to very fine and serviceable. Overall a very attractive shooters package, or collectable as an unfired Browning 1919 A4 machine gun. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. 12,000 - 18,000**







**24 - (N) EXCEEDINGLY FINE WEST HURLEY MODEL 1928 THOMPSON MACHINE GUN (CURIO & RELIC).**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordnance

Model: 1928 Thompson

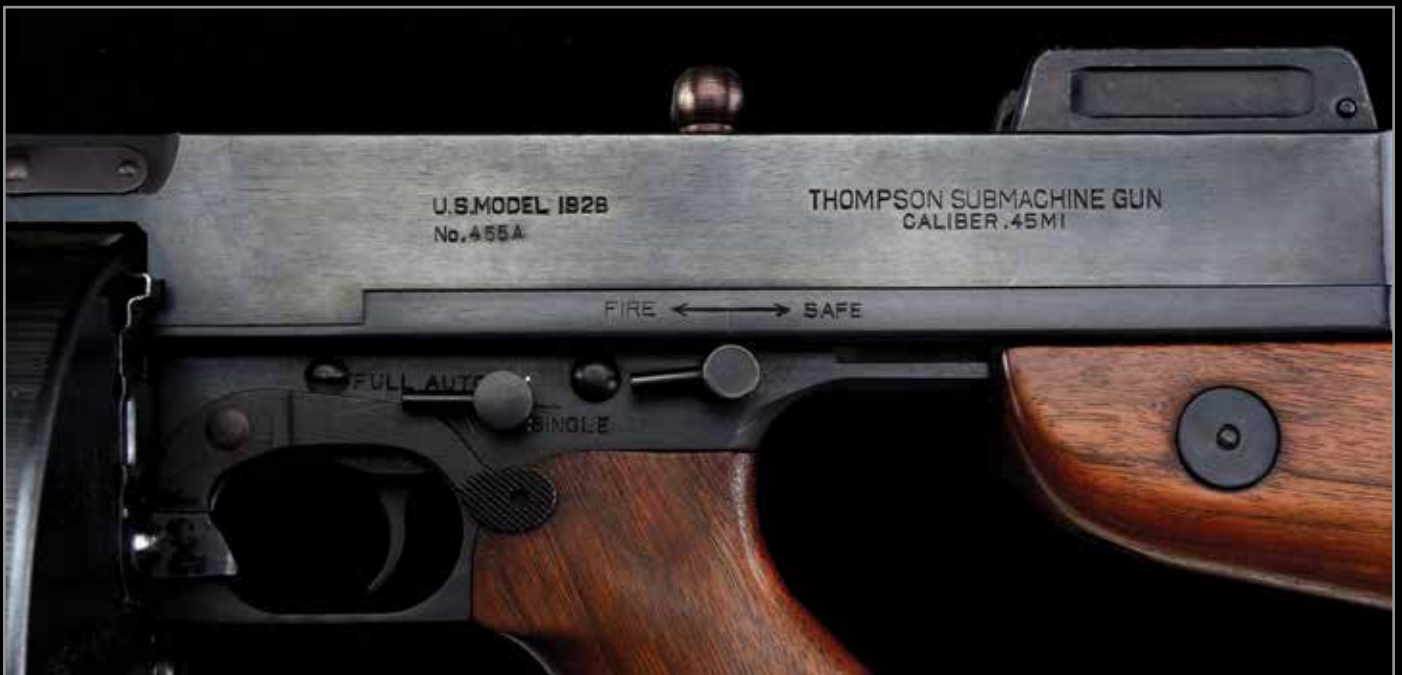
Serial No. 455A

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"

FFL Status: NFA

Fine condition low serial number specimen as manufactured by Auto Ordnance Corporation in West Hurley, New York. Classic Cutts compensator with Thompson bullet logo on top of compensator, with logo also forward of rear sight. Typical right and left receiver markings. Receiver serial number is the only visible serial number. Includes one West Hurley marked 50 round drum and three 30 round GI magazines. Buttstock is from "M1" model of gun with sling swivel. This is a National Firearms Act item and requires BATF approval prior to transfer. Overall appearance and finish extremely fine with nearly all of its lustrous blue finish on metal parts. Some slight high edge wear at the rear sight and where the charging handle rides within the receiver. Vertical foregrip and pistol grip also extremely fine with the slightest of handling marks. Buttstock exhibits a few light handling marks and is a somewhat lighter color. Mechanics are crisp, bore is extremely fine, shiny and bright. The Thompson in this configuration with its compensator is in its iconic classic American profile. When you go out on the range with this gun, people will surely gather around. A great entry level specimen of the American classic. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 12,000 - 18,000





**25 - (N) HIGH CONDITION DLO REGISTERED SIDEPLATE BROWNING 1919 A4 MACHINE GUN WITH TRIPOD AND NUMEROUS EXTRAS (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: DLO Browning

Model: 1919A4

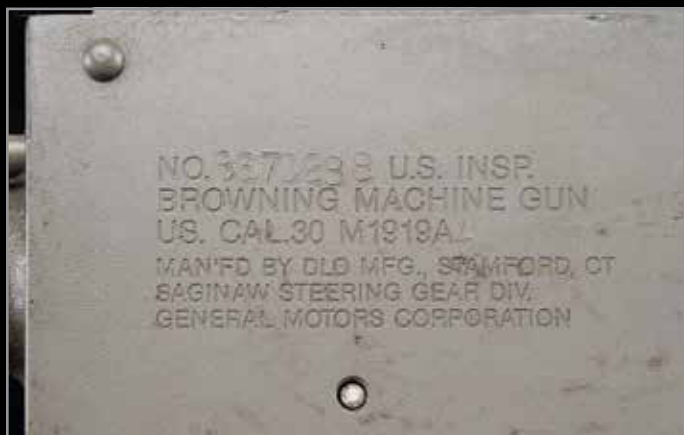
Serial No. 86-70288

Caliber/Bore: .308 Win

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: NFA

Fine example of a Browning 1919 A4 made up of parts on a DLO registered side plate. Pistol grip is of the all metal type. Includes contemporary spade grip assembly, 1919 A6 booster, cover, carrying handle, 3 1919 A4 barrels one each in caliber .30-06, .308, third undetermined as sealed in cosmolite wrapper; 1919 A6 booster, unmarked new in box M2 tripod without mounting stirrup or T&E mounting mechanism, four 250 round cloth belts and six 150 round belts. Straight-forward specimen, the American Cadillac of machine guns which is ever popular at the range due to the availability of parts, ease of conversion to multiple calibers, and dependable operation. Overall appearance and condition extremely fine, grey parkerized refinish upon re-manufacture. One of the spare barrels significantly pitted on exterior but with a shiny, bright, clean bore. The others appear extremely fine, grey parkerized finish. Mechanics are crisp. Bores are very good. Overall a fine shooting grouping needing only a couple of minor, common parts for the tripod to make this complete shooter's or collector's ensemble. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4. 12,000 - 18,000**





**26 - (N) OUTSTANDING HIGH CONDITION FABRIQUE NATIONALE CARBINE WITH 4 POSITION SELECTOR (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: FN Herstal  
 Model: FNC Carbine  
 Serial No. FN018562  
 Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington  
 Barrel Length: 19"  
 FFL Status: NFA

Very fine FN-C with typical FN-Herstal and Steyr Secaucus markings with "GUN SOUTH INC, BIRMINGHAM, AL" on left side of receiver. Otherwise a very straightforward specimen with flash hider, swing swivels, flip up sights, and spring dust cover at cocking handle slot. One 40 round magazine included. Hard composite forend and buttstock round this out as one of the finest state of the art, modern machine gun design which has seen tried and proven success in many countries. External serial number is the only visible number. Overall appearance and finish is simply outstanding, extremely fine with only the slightest of handling marks on black finish and composite parts. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is extremely fine, shiny, and bright. It would be impossible to upgrade the condition of this fine, high quality machine gun. This is a real gem for the modern machine gun enthusiast. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 10,000 - 15,000







**27 - (N) WEAPONS SPECIALTIES REGISTERED BOLT IN UZI MODEL A HOST GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Action Arms / IMI- Israel Uzi  
Model: A  
Serial No. SA14262  
Sear Serial No. 1185  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: NFA

Registered fully automatic bolt in Action Arms / IMI- Israel Uzi

Model A host gun with twelve magazines. selector is marked "D E S" to appeal to the German user. Top cover incorporates a Burris fast fire sight system in addition to its traditional flip up peep sights. Folding shoulder stock detached but included. Also includes six magazines, two spare semi-auto bolts, one barrel nut, two main springs, two top covers, two grip panels, one bag of three receiver pieces, and one clip to hold magazines together. Bolt serial number visible only upon bolt removal. Host gun serial number SA14262, and grip assembly No. 874. Overall appearance and finish extremely fine. Original dark grey smooth parkerized finish on barrel and top cover with a black hard coat finish on receiver. There is some slight brassing at the high edges of the sight protection ears at both the front and rear sights. Both forearm and handgrips are of a hard black composite. Mechanics are fine. Brilliant, bright, shiny bore. A very high quality, attractive machine gun and a very effective and desirable model. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 8,500 - 12,000



**28 - (N) B&G MACHINE REGISTERED MACHINE GUN BOLT IN UZI MODEL B HOST GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Action Arms / IMI- Israel Uzi  
Model: B  
Serial No. SA53270  
Sear Serial No. 118  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: NFA

This is an Action Arms / IMI-Israel Uzi model B host gun fitted with a B&G machine registered machine gun bolt.

Host gun is serial number SA 53270. Registered bolt serial

number clearly visible at ejection port with bolt closed. Receiver number and bolt number are the only visible numbers.

Accessories include: 24 magazines, three spare grip frames, six top covers, four grip panels, two main spring assemblies, one semi auto bolt, two magazine clips to hold magazines together, and a bag of numerous spare parts which include triggers, springs, selectors and grip safeties. The Uzi is a highly effective machine gun at both close quarters and with its folding stock extended effective at longer ranges as well. This makes it a very popular machine gun from both a tactical and recreational standpoint. Overall finish and appearance is very fine to extremely fine with orig dark lustrous finish on barrel, top cover and hard black paint on receiver and shoulder assemblies. Bluing thinning to a grey metal where cocking handle rides in slots of top cover. Hard bakelite composite grip panels also in very good condition. Hard composite forearm also very fine. Mechanics are fine. Bore is very fine, brilliant and bright. This is a particularly desirable offering with numerous magazines and spare parts included. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 8,500 - 12,000



**29 - (N) PAIR CONSECUTIVELY SERIAL  
NUMBERED GOVERNMENT CLANDESTINE  
OPERATIONS COLT XPALMPISTOLS (AOW)**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Palm Pistol  
Serial No. (A) GX 9596, (B) GX  
9597  
Caliber/Bore: .38/c  
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: NFA

This lot is a pair of COLT manufactured consecutive serial numbered clandestine operations "Any Other Weapon" Palm pistols. These were manufactured by "Colt's Weapons Division" in 1972 and are so marked on the side of each. Model designation is "XPALMPISTOL". These were designed to fire a .38 caliber ceramic projectile electrically. Included is a contemporary Colt plastic pistol case. Essentially mint as manufactured retaining nearly all of their original matte black finish on the rectangular receiver blocks with lustrous blue finish on the barrel assemblies. Screws show some slight loss of finish. Consignor states that these were holdback specimens at Colt and that they are the only known serialized specimens of their kind in the NFA registry. Colt Factory letter is included substantiating the origin of these pieces. Others produced went overseas for "Clandestine Operations". As such they are a very interesting pieces of what could be called "Spy" history. **THESE ARE NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEMS AND REQUIRE BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER.** Each of these items is fully transferable on an ATF form 3 or form 4 under classification of "Any Other Weapon", with each item requiring a separate transfer form. 8,000 - 12,000



**30 - (N) FLEMING REGISTERED AUTO SEAR IN MINTY ACTION ARMS UZI MACHINE  
GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Action Arms / IMI- Israel Uzi  
Model: UZI  
Serial No. SA63301  
Sear Serial No. U125  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: NFA

Action Arms Uzi Machine gun with Fleming registered auto sear Mint in original plastic box with cardboard sleeve. Accessories include one 25 round magazine, takedown key, sling, Israel Military Industries (IMI) / Action Arms Ltd. marked manual, as well as original promotional placard for this Uzi Carbine, and form letter. Marked on the left side of receiver "UZI SMG / 9mm PARA / IMI - ISRAEL" with "A R S" selector switch. Bolt indicates registration number of Fleming sear No. U125 as well as bolt number. Right side of receiver marked "ACTION ARMS, LTD / Phila. Pa. / SA 63301". These Uzi machine guns are very comfortable to shoot and are quite accurate at long range with stocks extended and in the hands of a practiced individual. Mechanics are crisp. Consignor states this gun is unfired and new in the box and this is exactly the way this gun appears. Retains just about all of its original dull blue and black enamel finish on metal parts. Composite parts also outstanding. Plastic box also just about mint as are unused accessories. Cardboard sleeve apparently for another gun (which the consignor said he sold many years ago) marked "Mini" in black marker with serial number for a different gun. Pretty much impossible to upgrade the condition of this Uzi. A great opportunity to acquire an investment quality condition specimen. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 8,000 - 12,000



**31 - (N) EXTREMELY FINE BLUED RUGER AC 556K MACHINE GUN (FULLY TRANSFERABLE).**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: AC 556K  
Serial No. 191-05877  
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington  
Barrel Length: 14 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: NFA



Very popular model of the Ruger AC 556 as it can be compactly stored for transportation. Includes one web sling, no mag present. Originally designed for US Navy and the civilian market. Ruger found an unexpectedly vibrant market for this model in France where the law enforcement took to it readily in its demilitarized form. Compact and effective in either semi, full-auto or three shot burst, this handy little gun packs a significant punch. Overall appearance and finish is very fine to extremely fine with some slight loss of finish where the bolt rides on top of the receiver and also to the shaft of the shoulder assembly. Some light handling marks to wood of stock with remnants of some adhesive just forward of the mag well. Mechanics are crisp. Bore is very fine, shiny and bright. The Ruger AC 556K is a fine entry level machine gun with readily available mags and ammo with easy maintenance. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4.** 7,500 - 10,500



**32 - (N) TRANSFERABLE MARBLE'S GAME GETTER WITH MARBLE'S AMMUNITION AND CLEANING KIT.**

Manufacturer: Marble  
Model: Game Getter  
Serial No. 18990  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Game Getter/.410/.22 LR  
Barrel Length: 15"  
FFL Status: NFA

This is the Model 1921 made from 1921 to 1942. Has the old sheet metal folding stock, walnut grips, blued finish, rear slot flip-up peep sight, case colored hammer. Pistol has some high edge wear and still retains 97% factory blue. Grips are excellent to near mint. Fine bores and action. Comes with a Marble Game Getter cleaning kit in original box, partial box of UMC .44-40 shot shell brass cartridges in marked .44 Marble Game Getter two piece box (28 cartridges). Also includes an unmarked leather shoulder holster. **THIS IS A NATIONAL FIREARMS ACT ITEM AND REQUIRES BATF APPROVAL PRIOR TO TRANSFER. THIS ITEM IS FULLY TRANSFERABLE ON AN ATF FORM 3 OR 4 AS CURIO & RELIC ELIGIBLE.** 1,200 - 1,600



### 33 - UTTERLY FANTASTIC GROUPING OF RARE & DESIRABLE VINTAGE THOMPSON MACHINE GUN PARTS & ACCESSORIES.

A tremendous grouping of highly desirable Thompson parts which includes the following Thompson Cases: one Police Case (original), one FBI Case (reproduction), one FBI case with cleaning rod (reproduction), one Police Case (reproduction), and three FBI cases-long (reproductions). Lot also includes the following "L" Drums: one Colt First Model, New York Address "L" drum serial number 1016; two fine condition United Specialties, Bridgeport Address "L" drums; one United Specialties, Bridgeport Address "L" drum with dent and broken spring; and one World War II Universal Stamping, New York Address "L" drum. The following 20 Round Magazines: one

First Generation "MSCO"-Marked Type "XX" box magazine, by the Mitchell Stamping Company, two Third Design "Special Shot", Marked "FOR 18 SHOT CARTRIDGES", seven Fifth Wartime-Contract "USCO", and 12 Repeat Patent Date. Also included are the following 30 Round Magazines: one First Crosby Co., one Second Crosby Co., four Third Crosby Co., one Seymour Punctuation (Park), nine Third Seymour Punctuation (Park), one Fourth Seymour (Park), four Second Seymour No Punctuation, eight Third Seymour Production, five Fourth Seymour, two Seymour (Black Park Barely Readable), one Seymour (Black Paint Barely Readable), one Blank (Grey Paint), one Second Auto-Ordnance Left Facing (Park), two Sparks-Withington Left Facing, one Sparks Withington Left Facing (Park), and one Sparks-Withington Left Facing (Black Park). Also includes the following Lower Internals: one Colt bolt with extractor (but no hammer, hammer pin, firing pin, or firing pin spring), three Savage in the white bolts complete, three Savage in the white bolts stripped, one with extractor, three Colt blish locks, one AOC blish lock, one Savage blish lock, one unknown blish lock, five 1921 Buffer/pilots complete, six 1921 Buffers with no pilot but with red buffer discs, four Lyman rear sights (World War II vintage; two in box and one in a cosmoline wrap and one loose with rivets), two Peters shot shell boxes full with 50 cartridges, four nickel oilers, four Military oilers (one stripped), two 1921 Springs (probable Colt), six 1921 Springs (replacement), four 1928 Springs, one Colt 1921 front sights, two World War II front sights with pins, four WH front sight pins, one buttstock latch (unknown manufacturer), one buttstock plate (unknown manufacturer), one front grip mount (unknown manufacturer), four buttstock to buttstock latch screws (unknown manufacturer), four front horizontal grip mount screws (unknown manufacturer), one large rear buttplate screws (unknown manufacturer), three large WH buttplate screws, three small rear buttplate screws (unknown manufacturer) flat head, three small sling swivel screws (unknown manufacturer) rounded head, one barrel (unknown manufacturer) without sight and compensator cross drilled, two internal oilers, one Colt complete set lower internals with trigger and spring. Trigger is blued, rest of

parts are in the white, one pair of internals wrapped in tape, four Colt pivot plates, three pivot plates with "X" on the back side, three Colt magazine latches with springs, one sling swivel, five Colt safety levers, one Colt fire control pivot, one Colt safety lever refinished in park, one safety lever flat no knurl, no hole, with a "P" on it, one Savage safety lever, four miscellaneous lower internal springs, three Hammers with pins (one square S and two WH), two frame latches with springs (WH),

one frame latch with spring (unknown manufacturer), one in the white firing pin with spring (unknown manufacturer), two blued firing pins, two loose red fiber discs for 21, four buffer disks for 1928, eight Colt ejectors, two Savage flat ejectors, two 1921 early actuators with cove and flat front for square actuator slot, one 1921 actuator (unknown maker), three Stevens extractors, one Savage extractor, one "L" marked extractor, two Colt unmarked extractors. Also includes the following wood: two vertical foregrips (does not look like Colt), one Military rear stock with cross bolt, and one horizontal foregrip (does not look like Colt). Includes the following canvas: one marked "R.M. Co. 1942" under flap. All parts are in good, serviceable condition and some are extremely fine. Photographs will indicate condition of various parts. Inquire for details on specific parts as needed. 5,000 - 10,000





**34 - (C) RARE SAVAGE ARMS MODEL 1907 U.S. TRIALS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms  
Model: 1907  
Serial No. 134  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

All the information on this pistol has been obtained from the book "Savage Pistols" by Bailey Brower Jr. His research states that a total of 288 pistols were manufactured to supply for testing to the U.S. Government looking for a contract. Several trials were held over the years but the final shoot-off that garnered the U.S. contract for the famed Colt Model 1911 came about on March 15th, 1911. An endurance test of 6,000 rounds was held in front of a crowd of observers. By the end of the competition, the Colt performed without a hitch, while the Savage suffered through 31 malfunctions and five parts breakdowns during the test firing. Thus, the Colt 1911 became the Military pistol of choice. At the end of the testing, Savage bought back 181 of the Model 1907 .45 for \$6.50, 10% of the price paid by the Army. Savage made these available on the commercial market; repairing, refinishing, and shipping them out as orders came in. These .45's were sold wearing at least three different finishes, depending on what the factory was using for its commercial pistol at the time. Guns sold prior to World War I had their slide marking removed and "CAL. 45" remains on the slide. After the war, 45 were sold with re-stamped new slide legend "Savage Arms Corp. Utica. N.Y. U.S.A." on the left side of barrel. According to the book, they were refinished in the dull matte blue-black. This pistol retains nearly all of a commercial rust high-polish royal blue finish with all readable legends and bright case-colored trigger with near mint checkered walnut grips. This would indicate that this pistol was again restored after the fact, or that it was refinished by factory in the style of blue used on many of their commercial pistols. Regardless, it remains today in near new condition, inside and out, just as it would have looked when the factory offered them for resale as refurbished. These handguns are so rare, even serious collectors have never seen an example. It carries the same collector mystique as the Luger test trial .45, and is of significant historical value in that, had it won the competition on that chilly March day in 1911, it would have been today's equivalent to the Colt 1911, and would have changed U.S. Military handgun history for decades. The bore appears as-new and function is flawless. We completely field stripped this pistol and you will find the number 134 stamped on the inside lip on the forward section of frame. It is also stamped on the underside of slide where the rib is milled. It is stamped on the barrel lug, and the underside. All four major parts of the gun have matching numbers. An extraordinary opportunity for the collector of U.S. handguns and the collector of unusual pistols to acquire a fine example of a rare gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 20,000 - 30,000







**35 - (C) CASED 1902 LUGER CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
 Model: 1902 Carbine  
 Serial No. 23562  
 Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
 Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The 1902 Luger Carbine was manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for commercial sales in Germany and abroad. Designed as a sporting weapon with a detachable buttstock. It was favored by Kaiser Wilhelm. The front contoured stock has an actuator in it that works with a lug on the bottom of the barrel to help bring the action back into battery. These guns took a cartridge with a greater powder charge to function the heavier barrel assembly. Front and rear stocks as well as the grips were finely checkered. Features include round barrel with ramp front sight. Three position rear sight at rear of barrel. Toggle action with the early type dished toggles and toggle lock. Early style breach block and flat main spring. Nickel seven round magazine with blank wood bottom. The gun retains approximately 90% of the original factory rust blue finish and 50% straw color. It does have some freckling on the barrel and action. Front and rear stocks show your typical dings and handling marks and have factory 3/4" sling swivels. Gun is all matching including the rear stock. Fair bore that shows some frosting. Comes in a contemporary leather bound case with green felt interior. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 12,500 - 15,000







**36 - (C) COLT TRANSITION MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 Transition  
Serial No. 701169  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In 1924, a single run of 10,000 pistols were manufactured for the United States government; this was the first order of the new Model 1911A1, making it one of the shortest productions years for U.S. Army contract pistols. In addition to the new arched mainspring housing with lanyard, all other parts are typical pre-war with checkered wide spur hammer, first year of short checkered trigger, first issue of checkered walnut grips without diamonds.

Comes with Commercial style tempered blued magazine with pinned base. Has a blued barrel stamped with "G" at base. Right side of slide is stamped "MODEL OF 1911 US ARMY". Left side of slide has the 1913 patent date with center pony. Right side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Left side of frame bears the inspector mark "WTG" for Walter T. Gorton who inspected pistols 700001 to 710000; this is the later stamped surrounded in circle. This pistol is in near new condition inside and out, showing virtually no use and retaining nearly all of the factory military brush blue finish. Appears to have never been fired or issued. This has to be the finest condition 1924 U.S. Army extant as it would be impossible to find another. It does not even have a takedown line and shows no signs of any muzzle or slide wear. Grip straps are 100%. Extremely scarce opportunity to purchase one of the rarest U.S. issue Colts. 8,000 - 12,000



**37 - (C) WEBLEY-FOSBERY SELF-COCKING SEMI-AUTOMATIC REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Webley & Scott  
Model: Webley-Fosbery  
Serial No. 4106  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Webley Mk II  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This world-famous revolver is probably most remembered today for its appearance in the Humphrey Bogart movie "The Maltese Falcon". It was one of the first ever automatic six shot revolvers. It has the Model 1902 separate sideplates and cylinder. Stamped "WEBLEY - FOSBERY" on left side of frame with "455 CORDITE" and Webley & Scott logo. Right side of frame has serial number. Matching serial number on cylinder and barrel. Features black composite grips with left side safety and lanyard ring. Grips have small crack on left side and small chip at upper right. Hammer has side checkering. Gun is a top break. Metal is basically silver patina mixed with blue. All proper English proofs. Fine working order. Excellent bore and action. Grips could be easily repaired. This is an excellent and scarce English revolver. Details on this revolver can be found in the book "The Webley Story" by Dowell, pages 127 to 138. 7,500 - 10,000



**38 - (C) VERY RARE & DESIRABLE SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 RAM ROD BAYONET RIFLE 1905.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1903

Serial No. 93603

Caliber/Bore: .30-03

Barrel Length: 24 - 1/4" bbl

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Original front sight band with two holes and narrow blade with original sheet metal sight cover. It has a 1902 style rear sight that has the 1904 peep attachment and usual chamber markings. Mounted in a one piece walnut stock with grasping grooves and a excellent "JSA 1905" script cartouche. It has full length round top handguard with grooved barrel bands, stacking swivel and sling swivels. The bayonet assembly attached to bottom of barrel retains its original ramrod bayonet with three dimple tip. It has milled trigger guard and floorplate with a smooth steel buttplate with trap containing a nicked oiler/cleaning kit. Of the 76,689 1903 rifles manufactured with rod bayonets, 72,844 are recorded as having been altered to the 1905/06 configuration, reference "The Springfield 1903 Rifles", Brophy. The remaining approximately 3,800 rifles do not appear to be accounted for and can only be assumed that the majority were irretrievably lost or destroyed during testing and use as very few all original 1903 rod bayonet rifles remain today. This rifle appears to have all original rod bayonet parts including the first type stacking swivel, solid middle band, smooth trigger and original rear sight. Bolt body is polished bright as it should have been and extractor fire blued as originally designed. Left side of stock has a series of small dents and bruises from storage. Very fine condition. Barrel, bands and buttplate retain over 80% of their arsenal applied blue finish. Over 95% blue on floorplate and thinning blue on trigger guard. Wood is excellent with strong visible cartouche and numerous nicks, dings, scratches. Mechanics are fine and has a strong, bright bore. A truly rare military rifle and a grand opportunity to own an all original piece. 20,000 - 30,000





**39 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 RIFLE (1909).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1895

Serial No. 66769B

Caliber/Bore: .30 Gov 03

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory engraved with dual vignettes of games scenes. Left has a bounding Dall sheep surrounded by a chiseled border and traditional arabesque scrolls with additional scroll filled border. The right side is more elaborately embellished with a vignette of a pair of deer grazing in the forefront of a rolling pasture. A dual line border with arabesque scroll and additional scroll filled borders encompass the entire side of the receiver. A fine engraved scroll and border are to be found on the top of the chamber area of the barrel as well as the heel of the buttplate. Matching borders are engraved on the tang as well. The deluxe flame cut crotch American walnut stocks are at the least a triple X grade of select wood and are checkered in the elaborate "E" pattern of checkering for highly finished Winchester rifles. The stocks are further finished in a piano varnish and a small ebony tip in the forearm. Rifle is very fine overall with over 95% factory blue finish remaining upon the barrel. The receiver has thinned substantially with blue finish remaining in protected areas and balance has turned a mellow patina. Magazine area has a loss of finish in the 20% range from honest carry and use. The wood stocks are very fine as the highly figured walnut and varnish do show numerous small period scratches and abrasions but are very fine overall. This is an extremely uncommon rifle as the Model 1895 Winchester was very infrequently embellished, and the amount and style of the engraving on this example is what is known as \$25.00 engraved. This would be the centerpiece of any well established Winchester collection. Factory letter states that serial No. 66769 was applied October 15th, 1909 with no other information. 12,500 - 20,000







**40 - (C) MASSIVE WWI GERMAN MAUSER 1918 T-GEWEHR ANTI-TANK RIFLE (1918).**

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: T-Gewehr

Serial No. 3553

Caliber/Bore: 13 mm

Barrel Length: 41"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Humongous T-Gewehr anti-tank rifle made by Mauser-Werke, Oberndorf in 1918 to counter newly developed Allied tanks. The T-Gewehr was essentially a single shot, upsized Mauser 98 but was the first of its kind officially adopted and used in the last part of World War I in an attempt to provide German dismounted troops a man portable anti-tank weapon. The T-Gewehr uses the large 13mm steel cored, high velocity, armor piercing bullet which was effective against early armor plate of World War I tanks which rarely exceeded 12mm thickness. The weapon is quite heavy at 41 pounds with bi-pod and loaded and offered brutal recoil. Approximately 15,000 were produced before the end of the war and many were brought back as souvenirs and put on display in museums and local VFW posts but are rarely offered in the market today. Receiver ring is marked with the Mauser banner and the date "1918". Receiver and sight sleeve were observed to have matching serial numbers. Trigger guard, front band/bi-pod attachment and bolt as well as stock are also matching numbered. Bolt and cocking assembly are not numbers matching to rest of rifle. No additional disassembly was effected to check for other matching numbers. Accompanied by a 1918-type detachable bi-pod. Fine condition, numbered as noted above. Barrel retains about 90% orig blue, thin about the middle. Receiver and bolt are a mottled grey metal patina. Trigger guard retains about 95% original blue. Stock has numerous bruises, nicks, dings and scratches but is completely solid with a hand worn patina. Mechanics are fine. Bright shiny bore. Bi-pod is fine and retains substantial original black paint and is possibly a contemporary replacement. Complete with one 13.2mm loaded cartridge. 12,500 - 17,500





**41 - (C) DESIRABLE HOLLAND & HOLLAND .375 EXPRESS TAKEDOWN SPORTING RIFLE (1907-1911).**

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland

Model: Mauser

Serial No. 26145

Caliber/Bore: .400/.375 belted

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This model was manufactured 1907-1911. Long considered by collectors to be the finest bolt action sporting rifle ever produced at a factory. This rifle is manufactured prior to World War I. The cartridge itself was invented in 1905, based on a 2-1/2" bottleneck case and a 270 grain bullet. It was first employed on the famed Mannlicher Schoenauer but was not strong enough for this new round and the reliable Mauser action replaced it prior to World War I, and was utilized until discontinued in 1930's. This example features full heavy round barrel with integral lanyard loop, a pop-up ramp front sight, three leaf folding express sight to 300 yards, stippled action, blued finish, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, takedown, horn forend tip, pistol grip cap with trap that houses an additional front sight numbered to gun, rear sling swivel, a sterling silver presentation plaque engraved "GJ" (?), and a black composite buttplate. As are a majority of these rifles, this example has been expertly refurbished. The stock is made of dark walnut with an oil finish, sharp checkering and the metal retains 98% of the reapplied blue finish. The action locks up like new and the bore exhibits strong clean rifling. The rifle is accompanied by 20 loaded rounds (contemporary loaded) and a set of RCBs loading dies. An incredible early, pre-war takedown express rifle that is only missing a leather case. 10,000 - 15,000





**42 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61 "ROUTLEDGE" SMOOTHBORE "SHOT ONLY" PUMP ACTION (1940).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 61

Serial No. 45995

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

SHOT ONLY marked barrel with bead front sight, matted receiver with offset proof, and proper gallery pattern magazine tube. Muzzle measures .400 internally. Appropriately 75 of these rare smooth bores were produced. Two piece walnut stocks with 17 groove forearm and checkered steel buttplate. Pre-war soft blue finish on receiver and barrel. The Winchester Model 61 smoothbore has become one of the most sought after and avidly collected firearms in recent history. These elegant rifle and smoothbore pumps were offered in a variety of calibers and configurations. The Routledge Smoothbore is truly the rarest and most sought after. Overall very fine as rifle retains over 98% factory blue finish with only wear evident on operating arm and side of barrel from being operated as well as magazine tube. Stocks are equally fine with just a touch of finish wear at the edges of the pistol grip. The "Routledge" smoothbore is by far the rarest of all Winchester pumps. This is the finest example we have seen and would be almost impossible to improve upon. 10,000 - 12,000







**43 - (C) FINE DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLE (1899).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 182026

Caliber/Bore: .32-40 Winchester

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This fine, full deluxe Winchester 1894 rifle features half octagon-half round barrel, checkered pistol grip and forearm, and takedown. The 1894 was not commonly ordered with special barrel features. The fact that this rifle is a full takedown deluxe with high condition makes it a great prize. The two piece American walnut stocks are very fine with sharp checkering and a very modest amount of finish wear at wrist and rear of hand guard. The blue finish on the barrel and magazine is very fine with edge wear at muzzle and bottom of takedown extension. Receiver is equally fine with over 95% factory blue finish remaining with typical edge wear and finish loss at edges and high points. The case colored hammer and lever are exceptionally fine with bright vivid colors with bottom of lever having turned patina. A very fine full deluxe in a great caliber. 10,000 - 15,000





**44 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 DELUXE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (.40-90 SS).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885  
Serial No. 104822  
Caliber/Bore: .40-90 SS  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1907. This special order Model 1885 features the scarce full heavy No. 4 octagon barrel, blued frame, pistol grip, set trigger, deluxe high gloss checkered walnut stock with cheek piece and plated Swiss buttplate. Sights include hooded wind-gauge, mid-range tang and Winchester sporting rear. Blued frame with case colored hammer and lever. Octagon barrel has wear on high edges with 90% blue mixing with beautiful plum. Sides of frame retain approximately 85% original high polish blue. Traces of color on lever. The highly finished checkered stocks are near mint with usual bumps and bruises. Fine action. Strong, clean rifled bore. Very difficult to find in this caliber with the heavy barrel in this condition. Serial No. 104822 on March 8th, 1907; record is blank. Louis Yearout Collection. 8,500 - 10,000



**45 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 .30 HEAVY BARREL "MATCH" SPECIAL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1922  
Serial No. 1244354  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In reading the fine article by William R. Hansen in the September 2016 magazine entitled "U.S. Martial Arms Collector" published by Martial Arms expert Wayne Gagner, he writes, "...after rare, what comes next?" This is a fair question given the survival rate of original and unaltered Model 1922 heavy barrel match rifles can be counted on one hand. It is estimated that the vast majority of these rare match rifles were later altered to the type "T" variation. This rifle by serial number is listed in this fine article as example No. 1 and places this rifle as having been assigned to Captain James F. Laughlin, a top rated marksman on the 1922 Massachusetts National Guard team. The right side of the stock is stamped, "Mass. Rifle Team". Captain Laughlin made the international shooting team in 1923 scoring an incredible 248/250. These rifles are instantly recognizable to the knowledgeable collector by the following special features. Springfield Armory first assembled new and distinctively American heavy barrel rifles for the 1921 International Rifle Team held in Leon, France. The original drawing for this rifle can be found on page 106 in William Brophy's book titled "The Springfield 1903 Rifles". The front sight base is integral to the barrel and does not have the typical band. The scope blocks are factory mounted with no provision for rear sight and spaced 5-3/4" on center using standard AO blocks. The 1917 Enfield front barrel band to allow for the large diameter barrel. Features the NRA style pistol grip, two bolt, walnut sporter stock with wide finger grooves. Has the short stem Lyman 48 receiver sight and swept bolt stamped "WL3". Non serif safety. Left side of stock has the deep "D.A.L." in rectangle for Springfield Armory production 1918 - 1942. Wrist has block letter "P" in circle. Sling swivel on toe of stock. Has the Type 7 stamped, cupped steel buttplate. Rifle is in excellent all original untouched condition. The receiver remains the majority of the original factory high polish commercial type blue finish. The barrel retains 85% original factory rust blue, thinning from age. Stock is excellent with a few minor storage dings and a few bumps at the left side of forend. It is equipped with special order, adjustable double set triggers. Bore has an ME reading of 0 and a TE reading of 7. Bolt is polished in the white. Rifle is accompanied by a copy of the U.S. Martial Arms Collector magazine that features an article on this exact rifle. Also comes with a photocopy of Captain Laughlin's shooting score from 1923 from the American Rifleman with a picture of Laughlin that appears to be him holding this exact rifle. According to the article all of the known examples are serial numbered from 124,349 to 124,889 with nine listed known examples that have been identified to date. Long referred to by knowledgeable Springfield collectors as the "ghost rifles" as they are often talked about but never seen. This may be a once in a lifetime chance to add what is arguably the rarest U.S. Springfield Model to your collection. Includes a Springfield research letter. Comes with factory letter. 8,000 - 10,000





**46 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 61 .22 MAGNUM SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1962).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 61

Serial No. 341817

Caliber/Bore: .22 Winchester Magnum RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel with sporting blade front sight and sporting rear sight, Winchester address and "22 MAGNUM" marking on left side of barrel, grooved receiver with special order "WINCHESTER" trademark on left side of receiver, and outstanding deluxe checkered two piece stocks with Winchester monogrammed black plastic buttplate. This special order Model 61 Deluxe is in pristine condition and could not be improved upon. Any special order or deluxe Model 61 is a great rarity. These rifles are rarely encountered and usually only found in books and in the finest of collections. This is an opportunity to own one of the least encountered examples. 8,000 - 10,000



**47 - (C) RARE & DESIRABLE SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1903 .30-03 1905 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1903

Serial No. 149103

Caliber/Bore: .30-03

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains a pleasing metal color overall with 40% original blue. All markings are clear. Receiver made in 1905 by serial number. "SA 05" marked barrel. Early bolt with no markings on the bottom of the safety lug. No-bolt finger groove stock. Large rectangular script cartouche on left side. Does not have the circle "P" proof. Early hand guard without cutout for sighting. Proper rear sight. This gun is still in the original .30-03

caliber. Most of these were upgraded in 1906 with the adoption of the new cartridge, so to find a gun still in the original caliber is very difficult. The distance from the bolt face to the muzzle is 24-1/4". Brown leather U.S. military sling of the earlier pattern. 8,000 - 12,000







**48 - (M) MERKEL MODEL 140-2 DOUBLE RIFLE .470 NITRO EXPRESS IN CASE.**

Manufacturer: Merkel  
 Model: 140-2  
 Serial No. A470290  
 Caliber/Bore: .470 Nitro Express  
 Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Shoe lump barrels are fitted with full length matted rib, mid-portion milled away forming quarter rib and front ramp. A one standing one folding leaf U-notch rear sight and silver bead sourdough front have

been installed. Milled out portion of quarter rib is engraved "Safari .470 N.E." Barrel flats are stamped with German nitro proofs for .470 Nitro Express. A sling loop is screwed to bottom rib. Ogee backed coin finished boxlock action features non-automatic safety, crossbolt third fastener, bushed strikers, side clips, reinforced frame, pin type cocking indicators, and double triggers. Action is "engraved" with scattered scroll and geometric borders. Suhl blacksmith logo is on trigger plate. Relatively plain European walnut capped pistol grip buttstock measures 15" over black Decelerator pad, and features right hand cheekpiece, point pattern checkering, and a sling loop matching that on barrel. Matching splinter forend has Deeley release. Weight: 10 lbs 15 oz. Excellent condition, very close to new, appears essentially unfired since proof, with only a few exceptionally light handling and assembly marks in all factory finishes. Bores are excellent. Mechanically crisp. Gun is housed in a tan Browning Hartman case lined in faux fur. Case is very fine. 8,000 - 10,000



**49 - (C) HOLLAND & HOLLAND MAUSER .375 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION TAKEDOWN RIFLE WITH ZEISS SCOPE (1946).**

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland  
 Model: Sporting Rifle  
 Serial No. 1503  
 Caliber/Bore: .375 Magnum  
 Barrel Length: 25"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Classic Holland & Holland big game rifle in THE classic caliber has tapered round barrel fitted with matted, quarter rib holding one standing, and one folding leaf express rear sight. It also has partially sleeved-on sling eye and sleeved-on front sight ramp which holds silver bead covered by H&H proprietary folding protector. Breech reinforce is engraved "Holland's .375 MAGNUM RIMLESS CARTRIDGE". Area is also stamped with London nitro proofs for 300 grain bullet. Mauser Model 98 standard length action with stippled top of receiver ring and magazine ears, is fitted with Recknagel scope bases and stamped with serial number on left sidewall. Action has been opened to accept .375 H&H cartridge. Bolt has had handle forged down for low scope mounting, and knob turned upward and hole drilled in top, in typical H&H style. A Buehler low scope safety has been installed, along with a commercial trigger. Steel dropbox bottom metal with hinged floorplate engraved "4 Ctges" has button release in trigger guard bow, which is also engraved with serial number. Rifle has been fitted with H&H type takedown system with large screw slotted for coin in front of bottom metal, removal of which allows barrel and action to be tipped out of stock. Stock of nicely marbled European walnut features classic Holland styling with right hand shadow line cheekpiece, case hardened steel trap grip cap (spare front sight in trap), recoil reinforcing bolt, and point pattern checkering. A gold oval engraved with monogram "GJP" (?) and a sling eye are on toe line. Stock measures 14-1/8" over thin leather covered pad. A Zeiss Diavari - Z 1.5 - 6 30mm scope with three post reticle is in Recknagel QD rings. Fine as completely refinished. Metal parts retain nearly all of a good quality rust blue. Small parts are temper blued. Stock retains nearly all of a well done oil finish, checkering re-cut. Bore is very fine, a bit dark in grooves. Action is smooth. Relatively new scope is excellent, with a few marks in lacquer, optically clear. Weight without scope: 8 lbs. 11 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 8,000 - 12,000



**50 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION TAKEDOWN RIFLE (1903).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 275681  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Full deluxe takedown rifle with half octagon barrel, half magazine, blue and case color finishes, sporting front sight, factory installed two leaf express sight, Lyman tang sight and checkered pistol grip stocks with crescent butt. Varnished two piece checkered pistol grip stocks are exceptionally fine. Most all varnish remains with very light wear at bottom of forearms and light surface wear at toe. Case colors on hammer and lever are brilliant and vivid. Barrel and magazine blue finish remains outstanding with very light loss of finish on extreme high points of barrel crowns and muzzle. Receiver has slightly more finish loss at bottom of receiver at balance point as well as high points of forward receiver and bottom of take down lug area. Case colors on butt remain in protected areas however are very faded. A very fine full deluxe Winchester Model 94. Factory research states: No. 275681 shipped September 27th, 1905 as a .30 caliber rifle with half octagon barrel, checkered pistol grip stock and forend, with Lyman front and rear sights, half magazine, and takedown. 7,500 - 10,000



**51 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .45-90 CALIBER EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT TAKEDOWN RIFLE (1905)**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 135569  
Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features rapid taper round barrel with sporting blade front sight and slot filler in rear slot, half magazine, takedown configuration, all blue finish overall, Climbin' Lyman side sight, hard rubber Winchester shotgun buttplate. These extra lightweight lever actions brought the Winchester name to the forefront in the early turn of century with big game hunters from the Northeast to the Northwest. Chambered in the powerful .45-90 cartridge, these rifles were more than suitable for any North American big game. Very fine overall with a bright bore with sharp land and grooves. Takedown action is still very tight. Two piece walnut stocks are very fine with most all finish remaining however a bit dull and thin in some areas. Mechanics are crisp and properly functioning. Blue finish is very fine as over 85% remains with typical losses on bottom of receiver from carrying and at leading edge of muzzle and magazine area. 7,500 - 10,000





**52 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION LATE PARKER GH 10G GAUGE WITH STEEL BARRELS (1929).**

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: GH

Serial No. 229769

Barrel Length: 32"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 10ga

Chamber: 2 - 7/8"

Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .784", (R) .789"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .040 (R) .040

Choke: mod and full

Weight: 9lbs 1oz

This superb big bore Parker has Parker special steel barrels, full length matted top rib with twin white beads, double triggers, extractors, auto-safety, No. 3 frame. Unstruck barrel weight of 5lbs. Capped pistol grip buttstock is checkered in three point pattern with vacant shield near toe and has an aged red pad. Splinter forearm with Deeley release and engraved steel tip are checkered in diamond pattern. Case hardened action in engraved in standard late G Grade pattern with flying ducks on both left and right side and with ducks in small circle on trigger plate. Action is marked "Parker Bros." on both sides. Trigger guard with burst of scroll on bow and serial number at tang. All visible serial number match. Very fine and collector quality. Barrels retain nearly all of a professional quality restored finish which is difficult to discern from original in color and contrast. Action retains nearly all of its bold original case color, silvering on fences but dark and vivid elsewhere. Trigger guard retains more than 90% of its original blue. Stocks are sound and retain most of their original finish with finish added for preservation. There is a streak behind the top tang where likely a bore solvent ran down the stock and extends to pad. This could be fixed by some of today's top wood workers. Pad is an older replacement and is beginning to harden. Mechanics are crisp and bores are bright and shiny with a small ping in right tube about 10" from the muzzle. This is a rare Parker with The Parker Story indicating production of 40 in this configuration, and would be very difficult to improve upon. 13,000 - 17,500







**53 - (C) RARE 10 GAUGE DHE PARKER BROS. SXS SHOTGUN WITH TITANIC STEEL BARRELS (1919).**

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: DHE

Serial No. 183655

Barrel Length: 32"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 10 Ga.

Chamber: 2 - 7/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .792 (R) .796

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .060 (R) .060

Choke: Full and full

Weight: 9 lbs 13 oz.

With an estimated production of 45 (31 with 32" barrels), this gun can certainly be classified as rare. All correct factory markings are on matted rib, barrel flats and lump. No. 3 frame features automatic safety and nickel-plated double triggers. All correct markings are on water table. Action is engraved in early "D" style, but with special scenes portraying ducks instead of the normal dogs; a standing mallard is on left, and flying mallard on right. Four ducks fly across trigger plate. "PARKER BROS" is in usual scrolled banner behind each duck scene on sides surrounded by scroll. Trigger guard with scroll on bow has serial number on tang. Well made replacement buttstock of lightly figured European walnut is finished in traditional "D" style with drop points, point pattern checkering, vacant silver oval, skeleton steel buttplate, and has a Parker Brothers grip cap. Original splinter ejector forend with steel tip and Parker's Deeley type release has patent date on iron. Fine, as partially restored. Barrels retain approximately 80% original blue with numerous scuffs and light scratches. Action retains a considerable amount, perhaps 35% original case hardening color, the balance silver to silver gray with some staining. Trigger guard has traces of original blue on bow. New buttstock retains nearly all of its original finish with some light marks. Checkering shows a little wear. Original forend has added oil to finish, checkering somewhat worn. Bores are excellent, with one or two scattered very light pits. Action is tight. Ejectors are slightly out of time. 10,000 - 15,000





**54 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY FINE HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION L.C. SMITH A-3 GRADE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith  
Model: A-3  
Serial No. 5020  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12 Ga.

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 15/16"  
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: .728(L) .725(R)  
Barrel Wall Thickness: .034(L) .030(R)  
Choke: .050(L) .036(R)  
Weight: 7lbs 9oz.

This exceedingly rare and magnificently engraved gun, one of only 17 A-3's made by Hunter Arms Co, and listed in L. C. SMITH SHOTGUNS by William S. Brophy (15 in 12 gauge, all but one with 30" barrels), was shipped Feb. 12, 1901 (per factory letter). As listed, it has 30" barrels with raised, matted game rib. Rear portion of rib behind gold band divider is beautifully engraved and gold inlaid with pigeon sitting on stump. Tops of barrels are engraved "Sir Joseph Whitworth Fluid Compressed Steel." and "Made to Order By the Hunter Arms Co. Fulton N. Y." There are 2-3/8" triangles of fine scroll at breech ends pierced by gold inlaid lightning bolts as well as 1-1/2" triangles of scroll and geometric bands at muzzles. Barrel flats are engine turned, left engraved with serial number. Bottoms of barrels are stamped with Whitworth "sheaf of wheat" trademark. Case hardened standard weight action is filed with single bead around fences and is finely engraved with full coverage small floral scroll with larger blossom highlights, along with geometric borders for well detailed oval extra-deep relief panel vignettes of dogs on each lockplate. A setter is on left lockplate and a pointer on right. "L. C. Smith" is in floral terminated ribband at front of each lockplate. Top of action behind scroll engraved fences has two oval delicately detailed vignettes of dogs retrieving birds; a Springer spaniel with snipe on left, and a curly haired spaniel with duck on right. Water table and breechface are highly polished in a unique treatment reserved for only one of a kind creations, with serial number, patent date and "H.A. Co" engraved in panels on the water table surface. Trigger plate is engraved with covey of quail. Blued trigger guard has oval vignette of setters flushing quail with hunter shooting, flanked by smaller ovals portraying grouse on bow, with serial number at grip. Trigger blades are nicely checkered. Very fine, red-toned, darkly marbled, and figured European walnut with "Prince







of Wales" grip. Buttstock measures 14-3/8" over original ribbed composition buttplate. Exceptionally fine (36 LPI) fancy pattern borderless checkering has thin ribbons through pattern in fleur-de-lis style. Matching splinter ejector forend has inlet ebony tip, and round secondary ejector latch with knurled thumbpiece. Interior of iron is engraved with scroll and patent dates. Accompanied by a Cody Firearms Museum letter and certified copy of original L.C. Smith ledger book page for this gun. Copies of pages from Col. Brophy's book. Orig 1907 vintage Hunter Arms Co catalog, listing the A-3. Extremely fine, retaining almost all of its orig finish on wood and metal, barrels with 95% or better blue, only slightly thinned, and only a few minor marks. Action and lockplates retain 70-80% original muted case color, silvered mostly on bottom of action, and at front of lockplates. Stocks retain nearly all their original rubbed oil finish, thinned slightly on right side of butt, with a few minor marks and light pings. Checkering of grip is excellent, with very light wear. Checkering of forend with only slight wear and darker from normal use. Forend iron and secondary release retain most of their original blue. Trigger blades retain most of their bright blue. Screw slots are excellent. Bores are brilliant and shiny. Action is tight. Ejectors are in time. The highest grade offered by Hunter Arms Co. from 1892 – 1913, and as splendid an example as one could hope to find. The finest A-3 Smith offered publicly that we know of. 95,000 - 125,000







**55 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL L.C. SMITH 12 GAUGE DELUXE GRADE DOUBLE TRAP WITH FACTORY LETTER**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith  
Model: Deluxe  
Serial No. RE87803  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 15/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: .722(L) .725(R)  
Barrel Wall Thickness: .032(L) .032(R)  
Choke: .027(L) .028(R)  
Weight: 8lbs 10oz

This top of the line custom ordered shotgun has every option available from the factory at its time. It has 32" Whitworth steel barrels, with raised, matted, flat, ventilated rib. Rear portion is engraved "MADE TO ORDER BY THE Hunter Arms Co Inc FULTON, N.Y." and "L. C. SMITH De-Luxe GRADE" is inlaid in gold on rear extension. Breech ends of barrels are engraved with large shaded scroll with floral highlights. There are raised vines and leaves in two colored gold around breech ends of barrels. Engine turned bbl flats are engraved with SN and grade, and stamped with Hunter Arms proof and "NP". Bottoms of barrels are stamped with late Whitworth logos. Barrels are fitted with one piece loop and reinforced splinter. Case hardened action has nicely filed continuous bead around fences and over the top of action. Top tang has never been fitted with a safety and is fully engraved in floral scroll and geometric pattern. Action is engraved with exceptionally





well cut medium scrolled acanthus at virtually full coverage, as background for vignettes of realistic high relief, gold inlaid game and hunting scenes with gold leaves and branches, oak twigs, and grape clusters as counterpoint. Grape clusters on fences are in three colors of gold, vines being dark red, leaves bright, and grapes a more mellow yellow gold. The oak leaf sprig with acorn on trigger guard bow is especially well done, the cap of the acorn being in dark red gold. Left lockplate portrays a number of feeding and flying partridge. Right lockplate has inlaid in gold a portrait of hunter standing behind his pointing dog in pine and palmetto forest. This is undoubtedly a custom request by and depicts, Mr. C. W. Stribley of Ft. Meyers, Florida whose name is engraved on water table. A full relief quail on trigger plate is also exquisitely executed. SN is relief engraved on trigger guard tang. Hunter one-trigger and its engraved selector slide are gold-plated. Very fine stump figured European walnut capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14-3/4" over red open sided "Hawkins" pad. Borderless modified Fleur-di-lis checkering has very fine ribbons running through pattern with large shaped flourishes extending into butt. What appears to be original grip cap, made of antler, is relief engraved with monogram "C W S". Fine early style schnabeled beavertail forend has large inset triangular horn tip. Interior of forend iron is fully engraved with "Ejector pat'd May 28 1901 along with SN in oval. PROVENANCE: L C Smith Collectors Assn. Letter confirming configuration of this gun and relating that total production of deluxe grades is 30, with 20 being in 12 ga. Excellent condition. Barrels retain essentially all of a high quality re-black, engraving, especially at the muzzles slightly washed. Action retains 70-80% original case hardening color, silvering on sharp edges and thinning on bottom, top tang and thumbpiece. Locks retain nearly all of their color hardening, slightly silvered at tails, especially on right side. Trigger guard retains most of its original blue, pleasingly silvered at grip. Gold-plating on trigger worn on face, and selector button is slightly worn. Stocks retain nearly all of their orig rubbed oil finish, with a few very minor marks, and appear dry and untouched. Checkering is very slightly worn and dark. Bores are excellent, bright and shiny throughout. Action is tight. Ejectors are in time. Trigger works. A beautifully appointed top of the line gun. An iconic L.C. Smith worthy of the most advanced Sporting Arms Collection. 110,000 - 140,000







**56 - (C) RARE L.C. SMITH GRADE 5E 20 GAUGE GAME GUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith

Model: 5E

Serial No. 5681E

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 20

Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4" From rear position single trigger

Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .627 (R) .632

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .038 (R) .033

Choke: (L) Mod. (R) Imp. Cyl.

Weight: 6lbs

A rare L.C. Smith small bore that has fluid steel barrels with tapered matted top rib which has single brass front bead. Rib is inscribed "Made to order by the Hunter Arms Co. Fulton, NY" on top with gold bar at breech ends and engraved extension. There is a 1" wedge of scroll at breech ends and chain link border pattern at muzzle. Machine polished barrel flats are marked with serial number, "5" and "3" Chambers". Hunter One Single selective trigger, auto-ejectors, non-automatic safety. High figured marble cake walnut buttstock is checkered in two point pattern through the wrist with round knob checkered grip and has a thin modern black pad. Splinter forearm with fully engraved banjo roll type release and triangular ebony tip is near fully checkered in diamond pattern. Action is beautifully engraved in Grade V pattern with two setters in oval on left lock surrounded open floral scroll engraving. Bottom of action with burst of flowers around trigger plate screw and open scroll. Right lock with two pointers in woods scene surrounded by open scroll engraving with flower bursts. Fences are beaded. Excellent as partially restored. Barrels and trigger guard retain nearly all of their professionally restored blue. Buttstock is sound and retains nearly all of an expert quality restored finish. There is a minor beginning chip behind left lock. Action retains 40-50% toning original case color. Engraving is still crisp. Forend has been restored and retains nearly all of its finish, checkering has been chased. This is an extremely rare L.C. Smith which would be right at home in even the best Smith collections and it has fantastic dimensions, too! 15,000 - 22,000











**57 - (C) MATE TO ROY ROGERS' 12 BORE, A 20 BORE CUSTOM WINCHESTER GRAND AMERICAN MADE FOR DALE EVANS WITH EXTRA BARRELS & CASE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 21 Grand American  
Serial No. 32707  
Barrel Length: 28  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 20  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 15/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: Set 1: (L) .609 (R) .611 Set 2: (L) .625 (R) .623  
Barrel Wall Thickness: Set 1: (L) .045 (R) .044 Set 2: (L) .032 (R) .036  
Choke: Set 1: (L) Mod (R) Full Set 2: (L) Imp. Cyl. (R) Imp. Mod.  
Weight: 7 lbs 8 oz.

According to Cody Firearms Museum records this gun was completed January 1968 for cowboy movie hero, Roy Rogers, with name plate engraved with his wife's name, "Dale" which is also in gold on grip cap. Two sets of 28" barrels ("1" and "2") marked on loops and tips of forend irons, have raised matted ventilated ribs, marked "CUSTOM BUILT BY WINCHESTER FOR ROY ROGERS" in milled out portion at rear of ribs. There are 2-1/2" triangles of exceptionally well cut semi-relief open shaded scroll at breech ends. Engine turned barrel flats are stamped with serial numbers, gauge, and chamber information along with Winchester proofs. Barrel set "1" is marked for modified and full; barrel set "2", skeet 1 and 2. Blued flat side action has all correct markings on engine turned water table, and is fitted with non-automatic safety and gold-plated single non-selective trigger. Action is engraved in "Grand American" style with oak leaf carved fences, but is obviously special order throughout with scenes and characters important in Roy's life. On the left side in a background of well cut open shaded scroll, we have a vignette of Roy's pointer, Sam, pointing a flushing pheasant in open woodlands. Right side depicts Roy (?) in cowboy hat shooting trap with mountains in background, he





appears to be aiming at a 1966 dated clay target marked "Winchester National Claybird Tournament". Roy and Dale were avid trap and skeet shooters. Bottom of action portrays two animals important in Roy and Dale's life; his co-stars, a German Shepherd, Bullet, is seated and looking toward you at front, and his horse, Trigger, is rearing with cactus in background at rear. Trigger guard bow depicts the face of a long horn steer. All of these major subjects are semi-relief inlaid in gold. Steel grip cap with more scroll engraving is outlined in gold wire with "DALE" "GRAND" "AMERICAN" in gold at bottom. Superb XXXX feather crotch American walnut pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/4" over leather faced pad. Grip and side panels are "B carved" with Fleur-di-lis and ribbons throughout fancy pattern checkering which has large flourishes into butt. A gold oval on toe line is engraved "DALE" (specified in factory letter). Each barrel set has its own matching beavertail ejector forend with inset contrasting wood tip, which has usual J-spring and knurled secondary release. Included with gun is a considerable amount of paperwork and photographs, including factory letter, certificate of authenticity that "this item was personally owned and used by cowboy star, Roy Rogers", and with Roy Rogers Museum description of the gun. Photographs include Roy and Dale as well as Roy being presented his gun. Also included is the guns original brown leather case with stitched leather corners with top embossed "R. R.", which is also on central medallion of canvas outer cover. Interior of case is lined in burgundy cloth and has space for gun and both sets of barrels. Case contains a pair of snap caps and a square oil bottle. Excellent, nearly as new, appears little fired since proof, retaining essentially all original factory finishes on wood and metal surfaces. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Case leather is excellent with some marks and scratches, as protected by its outer cover which is excellent. Interior is very fine with some marks and rubs. 55,000 - 75,000







**58 - (C) ONE OF THE MOST ICONIC MODEL 21 WINCHESTERS EVER MADE - A 12 GAUGE GRAND AMERICAN BUILT FOR ROY ROGERS WITH FULL DOCUMENTATION, EXTRA BARRELS AND CASE, EXHIBITED AT ROY ROGERS/ DALE EVANS MUSEUM.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: Grand American

Serial No. 32916

Barrel Length: 30" & 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Internal Bore Diameter: Set 1: (L) .734

(R) .731 Set 2: (L) .745 (R) .744

Barrel Wall Thickness: Set 1: (L) .041

(R) .042 Set 2: (L) .032 (R) .032

Choke: 30" mod and full 28" skeet and skeet

Weight: 8 lbs 2 oz.

According to Cody Firearms Museum records this gun was completed January 1968 for cowboy movie hero, Roy Rogers, with name plate engraved with his name. 28" and 30" Barrels have raised matted ventilated ribs, marked "CUSTOM BUILT BY WINCHESTER FOR ROY ROGERS" in milled out portion at rear of ribs. There are 2-1/2" triangles of exceptionally well cut semi-relief open shaded scroll at breech ends. Engine turned barrel flats are stamped with serial numbers, gauge, and chamber information along with Winchester proofs. 30" Barrels are marked for mod and full; 28" barrels, skeet 1 and 2. Loop of 28" barrels is marked "1"; 30" barrels, "2", matching marks are at front interiors of forend irons. Blued flat side action has all correct markings on engine turned water table, and is fitted with non-automatic safety and gold-plated single non-selective trigger. Action is engraved in "Grand American" style with oak leaf carved fences, but is obviously special order throughout with scenes and characters important in Roy's life. on the left side, In a background of well cut open shaded scroll, we have a vignette of Roy's pointer, Sam, pointing a flushing pheasant in open woodlands. Right side depicts Roy (?) in cowboy hat shooting trap with mountains





in background, he appears to be aiming at a 1966 dated clay target marked "Winchester National Claybird Tournament". Roy and Dale were avid trap and skeet shooters. Bottom of action portrays two animals important in Roy and Dale's life; his German Shepherd, Bullet, is seated and looking toward you at front, and his horse, Trigger, is rearing with cactus in background at rear. Trigger guard bow depicts the face of a long horn steer. All of these major subjects are semi-relief inlaid in gold. Steel grip cap with more scroll engraving is outlined in gold wire with "ROY" "GRAND" "AMERICAN" in gold at bottom. Superb XXXX feather crotch American walnut pistol grip buttstock measures 14-3/8" over leather faced pad. Grip and side panels are "B carved" with Fleur-di-lis and ribbons throughout fancy pattern checkering which has large flourishes into butt. A gold oval on toe line is engraved "DALE" (specified in factory letter). Each barrel set has its own matching beavertail ejector forend with inset contrasting wood tip, which has usual J-spring and knurled secondary release. Included with gun is a considerable amount of paperwork and photographs, including factory letter, certificate of authenticity that "this item was personally owned and used by cowboy star, Roy Rogers", and with Roy Rogers Museum description of the gun. Photographs include Roy and Dale as well as Roy being presented this gun. Also included are laminated pages from December 1991 AMERICAN RIFLEMAN of article by Ned Schwing which pictures Roy touring the Winchester Custom Shop. Also included is the guns original brown leather case with stitched leather corners with top embossed "R. R.", which is also on central medallion of canvas outer cover. Interior of case is lined in burgundy cloth and has space for gun and both sets of barrels. Case contains a pair of snap caps and a square oil bottle. Excellent, nearly as new, appears little fired since proof, retaining essentially all original factory finishes on wood and metal surfaces. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Case leather is excellent with some marks and scratches, as protected by its outer cover which is excellent. Interior is very fine with some marks and rubs. 45,000 - 60,000







**59 - (M) SENSATIONAL BRACE OF FAMARS VENERI SIDELOCK EJECTOR, SINGLE TRIGGER SHOTGUNS - A 28 GAUGE AND A 410 GAUGE SET WITH SUPERB SHADED SCROLL AND LIFELIKE DOG AND BIRD SCENES BY G. M. CARGNEL (1975).**

Manufacturer: Armi Famars

Model: Veneri

Serial No. (A) 31882 (B) 31883

Barrel Length: (A) 27 - 5/8" (B) 27 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: (A) 28 Bore (B) .410 Bore

Chamber: (A) 2 - 7/8" (B) 3"

Length of Pull: (A) 14"

Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 3/8" (B) 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: (A) 1 - 5/8" (B) 1 - 8/8

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (L and R) .561

Choke: (A) (L) .037 (extra full) (R) .011 (Mod) (B) (L) Full (R) IC

Weight: (A) 5lbs 2oz (B) 5lbs 3oz

Gun (A) has a full length matted top rib with brass front bead. Top of left tube is marked "Armi Famars" and there is a band of engraving at the breech. Barrel flats marked with proof stamps, serial number, and date code; and rear lump with the names "Franco" and "Primo" which are the names of the craftsmen that worked on this gun. Single trigger, auto-ejectors, non-automatic safety. Coin finished action is engraved in superb detail large game scene featuring Setters in marsh scene on left side with rising ducks surrounded by detailed woods and grasses. A similar scene is found on the right side with the Setters on the marsh edge all of which is surrounded by well executed shaded floral scroll engraving. The fences are fully engraved with shaded floral scroll. Bottom of action with an exceptionally well detailed field portrait of two Setters surrounded by shaded scroll engraving which extends on to trigger plate and to trigger guard. Trigger plate with engraver signature on right side "G. Cargnel", highly regarded engraver, now deceased. Long tang trigger guard is also scroll engraved with serial number noted at tang. Top of action and top tang is near fully engraved in shaded scroll engraving. Buttstock is checkered in two point pattern with tear drops behind action and is of beautiful straight grained honey colored walnut with full checkered butt. Splinter forend is checkered in diamond pattern with engraved iron and







scroll engraved Anson style release. Extremely fine and only very lightly used. This gun retains nearly all original finish to both wood and metal with only minor handling marks. Bores are bright and shiny. Mechanics are crisp. Gun (B) has a full length matted top rib with brass front bead. Top of left tube is marked "Armi Famars" and there is a band of engraving at the breech. Barrel flats marked with proof stamps, serial number and date code; and rear lump with the names "Franco" and "Primo" which are the names of the craftsmen that worked on this gun. Single trigger, auto-ejectors, non-automatic safety. Coin finished action is engraved in superb detail large game scene featuring a large pointer flushing two quail on right, two Pointers pointing on bottom of action, and a large pointer flushing three quail in a well executed mountain scene on right. All of this is surrounded by well executed and shaded scroll engraving that extends around the fences, top tang, and on to trigger plate. The long tang trigger guard is most shaded scroll engraved with serial number noted at tang. Right side of trigger is signed "G. Cargnel." Buttstock is two point pattern checkered through the wrist with tear drops behind action and checkered butt. Splinter forearm is diamond pattern checkered and has scroll engraved iron and scroll engraved Anson type release. Extremely fine and only very lightly used. This gun retains nearly all original finish to both wood and metal with only minor handling marks. Bores are bright and shiny. Mechanics are crisp. This is a gorgeous pair of guns that would do well on any plantation hunt! 40,000 - 50,000





**60 - (M) THE FINALE OF "SET FOR LIFE" A PAIR OF PIOTTI KING 1 12 BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR GAME GUNS.**

Manufacturer: Piotti

Model: King 1

Serial No. (A) 9381 (B) 9382

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 15" Neutral cast

Drop at Comb: (A) 1 - 1/2" (B) 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (L) .729 (R) .730 (B) (L) .729 (R) .729

Choke: (A) (L) .017 Mod (R) .012 lt Mod (B) (L) .017 Mod (R) .009 IC

Weight: (A) 6 lbs 15 oz. (B) 6 lbs 15 oz.

In order to be "Set For Life" one might entertain doing some driven shooting in Scotland, and of course would need a matched pair. These guns are engraved "I" and "II" on rear portions of ribs, top levers, and forend tips. They have well struck 28" barrels with slightly raised matted game ribs which are engraved "Flli PIOTTI ITALY" on sides of left barrels. Barrel flats are stamped with 1996 Italian nitro proofs; Bottoms of barrels are stamped with chambers, importer, and model. Coin finished sidelock actions feature non-automatic safeties, raised arrowhead tumbler end cocking indicators, and double triggers (fronts articulated). Actions and lockplates are engraved with very well cut minuscule shaded scroll which covers full area of actions with the exception of beads, which are left unengraved. Lockplates are also fully covered with scroll. This close work is very finely executed and stands up well to 10X magnification. Engravers signature, G Ranetti, is on trigger plates. Single beaded trigger guards are also scroll engraved. Serial numbers are on tangs. Dark finely marbled European walnut straight grip buttstocks measure 15" over black KICKEEZ pads. Very well cut, closely spaced point pattern checkering is on diamond hands. Matching small beavertail ejector forends have Anson releases. Excellent, close to new, with evidence of very little firing, with minor marks and scratches in finish of all wood and metal surfaces. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent.

38,000 - 50,000







**61 - (M) SUPERB PIOTTI KING 1 SIDELOCK EJECTOR .410 BORE SHOTGUN. THE FIRST OF A FIVE GUN SET, AND FEATURED IN A DOUBLE GUN JOURNAL ARTICLE ENTITLED "SET FOR LIFE".**

Manufacturer: Piotti  
Model: King 1  
Serial No. 9378  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: .410  
Chamber: 3"  
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .413 (R) .417  
Choke: (L) .015 Mod (R) .017 Mod  
Weight: 6 lbs 2 oz.

Well struck barrels with slightly raised matted game rib are engraved "Flli PIOTTI ITALY" on side of left barrel. Barrel flats are stamped with 1996 Italian nitro proofs; bottoms of barrels with chambers, importer, and model. Coin finished sidelock action features non-automatic safety, raised arrowhead tumbler end cocking indicators, and double triggers (front articulated). Action and lockplates are engraved with very well cut minuscule shaded scroll which covers full area on action with the exception of beads, which are left plain. Lockplates are also fully covered with scroll. This close work is very finely executed and stands up well to 10X magnification. Engravers signature, G Ranetti, is on trigger plate. Single beaded trigger guard is also scroll engraved, serial number is on tang. Dark finely marbled European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 15-1/8" over black KICKEEZ pad. Very well cut, closely spaced point pattern checkering is on diamond hand. Matching small beavertail ejector forend has Anson release. Excellent, close to new, with evidence of very little firing, with only a few minor marks and scratches in finish of wood. All metal surfaces have only a few of the slightest, nearly undetectable marks. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. 20,000 - 25,000







**62 - (M) SECOND GUN IN THE SERIES "SET FOR LIFE" 28 GAUGE PIOTTI KING 1 SHOTGUN WITH MINUSCULE SCROLL BY RANETTI.**

Manufacturer: Piotti

Model: King 1

Serial No. 9379

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 28

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .552 (R) .551

Choke: (L) .016 Mod (R) .006 IC

Weight: 6 lbs 3 oz.

Well struck barrels with slightly raised matted game rib are engraved "Flli PIOTTI ITALY" on side of left barrel. Barrel flats are stamped with 1997 Italian nitro proofs; bottoms of barrels stamped with chambers, importer, and model. Coin finished sidelock action features non-automatic safety, raised arrowhead tumbler end cocking indicators, and double triggers (front articulated). Action and lockplates are engraved with very well cut minuscule shaded scroll which covers full area on action with the exception of beads, which are left plain. Lockplates are also fully covered with scroll. This close work is very finely executed and stands up well to 10X magnification. Engravers signature, G Ranetti, is on trigger plate. Single beaded trigger guard is also scroll engraved, serial number is on tang. Dark finely marbled European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 15-1/8" over black KICKEEZ pad. Very well cut, closely spaced point pattern checkering is on diamond hand. Matching small beavertail ejector forend has Anson release. Excellent, close to new, with evidence of very little firing, with minor marks and scratches in finish of all wood and metal surfaces. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. 23,000 - 28,000





**63 - (M) THIRD IN THE SERIES "SET FOR LIFE" PIOTTI KING 1 20 BORE SIDELOCK EJECTOR SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Piotti

Model: King 1

Serial No. 9380

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .619 (R) .619

Choke: (L) .014 Mod (R) .007 IC

Weight: 6 lbs 7 oz.

Well struck barrels with slightly raised matted game rib are engraved "Flli PIOTTI ITALY" on side of left barrel. Barrel flats are stamped with 1997 Italian nitro proofs; bottoms of barrels stamped with chambers, importer, and model. Coin finished sidelock action features non-automatic safety, raised arrowhead tumbler end cocking indicators, and double triggers (front articulated). Action and lockplates are engraved with very well cut minuscule shaded scroll which covers full area on action with the exception of beads, which are left plain. Lockplates are also fully covered with scroll. This close work is very finely executed and stands up well to 10X magnification. Engravers signature, G Ranetti, is on trigger plate. Single beaded trigger guard is also scroll engraved, serial number is on tang. Dark finely marbled European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 15-1/8" over black KICKEEZ pad. Very well cut, closely spaced point pattern checkering is on diamond hand. Matching small beavertail ejector forend has Anson release. Excellent, close to new, with evidence of very little firing, with minor marks and scratches in finish of all wood and metal surfaces. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. 23,000 - 28,000







**64 - (C) EXCEEDINGLY RARE (APPROXIMATELY 60 ESTIMATED) .410 PARKER DHE SHOTGUN IN FINE ORIGINAL CONDITION (1926).**

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: DHE

Serial No. 217974

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 410

Chamber: 2 - 1/2" (?)

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .409 (R) .410

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .036 (R) .039

Choke: (L) Full (R) mod

With 60 .410 DHE's estimated by THE PARKER STORY, this scarce gun also matches all specifications listed in the Parker Identification and Serialization ledger. It has 26" barrels as do nearly all but one of the estimated total. They are marked with Parker's famous Meriden CT. address and "Titanic" steel on their matted rib. Barrel flats and lumps have all correct original markings, and are not overload proofed. Case hardened 000 frame has all correct marks on water table which has milled out lightening cuts. Action also features automatic safety and double triggers. Action is engraved in classic "D" style with single dogs on sides; pointer on left, setter on right surrounded by scroll and with PARKER BROS in serpentine band behind each scene. Trigger plate is engraved with typical nye of pheasant. Blued trigger guard with scroll on bow, has SN on tang. Lightly stump figured American walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/8" over original skeleton steel buttplate. Stock features typical "D" styling with lozenge shaped drop points, point pattern checkering, and vacant large silver oval. Matching splinter ejector forend with inset steel tip and typical Parker release, has SN and patent date on iron. Fine condition. Barrels retain over 80% original blue, perhaps augmented a bit. Action retains 30-40% original color, strong where protected, the balance a mottled pewter gray with some brown spotting, most noticeable on trigger plate. Trigger guard retains most of what is most likely an old re-blue, slightly silvered and browned. Stocks retain approximately 90% original varnish, with a number of light marks and a few heavier dings. Checkering is lightly worn, dark, and somewhat dirty. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Mechanically excellent.

Possibly as fine an example of this super rare Parker, as one would ever find.

35,000 - 55,000







**65 - (C) TRULY SUPERB AND RARE 20 GAUGE PARKER BHE SHOTGUN WITH BEAVERTAIL FOREND AND SINGLE TRIGGER (1936).**

Manufacturer: Parker  
Model: BHE  
Serial No. 238864  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 20  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 13 - 15/16" Neutral cast  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .618 (R) .617  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030. (R) .028.  
Choke: (L) .027 (full) (R) .015 (mod)  
Weight: 6 lbs 12 oz.

28" Acme steel barrels have unmarked matted rib. Barrel flats are stamped with all correct markings with "A" for steel type, along with Parker overload proofs, and '50's vintage Remington repair code "CRR" (?). Splinter is of reinforced type. O Frame case hardened action with well filed beads around fences has all correct markings on water table, and features automatic safety and Parker single selective trigger. Action is engraved in typical late Parker "B" style with nicely detailed bird scenes on sides; quail on left, and pheasant on right surrounded by near full coverage well cut scroll within geometric borders. "PARKER" is on bottom of action. Trigger plate has interesting pointer and flushing quail scene surrounded by scroll. Trigger guard with matching scroll on bow has serial number on tang. Boldly fiddle figured American walnut capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13-15/16" over skeleton steel buttplate. Composition grip cap has large gold oval inset in bottom which is engraved "W. A. BETCHIEL Jr" "1938" "SAN FRANCISCO". Stock also features typical "B" style checkered side panels and carved Fleur-di-lis drop points, as well as fancy pattern checkering at grip, which has flourishes toward comb. Long beavertail ejector forend has correct reinforcing bolt, and matching well cut checkering. Gun is accompanied by 2008 dated invoice with a sales price of \$59,900.00. Excellent condition as partially refinished, barrels retaining over 98% sympathetic re-black over two dings on left side of rib, with some subsequent scattered marks. Action retains approximately 80% original case hardening color, silvered on high edges and lightening to pewter gray at normal wear points on bottom and front of trigger plate. Forend iron and latch retain a considerable amount (over 50%) original case hardening color. Trigger guard retains approximately 80% of what appears to be its original bright blue, most loss due to some flaking on tang. Stocks retain over 90% original varnish, slightly worn through on sharp edges of comb and forend, both with a number of light marks and scratches, with some fairly deep vertical marks on right and left sides of butt. Checkering is slightly worn, still relatively light in color, and has not been re-cut. Bores are excellent plus, bright, smooth, and shiny throughout. Action is tight, barrels are on face. Mechanically excellent. THE PARKER STORY estimates that a total of 109 20 gauge BHE Parkers were made, 29 with 28" barrels. The Parker Gun identification and serialization ledger, lists this gun as having ejectors and single trigger, and with straight grip, but does not indicate a beavertail forend. A superb high condition, high grade, attractive small bore Parker. 30,000 - 50,000





**66 - (C) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE AND DESIRABLE 28 GAUGE PARKER GHE SHOTGUN WITH 28" BARRELS (1930).**

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: GHE

Serial No. 233148

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 28

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 9/16"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .550 (R) .551

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030 (R) .032

Choke: (L) .020 mod (R) .025 full

Weight: 6 lbs. 2 oz.

All 28 bore Parkers are scarce, those of any grade higher than "V" especially so. THE PARKER STORY estimates that a total of 91 28-gauge GH Parkers were made with Parker steel barrels. Only 18 were 28". This example remains in excellent original condition and matches all specifications in Serialization ledger. Parker name, address, and steel markings are on concave matted rib. Barrel flats and lump are stamped with all correct markings including Parker overload proofs. Double O frame has all correct markings on water table which has lightening cuts. Case hardened action with automatic safety and double triggers, is engraved in "G" style with sprays of scroll surrounding "PARKER BROS" over simple bird scenes. This gun is unusual as it depicts pheasant on left, right, and bottom. Blued trigger guard with scroll on bow has SN on tang. Lightly stump figured American walnut Parker capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/2" over Parker's dogs head buttplate without spur. Typical widely spaced point pattern checkering is at grip. A vacant German silver shield is on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend with standard metal tip and usual release has ejector patent numbers on iron. Excellent condition. Original. Essentially as found. Barrels retain approximately 90% original blue, thinning somewhat at sides from normal hand wear with scattered minor light scratches and marks. Action retains 60 - 70% original case hardening color, balance a pleasing hand wear induced silver with no noted staining. Trigger guard retains most of its original blue. Stocks retain over 90% original varnish, worn through on a few high edges with some oil added as maintenance over a few scattered light scratches. Checkering is very lightly worn. Bores are excellent, bright and shiny throughout. Action is tight. Ejectors are strong and in time. An incredible small bore Parker with great dimensions and measurements. The chance of a lifetime. 20,000 - 30,000







**67 - (M) CSMC MODEL 21 GRAND AMERICAN BABY FRAME 28 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH EXTRA .410 BARRELS AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: Connecticut Shotgun Manufacturing  
Model: 21  
Serial No. SW38737  
Barrel Length: 28", 28"  
FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 28 gauge, .410  
Chamber: 28 ga: 2-3/4" .410 are 3"  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/6"  
Choke: Both sets (L) Mod (R) IC  
Weight: 28 ga. 5 lbs 5 oz.

This superb scaled down next to top of the line offering from Connecticut Shotgun has two sets (.410 and 28 gauge) of 28" barrels with slightly raised matted ribs. Model and gauge information is on top left barrels, and breeches are engraved with 2-1/2" triangles of scroll. Breech ends and flats are engine turned. Flats are stamped with serial numbers, gauge and chamber information. Specially made scaled down (baby) action features automatic safety and gold-plated single selective trigger. Action is engraved and gold inlaid in Winchester Model 21 "Grand American" style. Full coverage well cut shaded scroll surrounds Bulino scenes of dogs and game, major subjects gold inlaid; pointing setter is on left side, with pointing pointer on right. Trigger plate portrays a pair of resting pheasant. Portrait of a retriever is on trigger guard bow. "GRAND AMERICAN" is in gold on trigger guard tang. XXXX feather crotch American walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14" over checkered wood butt. Stock is "B carved" with Fleur-di-lis and ribbons through fancy checkering pattern. Each barrel set is fitted with its own beavertail forend with inset contrasting wood tip and engine turned internals. Gun is housed in tan leather case with stitched leather corners which has light brown canvas outer cover with brown leather trim. Interior is lined in burgundy cloth and has black and gold CSM label in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, and oil bottle. Excellent, very close to new, appears to have been fired very little, with only a few very light handling and assembly marks in all factory finishes of wood and metal. Mechanically excellent. A classy little gun, this model retails at over \$40,000 with one set of barrels. 20,000 - 35,000







**68 - (C) CUSTOM 20 GAUGE WINCHESTER MODEL 21 GRAND AMERICAN SHOTGUN  
TWO BARREL SET WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 21  
Serial No. 32675  
Barrel Length: 28", 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 20  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"  
Drop at Heel: 2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: Set 1: (L) .624 (R) .627 Set 2: (L) .624 (R) .638  
Barrel Wall Thickness: Set 1: (L) .035 (R) .028 Set 2: (L) .048 (R) .048  
Choke: Set 1: (L) Mod. (R) IMP. Cyl Set 2: (L) Mod. (R) Mod. Cyl.  
Weight: 6 lbs 10 oz.

Two sets of 28" barrels, one choked IC and mod, the other mod and full, are marked "CUSTOM BUILT BY WINCHESTER" in milled out portion of slightly raised matted ribs. There are 3" triangles of scroll engraving at breech ends. Engine turned barrel flats are marked with serial numbers and Winchester proofs. Blued flat side Model 21 action with automatic safety and gold-plated single selective trigger is engraved and gold inlaid in "Grand American" style. Action has near full coverage varying sized scroll within foliate borders. This scroll surrounds framed vignettes of dogs and birds, major subjects relief inlaid in gold; setter is on left side of action and a pointing pointer on right. A pair of pheasant are on bottom, and a setter looks over its right shoulder on trigger guard bow. Fences are relief carved with oak leaves and acorns. Fancy XXX feather crotch American walnut pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/4" over checkered wood butt. Steel grip cap is scroll engraved and inlaid with gold wire border and "GRAND" "AMERICAN". Stock is "B carved" with Fleur-di-lis and ribbons across fancy checkering pattern. One matching beavertail forend serves both barrels. It has typical release, inset contrasting wood tip, and engine turned internals. Gun is housed in tan canvas case with stitched leather corners which has matching outer cover. Interior is lined in burgundy cloth and has black and gold W R A label in lid. Case contains pair of snap caps, round oil bottle and straps. Cody Firearms Museum information indicates no records are on file for this number. Excellent, appears test fired only, retaining nearly all custom finishes on wood and metal with only the slightest of handling and assembly marks. Most notably a couple small dings on bottom right side of butt, and a light scratch from removal of forend on IC and mod barrels. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine. Outer cover has slight soiling and rubs. Interior is excellent. A very attractive Model 21. 15,000 - 25,000





**69 - (M) SCARCE PARKER REPRODUCTION A1 SPECIAL 4 BARREL SMALL GAUGE SET WITH EXCEPTIONAL SCROLL AND INTERESTING GAME SCENE BY FRANK CONROY AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros

Model: Parker A1 Special

Serial No. 20-054

Barrel Length: 28", 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 20, 20, 16, 28

Chamber: Set 1: 3 - 1/2" Set 2: 2 - 3/4" Set 3: 2 - 3/4" Set 4: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/16"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Internal Bore Diameter: Set 1: (L) .629 (R) .630 Set 2: (L) .630 (R) .629 Set 3: (L) .676 (R) .875 Set 4: (L) .555 (R) .556

Barrel Wall Thickness: Set 1: (L) .035 (R) .039 Set 2: (L) .037 (R) .036 Set 3: (L) .037 (R) .038 Set 4: (L) .037 (R) .039

Choke: Full, Imp. Cyl., Mod., Imp. Cyl.

Weight: 20 ga 28" Bbls: 6 lbs 12 oz.

20 Gauge, 26" and 28" Barrels by Winchester are gold inlaid "1" and "2" with later unmarked 28" 16 and 28 gauge barrels. 0 Frame. The 20 gauge barrels have 3" triangles of well cut scroll on breech ends, and engine turned flats with proofs. 26" Barrels are choked IC and mod, 28" Barrels are choked mod and full. 16 gauge barrels are choked mod and full. 28 gauge Barrels are choked IC and Mod. Small frame case hardened Parker reproduction action with automatic safety and gold-plated single selective trigger is nicely filed with three beads around fences, chevron on top lever, and pierced thumbpiece, is engraved with near full coverage exceptionally well cut and shaded large open scroll with acanthus and floral highlights. There are floral bursts on fences. This is a copy of an original A-1 Special pattern. "Parker Bros" is on bottom of action in late Parker style. This fine scroll extends to trigger plate where it surrounds exceptionally well detailed scene of three red grouse driven from open hilltop and flying toward viewer. Two have turned off, while another is "in your face". This unique presentation is by the well known American engraver, Frank Conroy, whose signature is on front portion interior forend

iron. Trigger guard bow has more scroll and flowers surrounding three piercings. Serial number is inlaid in gold on tang. Dark veined, lightly figured attractive European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14" over skeleton steel buttplate engraved to match action. Stock is finished and carved in traditional A1 Special style with large fleur-di-lis intrusions into checkered side panels, Fleur-di-lis drop points and fancy pattern checkering which completely wraps around grip, and has extensions into comb. A vacant gold oval is on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend with well filed steel tip and Parker type release has border engraving on interior of iron and serial number inlaid in gold. Gun and 20 gauge barrels are housed in brown leather case with stitched leather corners in light brown canvas outer cover. Interior of case is lined in burgundy cloth and has room for gun and two



sets of barrels. 20 gauge barrel sets are accompanied by their original boxes. Also included are consignors notes regarding history of this gun, and people who worked on it. Excellent condition, close to new with light evidence of being fired, with faint halos on breechface, and rubs on trigger. There are a few light marks in stock finish. All bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent. 15,000 - 25,000





**70 - (C) SCARCE 20 BORE L.C. SMITH EAGLE GRADE EJECTOR SHOTGUN WITH STRAIGHT GRIP.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith  
Model: Eagle Grade  
Serial No. FWE 21364  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14" Neutral cast.  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (R): .608 (L): .608  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L): .036" (R): .034"  
Choke: (R): .018 (mod) (L): .023 (lmod)  
Weight: 6 lbs. 5 oz.

One of 76 20 gauge Eagle Grades produced, this scarce gun was completed in August 1920, and shipped on August 30th, 1924 to William Read & Sons, Boston, according to L. C. Smith letter. It has 28" barrels with concave, matted rib. Tops of barrels have factory markings, typical of the period. Barrel flats are stamped with serial number and grade. Sidelock action with non-automatic safety and double triggers, is engraved in typical "Eagle" style with unique to grade semi-relief vignettes of flying birds in a scroll background with pheasant on left, and mallard on right. Front portions of locks are stamped "L. C. Smith" in Old English script. Top lever pivot is engraved with semi-relief standing eagle. Trigger guard with scroll on bow, has serial number on tang. American walnut stock with dramatic feather crotch figure on left side, measures 14" over leather faced brown Old English pad. Point pattern checkering wraps over top of grip. Matching splinter ejector forend has inset ebony tip, and usual J-spring combined with knurled secondary release in guitar shaped escutcheon. Excellent condition, as completely and competently refinished. retaining nearly all professional high quality finishes on wood and metal, with only a few light subsequent handling marks. Oil finish on stock is a bit dry. Checkering is slightly worn, and somewhat filled with oil. Action is slightly loose with forend removed; tight and on face with forend installed. Bores are excellent, shiny throughout, with some exceptionally light striations at breech ends, and evidence of minor removed dent in left barrel. Mechanically excellent. Ejectors strong. A great handling small bore American classic. 10,000 - 18,000







**71 - (C) RARE HIGH CONDITION 16 GAUGE PARKER "DHE" SHOTGUN (1931).**

Manufacturer: Parker

Model: DHE

Serial No. 240315

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 16

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .665 (R) .664

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .028" (R) .028

Choke: (L) .026 (mod) (R) .017 (mod)

Weight: 6 lbs 10 oz.

Fitted with original raised ventilated rib (listed in Serialization ledger) which is marked with Meriden Parker address and "Titanic" steel. Barrel flats and lumps are stamped with all correct markings and proofs. Number 1 case hardened frame features automatic safety and double triggers, and is engraved in typical late Parker "D" style with nicely detailed vignettes of dogs surrounded by scroll; pointing pointer on left, and standing setter on right. PARKER is on bottom of action, and a group of four snipe surrounded by scroll are on trigger plate. Blued trigger guard with scroll on bow, has SN on tang. Nicely crotch figured American walnut Parker capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13 - 7/8" over original skeleton steel buttplate. Stock features classic "D" styling with lozenge shaped drop points, point pattern checkering at grip, and a vacant silver oval on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend has typical inset steel tip and Deeley type release. This fine gun sold in 2014 for almost \$19,000.00. CONDITION: Excellent, original. Barrels retain 70 - 80% original blue, considerably thinned from normal hand wear on sides, silvered at muzzles, and along sharp edges. Action retains approximately 70% original case hardening color, vivid where protected, thinning to gray and silver from normal handling, and some light cleaning on bottom. Trigger guard retains approximately 40% original blue, considerably flaked and thinned, especially on front portion of bow. Stocks retain over 90% original finish with some areas wearing through, with a good number of light marks and scratches, with some oil rubbed in as maintenance. Checkering is lightly worn, and is somewhat dirty. Bores are excellent, shiny, with some light striations toward breech ends, which may be leading. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are in time. THE PARKER STORY indicates that approximately 200 16 gauge DHE's were made with 26" barrels, undoubtedly very few with ventilated rib. Included with gun is what appears to be its original leg o' mutton case, no makers mark found. Case is in fine condition. Straps and handle are intact. An unusual, great handling Parker. 10,000 - 15,000





**72 - (C) HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION L.C. SMITH CROWN GRADE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L. C. Smith  
 Model: Crown Grade  
 Serial No. 218607E  
 Barrel Length: 28"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
 Gauge: 12  
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14"  
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 11/16"  
 Drop at Heel: 3"  
 Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .726 (R) .727  
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .028 (R) .026  
 Choke: (L) .037 full (R) .010 IC  
 Weight: 6 lbs 6 oz.

Fewer than 900 Crown grade L. C. Smith's were made, and they are hard to find in good condition. This very attractive example has 28" barrels engraved "L. C. SMITH CROWN GRADE" and "MADE TO ORDER BY THE Hunter Arms Co, FULTON, N.Y." There are 1-1/2" triangles of scroll engraving at breech ends. Engine turned barrel flats are stamped with serial number and grade. Crown steel information is on bottoms of barrels. Case hardened action with serial number, "E" and "C" on water table, and features automatic safety and double triggers with checkered finger blades. Action has nicely filed beads around fences and is engraved with 80% coverage varying sized scroll with rose bouquet highlights. Lockplates are near fully engraved with matching scroll and bouquets within geometric borders surrounding oval vignettes of dogs, backgrounds etched bringing subjects into semi-relief; a pair of setters are pointing and honoring point on left lockplate, with pointers in similar pose on right. The etched backgrounds have been engraved with well detailed trees giving both scenes a realistic look. "L. C. SMITH" is in scroll terminated rib and at the front of each lockplate. Scroll engraved top lever has gold inlaid crown. Blue trigger guard with rose and scroll on bow, has serial number on tang. Nicely marbled and figured European walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 14" over serrated composition buttplate. Point pattern checkering wraps over top of grip. Matching splinter ejector forend with inset ebony tip, has J-spring and knurled secondary release in engraved guitar shaped escutcheon. Excellent, as partially refinished. Barrels retain over 90% original blue, some areas with blue filled in, most notably an area 4" from breech end of left barrel, where a scratch or dig has been removed. Action retains approximately 95% original case hardening color, slightly silvered on fences and sharp edges, thinned a bit around bottom. Lockplates retain essentially all of their original color. Trigger guard retains over 90% of its original bright blue with loss at back of bow, and on tang, mostly due to flaking. Buttstock retains essentially all of a professionally applied hand rubbed oil finish, checkering re-cut. There is evidence of repairs running from center of trigger into checkering on right side of grip, and another two repaired cracks running from rear of left lockplate toward upper tang, as well as toward checkering on left side. Forend retains most of its original finish, checkering lightly worn. Blue on escutcheon is over 90%. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Ejectors are in time. This is a very pretty high grade L. C. Smith. 7,500 - 12,500







**73 - (M) EARLY IVO FABBRI SIDELOCK EJECTOR PICCIONE EXTRA LIVE PIGEON SHOTGUN WITH SUPERB BAROQUE SCROLL AND FLORAL ENGRAVING BY F. IORA WITH OAK AND LEATHER CASE.**

Manufacturer: Ivo Fabbri

Model: Piccione Extra

Serial No. E349

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14" Cast approx 1/2" off

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .729 (R) .729

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030 (R) .032

Choke: (L) .034 (full) (R).018 (mod)

Weight: 6 lbs 13 oz

28" Chopper lump barrels fitted with slightly raised flat matted rib, are engraved "Armi Fabbri. Brescia. MADE IN ITALY" on side of left barrel, and "MADE ESPECIALLY FOR DOROTHY MARTIN" on right. Barrel flats are stamped with 1958 Italian nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Bottom of rear lump is marked "TIPO PICCIONE EXTRA". Case hardened back spring sidelock action is stocked to the fences and features non-automatic safety and single non-selective trigger. Water table is also stamped with makers name, gun type, serial number, and proofs. Action is engraved with full coverage exceptionally well cut swagged sprays of flowers and ribbons, all in a small scroll background, as tastefully and classically executed by F. Iora. (Ferruccio Iora. This noted engraver's "smoke" of the engraving pattern used on this gun, is illustrated as figure 110 in MODERN FIREARMS ENGRAVINGS by Mario Abbiatico.) His signature is on trigger plate. Bottom of action has makers name and address on scrolled ribbon. Top lever and small bow trigger guard are engraved to match. Serial number in on short tang. Classically marbled and lightly figured European walnut Prince of Wales capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14" over checkered wood butt, and features drop points, point pattern checkering at grip, and a gold oval on toe line engraved with monogram "J C S" (?). Matching splinter ejector forend with Anson release has relief gold rose inlaid on blued tip, and inlet gold pigeon at bottom rear. Gun is accompanied by high quality dark brown oak and leather case by Galco. Case has brass corners and greenish canvas outer cover. Interior is lined in green suede, and contains gold plated accessories including pair of snap caps, square oil bottle, and desiccant container. Also included is a two piece brass and rosewood cleaning rod. Excellent, though with evidence of considerable use. Barrels retain over 97% of what appears to be original blue with some silvering and light marks. Action retains approximately 70% original case hardening color, silvered on beads, fences, and lightening on bottom. Lockplates retain nearly all of their original color. Blue of top lever considerably silvered on thumbpiece and turning to purple. Trigger guard blue is silvered on tang. Stocks retain nearly all of what appears to be their original finish with some added oil, checkering slightly worn. Bores are excellent, bright and shiny, but slightly rivelled. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are strong and in time. Trigger works. Case is fine, straps and handle strong. Interior is also fine, as are accessories. An unusual lightweight gun by this renowned maker.

20,000 - 30,000







**74 - (M) ATTRACTIVE PIOTTI "MONOCO 3" SIDELOCK EJECTOR SIDE BY SIDE GAME SHOTGUN WITH EXTRA BARRELS.**

Manufacturer: Piotti

Model: Monoco #3

Serial No. 9652

Barrel Length: 25 - 5/8", 28 - 3/8"

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2" Neutral cast

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Internal Bore Diameter: (25 - 5/8") L-726, R-727 (28 - 3/8") L-728, R-727

Choke: (25 - 5/8") L- Lt. Mod., R-Imp. Cyl., (28 - 3/8") L-Mod., R-Lt. Mod.

Weight: 6 lbs. 13 oz.

This obviously custom made set that is not importer marked, features two sets, 25-5/8" and 28-3/8" chopper lump barrels engraved "FLLI PIOTTI GARDONE V.T." on slightly raised file matted ribs. Barrel flats are stamped with 2000 Italian nitro proofs on 25-5/8" barrels which are numbered to match action. 28-3/8" barrels with gold star on breech end of rib are serial numbered "0111P" have 2001 Italian nitro proofs. Coin finished robust sidelock action features non-automatic safety, gold band tumbler end cocking indicators, and double triggers (front articulated). Action is well filed and engraved with a masterful unique rendition of exceptionally well cut shaded scroll which has tendrils and flowers intruding into a shaded background of minuscule scroll. This very attractive treatment surrounds superbly detailed Bulino scenes of birds on lockplates; mallard drakes and a hen flying over marsh, with trees in background on left, and on right there is a sylvan scene of pair of woodcock, one still nestled on ground, with another taking flight into background of large and small alders. Bottom of action depicts what is most likely a portrait of the original owners dog retrieving a woodcock. Engravers signature "M. Terzi" is on trigger plate. Single beaded trigger guard has more floral scroll with serial number in gold on tang. Intricately dark veined and stump figured European walnut straight grip buttstock with point pattern checkering on diamond hand measures 14-1/2" over brown leather covered pad. A vacant gold oval is on toe line. Checkering is especially well done with mulled borders stopping short of borderless large diamonds inside front apexes. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release, and services both sets of barrels. Reddish brown leather case with stitched leather corners by Nizzoli has leather trimmed green canvas outer cover, is lined in royal blue cloth, and has gold embossed Piotti label in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment and round oil bottle. Excellent, close to new, with evidence of only light field use, mostly some light marks on left side of butt, and some very minor small marks on barrels. Coin finish on action is slightly darkened on bottom. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent.

17,500 - 22,500





**75 - (M) VERY RARE AND NICELY FINISHED '70'S VINTAGE BERETTA S06 EELL OVER UNDER GAME SHOTGUN WITH SUPERB RELIEF SCROLL AND GOLD INLAID DOG SCENES BY TIMPINI AND GOLINI WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
Model: S06 EELL  
Serial No. C11964B  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2" Neutral cast  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .723 (U) .725  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .040 (U) .042  
Choke: (O) .031 (full) (U) .011 (lt mod)  
Weight: 7 lbs 11 oz.

Top of the Beretta line, at the time this gun was made, this custom creation has 28" mono-bloc barrels fitted with flat matted ventilated rib. Left side of top barrel is engraved "P. Beretta - ITALY". Sides of mono-bloc are engine turned and bottom is stamped with grade, serial number, and 1978 Italian nitro proofs. Coin finished, low profile Beretta patent over-under sidelock action features gold-plated single non-selective trigger with checkered finger blade, and non-automatic safety. Action is engraved with near full coverage exceptionally well sculpted and nicely shaded large scrolling acanthus. This fine work surrounds oval framed vignettes of dogs and game, the major subjects of which are relief inlaid in gold, backgrounds are finely detailed with dramatic skies. A pointer watches a grouse depart from hilltop on left lockplate, while another pointer looks at possibly the same grouse from the other side of the hill, on right plate. Bottom of action has portrait of same pointer as on right lock. Engravers signatures, one the well known G. Timpini, head of the Beretta engraving school, the other, Golini, are on trigger plate. This well cut scroll extends to top lever with gold inlaid crown and pierced thumbpiece, and double beaded trigger guard with the grade engraved on tang. Appealing quilted figured and nicely marbled European walnut pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/2" over checkered wood butt. Point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching slim one piece forend has Deeley type release. Gun is housed in brown leather case with stitched leather corners by Nizzoli, and is lined in olive green felt. A brown leather Beretta label is in lid. Bottom compartment is semi-French fitted for some accessories including cleaning equipment and snap caps. Three rosewood handled turnscrews are in covered compartment. Excellent, with evidence of relatively light field use, and not a lot of firing. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue, with a few exceptionally small marks. Action retains essentially all of its coin finish, with no evidence of subsequent cleaning. Stocks retain over 95% original finish with some chips and wear on sharp edges, possibly with some added oil. Checkering has darkened. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Case leather is excellent, with a few scuffs. Straps and handle are good. Interior is very fine, a bit dusty. Accessories are excellent. A very appealing beautifully finished Beretta field gun with a current suggested retail of over \$55,000. 15,000 - 25,000







**76 - (M) EXCEPTIONALLY FINE ABBIATICO & SALVINELLI 20 BORE OVER UNDER GAME GUN**

Manufacturer: Abbiatico & Salvinelli

Model: Poseidon

Serial No. K0076

Barrel Length: 31"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 1 - 5/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .625 (U) .624

Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) (U)

Choke: (O) .037 Full (U) .025 Mod

Weight: 7lbs 1oz

Finely struck demi-bloc barrels fitted, with slightly raised solid matted rib, are engraved "Abbiatico & Salvinelli" on top left. Barrel flats are stamped with 2008 Italian nitro proofs. Coin finished low profile over-under action features non-automatic safety ("SAFE" inlaid in gold). Action is engraved with near full coverage scroll. This interesting motif is in deeper relief on fences and on boss style forend iron. Scroll which extends to trigger guard and grip cap is by "J. Volpi" whose signature is on right side of trigger group housing. Top lever is pierced in floral design. Exhibition quality honey colored marbled and burl figured Circassian Walnut capped pistol grip buttstock with checkered wood butt. A long tang trigger guard extends from rear of firing group housing to steel grip cap. Tang and top of cap are engraved matching action. Well cut two point pattern borderless checkering is at grip. Matching one piece small forend with iron shaped to resemble boss ejector system, has Anson type release. Excellent as very lightly field used. Lightest handling marks on wood and metal, with some very minor finish lifting noted on right side of stock and beginning toning noted on trigger guard tang. Bores are bright and shiny, mechanics feel somewhat stiff. 12,500 - 17,500





**77 - (M) CASED PERAZZI MODEL MX28 SCO/C 28 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi

Model: MX28 SCO/C

Serial No. 98695

Barrel Length: 28-3/8"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 28

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 1 - 5/8"

Choke: Interchangeable

Weight: 6lbs 7oz.

This superb small bore features mono-bloc barrels are fitted with narrow, matted, ventilated rib and set up for interchangeable chokes. "Perazzi BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY" is marked on left, import mark on right. Coin finished, low profile over-under action is fitted with sideplates and features automatic safety ("S" inlaid in gold) and gold-plated non-selective single trigger. Action is engraved with nicely cut small scroll with rose and floral highlights surrounding vignette of flushing quail in open woodlands on bottom. Sides of action are engraved with fine Bulino game scenes, a covey of quail flushing from rolling meadow on right. Left side depicts a covey of quail exploding from cover. This fine work is "Bottega C. Giovanelli, Inc. Zatti" whose signature appears at trigger plate. Beautiful, intricately marbled and figured, exhibition quality honey colored European walnut full knob buttstock ends in thin Decelerator brand pad and buttstock is checkered in two point pattern through the wrist. Well cut point pattern checkering with line borders is at grip. Matching slim one piece forend has Deeley type release. Housed in an original dark brown Perazzi hard case with choke tubes. Very fine as lightly field used. Barrels retain about 97% original blued finish. Action is excellent with only minute staining noted. Trigger guard bow is beginning to tone at tang. Stocks are excellent with only minor handling marks and light impressions, though there is a grain separation at back of trigger guard tang on left side which should be remedied. Case is excellent with rub marks. 12,500 - 17,500







**78 - (C) EARLY BOSS UNDER-OVER SIDELOCK EJECTOR  
SINGLE TRIGGER GAME GUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Boss & Co.  
Model: Over-Under  
Serial No. 6130  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8" cast about 1/2" on  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .727 (U) .728  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .047 (U) .047  
Choke: (O).043 (x full) (U) .024 (mod)  
Weight: 7 lbs 7 oz.

28" Demi-bloc barrels fitted with flat matted ventilated rib are engraved "Boss & Co 13 Dover Street, Piccadilly, London W." on left side. Rib has lunate extension. Barrel flats are stamped with London proofs for 2-1/2" chambers. Low profile, Boss patent over-under action features non-automatic safety, gold band tumbler end cocking indicators, and Boss single non-selective trigger. Action is engraved in Boss house style with near full coverage exceptionally well cut varying sized, but small, shaded scroll surrounding rose bouquets in the manner of, and most likely executed by the noted, Jack Sumner. "Boss & Co" is on ribbands on each lockplate. Action patent information is on each side. Ejector patent information is on bottom of forend iron, and trigger patent information is on trigger plate. Newly made straight grip buttstock is of nicely marbled and well figured European walnut. It measures 14-3/8" over checkered wood butt, and features drop points, point pattern checkering at grip, and a gold oval on toe line engraved "GJ". Matching newly stocked forend has Anson release. Gun is number two of a pair with "2" in gold on top lever and forend tip. Gun is housed in good quality tan leather case with stitched leather corners which is lined in burgundy cloth. A Boss paper label is in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, Boss marked square oil bottle and two plastic snap caps. Good to fine, as refurbished. Barrels retain essentially all of a London quality re-black. Action cleaned to coin finish, engraving remains clear. New stocks retain essentially all of their original finish with some light marks. Workmanship is good but not of factory quality. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are out of time, ejectors will not remain cocked, so forend is difficult to remove and replace, especially when barrels are not attached to action. Trigger appears to work well. Relatively new case is excellent. Interior is very fine, with some rubs. 12,500 - 17,500





**79 - (M) NEAR NEW ORIGINAL CONDITION CHURCHILL PREMIERE HEAVY PROOF SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Churchill  
Model: Premiere Model  
Serial No. 23738  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 15-1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1-5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2-1/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .728 (R) .728  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .033 (R) .040  
Choke: (L).036 full (R) .014 mod  
Weight: 6lbs. 13oz.

This gorgeous gun has chopper lump barrels fitted with low profile Churchill rib are engraved "Churchill (Gunmakers) Ltd." and "61 Pall Mall, St. James's, London, England" on tops. There are 1" triangles of well cut scrollwork at breech ends. Barrel flats are stamped with London nitro proofs. Bottoms of barrels are engraved with serial number and importers name and address (A&F Houston, Texas). Case hardened sidelock action features automatic safety, "SAFE" inlaid in gold, gold band tumbler end cocking indicators, and case colored double triggers. Action and lockplates are engraved with full coverage, well cut small scroll within similar scroll borders. "CHURCHILL" is in scroll terminated rib and on the front of each lockplate. "PREMIERE", "Finest Quality" and "MODEL" are on bottom of action. Blued trigger guard with small beads on right side of bow, with matching scroll, and serial number on tang. Very finely marbled and lightly figured European walnut straight grip buttstock with checkered wood butt and features typical drop points, point pattern checkering and gold oval. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Accompanied by its makers leather VC case with stitched leather corners is lined in burgundy cloth and has gold embossed Churchill label in lid. Extremely fine and likely test fired only. Barrels retain virtually all of their original blue finish. Action shows bold original case colors throughout. Top lever with deep original blue. Trigger guard retains virtually all of its original blue. Action is tight. Ejectors are strong and in time. Case is excellent with a few marks. Interior shows some very minor rubs. Accessories are all near mint. A fantastic Churchill! 10,000 - 15,000







**80 - (M) 28 BORE CSMC MODEL 21-6 SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: CSM  
Model: 21  
Serial No. W38333  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 28"

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: L-.550, R-.550  
Choke: L-.030 Full, R-.040" Full  
Weight: 7 lbs. - 3 oz.

Bbls with raised ventilated rib are marked "MODEL 21 - CSM - TRADEMARK - 28 GAUGE 2-3/4" on top of left barrel, front ivory bead. Bottoms of barrels and engine turned flats are marked with all pertinent information including chokes of "full" and "full". Blued flat side action with lightening cuts in water table, automatic safety, and gold-plated single selective trigger, is engraved and carved in 21-6 style with near full coverage varying sized scroll surrounding relief engraved vignettes of dogs and game; retriever on left and pointer on right side, pair of pheasant on trigger plate, and portrait of spaniel on trigger guard bow. XXX crotch figured American walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14-1/8" over checkered wood butt. Point pattern checkering is at grip, and gold oval engraved with initials "TMW" is on toe line. Matching beavertail forend with contrasting wood tip has engine turned internals and reinforcing brace. Bill Trotter collection. Excellent condition, retaining over 95% original finish, silvering a touch on high points of action, and with some light marks and rubs in wood. Bores appear excellent but are dirty. Mechanically fine. 10,000 - 15,000





**81 - (C) FINE ORIGINAL CONDITION 8 BORE PARKER GH SHOTGUN (1901).**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.  
Model: G Grade  
Serial No. 102592  
Barrel Length: 36"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 8 Gauge  
Chamber: 3 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .865 (R) .866  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .070 (R) .068  
Choke: full and full  
Weight: 12 lbs 1 oz.

This great old big bore Parker matches all specifications in Serialization ledger, and has 36" fine Damascus barrels. All correct markings are on flats including an unstruck weight of 8 lbs 7 oz. (They presently weigh 8 lbs 2 oz). "PARKER BROS MAKERS MERIDEN CONN. DAMASCUS STEEL" is on matted top rib. Case hardened No. 6 frame with all correct markings on water table features automatic safety and double triggers. Action is engraved in typical "G" style with pair of birds on each side and in circular vignette on bottom; ducks are on left and right with grouse on bottom. "PARKER BROS" is over each bird scene. Remainder of action has line borders and sprays of scroll. Trigger guard with scroll on bow, has serial number on tang. Flame crotch figured American walnut capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13-1/2" over Parker dogs head buttplate with spur. Point pattern checkering is at grip, and a German silver shield engraved with initials "JIM" is on toe line. Matching splinter forend with shaped steel tip has typical Parker release. Very fine condition. Barrels retain over 90% original Damascus finish with some silvering, thinning, and scattered marks. Action retains 70-80% original case hardening color with evidence of cleaning on fences and left side. Trigger guard has flaked to an overall gray brown. Stocks retain over 90% of their original finish with scratches and bumps, and some small chips. Finish is worn through in small areas at grip. Checkering worn, and has not been re-cut. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. THE PARKER STORY relates that 67 G and E grade hammerless 8 bore guns were made with Damascus barrels. To find another unrestored original example, such as this gun, would be very difficult. 9,500 - 14,500



**82 - (C) RARE PARKER DHE 20 GAUGE WITH ORIGINAL 32" BARRELS (1926).**

Manufacturer: Parker  
Model: DHE  
Serial No. 217899  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 20  
Chamber: 2-3/4"

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .616 (R) .615  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .037 (R) .035  
Choke: .029 Full / .027 Imod  
Weight: 6lbs. 10oz.

There is no more in vogue American shotgun than a small gauge Parker with 32" Titanic Steel Barrels. No. 0 frame with unstruck barrel weight of 3lbs. 8 oz. Full length matted top rib with steel front bead. Usual rib inscription. Double triggers, automatic ejectors, auto safety. Capped full pistol grip buttstock checkered in three point pattern with tear drop behind action. Buttstock with "NOSHOC" brand red pad. Unengraved silver oval near toe. Splinter forearm checkered in standard DH pattern with engraved Deeley release and engraved steel tip. Receiver is nicely engraved in typical early D grade pattern with setter on right, pointer on left surrounded by flowing scroll engraving, four pheasants on trigger plate. All visible serial numbers match. The gun remains in very good overall condition and is absolutely field ready. The barrels retain approximately 97% of a restored blue finish with some light freckling on left barrel near grip. Action has turned mostly grey with engraving still sharp and well defined. Stocks are excellent as restored, checkering has thinned slightly. Bores are mostly bright and shiny with evidence of an old repaired dent or two and a shallow pit or two can be seen. This is a rare gun and these long barreled 20 gauge guns are not offered for sale often - a perfect dove set up! 8,000 - 10,000





**83 - (M) HIGH ART PERAZZI 12 GAUGE SCO/C OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi  
Model: SCO/C  
Serial No. 123923  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"  
Choke: Interchangeable  
Weight: 7lbs 12oz

Mono-bloc barrels are fitted with narrow, matted, ventilated rib. "Perazzi BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY" is marked on left of barrel. Bottom of mono-bloc is stamped with 2002 Italian nitro proofs and with serial number, as well as importers name and address. Barrels are fitted with flush mounted, "invisible" choke tubes. Coin finished, low profile over-under action is fitted with sideplates, and features automatic safety ("S" inlaid in gold) and gold-plated selective single trigger. Action is engraved with nicely cut small scroll with rose and floral highlights surrounding vignette of falling pheasant and another still in full flight in open woodlands on bottom. Sides of action are engraved with fine Bulino game scenes, spilling onto lockplates in a borderless style. A flock of ducks landing in marsh on right. Left side depicts ducks in well executed marsh. This fine work is by "Zacchi", whose signature appears at trigger plate. Top lever is pierced and top tang is fully engraved in scroll and floral pattern. Fine marbled and figured, exhibition quality European walnut straight grip buttstock over thin leather faced pad. Buttstock is checkered in two point pattern checkering with line borders is at full knob grip. Matching slim one piece forend has Deeley type release and is checkered in four point pattern. Housed in its original dark brown Perazzi hard case with choke tubes and original owners manual. Very fine as field used. Barrels retain over 95% original blued finish. Action is very good with some minor staining and scratches. Stocks are excellent with scattered light hunting bumps and scratches. There is a beginning grain separation behind the trigger guard tang noted. Mechanics are crisp. Bores are bright and shiny. Case is very good with rub marks and action strap has come unglued. 8,000 - 12,000



**84 - (M) PERAZZI SCO MIRAGE TARGET SHOTGUN WITH RELIEF SCROLL AND GOLD INLAY AND CASE AND ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi  
Model: SCO Mirage  
Serial No. 45001  
Barrel Length: 28-3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"  
Drop at Comb: Adjustable  
Drop at Heel: adjustable  
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .727 (U) .725  
Choke: Interchangeable  
Weight: 8 lbs 7 oz.

Mono-bloc barrels with slightly raised ventilated rib and ventilated side ribs, have Perazzi information and gold inlaid "Mirage" on top portion of mono-bloc. Barrel flats are stamped with 1974 Italian nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Barrels are fitted with interchangeable chokes. Coin finished, low profile, over-under action with removable V-spring trigger group features automatic safety. Action is engraved with nicely cut Baroque acanthus scroll with floral highlights, this scroll emanates from the mouth of gold inlaid swan-necked dragons on each side. Scroll on bottom of action surrounds another lion-headed mythological beast. Matching scroll and acanthus is on blued trigger guard and firing group mechanism. Finely marbled European walnut extreme pistol grip buttstock measures 14-3/4" over black KICKEEZ pad on spring type anti-spring coil device. An adjustable comb has also been fitted. Well cut point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching one piece full forend has Deeley type release. Gun is housed in high quality oak and leather case with stitched leather corners with central brass shield and has green canvas outer cover. Interior is lined in green cloth with wood topped dividers. A number of high quality accessories are French fitted, including three turnscrews, chamber brush, cleaning rod, action spring cocking device, and stock removing tool, all with ebony handles. Excellent condition, with evidence of a fair amount of use, but no abuse. Barrels retain over 95% original blue. Coin finish on action is still bright. There's a few minor marks in stock finish, checkering darkened. Action is tight. Mechanically fine. Case is very fine to excellent, as protected by its outer cover. Interior and accessories are excellent. A fine target gun ready for many more rounds of days. 8,000 - 12,000



**85 - (C) HUGE PARKER BROS. 8 BORE "E" HAMMERLESS WATERFOWLING GUN WITH FINE DAMASCUS BARRELSN (1902).**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.

Model: E Grade

Serial No. 108102

Barrel Length: 36

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 8 ga

Chamber: 3 - 1/4"

Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .866", (R) .866"

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .070 (R) .060

Choke: (Both) IMP. Mod.

Weight: 13 lbs 14 oz.

This big gun is not listed in the serialization ledger however it was made in a run of 8 bores. The serial number preceding this was another No. 2 grade 8 bore, but with 34" twist barrels. This gun has 36" barrels marked with Parkers famous name and Meriden address as well as "Damascus" steel, on matted concave rib. Barrel flats are stamped with all correct markings and with an unstruck weight of 9 lbs 7 oz. (Presently weighs 9 lbs 2 oz.) Case hardened No. 6 frame with all correct markings on water table, including "E" grade. is engraved in typical No. 2 style with scroll and geometric borders, as well as splashes of scroll surrounding simple bird scenes with indeterminate birds on left side, and pheasant on right, with ducks in circular vignette on trigger plate. "PARKER BROS" is over each side bird scene. Trigger guard with scroll on bow, has serial number on tang. Relatively plain American walnut Parker capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13-3/4" over reproduction Parker dogs head buttplate with spur. Point pattern checkering is at grip, and a vacant German silver shield is on toe line. Matching splinter forend with shaped metal tip has typical Parker release with patent date. Excellent condition, as partially and competently refinished. Strangely enough barrels retain most of their original fine Damascus finish, possibly approaching 70% with very fine definition to intricate pattern. Action retains essentially all of a color re-hardening, engraving cleaned up. Trigger guard correctly re-blued. Stocks retain nearly all of an excellent restoration finish, checkering correctly re-cut, with some repairs behind top tang, and a large 6" filled crack on left side of butt.

Bores are excellent. Action is tight. An impressive big bore Parker. THE PARKER STORY relates that 67 No. 2 grade hammerless 8 bore Parkers were made. Most (46) had 36" barrels. 7,500 - 12,500







**86 - (C) FANTASTIC MODEL 1894 ENGRAVED WINCHESTER TAKEDOWN RIFLE (1920).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 880499

Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Tapered round barrel takedown with gold band at breech, blued forearm cap, takedown collar with gold band, receiver and a No. 4 style engraving, with "D" style checkered and carved wood, engraved hammer, lever and trigger, barrel on breech end is gold banded, also gold banded on takedown collar and back end of receiver. This dual game scene engraved Winchester 1894 takedown rifle with gold band and carved stocks is truly a piece of mechanical art, as well as being one of the most uncommon of Winchester collectible rifles. Stock is of a highly deluxe grade of fancy American walnut. Tang is marked with an

Assembly Number of "10" with a single dot behind the number on the tang. Stock is marked with a "10" on the front portion of stock where it meets receiver. Proof mark on barrel is left of center of engraving, just over the "30 WCF" caliber marking. Proof mark is dead center to top of receiver. Forend cap is lightly engraved; takedown collar is lightly engraved with chip pattern that totally encompasses the takedown collar. Hammer is lightly engraved as is the lever itself. All screws are also engraved.





Bottom of receiver on lever link is also engraved. Barrel retains a 90-95% original blue. Standard beaded Lyman front sight with a flip-up rear sight with "V" notch missing. Proof mark stands out correctly on barrel and receiver. Forend cap retains a 95-97% blue as does magazine tube with a few marks on the barrel where locking lever would rub against it. Both sides of receiver retain a strong 95-96% blue. Loading gate is a bright Nitre blue with 60-65% of blue remaining. This is a "D" pattern carved and checkered stock with no major bruises in checkering. There are few scratches and impressions on left side of stock; right side also shows some impressions but with a few deep impressions and a few light scratches. Wood has no chips or missing pieces of wood and no splits. Stock has a sling eye in bottom of stock and forend cap. Forearm checkering with no bruises and a few scratches with very few impressions on wood. The forward portion of forearm has raised grain which would indicate that it has not been handled that much. Breech block retains 60% blue with engraving on back portion. Pistol grip cap with Winchester logo. Plastic buttplate with no cracks and one small chip on toe of buttplate. Bright shiny bore with sharp rifling, cycles properly. Mechanics are fine. Factory research states serial number applied July 19th, 1918; no other information available. From the Ray Bentley Collection.  
100,000 - 125,000









**87 - (C) EXTRAORDINARILY RARE ORIGINAL CRATE OF 10 UNISSUED WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 CARBINES.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1895

Serial No. 401404, 401407, 401411, 401434, 7, 4401441, 4014501471, 401508, 401562, 401605

Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This original crate of ten 1895 Winchester Saddle Ring Carbines chambered for .30-40 Krag are in a unbelievable state of preservation. Believed to one of two remaining crates in existence. These Winchesters where discovered by the late Herb Glass Sr. in Texas in the 1950's. All ten carbines have 22" round barrels with saddle ring and walnut stocks. These still have the Winchester factory shop assembly and inspection tags as well as the Winchester instruction envelope that contains instructions for proper use. These 1895 carbines where produced in 1917. The condition of the guns are in as new condition with very slight traces of the levers having been operated to verify that they where not loaded. No indication of actual use exist. Packaged in the original wooden Winchester shipping crate with all partitions. The ends of the crate are marked "10 CARBINES MODEL 1895" This is ink stamper in black over the block "W" inked in red. These Winchesters where discovered in Texas in a warehouse that belonged to a railroad. Mr. Glass purchased several cases of 1895's and 1894's and kept two complete cases of each and sold the others individually. These rifles where believed to have been intended for the British Home Guard during World War I. When the invasion of England never came about these rifles where sold in the United States and apparently where purchased by the railroad for security and guard use. The pristine carbines with the slight cycling marks with their original crate that has a custom made Plexiglas top so you can view the guns while still protected is a remarkable opportunity. The case has several areas of minor distress and the Plexiglas has several minor scuffs. The crate comes with a stand that was built to elevate it approximately 10" so it could be used as a table and be more easily viewed. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 75,000 - 90,000





**88 - (C) ELEGANT ULRICH ENGRAVED WINCHESTER 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH GOLD INLAY (1924).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1895

Serial No. 419898

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Modern

Tapered round barrel chambered for .30-Gov't-06 cartridge, Lyman blade front sight with elevator adjustable rear sight with checkered sides, two piece highly figured American walnut stocks with factory "B" relief carving at wrist and forearm and hard rubber shotgun butt. Blue finish overall with gold border inlaid bands at breech, front of receiver, and rear of receiver. Masterfully game scene engraved with a moose on right side of receiver and bear on left side of receiver. The game scenes are surrounded by a scroll and vine pattern with a chased intertwined loop rope border. The engraving further encompasses the bolt and receiver ring with the same tight scrolls and a lesser chiseled border. The lever extension has a matching amount of embellishment with a simple chiseled border and a floral arabesque pattern with a lightly shaded





background. Hammer and tang to rear of hammer are embellished in the same manner with a lesser degree of flair. This outstanding Winchester 1895 is one of the most elaborately engraved rifles from this period. Similar rifles were presented by Theodore Roosevelt and for Royalty of India. Very fine overall with small traces of finish loss at high points of receiver above hammer. Muzzle has very minor finish loss from storage. All gold inlay is stable and present. Wood stocks are very fine with several minute bruises and small scratches but all appear to be period. Bore is excellent and mechanics are in proper order. The only factory information available; Serial No. 419898 was applied February 16th, 1924. An outstanding example of the Winchester Repeating arms highly embellished arms and is from the noted collection of Ray Bentley. 60,000 - 80,000







**89 - (C) MAGNIFICENT WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 FACTORY ENGRAVED IN A NO. 6 STYLE (1902).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 273203

Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

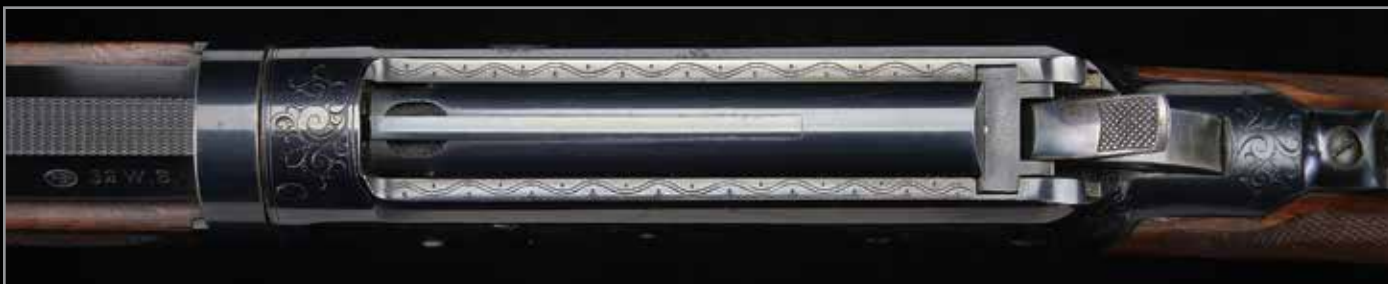
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Half round-half octagon barrel, fully matted, Marble front sight with adjustable flip up bead, rear sight is a flat top sporting. Proof mark is off to the left on the left flat of the barrel and also proof marked on left side of receiver as top part of receiver has engraving. Comes with half magazine, blued and engraved forearm cap with sling eye attached at bottom. Left side of receiver is a No. 6 style engraving with male buck deer and doe in oval on right side. It is just a single animal of a buck deer on the run on the right side. Letter states this is a No. 8 style on right side. Factory white sheet indicates inlaid with gold on breech and muzzle end of bbl but obviously none is present. An additional letter and correspondence from noted firearms expert Herb Glass to the Buffalo Bill Historical center indicates that a second barrel was made for this rifle. This was agreed upon due to the fact that the matted barrel could not be engraved with scrolls and be matted at the same time. The factory letters are very involved and even a picture of the ledger line from Winchester's records was provided. Comes equipped with cheek piece on X fancy grade American wood. Bottom tang is marked with "21438" assembly number and "X" for the grade of wood, "R" for the rifle buttplate and CP for cheek piece, all indicated in the factory white sheet as well. "16963" penciled into upper channel of stock, this number is indicated on factory white sheet as repair and return on March 19th, 1908 order number 16963. Rifle also has double set triggers





and wood is finished in oil type finish. Sling eye attached to bottom on stock to match forearm. Rifle is also equipped with takedown feature and has a case colored hammer and lever. Triggers are of a Nitre blue variety. Wood style for checkering is of an "F" grade carved wood both on stock and forearm. All these features are listed in factory white sheet. Extremely fine. Half round barrel would rate a solid 98% with original blue. Forearm cap would rate 80-85% blue. Receiver on left side retains 98-99% blue. Breech bolt is 98-99% blue. Right side of receiver matches condition of left. Loading gate is a bright Nitre blue and retains 98% of its original finish. Hammer retains 95-96% orig case color with a slight drag line of left side. Lever has 90% of its case colors mostly on the flats of lever with bottom starting to silver out somewhat. Double set triggers function as they should. Fancy American grain walnut has few impressions on cheek piece with light scratches throughout. No chips of wood missing on either side. Overall wood retains 95-97% finish. Right side of stock has plaque mounted with two screws to hold it in place. This is not mentioned in factory white sheet but does look time period to overall condition of rifle. Light frosting throughout bore otherwise bright and shiny. Cycles properly, mechanics are fine. All options are listed on factory white sheet with exception of gold on breech and muzzle end of barrel. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 40,000 - 50,000







**90 - (C) SUBLIME ORIGINAL & UNALTERED SPRINGFIELD 1903 ROD BAYONET RIFLE SERIAL NO. 16.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1903

Serial No. 16

Caliber/Bore: .30-03

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Possibly the finest example of the Springfield Model 1903 rod bayonet rifle ever to be offered for sale. Correct and original as issued in every respect, including but not limited to, first pattern full length unmarked blue finish .30-03 barrel with proper dual hole front sight assembly. First Model stacking swivel and solid middle band. First Model no-hump one piece hand guard. First Model 1903 rear sight with no updates or mods. Proper and correct 1903 stock with JSA 1903 cartouche. First pattern buttplate with small trap. First pattern polished bolt with fire blue extractor and first pattern cocking assembly and safety. For checking the original parts, Bill Brophy's book on Springfield 1903 Rifles would help out any collector to identify the parts. Excellent barrel retains 95% original blue comes with rod bayonet that is original to gun and retains nearly all of its original finish. Two barrel bands are stamped with a "U" on right side and appear 97-98% orig blue. Receiver is of the early and correct dark nitre type blue which indicates that the receiver was hardened and then blued. Receiver reads "US / SPRINGFIELD / ARMORY / MODEL 1903 / 16". Wood is of a straight grain American walnut with few scratches or impressions, no gouges and no splits. A very early Springfield rifle that would be the prize in any collection as it is unaltered. Bore is excellent with only a little frosting in the grooves near the muzzle, otherwise bright and shiny. Cocking mechanism is fine, as is all mechanics. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 25,000 - 35,000





**91 - (C) ONLY KNOWN FACTORY ENGRAVED DELUXE WINCHESTER 1895 CARBINE WITH FACTORY LETTER (1905).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1895  
 Serial No. 47106  
 Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag  
 Barrel Length: 22"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Carbine length round barrel with fixed carbine front sight and folding military carbine rear sight. Receiver is masterfully engraved in to what amounts as a full coverage of tight scroll and vines with a floral arabesque. Bordered by an elongated scalloped rope border at all edges of the left and right sides of receiver. Chamber ring of receiver has ornate scrolls with smaller version of the rope border at front. Tang is engraved in the identical pattern. Engraving covers what would have been the proofs and caliber marking. A small "30" has been applied to the left side of the chamber ring of the receiver. Barrel is marked "30 U.S." over chamber and beneath rear of hand guard. This unbelievable carbine is fully documented by a letter from the Buffalo Bill Historical center as well as a very early letter from the Winchester parts department. The letter states: Carbine, .30 caliber, fancy checkered oil finish, sights, No. 7 Lyman receiver and front sight, shotgun butt with rubber, no sling ring, engraved \$6.00, received in warehouse July 1905 and shipped the same day. Extremely fine overall will most all factory applied finishes remaining. Barrel retains over 98% of the factory blue with only traces of lost at muzzle. Slight finish loss is evident from the forearm having been removed. Receiver is outstanding with the slightest loss of finish on the sharp leading edges of the receiver bridge and a small 3mm diameter stain in the finish on the tang just forward of the stock retaining screw. The highly figured deluxe checkered stocks are very fine with no material loss and all the factory applied varnish remaining. The checkering remains sharp with several very small storage bruises. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Mechanics are crisp and functional. This engraved deluxe carbine has been reported to be the only known example by factory records. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 25,000 - 35,000







**92 - (C) PRIME WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 EXTRA LIGHTWEIGHT TAKEDOWN DELUXE RIFLE (1906).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 126862  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Round barrel, half-magazine with blued forend cap, blued receiver, case colored hammer lever with a Nitre blued trigger, blued steel buttplate, mounted with deluxe wood with checkering and sling eye on bottom of stock and also attached to bottom of forearm. Sights are a beaded front sight with flat top sporting rear sight. A splendid extra lightweight takedown rifle with factory research certificate denoting configuration as: caliber .45-70, round barrel, 22", extra light, plain trigger, checkered pistol grip stock, sights, semi-Jack front Winchester High Velocity, half magazine, shotgun butt, takedown, screw eyes for sling, received in warehouse August 24th, 1906 and shipped same day. Standard two line address on barrel with 96-98% barrel blue with 97-98% forend cap blued. Takedown color 98% blued. Left side of receiver is 98-99% blue with one surface scratch on rear of receiver. Right side with a few surface scratches but retains 98% blue, with polishing marks on left and right side. Loading gate is of a dark Nitre blue but has 70% blue remaining. All screw heads look to have been turned but not damaged. Case color on hammer is at 95%. Lower tang marked "652XX", but numbers were X'ed out and new set applied "135". Buttplate is marked "12697", it does not match lower tang or upper channel of stock. Number for stock appears to be "657" with last number being an overstamp. Rifle comes with XX grade of wood, "H" style checkering with surface impressions and surfaces scratches on bottom of stock near buttplate. Right side of stock also has surfaces scratches with some specks of finish flaking off on bottom of stock. Wood to metal fit is very fine with no chips of wood missing or any cracks evident around the tang. Overall it would rate a 95% finish on the stock. Condition of checkering is very fine with no bruise marks within checkering, either on left or right side. Forearm has some surface scratches and impressions all around forend cap. Few bruise marks in the checkering, no chips of wood missing, no cracks, grade 95-97% finish remains on forearm. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and shiny, cycles correctly. Mechanics are fine. A very fine documented extra light takedown rifle. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000





**93 - (C) FABULOUS & RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 MUSKET (1919).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 853503

Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Musket length full round barrel with address marking in between back and middle barrel bands. Also marked "NICKEL STEEL BARREL / SPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER" below rear barrel sight. Comes with three barrel bands and sling swivel attached to bottom of middle band. Also a sling swivel located at bottom of stock. Standard sights for musket. Blued receiver, loading gate, hammer, lever and trigger. Also a blued buttplate without a Model 1894 trapdoor. Muskets are seldom encountered with this much condition. A total of six Model 1894 muskets were manufactured. Overall condition is extremely fine. Round barrel sporting 99% blue. All barrel bands sport 95-97% blue. Receiver on left side is 98% with one small area that has toned to a patina. Right side of receiver shows no patina, its 99% blued with minor surface scratches on top edge. Hammer is all blued without a drag line, sports 99% blue. Lever is 99% blue as well. Trigger shows no use and it is 99%. Buttplate 97% blue with only the toe and heel getting a small rub area. Wood is of a straight grain American walnut dark in color with light surfaces scratches only on left and right side. No chips or cracks are apparent in the tang area. Forearm of musket sports American grain wood with small compressions and very light surface scratches. All screw heads look to be unturned and in very fine condition. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Cycles properly. Mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000







**94 - (C) MAGNIFICENT WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN RIFLE (1924).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1892

Serial No. 934961

Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard two line address and 3/4 magazine. Forearm cap is blued. Receiver is blued with initials on left side of "GEL". Right side of receiver also blued with a dark Nitre blue loading gate. Hammer is case colored, lever is case colored and trigger is blued. Comes with a deluxe grade American walnut, pistol grip is capped. Buttplate is blued. Receiver and barrel are "PW" proof marked. "H" style checkering. A fine deluxe Model 1892 in late production that would be hard to improve upon. All original and bright piano finish on stock. All numbers match. Round barrel retains 98% blue, magazine tube also with 98% blue. Forearm cap with one small spot that has turned patina on right side balance of blue remaining is 85-90%. Left side of receiver has solid 98% blue with right side a 96% with a very small imperfection on receiver in front of loading gate. Takedown collar is 85-90% blue. Hammer retains 96-97% case colors with no drag line. Lever has bright case colors on both left and right flats and on surrounding lower portion of lever. An outstanding lever that would rate 99% case color overall. Deluxe grade wood has few scratches with very few impressions on left side and a few impressions on right side as well. Light scratches on high part of stock. No evidence of chips or wood missing or cracks around tang. Forearm with two good sized dings on bottom next to take down collar. Minor dings from there with light scratches throughout. No bruising of checkering on stock or forearm. Mechanics are fine, cycles properly. Bore is bright and shiny. This gun would rate extremely fine. Factory research yields no information. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 15,000 - 18,750





**95 - (C) FANTASTIC WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE RIFLE WITH MATTED BARREL (1900).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

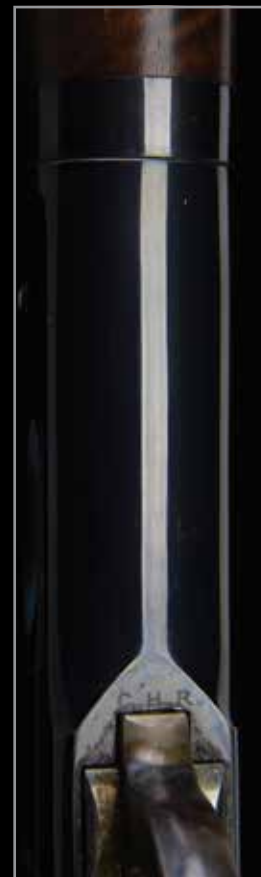
Serial No. 123105

Caliber/Bore: .45-90

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Full octagon barrel, top flat is matted, sporting a beaded front sight and a flat top rear sight. It is a takedown with half magazine. Forearm cap is blued. Receiver is blued. Loading gate is a high Nitre blue. Hammer and lever are case colored, trigger is blued. Stock is of a high grade American walnut, oil finish on stock and forearm. Checkering pattern is of an "H" style on both stock and forearm. Rubber recoil pad. Stock indicates it was shortened to add the recoil pad, measures 12-1/2" from center of trigger to center of stock. The octagon barrel has 95-97% blue with the address on the left flat of the barrel because of the matting on the top flat. Forearm cap retains 96-97% blue. The takedown collar retains 97-98% blue. Left side of receiver is 98% blue as the right side is 98% blue, 90-95% bright Nitre blue on loading gate. Hammer with 90-95% strong case coloring with a slight drag mark on the right side. Lever 85-90% strong case colors with the high parts of the lever silvering out. Upper tang indicates that it had a sight and left one unfilled screw hole. Bottom of receiver is 97% blue. No proof marks evident on either top of barrel or left side flat of barrel indicating that Winchester was not proof marking guns at this time. The stock is with very few light impressions and scratches overall with no chips of wood to indicate any damage. Forearm with a few compressions and light scratches. One small bruise to right side checkering. Extremely fine. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Cycles properly, mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 15,000 - 20,000







**96 - (C) PRIME TAKEDOWN .405 WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 "THE BIG MEDICINE" RIFLE (1926).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1895

Serial No. 418093

Caliber/Bore: .405 WCF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel with ramped bead front sporting sight and semi-buckhorn elevator adjustable rear sight. Traditional two line Winchester address with ".405 WCF" chamber marking. Takedown configuration with blue finish overall including hammer, lever and buttplate. Two piece straight grained American walnut stocks with the factory applied varnish. The .405 was made famous by Theodore Roosevelt while on safari and he referred to it as his "Big Medicine". Many of the 1895 rifles of this period suffered from an issue with the finish flaking on the receiver. Excellent overall with most all factory applied finishes remaining with virtually no indication of actual use. Barrel retains over 98% of its original blue finish with only loss at very corner of muzzle. Receiver is nearly as fine with a slight drag line of wear from the magazine have been opened and a very small corner rub at top rear of receiver the size of 3mm in diameter. The stocks are outstanding several minor storage or age bruises. The factory applied varnish is entirely intact. This is the finest condition one could ever hope to find. Bore is excellent and as new. Mechanics are crisp and functional. Believed to be impossible to improve upon. Factory research states: serial number applied October 2nd, 1923; no other information available. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 12,500 - 15,000





**97 - (C) OUTSTANDING WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 .44-40 WCF MUSKET (1913).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1892

Serial No. 722838

Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel with military style sights, caliber marking is between rear barrel sight and rear barrel band. Proof marked top of barrel next to receiver and on top of receiver. All wood is American straight grain walnut. Comes with three barrel bands. Stock is equipped with sling swivel and middle barrel band has attachment for sling swivel. Receiver is also blued. Hammer is case colored. Lever is case colored and trigger is blued. Buttplate is of a carbine style buttplate without a trapdoor and is case colored. Barrel retains 95-96% original blue. Rear barrel band has only 30-40% blue. Forward barrel band is 90-95% blue as is middle barrel band. Left receiver retains 95-96% original blue with very light surface scratches. Right receiver is 95-96% original blue with surface scratches. Loading gate retains 98-99% dark Nitre blue. Hammer retains 90-95% dark case colors with drag lines evident. Case color retains 70-80% on lever, both sides and inside of loop lever. Has mostly faded on bottom of lever but colors are visible. Trigger is blued and has 95% plus blue. Right side of stock, straight grain American walnut has few compressions and very few light scratches; no evidence of wood chips missing. Right side with few compressions and few light surface scratches. Majority of wood on stock, the grain has raised, indicating very little handling. Wood to metal fit is very fine and buttplate fits stocks very fine as well, retaining 60-70% strong colors with no trapdoor. Bore is very good with sharp rifling with slight darkness in grooves may have some surface pitting on grooves, but should clean up okay. Mechanics are fine and cycles properly. Factory research states: serial no. 722838 applied August 26th, 1913; no other information available. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 10,000 - 12,500







**98 - (C) STELLAR WINCHESTER 1895 .30-06 MUSKET WITH BAYONET (1921).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1895

Serial No. 401738

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Musket length round barrel with military blade type front sight and folding military rear sight graduated to 2000 yards. Commercial Winchester blue finish overall including band, buttplate hammer and lever. Receiver bridge marked .30-Gov't-06. Two piece oil finished straight grained American walnut stocks with hand guard. Forearm retained by central band and bayonet lug equipped forearm cap. Smooth musket pattern steel buttplate and stock equipped with sling swivels. Traditional Winchester markings on right side of receiver. Muskets represented the majority of the Winchester Model 1895 production. Most were made for the Russian government and chambered for the 7.62x54 Russian cartridge. Very few were ever produced in the US .30-06 caliber. This example is accompanied by the 8-1/2" bladed steel bayonet with two piece walnut handle and steel scabbard with leather frog. Blade is marked on the front of the guard "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO". This bayonet differs from the Russian contract bayonet by being shorter. Condition excellent and as new. The musket shows no actual use and is in a wonderful state of preservation. Several extremely small areas of wear are evident on high points of bands and very base of buttplate. A small amount of finish loss is evident at the muzzle and this is due to the attaching of the bayonet. The bore is as new being bright and shiny with sharp rifling. The mechanics are stiff from having not been used. This is certainly the finest example of the 1895 Winchester Musket we have seen and would be near impossible to improve upon.

From the Ray Bentley Collection.  
10,000 - 12,500





**99 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SEMI-DELUXE PISTOL GRIP RIFLE (1924).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 947347

Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel with half magazine, blued forearm cap, blued receiver, blued hammer and lever. It is a takedown. Stock is two piece American straight grain walnut with pistol grip and "1" style of checkering. Comes with had rubber pistol grip cap with Winchester logo and blued buttplate. Drop on this stock is more than standard as it reads "2-1/2" drop at heel". Extremely fine condition. Barrel would rate a good 98-99% barrel blue. Forearm cap is 93-95% blue. Takedown collar is of a darker, almost black finish, other than the receiver as is common during this period of manufacture, but it retains 95% of its finish. Left and right side of receiver retain equal amounts of blue at 98%. Hammer has 98% blue finish with one slight drag line on left side and lever sports 90-95% strong blue overall. Buttplate 93-95% blued finish with all screw heads retaining strong finish and no marring of screw heads. Stock on left side with very light impressions, very light surface scratches. Right side of stock also with light surface impressions and light surface scratches. No chips of wood missing and no cracks are evident with the forearm. Few compressions near takedown collar and light surface scratches would indicate very little use at all. No bruising indicated in checkering on stock or forearm. Buttplate and stock are marked with assembly number "77" and on right side of upper tang is marked with "77" to indicate that all features belong together. This gun remains virtually untouched from when it was manufactured, as near new as you would ever hope to find. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Cycles correctly and mechanics are fine. An outstanding example in crisp untouched condition. From the Ray Bentley Collection.  
10,000 - 12,500







**100 - (C) FINE DOCUMENTED DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 .38-72 WCF RIFLE (1900).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 26381  
Caliber/Bore: .38-72  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Tapered octagon barrel with sporting front sight and elevator adjustable semi-buckhorn rear sight, two piece highly figured American walnut stocks with checkered forearms and straight checkered crescent buttstock, blue finish overall with case colored hammer and trigger bar, steel shotgun butt. Rifle is documented from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center. Letter states: Rifle, .38-72 caliber, octagon barrel, plain trigger, fancy checkered stocks, Lyman front sight, shotgun butt, received in warehouse August 1900 and shipped same month. Very fine condition overall with most all blue finish remaining on barrel and receiver. Barrel has slight finish loss at muzzle and thinning blue with several very minor scratches on bottom and corners of octagon flats. Receiver retains over 95% of its blue finish with slight loss at rear top corner. Slight finish loss and thinning is evident on magazine assembly and at balance point. Stocks are very fine with no cracks or material loss. A small area of varnish loss is evident on the left and right side of the forearm around the border off the checkering. A bruise is evident on right side of stock but appears to be quite old. Bore is very good with sharp rifling. Mechanics are crisp and in proper functioning order. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 10,000 - 12,500





**101 - (C) PRISTINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .38-55 RIFLE (1902).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 236934  
Caliber/Bore: .38-55  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel with traditional sporting front sights and elevator adjustable buckhorn rear sight, blued magazine tube, trigger, forend cap and receiver; case colored hammer with a light drag line on right side; lever is case colored. Comes with two piece American straight grained walnut stocks with a crescent rifle buttplate that is case colored. A superb condition 94 that would be difficult to upgrade. The .38-55 has always been the most sought after big bore cartridge for the 1894 rifle. These guns were hard used as tools for hunters, lawmen and explorers alike. Finding exceptional quality high condition examples is always a struggle. This example would be most difficult to improve upon as it is as new as they come. Extremely fine condition. Round barrel is 98% blued, magazine tube is apparently without any dings or scratches and also 98%. Forearm cap is 98-99%. Receiver overall is 98% blued with the top portion over the chamber area starting to flake somewhat to about 50% dark patina. Breech bolt retains 98% blue. Hammer retains 95-96% with a slight drag line on right side. Lever retains most of its vivid colors on the flat of the rear lever and retains 98-99% bright case colors. Lever link also retains 99% blue. All screw heads indicate no turning and they all are in very fine condition. Straight grain American walnut stock has some impressions with light surface scratches on left and right sides; no cracks or splinters of wood missing on either side next to receiver. Forearm also has light impressions with very light surface scratches. Finish remaining on both stock and forearm 98-99%. Buttplate has all its colors not vivid but colors are evident 98-99%. Bore is bright and shiny with no indication of use. Rifle cycles properly and mechanics are fine. Factory research states: Serial No. 236934 shipped October 1st, 1904 with a round barrel in .38-55 caliber. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 5,500 - 7,500







**102 - (C) SUPERB NEAR PRISTINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 WITH ROUND BARREL AND ORIGINAL WINCHESTER ADVERTISING SLEEVE (1908).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 467727  
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel, standard sights, half magazine, case colored hammer and lever with a blued trigger and receiver. Standard two piece American straight grain walnut stocks with crescent buttplate that is vividly case colored. A fine Model 92 rifle in standard configuration that would be hard to improved upon. Attached is the factory Winchester display label for use by retailers that fits rifle stock at wrist. Round barrel retains 96% original blue. It is proof marked on top of barrel in front of caliber markings, also on top of receiver. Forend cap retains 95% original blue. Left side of receiver retains 98% original blue; right side 98% as well. Loading gate with dark Nitre blue with 99% of finish remaining. Breech bolt heavy with dried grease, but still retains 97-98% original blue. Hammer is case colored with drag lines on both sides, 95% of colors remaining dark but very evident. Lever is 80-85% case color with flats of lever indicating strong case colors. Lower and upper tang also retain 98% case colors. Buttplate strong evidences of case colors at 95%. Straight grain American walnut has much of its original finish, 98% with a few surface scratches and impressions. No evidence of chips of wood missing or splits at all. Has some compression marks on right side in wrist area and very light scratches otherwise. Wood to metal fit is very fine. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling, cycles correctly. Mechanics are fine. All screw heads retain case color and appear to be un-turned. Factory research states: serial number applied November 23rd, 1908; no other information available. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 4,500 - 7,500



**103 - (C) LATE PRODUCTION DELUXE WINCHESTER 1894 TAKEDOWN RIFLE (1919).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 864483  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel with a build up ramp front sight and a flat top sporting rear sight. Barrel and receiver are Winchester proof marked. Comes with a five shot magazine which is one cartridge longer than a half magazine. Blued forend cap, blued receiver and deluxe wood. Lower tang marked with single digit "6", also located on toe of buttplate and on back of stock itself. "H" style checkering with pistol grip cap. Blued shotgun buttplate. Blued hammer, lever and trigger. A very late production Model 1894 with which looks to be a Model 55 stock, in a deluxe grade, but is also numbered to the gun. Very good as completely restored. Round barrel retains 99% of restored blue. "NICKLE STEEL BARREL / ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER" stamped on barrel and two line Winchester address is up further on barrel. Forend cap rates 98% blue condition. Left side of receiver is 98-99%; right side is 98-99% as well. Loading gate a dark blue which shows 98-99%. Blued hammer, shows drag line on left side but retains 95% of its blue. Lever is also 90-95% blue, as is the lever link which retains 98% blue. Stock on left side shows one impression on center of lower portion of stock. Checkering is unblemished with no bruise marks. Wood to metal fit is very fine with no chips or splinters missing and no cracks. Left side, very few surface scratches and only one portion of the finish missing in center lower portion of stock. Right side very light surfaces scratches, few compressions with pistol grip cap in place reading "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS COMPANY". Shotgun buttplate fits very fine and retains 95-96% restored blue. Bore is bright and shiny; cycles properly. Mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 3,000 - 5,000





LOT 104







**104 - (A) EXTRAORDINARY, RARE & IMPORTANT ULRICH RELIEF ENGRAVED DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1866  
 Serial No. 104463  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Exceptional Model 66 with engraving so special and rare as to be completely unique in its presentation. Rifle has a 24-1/4" octagon barrel, full magazine, half nickel front sight and the scarce 900 yard musket style ladder rear sight with tension spring mortise in top flat. Top flat has the Winchester and King's improvement markings. Mounted with extraordinary, triple X burl and flame grain, center crotch cut, unchecked American walnut with straight stock and crescent buttplate with trap. The bottom of the stock and forend cap have sling eyes of a type not previously encountered by this cataloger but are, without question, factory original to this rifle. The trigger is also unusual with its long, thin, rounded tip generally found only on engraved and special rifles. Deluxe wood is rarely ever encountered on the early brass frame rifles and this matching forearm and stock are even an exception to that rule with their extraordinary matching flame and shell grain. Receiver, forend cap and buttplate tang are engraved by John Ulrich, possibly by his brother, Conrad, but attributed to John because of the border patterns. Their work was created simultaneously and in some instances is nearly indistinguishable one from the other unless they are signed. Unfortunately this work of art is not signed or at least a signature has not been located as of this writing. Engraving consists of the extraordinarily rare four vignettes on each side of receiver, two of which on each side are in deep relief which, again, is also extraordinarily rare. Vignettes consist of a standing bull elk in a forested and field scene on left side plate with a bugling bull elk in front side panel. The two smaller vignettes are of cow elk, all executed in exceptional detail. Right side also has four vignettes, two of which are also in deep relief. Right sideplate has an extraordinarily detailed standing buck deer in a forest scene with a standing bull elk in a mountain scene in right front side panel. Two smaller vignettes are of cow elk, one standing & one reclining. Remainder of entire receiver, top tang, forend cap and buttplate tang have full coverage deep chiseled foliate arabesque patterns with extremely fine punch dot background and very detailed shading. Bottom of carrier is engraved to match with mirror image spear point border at rear edge of carrier and opening, with feather borders on each side of opening. The large vignettes and front edges of receiver have the stylized zigzag border which





is also around the entire top and rear edge of receiver. There are several areas of unusual checkered engraving as background work for some of the scrolls. There are two very unusual lion's paws & forelegs, one on either side of the hammer slot at rear edge of receiver. All three of these engraved items; receiver, forend cap and buttplate, are gold plated. Flat areas were better able to be polished and therefore have retained their gold much better than the unpolished engraved areas. The serial number was observed in its normal position on bottom tang back of the lever lock, inside top tang channel of the buttstock and inside toe of the buttplate. Left side of the lower tang under the wood is stamped "XXX". Accompanied by a Cody Firearms Museum fact sheet which identifies this rifle with octagon barrel, "XXX" stock, oil finish, engraved in gold, shipped May 6th, 1878 to Order No. 11739. This rifle is pictured on page 146 of "Winchester Engraving", Wilson, with both sides of receiver in full detail with the attribution to John Ulrich. It is also pictured, likewise in full detail on page 114 of "The Winchester Book", Madis, 1985 Edition. This exquisite gun was made around 1872 (based on the serial number range) and is believed to have been part of the Philadelphia Exhibition of 1876 and so stated in book of Winchester engraving by R.L.Wilson. A very special opportunity to obtain a highly desirable Winchester work of art. Very fine condition. Barrel and magazine tube retain 80-90% thinning orig blue with edge wear and areas of the magazine tube turning plum. Receiver retains 60-70% strong original gold plating with the loss areas from the shaded and punch dot background areas. Flat surfaces, being better polished, retained the plating far better. Forend cap retains 60-70% original gold with some silver showing through on back edge. Buttplate retains traces of gold around edges with exposed areas a dark mustard patina. Lever and hammer retain strong case colors, only lightly faded on sides, turning grey on top edge of hammer and outer edge of lever. Wood is sound with light nicks and scratches and retains most of its orig factory oil finish. Mechanics are crisp, bright shiny bore with scattered pitting. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 275,000 - 375,000







**105 - (A) MAGNIFICENT & OUTSTANDING WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 1 OF 1000 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 457  
Caliber/Bore: .45-75  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique



Full octagon barrel with full magazine, marked on top flat in script "ONE OF ONE THOUSAND" and so verified by numerous factory letters. Has silver bands in the engraving around breech and muzzle ends of barrels. Case colored forearm cap attached with sling swivel on bottom of cap. Also sling swivel attached to bottom of stock. Although not listed in the factory letter, sling swivels do appear to be factory installed. Receiver is case colored of an open top variation. Left side plate is marked "H.C. GOVE ALBANY NY 1877" that also is not indicated in any of the factory letters. Hammer is case colored, lever is also case colored, as is buttplate. Engraving around the "ONE OF ONE THOUSAND" on the breech end of barrel and muzzle of barrel along with a silver band present there as well. Wood is "XXX" grade with a number 21 for an assembly line number which can be found on the toe of buttplate and bottom tang as well as upper channel of stock. A slight gap exist in the wood to metal fit of the rear of tang. Case colored sideplates are void of any assembly numbers. This iconic 1876 rifle is well documented by numerous factory letters dating back to 1965 and is pictured and described in great detail in Edmund Lewis's great book "THE STORY OF THE WINCHESTER 1 OF 1000 AND 1 OD 100 RIFLES" on page 92. Stock is of an early style with a round knob for a pistol grip. No caliber markings can be found as early 1876's omitted caliber markings. The gun can be traced back to





Richard P. Mellon in a factory letter dated February 18, 1965. Of the Model 1876's "1 of 1000" produced, this was the fourth one made and only a few were produced with any inscription with no mention of sling swivels, inscription on sideplate; once again clerical oversights in recording less important features such as these were common in record keeping. This rifle was awarded a Silver Medal at the Annual Meeting of the National Rifle Association in 1962. Overall fine to very fine. Barrel would rate a solid 95-97% blue with magazine tube rating a 90-95% blue with one rub mark towards muzzle end of barrel. Forearm cap retains 60-70% case color. Left side of receiver retains 70-80% case color and right side is of 30-35% color. Loading gate retains 85-90% Nitre blue. Hammer with dark colors mostly turning to a light to medium patina as the lever is mostly silvered out with maybe 20-30% colors remaining. Buttplate is mostly silvered out with maybe 5% color in protected areas. Wood is with very few impressions and surface scratches on left side with one nick of wood missing next to receiver on left side of stock. Checkering has few bruises that would indicate any mishandling, either on the left side or the right side. Checkering on the forearm is of the same condition, very few bumps or bruises in the checkering. Carrier lifter is of a medium mustard color with very few light scratches. Right side is of same impressions with fewer surface scratches and no chips, cracks, or splinters of wood missing at all. Bore is excellent and action cycles properly. Mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 150,000 - 250,000







**106 - (A) MAGNIFICENT 1860 HENRY FACTORY ENGRAVED & SILVER PLATED RIFLE (1862).**

Manufacturer: Henry  
Model: Rifle  
Serial No. 1232  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Barrel is marked with Henry pattern "OCT 16, 1860 / MANUFACT'D BY NEW HAVEN ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN CT.". Comes equipped with a rosewood stock mounted with sling swivel on right side. Right side of stock and right side of barrel and one swing attachment mounted on right side of barrel. All numbers match on screw heads. Stock is numbered to the receiver. Factory style engraving on both left and right side of receiver that is totally silver plated receiver. Border lines of receiver indicate a chip style border line. No engraving on barrel but has engraving on buttplate to match the receiver. This factory engraved Henry conforms to a standard scroll style on the right side of receiver. Note the floral spray in area of the lever screw on the left side. This same pattern can be found on page 19 of "The Book of Winchester Engraving". Their engraving matches the same pattern as serial No. 1232. "Engraved Henry rifles are among the most sought after antique firearms in the world. The quality of hand embellishment used during the mid-19th century in America literally transformed an ordinary firearm into a work of art...special ordered pieces display expert craftsmanship...featured stocks of select grain woods...

The soft metal receivers of brass frame Henry rifles easily lent themselves to engraving and inscriptions, both yesterday and today". Barrel condition would rate a 70-85% original barrel blue with the magazine portion rating a 45-60% blue with a balance turning a light patina. Hammer is case colored as well as trigger and lever. Hammer





retains 80-85% orig case color, lever mostly silvered out with case colors in protected areas. Trigger is of a light patina. Buttplate has only the heel and toe for wear with 90% of the silver plating remaining. Bright and shiny bore with deep rifling, action cycles correctly and mechanics are fine. Receiver retains 96-97% original silver plating on both left and right side. No scratches or dings are evident anywhere on either side of receiver. Stock retains 98% of its finish with minor surface scratches on left and right side. One crack at base of stock on left side next to receiver runs about 3/4" in length, looks to be an old crack. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 100,000 - 125,000







**107 - (A) FABULOUS WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 RIFLE DEEP RELIEF ENGRAVED WITH GOLD PLATING (1872).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 109651

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24"

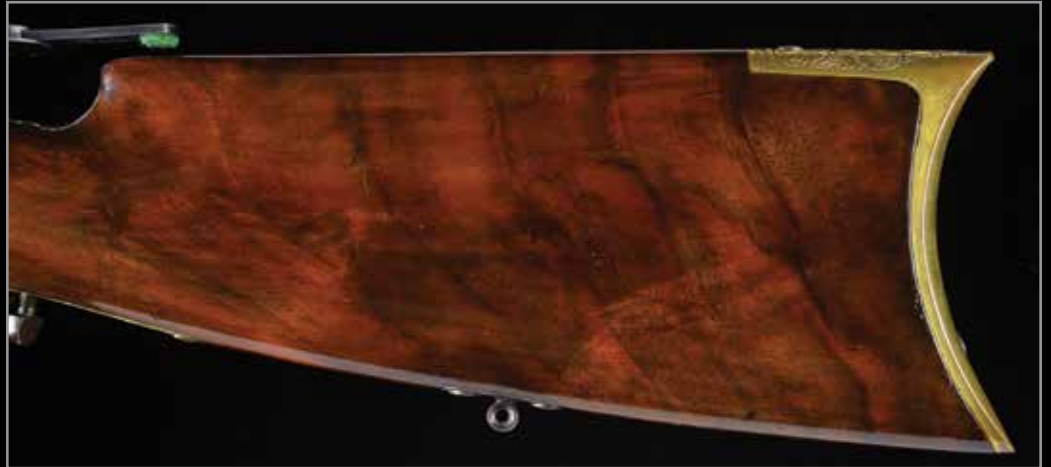
FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN CT. / KINGS IMPROVEMENT PATENT MARCH 28, 1866 OCTOBER 16, 1860". Full magazine, engraved forearm cap has a sling eye mounted in nose cap and a sling eye mounted on bottom of stock. Engraving is a deep relief type engraving with no signatures on bottom tang. Wood is of a "XXX" and all numbers matching. Case colored hammer, trigger, and lever. Barrel retains 85-90% orig blue with balance turning medium to dark patina. Magazine is 50% original blue and balance to a light to medium patina. Magazine guide ring is 85-90% bright blue. Left side of receiver retains 90-95% gold plated finish. Right side is 94-96% gold plating with loading gate at 60-70% bright Nitre blue. Case colored hammer retains 40-50% case colors with balance turning dark patina. Lever has case colors only in protected areas and the balance a dark patina. Trigger is also a dark patina. "XXX" wood looks to have had another coat of finish applied over the original. Light surface scratches remain on both sides with some marring and dings





around upper tang on both sides. Buttplate retains 85-90% of its gold plating. Forearm cap is engraved with 85-90% gold plating remaining. Forearm is also with added finish, a few light scratches on both left and right sides, no wood missing on front or rear of forearm. All screws retain a fine to very fine condition. Tang sight has 90-95% orig finish remaining. Bright shiny bore, light surface pitting with deep rifling. Rifle cycles and mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection 100,000 - 125,000







**108 - (A) MAGNIFICENT HENRY 1860 RIFLE ENGRAVED & SILVER PLATED WITH DELUXE WOOD (1ST YEAR - 1860).**

Manufacturer: Henry  
Model: 1860  
Serial No. 11  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is an important example of an exhibition quality factory engraved and silver finished Henry rifle. Octagon barrel is roll stamped "HENRY'S PATENT DATE OCT 16, 1860 / MANUFACT'D BY THE NEW HAVEN ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN, CT". Hammer is case colored as is the lever and trigger. Stock is deluxe grade American walnut with high piano finish. All screws are numbered to the gun, as the stock is numbered to receiver. Buttplate is also numbered to stock and receiver. Rear barrel is cut for a dovetail but is blank with no sight. Top of receiver is also dovetail which houses a 1000 yard ladder sight. Receiver on left side retains 35-45% silver plating, right side 50-55% silver plating. Engraving is of a similar style as the Gideon Welles Henry serial number '9' and is attributed to Samuel Hoggson. These extremely early Henry rifles were predominately presented to individuals of great importance. As is well known that these presentations went to the President of the United States, Secretary of War and the Secretary of the Navy. It is only a wonder to whom this magnificent example was intended for. This extraordinary rifle is pictured and discussed on page 14 of R.L Wilson's fine treatise "WINCHESTER





ENGRAVING". Accompanied by a deluxe leather bound limited edition of "Winchester Engraving" by Larry Wilson, No. 11/50. Bright and shiny bore with deep rifling, minor surface pitting. Mechanics need some attention as the carrier lifter spring is weak, otherwise mechanics are crisp. Barrel is a 40-60% light blue with balance turning patina. Standard rolled address on barrel that is very readable. Stock retains 96% original piano finish to deluxe wood with a crack in the forward portion of grip area of stock. This is a common break in Henry rifles with highly figured stocks. Right side of stock has light surface scratches with few impressions with another crack in stock that goes from bottom tang to upper tang. Overall condition is fine. This very early First Model Henry Rifle would certainly be the centerpiece of any advanced Winchester collection. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 85,000 - 125,000







**109 - (A) FANTASTIC MODEL 1866 ENGRAVED RIFLE WITH GOLD PLATED RECEIVER (1870).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 46024

Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel, full magazine, forearm cap is gold plated has sling swivel attached, receiver is engraved and gold plated. The Ulrich engraved frame, buttplate, and forearm cap is done with distinctive flavor. Even to the panel scenes and borders. Although unsigned, this would rate very high in executing the panels scene. This info can be found on pages 30, 31 and 81 of "The Winchester Engraving Book" by R. L. Wilson. Here he states that the tang is marked "CGXXX" indicating deluxe treatment. Loading gate is of a bright Nitre blue, hammer is case colored as well as trigger and lever. Mounted with an early period tang sight. Stock is of a deluxe grade American walnut that is so marked on bottom tang. Buttplate is engraved on the upper flange. Bottom of stock also with a sling swivel attached. Front sight is of a globe type with a Henry ladder rear sight for 900 yards. Barrel address reads "WINCHESTERS REPEATING ARMS NEW HAVEN CT. / KING'S IMPROVEMENT PATENT MARCH 29, 1866 OCTOBER 16, 1860". Comes with a period tang sight. Barrel retains 90-95% blue with only the sharp edges showing any wear at all. Rear part of barrel shows a little surface discoloration on the left and right flat. Magazine tube retains a good 93-96% blue with only the ends showing any wear. Also has some surface discoloration around the magazine tube guide ring. Stock is of deluxe grade and has few light scratches with a few impressions on left side. Right side of stock also with a few impressions and a few light scratches on high parts of stock as well as a hairline crack that has been expertly repaired is apparent from





tang down just past middle of stock with no wood loss. Wood to metal fit is very fine. Bore is very fine with deep rifling, bright and shiny. Mechanics are fine, cycles correctly. Overall condition all original, very fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 85,000 - 125,000







**110 - (A) EXCEPTIONAL J. ULRICH SIGNED WINCHESTER 1873 DELUXE 1ST MODEL RIFLE (1877).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 23313

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique



This outstanding 1873 First Model rifle with octagon barrel chambered for the .44-40 cartridge is factory engraved to the highest degree and finished in silver and mounted with exhibition Grade II piece American walnut stocks. Profusely engraved with four game scenes of bison, elk and a wolf. These vignettes are surrounded tight scrolls and floral arabesque. This amount of the master engraved coverage is truly rarely found on any Winchester rifle. The barrel is engraved with a vine and scroll pattern at muzzle and breech. Two silver bands are found at the muzzle and breech. The magazine tube and band are engraved with the same elegant pattern. Matching vine and scrolls are masterfully engraved on the Hammer, Lever and buttplate. This rifle is wonderfully

featured in the fine book by R.L.Wilson "Winchester Engraving" on page 140 and 141." and is pictured and described as "Serial number 23313, Model 1873 signed on lower tang J. Ulrich. Recorded in factory ledger: octagon barrel, set trigger, checkered stock half silver-plated frame mortise cover





carrier block, buttplate, forend cap, loading lever, magazine tube and band." Mr. Wilson continues to state the barrel is profusely engraved with German silver. This fantastic rifle after having been detail disassembled was observed to have assembly numbers (77) found on tang, buttplate and stock mortise. Tang is marked with "XXXX" to verify the outstanding grade of walnut stocks. Sporting nickel bladed front sight with elevator adjustable rear sight with checkered sides. Fine checkered forearm and wrist of buttstock. Outstanding condition; engraved octagon barrel retains over 90% original factory applied blue finish with losses at muzzle and high points of engraving. Magazine tube has the equal amount of finish with slight loss at fore tip and just forward of forearm. Engraved silver plated forearm cap retains over 95% of its finish with a slight loss at bottom. Engraved silver plated receiver and dust cover retain over 95% of the original silver with slight flecking and typical loss at balance point. All screw heads remain excellent and no indication of distress or abuse. Deluxe stocks as previously noted are properly assembly number marked and show slight wear at points of checkering on both forearms and butt. The factory varnish is very fine with slight finish imperfections from the past 140 years of slight use and storage. Bore is excellent being bright with sharp rifling. Mechanics are fine with exception of set trigger fails to set. The opportunity to own such an outstanding example of Winchesters finest work is rarely found. This rifle is well documented by factory ledgers and in print. Winchester 23313 was a centerpiece of the Ray Bentley collection and we are very honored to offer this piece of Mechanical Art for auction. Accompanied by Factory letter confirming configuration as is previously noted by R.L.Wilson. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 75,000 - 100,000







**111 - (A) FANTASTIC FACTORY DOCUMENTED WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 DELUXE .50 CALIBER RIFLE (1886).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

Serial No. 54204

Caliber/Bore: .50-95 Express

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique

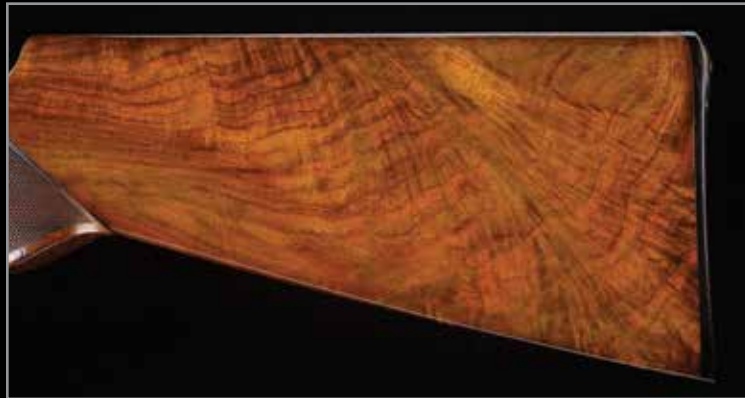


Full octagon barrel with matted to flat, half magazine. Comes with a sporting ramp front sight and a flat top sporting rear sight. These sit on top of a full matted barrel with the two line address also on top flat. Comes with case colored forend cap, case colored receiver, case colored hammer and lever, and trigger. The buttplate is a shotgun style made of horn, also penciled on the buttplate are assembly numbers "2586". "XXXX" stamped on bottom of tang, also with a "S" to indicate shotgun butt with a four digit assembly number "2586" is marked on upper channel of stock. Forend cap is case colored. Left side of receiver is case colored; right side is equal. Loading gate is a bright Nitre blue. Dust cover reads "WINCHESTER EXPRESS / 50 CAL. / GRS". Hammer is case colored, as lever and trigger. "H" style checkering pattern with very fine lines with an ebony insert on pistol grip. Accompanied by a factory records research letter from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center listing the rifle as: Rifle, Express .50-95, 28" octagon barrel, plain trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip, shotgun butt, horn buttplate and C&C case hardened; received in warehouse May 21st, 1886 and shipped May 22nd, 1886. Octagon barrel is 96-97% original blue with caliber marking is off to the left flat. Front sight is of a ramp type with an ivory bead. Rear barrel sight is flat top sporting type. Caliber marking on carrier lifter reads "50-95" without any scratches or dings and shows a medium mustard color. Forend cap is 96-97% case color. Left side of receiver is vivid case color to a 98% with only slight edge wear indicating very little use at all. Right side 97-98% case color with only edge wear being evident. Bright Nitre blue loading gate retains 98% blue. Hammer with 98% case color with no drag line indicated. Lever is 98% bright and vivid in most areas of orig case color. Trigger has toned to a darker case color, but still 98%. Left side of stock has few impressions and very few surface scratches; no bruises in the checkering with only the tiniest chip of wood missing in the corner of tang where tang and receiver meet.





No cracks to indicate splits anywhere. Right side of stock with only minor surface impressions with no wood missing or splintering evident. Stock fits frame very fine and buttplate also fits very fine with only a few chips out of the base of the horn buttplate; no chips missing where it meets the wood. Screw heads are very fine condition with all but the tang screw looking like they have not been turned. Bore is bright and sharp rifling; cycles properly. Mechanics are fine. An outstanding .50-95 Express Deluxe 1876 that would be difficult to improve upon. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 60,000 - 80,000







**112 - (A) OUTSTANDING WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 .50 EXPRESS RIFLE (1880).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

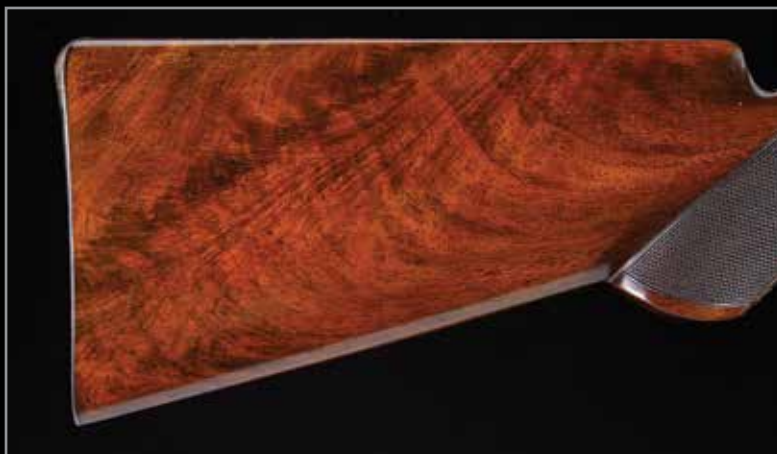
Serial No. 10070

Caliber/Bore: .50-95 Express

Barrel Length: 26"

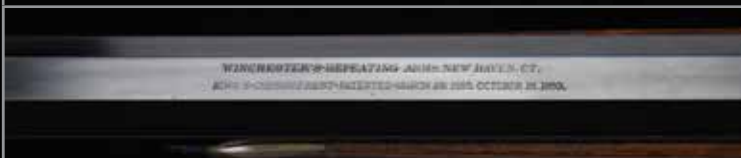
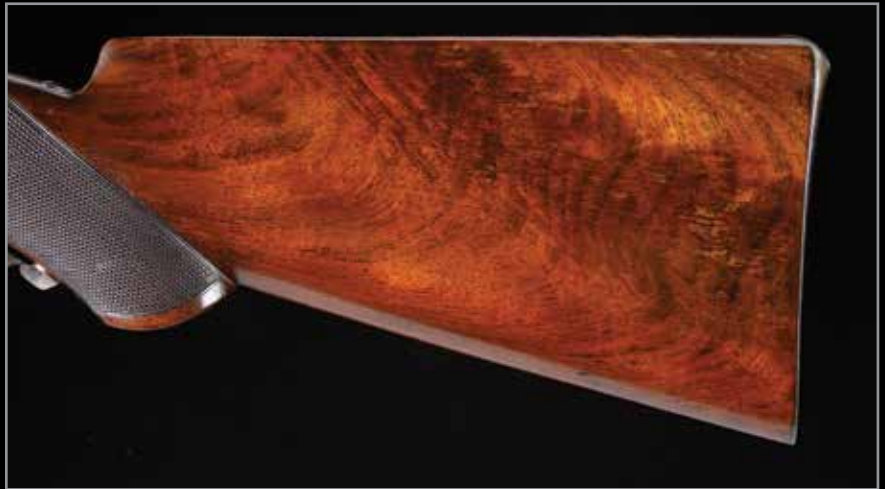
FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with a half magazine. Case colored forearm cap, case colored receiver, thumbprint dust cover that reads "WINCHESTER EXPRESS / 50 CAL. 95 GRS". Receiver is also case colored. Stock is of a "XX" American walnut. Standard checkering in "H" style grade with black ebony insert on pistol grip. Stock has a metal shotgun butt that is not numbered to the stock but fits well enough to be original. Upper channel of stock is numbered "996" as the lower tang has the same number with another set of numbers "3805". Hammer is case colored as is lever and trigger. Carrier lifter is marked .50-95. These Big Bore .50 Express rifles are commonly found with English proofs and retailers markings. Finding an outstanding example such as this with no export markings is a great rarity. Accompanied by a factory letter confirming the configuration: Rifle, Express caliber, octagon barrel, plain trigger, checkered stock with pistol grip, half magazine, shotgun butt; Received in warehouse August 1880 and shipped the same day. A small sub-note indicates that the rifle was returned for repair in December 1891. Very fine condition. Octagon barrel retains 95-96% original blue. Forearm cap is 97-98% original case colored. Receiver left side sports 97-98% original color, right side is 96-97%. Carrier lifter with caliber marking "50-95" and retains a light to medium mustard colored look with very few light scratches. Loading gate has strong nitre blue of 97-98%. Dust





cover is blued and retains 90-93% original blue. Hammer is case colored with 95-96% strong vivid color with a drag line on left side. Lever has strong colors on both flats and retains strong colors on the bottom of lever as well, would rate a good 96-97% strong case colors overall. Wood has a few surface scratches, a few dings on left side of stock with crazing evident and light color on heel of stock indicating moisture getting under the finish. Right side also has crazing with light scratches and few compression. A chip of wood is missing on the stock located at the back end of the lower tang. Comes with ebony insert on pistol grip. Checkering with a few bruises on left side and a few bruises to checkering on right side. Forearm would rate with very minor bruising. Overall condition of stock 95+% on finish with forearm rating 94-96% with few surface scratches and compressions. Early style checkering would indicate a course pattern checkering but this is a fine checkering pattern. Light surface pitting in bore but bright and shiny otherwise. Cycles properly, mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 60,000 - 75,000







**113 - (A) SUBLIME NEW HAVEN ARMS MODEL 1860 HENRY RIFLE (LAST YEAR - 1866).**

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms

Model: 1860 Henry

Serial No. 12833

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Octagon barrel with bold two line "HENRY'S PATENT OCT 16 1860 MANUFACTURED BY THE NEW HAVEN ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN CT". Nickel silver square back front sight. Folding staff rear sight graduated to 900 yards with serial number 12833 behind sight. Sling loop mounted on left side of barrel. Gun metal brass receiver with case colored hammer and blued lever. Straight grained slab sawn American walnut stock with brass rifle butt plate and sling swivel on left side. Detail disassembly reveals that lower tang , buttstock mortise and buttplate are all numbered





12833. Assembly number 550 is found on barrel under loading collar and loading collar is marked 550 as well. Screws are void of any markings or numbers which is correct for this late production Henry rifle. All screw are excellent without damage. This late production rifle is in magnificent condition retaining over 80% blue finish with balance fading to a light dove grey. Walnut stock is equally fine with most all of its period factory applied varnish remaining. Several light bruises exist in area of sling swivel with a period gouge 1" from point of toe. The gun metal brass frame and buttplate show no sign of polishing and have attained a wonderful mellow mustard coloring. Bore and mechanics are excellent and in proper functioning order. This is by far one of the finest standard grade Henry rifles to be offered. Wonderfully untouched with no evidence of prior disassembly. The iconic Henry rifle had a vey limited survival rate due to its great popularity and later uses on the American Western frontier. This rifle was obviously protected and sheltered from any actual use. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 50,000 - 70,000







**114 - (A) FABULOUS ANTIQUE ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLE (1898).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 37955

Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique



Round barrel, full magazine with barrel having engraving on breech end only and gold banded. Forend cap is engraved and also has a gold band. Forward and back positions of receiver have gold bands. Comes factory engraved with a "B" style carved wood on stock and forearm and listed as \$14.00 according factory letter. Engraving is a \$24.00 with gold as documented by factory letter. Case color hammer engraved and lever is case color and is also engraved. Wood looks to be at least XXX wood, with buttplate being shotgun buttplate and with gold wire at top. Engraving on bottom of receiver as well as lever link. Extensive engraving throughout, even on the back portion of the breech bolt. Factory white sheet confirms all these options with the exception of the set trigger and also lists the gun as having been received in the warehouse on March 25, 1898 and shipped from warehouse on March 25, 1898 with order No. 4781. A great rarity is the special stock dimensions found on a Winchester lever action rifle. This is a great rarity. Repair and return on March 10, 1899 as well as a repair and return on December 2, 1903 at which point the set trigger was obviously replaced with a single, non-set trigger. Accompanied by a Winchester Repeating Arms records letter confirming the configuration of this wonderful rifle. The letter indicates: Rifle, .30 caliber, 22" round barrel, set trigger, fancy pistol grip, shotgun butt, extra light, carved \$14.00, engraved \$24.00, drop at comb 1-1/2", at heel 3-3/16", pull at comb 13-7/8", at center 13-5/8", at toe 14-1/8"; Received warehouse March 25th, 1898. Fine to very fine condition. Round barrel with standard two line barrel marking, also rolled marked with "NICKEL STEEL BARREL / ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER" markings on left side. Caliber marking on top portion of barrel. Condition would rate 95% blue. Magazine tube would rate 95-97% blue. Forend cap is good, 95-97% blue. Left side of receiver retains a good 95% blue with light surface scratches. Right side with about same amount of surface scratches and retains at least 95-97% blue. Bottom of receiver shows strong blue on lever link and belly of receiver as well, to about 97-98%. Hammer rates a 70-80% case color and is engraved. Lever with 75-85% case color, vivid in spots and is also engraved. Letter indicates that rifle came





equipped with set trigger, but has obviously been changed out for some reason. This indicates as that the lower tang does not match up to the receiver as it should. Also, lower tang does not sport grade of wood that accompanies rifle. Tang is marked "7132" on lower tang with no "Xs" for the grade of wood. Stock is marked on back "5467" and buttplate is also marked with "5467". This I believe is the original assembly line number as the carving on the wood matches the rest of gun. Grade of wood looks to be a XXX with light surface impressions, scratches on left side and the same amount on right side. Overall finish would rate 85-90% finish remaining. Also looks like air or some liquid got underneath the finish and looks much lighter in color; this is on top heel of stock. Wood has had a professional repair; upper part next to receiver, where tang and receiver meet on both sides of the stock. Stock comes equipped with pistol grip cap. Remaining blue on buttplate would be a 90-97% and its dull in color and looks to have been factory reblued. All screw heads are factory engraved. Bore indicates usage, still shiny but not very bright; cycles properly. Mechanics are fine. Fine to very fine for overall condition, with it being antique factory engraved with gold wire; an extremely rare Model 1894. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 45,000 - 55,000







**115 - (A) EXCEPTIONAL ENGRAVED VOLCANIC 16-1/2" CARBINE WITH RIFLE STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Volcanic Arms

Model: Rifle

Serial No. 2281

Caliber/Bore: .41 Volcanic

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1856 through 1860. Full octagon barrel with integral magazine tube attached. Address reads on barrel as "THE VOLCANIC REPEATING ARMS COMPANY PATENT NEW HAVEN CONN. FEB 14, 1854". Brass frame with engraving on left and right sides. Gold plated receiver. Case colored hammer, lever, and trigger. Serial number marked on right side of lever "2281". Buttplate is marked "88", stock not marked. Buttplate screws are marked "88". Stock comes with straight grain American walnut. Octagon barrel retains 90-95% original blue with only the back portion of barrel next to receiver turning a light patina mixed with blue. Integral magazine tube is 95%





original blue. Only the forward end of magazine tube is turning a deep plum color. Receiver retains some gold plating but only in protected areas. Edges and corners are sharp, sideplates look to have not been removed. Right side of receiver is also gold plated but with small amounts left in protected areas. Rear sight is typical Volcanic adjusting sight with dark nitre blue of about 70-75%. Case colors on hammer have turned dark with a drag line appearing on right side, overall color remaining about 75-80%. Lever is mostly a dark patina with no color showing, as is trigger with dark patina. Finish on left side of wood is with some surface scratches and impressions, a few light gouge marks with one small chip of wood missing in the corner of the upper side of left receiver and a 1-1/2" crack running to bottom of stock through a knot that has dried up. Right side of stock has a long scratch from the comb of stock to about 1-1/2" to flange of buttplate. Light impressions and light surface scratches remain. Buttplate fit is very fine and stock fit to receiver is very fine. Bore is bright and shiny. Mechanics are fine and cycles properly. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 40,000 - 50,000







**116 - (A) FABULOUS WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 RIFLE (1872).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1866  
 Serial No. 109553  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel marked with "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS NEW HAVEN CT / KINGS IMPROVEMENT PATENT MARCH 29, 1866 OCTOBER 16, 1860". Front sight is standard front sight with a 900 ladder rear sight. Forearm cap sports a sling swivel as does the bottom of buttstock. Brass receiver in a medium to dark patina color with side plates which look as though they have not been removed in a long time. Loading gate is of nitre blue. Hammer, trigger, and lever are case colored. Bottom tang has an "X" marked right beside the wood screw. Wood nicely figured and is marked with one "X" on bottom tang, buttplate and stock are all matching numbers. Buttplate is also of a dark mustard color. Screw heads indicating very little turning. This stunning 1866 rifle is one of the finest untouched examples observed to date. Octagon barrel retains 95-96% original blue as does full length magazine and magazine guide ring. Receiver retains a medium mustard colored look with sideplates looking as though they have never been removed. Loading gate has 95% of its bright nitre blue remaining. All screw heads in fine to very fine condition. Hammer retains 85-95% case color with lever showing case colors only in protected areas, balance a light patina. Trigger is also of a light patina. Stock of a high piano finish with light surface scratches and a few impressions. No chips of wood missing or cracks appearing around tangs. Bore is bright and shiny with only one small spot of surface pitting. Cycles properly, mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 40,000 - 50,000





**117 - (A) SUPERB MARTIALLY MARKED HENRY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms Co.

Model: 1860 Henry

Serial No. 3954

Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. Henry rolled die marking on barrel is deep and very legible. Serial number on top flat between rear barrel sight and receiver. Sight is marked with 900 yard ladder. Magazine is integrated with barrel. Full brass receiver. First model, second variation. Stock is of a straight grain American walnut. Upper tang has been repaired from a break that occurred some time through the span of its life. Three screws that hold stock on are not numbered to the gun but the two screws holding on the buttplate are numbered to the gun, indicating that the three stock screws are replacements. Right side of receiver "CC" marked on front of receiver along with "CGC" marked on right flat of barrel next to receiver indicating a martially marked purchased by the military. The spectacular collections of Ray Bentley featuring the finest and rarest deluxe antique Winchesters in the world. Overall very good to fine. Barrel retains 70-85% dark original blue along with integrated magazine. Bore is good with light pitting, bright and shiny otherwise. Left side of receiver has a dark, mustard colored look. Edges of receiver are sharp at top and somewhat rounded on bottom indicating that it has been carried some. Right side of receiver has sharp edges on top and the same rounded look on bottom. Screw heads all look fine, turned but not abused. Finish on stock left side has 85% finish with numerous compression and some light gouges on both left and right side of stock. Stock and buttplate are numbered to the gun and buttstock fits reasonably well with no splinters or cracks to indicate damage. Hammer is a dark patina, lever is of the same dark patina. Mechanics are fine, cycles properly. Springfield Research Service letter states that U.S. Henry rifle No. 3954 was issued to Company K, 3rd Volunteer Infantry on May 13th, 1865 per U.S. Archives, Washington, in U.S. Army record group 94. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 35,000 - 45,000







**118 - (A) RARE & DESIRABLE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .45-90 CALIBER DELUXE CARBINE (1895).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 106401

Caliber/Bore: .45-90

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique

Carbine length barrel with two line new Haven address, carbine front sight and folding carbine rear sight. Case colored receiver hammer, lever and crescent buttplate. Mounted with XXX highly figured crotch walnut stocks checkered in the "H" pattern with pistol grip, rubber grip cap and case colored crescent buttplate. Assembly No. 702 is found on left lower tang as well as stock mortise and buttplate. This special order deluxe carbine is fully documented with a early Winchester Gun Museum letter dated October 25 1968 and signed by T.E.Hall curator. The letter states that the model 1886, serial No. 106401 was shipped as a carbine in caliber .45-90 with fancy checked wood stock, pistol grip, and rifle butt. Further that it was shipped August 24th, 1895. Winchester special order carbines are very uncommon and highly sought after. This well documented example is one of the desirable calibers and configurations. This coupled with the fine overall original condition with over 90% original factory applied blue finish remaining on barrel and magazine. The loss of finish is at muzzle and magazine end with slight thinning of finish on barrel top from light use. The case colored receiver retains over 60% of the vivid case colors with silvering and loss contained at balance point and left side of receiver towards front. The highly figured piano finish stocks are very fine with slight bruising and several very minor imperfections found on buttstock. No material loss is evident just very typical light period scratches. Checkering remains good and sharp with very light wear at points. Buttplate is slightly silvered at heel but retains vivid colors else wear. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Mechanics are crisp and in proper order. Truly a fine antique deluxe special order Winchester. From the collection of Ray Bentley. 35,000 - 50,000





**119 - (A) ULTRA RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .32-40 CASE COLORED RIFLE (1895).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 4985

Caliber/Bore: .32-40

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique



Full octagon barrel, takedown with full magazine. Case color forearm cap, receiver, hammer, lever, trigger and buttplate. Looks to be at least one X wood with stock with also one X wood on forearm. Back of stock marked with Assembly No. 1863 as is the toe of the buttplate. Case colored Model 1894 Winchester rifles in any configuration are very rare indeed, now consider a special order takedown with fancy stocks and fully documented by the Buffalo Bill Historical Center. The letter states that the rifle was .32-40, octagon barrel, plain trigger, fancy stock, takedown, casehardened and received in the warehouse and shipped the same day of August 29th, 1895. Octagon barrel retains a good 98% dark blue. Magazine tube is 85-90% with a few scratches on the end on each side of takedown lever. Forend cap retains 50-60% case color with the takedown collar at 90-95% bright blue. Receiver on left side retains 95-97% case color, mostly bright and vivid. Top of receiver is 70-80%, color softer but not vivid. Right side is 80% vivid colors with balance mellowed out somewhat. Top tang is a 75-80% color with balance in a light patina in color. Bottom tang would rate a 80-85% case color with balance turning on silvery. 70% case colored flats on left and right side of lever, with bottom of lever turning a light patina in color, but only on high spots. Screw heads look to be un-turned and unmolested. The lever link retains 98-99% its original blue. This 94 comes with a factory white sheet that indicates the receiver is factory case colored. Wood on left side with few light impressions, light surface scratches, but with no chips of wood or splits in the stock. Right side is also of light impressions and few light surface scratches. Forearm is also a deluxe wood and is has light scratches, some impressions with no chips or slivers of wood missing. The stock would rate a solid 95-97% finish on both sides overall with the forearm 90-95% finish remaining. Buttplate and stock match with assembly numbers and it retains a solid 95-97% case colors. Bore is frosty from the middle to the chamber end, bright and shiny otherwise. Cycles fine. Mechanics are fine. A rare opportunity to own one of the rarest of all Winchester rifles every to be offered. From the Ray Bentley Collection 30,000 - 37,500







**120 - (A) EXTREMELY FINE NEW HAVEN ARMS 16" VOLCANIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms Co.

Model: Rifle

Serial No. 3062

Caliber/Bore: .41 Volcanic

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured from 1857 through 1860. The New Haven Arms Company produced less than 1,000 lever action carbines in total. This example with its 16-1/2" octagon barrel with two line barrel address. Nickel silver blade front sight. Brass receiver with American straight grain walnut that is marked "3062" on stock and buttplate. Case colored hammer and lever. Trigger has light patina. Numbers "31" appear twice on bottom of receiver, possibly a rack number. The volcanic carbines and pistols were the true introduction into the repeating firearm era. Considered to be the parent of the Henry rifle and then on to the iconic Winchester lever action of the American Western fame. Barrel retains 95-97% strong original blue along with the integrated magazine tube. Brass frame all edges are sharp. Sideplates look as though they have not been removed on either side. Rear sight retains 90-95% of its bright nitre blue. Hammer is dark patina with case colors evident in protected areas. Lever is dark patina with some blue evident in protected areas. All screw heads are marked with serial No. 3062. Stock has light surface scratches on left with a few dings, also with a few dings on right side and light surface scratches. Fit to buttplate and receiver is excellent with no cracks or slivers of wood missing. All screw heads look fine. Bright and shiny bore with deep rifling. Cycles properly and mechanics are fine. Truly one of the finest Volcanic carbines to be offered in recent past and would be very difficult to improve upon. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 30,000 - 40,000





**121 - (A) SPLENDID ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 DELUXE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

Serial No. 9905

Caliber/Bore: .45-75

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique



Full octagon barrel with full magazine. Comes with a standard two line barrel address of "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS NEW HAVEN CT / KINGS IMPROVEMENT PATENT MARCH 29, 1866 AND OCTOBER 16, 1860". Rifle comes equipped with "XXX" wood and assembly number "713" located on the lower tang and on the toe of buttplate and also on upper channel of stock. Tang sight is of an adjustable veneer type. Engraved with one deer in a circle on left side. Bounce with large foliates to complete the engraving on left side, with no animal scenes on the right side of receiver, just foliate style engraving. A nitre blue loading gate. Case colored hammer and case colored lever with a brass carrier lifter with engraving and buttplate which is case colored and engraved on the top flange. Oval thumbprint dust cover is blued and retains some engraving. Checkering on stock is early style with 24 lines to the inch of checkering. Comes with sling swivels on bottom on stock and bottom of forearm cap. All options on rifle are verified by factory white sheet. A lot of engraving for only \$2.50. Very fine as partially restored octagon barrels retains 96-97% restored blue with magazine tube retains 93-95% restored blue with a few light scratches and dings. Forearm cap retains 60-70% case color where as the receiver on the left and right sides retains 65-75% bright case colors with balance being light color but quite evident that it is present. Hammer is 93-94% case colored with a drag line on left side. Lever retains 50-60% case color with bottom of lever turning medium to dark patina. Left side of stock shows some impressions and surface scratches mostly to the rear of stock. Checkering with a few bruises but nothing major. No chips or splinters of wood missing. No chips missing on the right side but a hair line crack has developed to the rear portion of the upper tang on the right side going down into the checkering. Light compressions and a few scratches, some getting deep and surface scratches are obvious on the right side of the stock. Forearm is with light compressions and surface scratches as well with no chips missing and no cracks evident. Few bruises in checkering but nothing major. Brass carrier lifter is engraved with a small amount of engraving but no caliber marking is evident. Also no caliber marking on top flat of barrel as 1876 only offered one caliber in the early stages (.45-75). Bore is very fine with strong rifling. Cycles properly. Mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 25,000 - 35,000







**122 - (A) RARE FULL STOCK 1ST MODEL 1886 WINCHESTER CARBINE WITH DOCUMENTATION (1888).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 14096

Caliber/Bore: .40-82

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique

Round carbine barrel with standard two line marking chambered for the .40-82 WCF cartridge. Forearm cap is blued. Barrel band is blued. Left side receiver is case colored. Comes with the carbine stud and ring in place. Wood is straight grained American walnut. Hammer and lever are case colored with the trigger blued. Lower lever is also case colored and the buttplate is case colored. The First Model full stock carbine is one of the great oddities of Winchester collecting. These extremely uncommon carbines are never found in fine condition and their production was extremely limited to only the very first carbines produced. This particular example is documented by a letter from noted Winchester collector Norris Pratt stating that the rifle was acquired from firearms expert and author John Malloy in February 1963. Accompanied by a small clipping from and early copy of the "Gun Report" showing the rifle ad explain its rare configuration and discovery in Las Vegas. Barrel retains 96% with a slight rub mark 3" from the muzzle on the left side. Nose forearm cap is of 90-95% blue. Barrel band is 95-97% blue. Receiver on left side is 95-97% case colored, very bright and vivid in spots. Receiver right side is 80-85% case colored, bright and vivid in spots. The bottom of receiver is light patina with case color near the lever of the carbine. Hammer retains 95-97% case color with a very small drag line on the right. Lever has 70-80% case color with the bottom high part of the lever turning silver. Upper tang sports the Model 1886 and is 60-70% case color with shadows of case color through the patina. Stock of American walnut, no extra finish. Left side of stock with medium compression marks with a few light scratches, there is a chip of wood missing that was replaced on the upper part of the tang near receiver. Right side of the stock with a few light compressions and a few light scratches, there is a chip of wood missing that was replaced on the upper part of the tang near receiver. Bore is strong with shiny rifling. Cycles correctly, mechanics are fine. A truly fantastic condition rarity. Accompanied by a very early factory letter dated February 13th, 1963 stating that the 1886 carbine serial No. 14096 was shipped February 22nd, 1888. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 25,000 - 32,500





**123 - (A) FINE EARLY ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 .30-40 FLATSIDE RIFLE (1897).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1895

Serial No. 3861

Caliber/Bore: .30-40

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique

Tapered round barrel chambered for the .30 US Army cartridge (.30-40). Style VIII or \$14.00 engraved with dual game scenes of a pair of caribou running with a forest scene in background. This vignette is bordered by a scroll and arabesque foliate and a chiseled rope border at edges of receiver. Right side of receiver is engraved with a matching vignette off a profiled bull moose with same floral and rope bordering. Two piece deluxe highly figured crotch walnut stocks are checkered with pistol grips and ebony tip. Buttstock is numbers matching to rifle and tang of rifle is marked with XXX indicating the high grade of the select walnut stocks. Blue finish overall with case colored hammer and trigger. Appropriate sporting front sight with elevator adjustable semi-buckhorn rear sight. Sling eyes are mounted in buttstock as well as on barrel. Accompanied with this rifle is a factory letter from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center dated May 6th, 2002. Letter list the rifle as: Model 1895 rifle, .30 caliber, oil finish, checkered pistol grip stock with shotgun butt and rubber buttplate; with five return and repair notes dated 1907, 1903, 1909, 1916, and 1916. This would account for the return of standard deluxe rifle being returned to the factory and engraved and the addition of the sling eyes. Very fine overall with most all blue finish remaining slight finish loss is observed at muzzle and edges of magazine assembly from carry at balance point. Bore is very fine with sharp rifling. Mechanics are crisp and functioning properly. Stocks are very good with typical light period wear at checker ring points and several very minor bruises in the oil finish. Rubber buttplate and pistol grip cap are very good with no material loss. This rifle is from the Ray Bentley collection of extraordinary firearms. 25,000 - 32,500







**124 - (A) MAGNIFICENT WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 DELUXE RIFLE (1873).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 118243

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel marked with "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO. NEW HAVEN CT. / KINGS IMPROVEMENT PATENTED MARCH 29, 1866 OCTOBER 16, 1860". Magazine is of a half style type. Standard front sight with a reverse rear sight. Brass frame with medium usage with some roundness of corners on both sides. Sideplates look as though they have never been removed. Rifle comes equipped with a nickel hammer, trigger and lever. Also a nicked carrier lifter, nickel breech bolt and extractor as well as a nicked loading gate. "XXX" deluxe grade American walnut. All numbers match. Screw heads have the appearance of being nickel plated as well. Even the latch lever is nickel plated. Cleaning rod mounted behind trap door in buttplate. Octagon barrel retains 75% original blue with balance to a light to medium patina. Reverse rear barrel sight is 65-75% blue. Brass forearm cap is without any marring or scratches. Comes equipped with a sling eye attached to bottom of forearm cap and a sling eye attached to bottom of stock. Brass receiver has very few light impressions on left sideplate, few chemical marks on top flat of receiver. Right side of receiver with a few dings around the loading gate. Left side of stock has some scratches and light to moderate dings in wrist area of stock. Stock has a dark appearance but retains its fancy burl wood pattern. Finish remaining is about 60-70% on both sides. No splits, slivers or cracks on upper or lower tang. Bright shiny bore with deep rifling, minor surface pitting. Cycles properly and mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000





**125 - (A) SUPERIOR DOCUMENTED WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 PISTOL GRIP DELUXE RIFLE MARKED WITH XXXX GRADE (1883).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 167571

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique



Full octagon barrel with half magazine. Forearm cap is case colored as is receiver, hammer, lever, and trigger. Mounted with a fancy highly figured grade of American walnut with "H" style checkering both on stock and forearm. Trapdoor in buttstock retains no cleaning rods. Caliber marking on carrier lifting "44 CAL". Very few Winchesters were ever sent out with a "XXXX" grade wood making this a very exceptional piece. Accompanied by a Winchester factory letter dated April 28th, 1880 confirming the configuration as: rifle, octagon barrel, plain trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip, half magazine, case hardened, and shipped from factory December 3rd, 1884. Barrel retains 95%+ original blue and sports a front sight of German silver insert. Has one ding 6-7" from muzzle on edge of left flat. Rear barrel sight is an acorn type with serrated edges. Nose cap is case colored retains 60% mellowed out case colors. Hammer retains 95% bright case color with no drag lines. Lever with 95-96% case colors, bright on sides and mellowed somewhat on bottom of lever. Trigger has mellowed to dark patina in color. Lower tang fits receiver as it should with 96% case color. Left side of receiver 90-95% bright case color with balance mellowing. Dust cover 95-96% orig blue, right side of receiver is 85-90% bright case color with balance turning to mellow pattern. Left side of stock has many surface scratches on the high part and light impressions. Right side of stock has few surface scratches and checkering on both sides looks very fine. No wood chips missing on upper or lower tang. No cracks are evident around tang area. Pistol grip retains an ebony insert correct for time period of gun. Bore is bright and shiny with minor pitting at edge of rifling. Cycles properly, mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000







**126 - (A) FANTASTIC AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 .45-60 CARBINE WITH DOCUMENTATION (1887).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 59213  
Caliber/Bore: .45-60 WCF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique



Round carbine barrel with standard two line barrel address. Standard front and 1876 marked rear sight for carbine. Comes with one barrel band and a forearm cap that is blued. Receiver is blued with carbine stud and ring in place. Blued dust cover with a dark, nitre blued loading gate. Case colored hammer, lever, and what looks to be a blued trigger. Stock is of a straight grain American walnut with carbine butt style buttplate. Caliber marking on carrier lifter is .45-60 with no extra features on this carbine. The 1876 carbine was wildly popular and was utilized through out the world by police and military forces alike. Production was rather high however they are normally found with no finish and extremely hard used. This near pristine example is certainly the exception and is the finest example we have ever observed. Round barrel retains 99% of its original blue. Barrel band is 98% blue. Receiver on left side retains 98-99% blue with one scratch on flat portion of receiver. Right side 99% original blue with loading gate turning to a deep purple color and it is 98-99% blue. Hammer retains 97% of its orig bright case colors with one drag line and lever is 95-96% original case color. Wood is of few surface scratches and only a couple of impressions. Right side of stock is virtually free of any compressions with a few minor surface scratches. Buttplate is case colored with 96-97% of the bright colors remaining. Carrier lifter medium mustard color with no dings or scratches to indicate any use. Bore is bright and shiny, would rate a solid nine out of ten with no surface pitting to indicate any use. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Mechanics are fine, cycled properly. Documented with a Cody Firearms research certificate indicating shipping date of December 5th, 1887 and the configuration as: carbine in caliber .45-60. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000





**127 - (A) SPLENDID BRITISH PROOFED WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 2ND MODEL RIFLE (1887).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 5235

Caliber/Bore: .50 Express

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique



Round barrel with beaded front sight and Express three leaf rear sight. Top of barrel marked "50EX" next to receiver. Standard two line address at right top of barrel. Forearm cap is case colored. Receiver is case colored. Loading gate is of high nitre blue finish. Hammer and lever is case colored, trigger is blue. Stock is high grade American walnut marked with 2X with an assembly line number on lower tang "450" and upper channel of stock with the same number. "H" style checkering on both stock and forearm with a black ebony insert in pistol grip. Stock is of a shotgun style with metal buttplate and it has the same assembly numbers. Sling eyes mounted to bottom of stock and forearm cap. The barrel is 95-96% original blue and marked with British proofs with some scratch marks on the bottom of the barrel indicating that noscap and magazine tube were disassembled. Forearm cap retains 95-97% orig vivid case color. Left side of receiver 95-97% original case color with light discoloration at front of receiver also with British proof mark. Breech bolt has 98% blue with a British proof on the rear of the breech bolt. Right side of receiver 97% original vivid case colors, loading gate has 98-99% bright nitre blue. Bottom of the receiver retains 90-95% case colors. The earliest .50 caliber known is in the 19000 serial number range. Accompanied by a Cody Firearms Records research indicating the rifle was shipped as a round barreled rifle and chambered for the .40-82 cartridge with deluxe checkered pistol grip stocks. Buffalo Bill Historical center research personnel have confirmed that other rifles with this order were returned to the factory by Jas, Kerr & Co. for return and repair. This could explain the caliber change. Wood is 2X grade high grade American walnut with a few compressions and scratches on both sides. No bruises indicated in the checkering on the stock or forearm. Small slivers of wood missing on both sides of the tang next to receiver. Black ebony insert. Buttplate about 80-90% blue. Bright shiny bore with sharp rifling. Cycles properly, mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000







**128 - (A) ANTIQUE FACTORY ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 DELUXE RIFLE (1896).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1895

Serial No. 3981

Caliber/Bore: .38-72

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique

Half octagon rapid taper barrel. Dual game scene engraved with vignette of whitetail deer with forest scene in background surrounded by intertwined scrolls and floral arabesque. Chiseled rope border with small scrolls and border outlining tang and top of receiver ring. Opposite side of receiver is same scroll and floral arabesque with vignette of bounding stag or whitetail deer. Muzzle and breech of barrel have small scrolls with gold bands at each end. Bead sporting front sight with three leaf folding express sight at rear. Receiver is mounted with Lyman Model 21 "Climbin' Lyman" side sight. Two piece checkered American walnut stocks with pistol grip are highly figured and are XXX grade as verified by tang markings. Steel shotgun butt. The 1895 Winchester rifle is found with some of the rarest examples of embellishment and engraving patterns. This rifle with its extra length special order barrel, gold inlays, dual game scene engraving and special order deluxe stocks is really a unique rifle. Chambered in the very rare .38-72 cartridge and being an antique make this a rare opportunity to own a very special Winchester rifle. Very fine as completely restored. Very good bore with sharp rifling. Crisp mechanics. Several minor bruises and scratches on deluxe stocks as well as slightly worn checkering. Shipped August 25th, 1897 as a .30 caliber rifle (.30-40); letter states wrong caliber and does not mention deluxe. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 30,000





**129 - (A) FANTASTIC WINCHESTER FIRST MODEL 1873 RIFLE WITH BLUED RECEIVER AND SET TRIGGER (1876).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 11711

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique



Round barrel with full magazine. Forearm cap blued which retains a sling swivel as does bottom of the stock. Receiver is blued, dust cover is blued, and loading gate is a bright nitre blue. Case colored hammer, lever and trigger. Mounted with a straight grain American walnut. Upper tang is sporting a thick base long range veneer tang sight. Buttplate is case colored and retains no cleaning rods behind trap door. No caliber markings on barrel and no caliber markings on carrier lifter. Front sight is of the German silver variety with a short early acorn type rear barrel sight. Screw heads look to remain untouched with majority of case color still present on the screw heads. Lower tang fits receiver very fine. Set trigger functions properly. Round barrel retains 95-97% original blue. Magazine 96-98% blue with a few light scratches on bottom of tube. Forearm cap is 97% bright blue. Receiver is 95-96% original blue, 85-95% on right side with the side plate showing some patina underneath the blue. Hammer retains 90% case color, lever is 40-60% case color with balance turning a medium to dark patina. Trigger looks to be of a blue variety and retains 90-95% blue. Lower tang 90-95% bright blue. Straight grain American wood with few surface scratches and a few compressions on left side and a dark bruise on right side in middle of stock with some smaller compression otherwise, also retains a few light scratches. No wood missing around upper or lower tang, no cracks evident. Buttplate retains a good strong 80-90% strong case colors with the balance mellowing out. Bore is good with strong rifling and no surface pitting. Cycles properly and mechanics are fine. Absolutely an astounding example of the First Model 1873 Winchester rifle. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000







**130 - (A) MAGNIFICENT DOCUMENTED WINCHESTER FIRST MODEL 1873 DELUXE RIFLE (1877).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 27047  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with full magazine and rolled die address on barrel that reads "WINCHESTERS REPEATING ARM NEW HAVEN, CT / KINGS IMPROVEMENT PATENTED MARCH 29, 1866 OCTOBER 16, 1860". Forearm cap is case colored. Receiver is case colored. Oval thumbprint dust cover is blued. Hammer, lever and trigger are case colored. American deluxe grade walnut sporting a "X" deluxe grade with assembly No. 399 found in upper channel of stock and bottom portion of toe of buttplate. Sports the course style checkering pattern that wraps from one side to the other. Forearm also of an early style checkering pattern. This checkering pattern is the same as found on the famed '1 of 1000' rifles and some Second Model Winchesters. Bottom tang fits receiver as it should, looks as though it has not been removed. Accompanied by a factory research letter confirming the configuration with the deluxe checkered stock and shipment in May of 1878. Octagon barrel retains 96-97% bright blue, sports a front sight of a German silver insert, short base rear barrel sight and has serrated edges. This sight is common on early Winchesters. No caliber markings as all First Models were of the same caliber. Also no caliber markings on carrier lifter. Magazine tube retains 93-95% blue with balance turning to a dark plum. Magazine tube guide ring is 90-95% blue, forearm cap has turned to a light pewter color with just shadows of case color. Receiver left side retains 90% bright case colors with balance mellowing. Right side is 65-75% case colors, bright on side plate on right side but has mellowed out on receiver but still very evident, just not bright colors. Loading gate is a bright nitre blue, 98%. Dust cover with oval thumbprint is 85-90% blue. Hammer retains 80% case color with a slight drag line. Lever has mellowed to soft case colors on flats of lever and silvery on bottom of lever. Fancy American grade walnut is of light surface scratches, light impressions. Checkering has only a few bruised checkering marks on both right and left side. Right side of stock has a long impression of about 4" to 4-1/2" that runs from front to back. Few surface scratches. Wood to metal fit is very fine with no splits or chips. Four piece cleaning rod is present behind trap door; buttplate has 10-20% case colors, the balance has mellowed out. Deep rifling, bright shiny bore with moderate pitting in bottom of grooves. Rifle cycles properly, mechanics function properly. A stunning and 100% honest First Model deluxe Winchester. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000





**131 - (A) EXCEPTIONAL WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 .38-40 DELUXE RIFLE (1891).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 397982

Caliber/Bore: .38-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with full magazine. Forearm cap is case colored. Receiver is case colored, dust cover is blued and hammer, lever, and trigger is case colored as is the buttplate. Upper tang has a thick base mid-range veneer tang sight. Stock is of a high grade "XXX" American walnut so marked on the bottom tang with assembly No. 412 and so marked on top channel of stock and also on toe of buttplate. Standard "H" style checkering with a high piano finish on both stock and forearm. An absolutely stunning example with a Cody Firearms records certificate confirming the configuration: rifle, caliber .38, octagon barrel, plain trigger, checkered stock with pistol grip, and shipped October 31st, 1891. Barrel retains 95-96% of its bright original blue, magazine tube with 96-97% original blue. Case colored receiver retains 98% of its original case colors, vivid in most areas. Right side is 80% case colors that remain vivid with the balance somewhat mellowed out but still visible. Hammer retains 98% of its case colors without any drag line. Lever is 98% case colored both on sides and bottom of lever. Caliber marking on bottom of carrier lifter "38 Cal" and brass lifter has mellowed to a light to medium mustard color. Forearm cap retains 98% of its original case color. Top of receiver is 96% case colored with only the chamber area of receiver with mellowed out case colored patterns. All screw heads appear to be untouched and retains the majority of their finish. Stock left side with few impressions and very light scratches with no wood missing on either the left or right side. Right side finish is of light surface scratches, light impressions, overall finish is 97-98% remaining. Buttplate with a trap door with no cleaning rods present retains 90% bright case colors on the top of buttplate, top flange of buttplate and 80% colors on base of buttplate. Bore is bright and shiny with a minor surface pitting near muzzle of barrel, rifling is bright and shiny. Rifle cycles properly, mechanics are fine. A very high condition deluxe 1873 that would be most difficult to improve upon. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000







**132 - (A) STUNNINGLY PRISTINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .40-82 WCF RIFLE (1891).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 53540

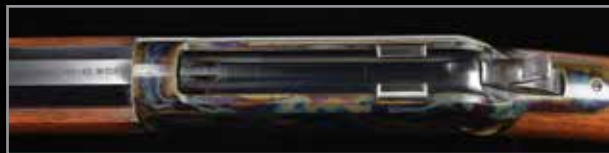
Caliber/Bore: .40-82 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique



Full octagon barrel with sporting front sight and elevator adjustable rear sight. Full magazine. Two piece American straight grained walnut stocks finished with factory varnish and crescent butt. Vivid case colored receiver with matching case colors on fore end cap and buttplate. Two line Winchester New Haven address. This outstanding rifle is as new and has no indication of actual use. Accompanied by Cody Firearms Research document confirming configuration and manufacture dates as: rifle, caliber .40-82 Winchester, octagon barrel, plain trigger; received in warehouse March 26th, 1891 and shipped from warehouse April 17th, 1891. The 1886 was Winchester's perfected large bore high powered lever action rifle. These rifles were purchased and used extensively throughout the Rocky Mountains as well as the Western frontier. The North Woods of America where these big bore rifles were used to hunt most all big game, as well as utilized by lawmen in the course of their duties. This is just a few of the reasons that these early production rifles are very infrequently found in extremely fine condition. This example is in an unprecedented state of original preservation. There is only the slightest trace of edge wear at the muzzle and several minute pressure marks from handling and storage in the fore arm and butt stock. Virtually all the original factory applied blue finish remains. The case colors are near perfection with all the factory lacquer remaining on the receiver and fore end cap. slight edge wear at edges of buttplate. The hammer and lever have most all of the vivid colors and the lever still has the slight puddles of excess lacquer just as it did when it left the factory. This outstanding example could not be improved upon. After 127 years this rifle is a true time capsule. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 20,000 - 25,000





**133 - (A) OUTSTANDING WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 HALF MAGAZINE RIFLE (1887).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 245287

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with a standard German silver blade insert front sight and buckhorn rear sight with serrated edges. Magazine is of a half magazine type. Forearm cap blued, receiver blued with a high nitre blued loading gate. Dust cover is blued. Hammer, trigger and lever are all case colored. Upper tang is mounted with a 62A (lollipop) sight. Third Model 1873 variation with integral dust cover rib. Standard grade American straight grain walnut with a case colored buttplate. Stock retains a four piece cleaning rod behind the trap door in buttplate. Octagon barrel retains 96% original blue with light scratches on left flat of barrel near the front sight. Nosecap retains 95% blue also with light scratches. Receiver left side retains 97% blue with only light edge wear showing, right side with a few light scratches on side plate. Receiver with small amount of surface discoloration. Loading gate with 98% strong nitre blue. Hammer is dark case colored at 96%. Lever mellowed out somewhat on bottom of lever to a light patina, dark case colors on the sides. Trigger sports a light patina. Lollipop sight retains 98% of its blue. The lower tang fits the receiver perfectly and condition of blue on lower tang between 90-95%. Buttplate retains 55-65% case colors with balance turning patina. Wood is with light scratches, few impressions, overall with no wood missing around receiver or upper and lower tang. Forearm has light impressions overall 90-95% finish remaining with no chips or missing wood. Screw heads all look very fine with the exception of the screw for the side plate. Bore bright and shiny with no apparent pitting. Mechanics are fine and rifle cycles properly. Shipped September 10th, 1887 as a .44 caliber octagon barrel rifle with half magazine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 15,000 - 18,750







**134 - (A) EXCEPTIONAL WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE IN A .40-82 CALIBER.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 6265

Caliber/Bore: .40-82 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Features full octagon barrel, half magazine, beaded front sight, case colored forearm cap, case colored receiver with blue nitre loading gate, case colored hammer and lever with blued trigger. Comes with a correct and period tang sight. Comes equipped with fancy high grade American walnut stock. Buttplate is case colored with a toe down buttplate. Standard 'H' style checkering with an black ebony insert on the pistol grip. Forend checkering matches the style of the stock. This is a First Model '86 with square corners on the receiver where the stock fits the receiver. Octagon barrel is 95-96% original blue with some light discoloration on the top flat of barrel. Forearm cap retains 80-85% case color, bright colors but not vivid. Left side of receiver the case colors are vivid as is the right side, the loading gate with its nitre blue is 90% with a slight discoloration in the flute. Hammer retains 98% colors. Lever is 90% case colors with the bottom portion of lever turning silver. The high grade American walnut stock has a few impressions and very few light scratches on the left side. The right side is with a few compressions and light scratches, a small chip about 1/2" to 9-16" I missing from the right side where the tang and receiver meet. No bruise marks on the checkering to indicate hard use and no bruise marks on the stock. Stock finish when observed under high intensity light has evidence of finish starting to lift from wood. This is a common occurrence of original early piano varnish finishes. Lower tang is marked with a No. 386 assembly line number and XX to indicate grade of wood, also the assembly line number is in the chamber of stock and butt. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Rifle cycles correctly, mechanics are fine. Accompanied by a Cody Firearms record research that confirms the configuration of this rifle. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 15,000 - 25,000





**135 - (A) PRISTINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 .30-40 WCF RIFLE (1896).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1892

Serial No. 134267

Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel in .38-40 full mag with 21P type sight, standard Acorn rear barrel sight. Stock is straight grain American walnut as is the forearm. Forearm cap is blued. Receiver is blued. Hammer case colored with the lever case colored and the trigger is blued. Rifle style buttplate that is case colored. The octagon barrel has 99.5% blue with the magazine 99.5% original blue. Forearm cap 99% original blue. Left side of receiver with 99% blue with only pin-pricking spots on top of receiver indicating and patina color. Right side of receiver is 99% blue with loading gate high luster nitre blue. Hammer retains 99% case color without any drag line. Lever retains 99% bright vivid case color with the trigger a bright nitre blue. Buttplate with 90-95% bright color with some surface discoloration. The walnut stock has some compressions in the wrist area on the left side and right side as well, very few scratches on either side. No chips of wood missing or splits are indicated as this rifle is as new as one would hope to find. Comes with Winchester retailers display stock sleeve. Bore is pristine. Cycles correctly and mechanics are fine. Factory research states that serial No. 134267 was shipped August 9th, 1900 as an octagon barrel .38 caliber rifle. From the Ray Bentley

Collection.

15,000 - 18,750







**136 - (A) STUNNING SPECIAL ORDER HALF OCTAGON BARREL WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 RIFLE (1882).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 96839

Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Half round half octagon barrel with half magazine. Blued forearm cap, receiver and dust cover. Case colored hammer, lever and trigger. Straight grain American walnut stock with four piece cleaning rod behind trapdoor in buttplate. German silver insert front sight, short base type rear barrel sight with knurling on the side. Top flat of barrel with no caliber marking and no caliber marking on carrier lifter. 44-40 was the standard chambering for the 1873 model so the absence of markings was frequently encountered. Special barrel features and the half magazine as well as being ordered with blue finish receiver make this a wonderful special order rifle. Barrel retains 96% original blue with a small portion next to front sight on right hand side turning a patina color. Forearm cap is 97-98% original blue, left side of receiver retains 98% orig blue with few light scratches and few surface discoloration on upper corner of sideplate. Right side of receiver 98-99% new with a few spots of discoloration on back end of receiver only. Case colored hammer has 95-97% dark colors. Lever on flats sides retain 90-95% with bottom portion of lever turning to a light patina color. Bottom of receiver is a 97-98% orig bright blue with carrier lifter a mustard medium color. Lower tang fits receiver very fine. Condition is 90-95% with only discoloration around locking lever. American walnut stock sports few impressions and few scratches on left side and one ding close to bottom tang on right side. No chips or splits in wood and no cracks. Buttplate has 50-60% case color with balance turning silver with some surface discoloration. Bright and shiny bore. Rifle cycles properly and mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 10,000 - 12,500





**137 - (A) SPLENDID WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 CASE COLORED RECEIVER RIFLE (1889).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 32846

Caliber/Bore: .38-56

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Full round barrel, full magazine, case colored forend cap, full case colored receiver. Loading gate is of a high nitre blue finish. Hammer is case colored as is lever, with the trigger in a blue condition. Buttplate is a toe down version with case colors. Wood is of a straight grained American walnut as is the forearm. A very high condition Model '86 in a small caliber. These early Model 1886 rifles were quite typically used hard as tools by hunters, ranchers and lawmen. They are rarely found in this prime near new condition. The round barrel retains 96-97% original blue sporting a front sight of a number 21 with the German silver blade insert. Magazine tube retains 93-96% original blue toning on the bottom somewhat. Forearm cap is case colored and retains 80-90% dark case colors. Receiver on the left side is 98% original vivid case colors with a slight surface discoloration in the forward edge of the receiver. Right side is 97-98% original case colors with the loading gate retaining 97% nitre blue. American straight grained walnut stock with few impressions and few scratches, with chips of wood missing or cracks showing. Right side with a couple of dings around the grip area with a few light impressions and a few light scratches. Hammer retains 95-96% case color with a drag line indicated on right side of hammer. Lever sports bright case colors throughout with the inner loop showing medium to dark patina with traces of slight puddling of the factory applied lacquer in the very protected areas. Buttplate is 40-60% case color with some surface area showing light discoloration. Bore is bright and shiny. Cycles properly, mechanics are fine. A finer example would be almost impossible to find. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 10,000 - 15,000







**138 - (A) SUPERB WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 CASE COLORED RECEIVER RIFLE (1883).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 123728

Caliber/Bore: .32-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Octagon barrel with full magazine. Case colored forearm cap, receiver, hammer, lever and trigger. Comes with straight grain American walnut. Carrier lifter is marked "32 CAL". Buttplate is case colored and absent of any trapdoor. Front sight is of a German silver insert, rear sight is a short, early model acorn type sight with checkered edges. Third Model receiver with integral dust cover rail. Barrel retains 95-96% blue with some surface discoloration towards the end of muzzle. Magazine tube is 96-97% blue as is magazine tube guide ring. Case colored receiver retains 96-98% bright case colors on left side and 95% bright case colors on right side with balance turning slightly mellow. Loading gate retains 98% of its dark nitre blue. Hammer is 95-96% case colored and sports a drag line. Dark case colors on the flats of lever with bottom retaining a dark patina. Bottom tang fits receiver as if it has never been removed with about 90% case colors and balance turning a light patina. Trigger is of a light patina. Stock has few impressions with very light surface scratches. Buttplate retains 90% case colors mellowing to a light pattern, no trapdoor in buttplate. Overall, no chips or cracks are evident in the wood. Overall condition is extremely fine. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Cycles properly and mechanics are fine. Serial No. 123728 shipped April 30th, 1883 as a .32 caliber octagon rifle with case hardened finish. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 10,000 - 12,500





**139 - (A) OUTSTANDING WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1885).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

Serial No. 44322

Caliber/Bore: .45-75

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique



Carbine barrel with standard two line barrel address, standard carbine front sight with carbine rear sight. Fitted with a leather sleeve over rear sight. Forearm cap is blued. Barrel band is blued and receiver is blued. Loading gate is of a bright nitre blue. Dust cover is bright blue. Hammer is case colored, lever is case colored with trigger being case colored. Carbine buttplate is also case colored. Stock is of a deluxe grade but is not marked on lower tang as such. Carrier lifter is marked "45-75". Accompanied by a November 1994 dated Winchester Factory Records letter. This letter denotes that the carbine was shipped with 404 other arms in 1885 as a carbine with no other information available. Barrel retains 85-90% original blue with rub mark about 3" from rear of sight. Nosecap retains 90-95% original blue and barrel band is 75-80% original blue. Left side of receiver is 93-96% blue with front portion of side plate thinning. Top of receiver over chamber area is turning a medium to dark patina with dust cover retaining 93-95% blue with a little surface oxidation. Right side of receiver with minor surface scratches on back end of side plate with some oxidation to flat area of receiver. Balance of blue still retains 93-96% blue. Hammer retains 95% case color with a small drag line. Lever is 60-75% case color with bottom portion of lever mostly silvered out. Buttplate with 20-30% case colors with surface oxidation. Wood stock has a small crack next to receiver in upper tang area, crack only goes back about 1/2" to 3/4" no wood missing. Light impressions and surface scratches remain on left side whereas the right side has about the same amount of surface scratches with no wood missing and no further cracks indicated. All screw heads look to have been turned but not molested. Bright shiny bore with sharp rifling. Cycles properly and mechanics are fine. Overall very fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 10,000 - 12,500







**140 - (A) INTRIGUING WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 2ND MODEL HALF OCTAGON TO ROUND & FULL MAGAZINE RIFLE (1882).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 81427  
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



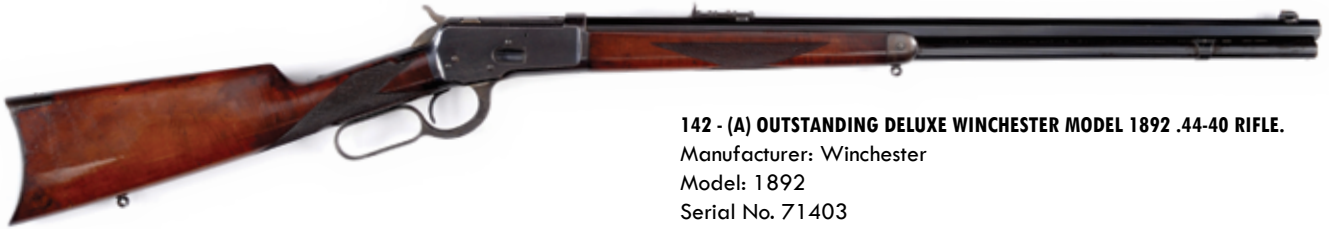
Half octagon to round barrel with sporting front sight and rear sight broken off. Forearm cap case colored. Receiver is case colored with a dust cover that is blued. Loading gate is of bright nitre blue. Case colored hammer, lever, and trigger. Comes equipped with what looks to be a fancy stock but no "X"s on bottom tang to indicate so. Does have an assembly line number that matches buttplate on toe of buttplate but not in top channel of stock. Also comes with four piece cleaning rod behind trap door of buttplate. No caliber marking on top flat of barrel nor caliber marking on brass carrier lifter. A feature that sometimes Second Models do have caliber markings when the .38-40 was introduced around the time of this serial number. Comes with sling swivels mounted on stock but none are attached to bottom of forearm cap. Receiver is drilled for a carbine saddle ring stud but appears to have never had one. Comes with a factory white sheet indicating all options with exception of stock retaining sling swivel. Very fine overall. Barrel retains solid 98% original blue with slight pin pricking on top of round barrel next to flat surface area. Front sight is of the German silver type that retains 95% of its blue. Rear sight has been broken in two. Forearm cap sporting 95-97% bright case colors. Receiver on left side 95-97% original case colors with majority of colors being bright and shiny. Right side 95-97% bright shiny case colors with loading gate in a bright nitre blue at 98-99%. Bottom of receiver has strong colors, just not bright. Hammer retains 95-97% of its colors with a small drag line. Lever with 50-60% case color, strong on flat sides of lever and light to medium patina on bottom of lever. Wood has had additional finish applied and sports a few surface scratches and dings with one chip of wood missing on bottom tang next to receiver. Also right side of stock is stamped right above sling swivel "EM GOODALL" and in the same place on the right side. Also on high part of the stock a few surface scratches and impressions. Buttplate houses four piece cleaning rod behind trap door and buttplate has 98% vivid case colors. Forearm has light compression, small amount of surface scratches and no chips or missing pieces of wood. Bright shiny bore, minor surface pitting in chamber area of barrel. Cycles correctly, mechanics are fine. Factory research states that serial No. 81427 was shipped on January 21st, 1882 as a half octagon rifle with case hardened finish. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 7,500 - 10,000



**141 - (A) FABULOUS WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 .32 WCF RIFLE (1887).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 249923  
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Round barrel with half magazine and a German silver insert front sight and an acorn rear sight with serrated sides. Forearm cap is blued, receiver is blued as is the dust cover. Loading gate is bright nitre blued with a case colored hammer, trigger and lever. Stock is of an American straight grain walnut with a case colored buttplate without a trap door. Caliber marking on bottom of carrier lifter ".32 CAL". A high condition 1873 that would be difficult to improve upon. Third Model variation with integral dust cover rail. Barrel retains 95% original blue. Blued receiver has 97% blue with very light scratches on side plate. Right side is 98% blue with only a few light marks that did not penetrate the blue. Case colored hammer retains 96-98% case colors turning dark. Lever is 96% case colors, quite evident on sides and starting to silver out on the bottom of the lever. Straight grain stock has few surface scratches, impressions and retains 98% of its original finish with no chips or cracks on upper or lower tang. Right side with a few more surface scratches and impression but still retains 97-98% finish. Forearm has light surface scratches, overall 96% finish with no splinters or chips of wood missing, and no cracks. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. An outstanding example that would certainly be hard to improve upon. Serial No. 249923 shipped September 16th, 1887 as a round .32 caliber rifle with half magazine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 7,500 - 9,500



**142 - (A) OUTSTANDING DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 .44-40 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 71403  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24  
FFL Status: Antique

Express rear sight. Full magazine. Forearm cap is blued with a sling eye attached to the bottom, also sling attached to the bottom of the stock. Has blued receiver, proof mark on top of receiver and barrel in front of "44 WCF" caliber. Stock is rosewood with a fancy finish, checkered in "H" style pattern that wraps around the bottom of the stock to the other side. Hammer is case colored. Lever is case colored. Trigger is blued. Buttplate is blue. Comes with assembly No. 416 that is indicated on bottom tang where a "46" is located but X'ed out. No markings on the buttplate. On the back of the stock another No. 3650 with No. 94 positioned below it. The "94" believed to be for the Model '94, so 94's and 92's are interchangeable. The upper channel of the stock is marked with No. 416. Full octagon barrel retains 95% original blue. Magazine tube is 93-96% original blue with a clear coating of some finish located at the end of the magazine. Forearm cap retains 20-30% blue with the balance turning to a medium patina. The left side of the receiver retains 95-96% blue with some minor surface scratches. The right side of the receiver retains 95% blue with some light stains mainly on the back end. Bottom of receiver is 20-30% blue with the balance in a dark patina. Receiver is proof marked as indicated and stands out as not being refinished. Stock has on the left side minor surface scratches and impressions with one ding next to the sling eyelet on the bottom of stock. Right side has minor surface scratches with a few compression marks near the toe of the buttplate. Checkering has very few compression marks, remains sharp but not redone, on both sides. No chips or slivers of wood to indicate abuse. An extremely rare straight gripped deluxe. Screw heads half of them are boogered up. Fine to very fine overall, an extremely rare '92 with rosewood stock. Factory letter states it was originally shipped March 15th, 1897 in full nickel with fancy finish redwood stock, octagon barrel and in .44 caliber. It was received back to the warehouse eight times between May 11th, 1897 and December 7th, 1901; probably for a salesman's sample as factory records indicate all billing is to be to Ex. Show case sample account. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Rifle cycles correctly, mechanics are fine. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 7,500 - 10,000



A full octagon barrel sporting a Marble's beaded front sight and an



**143 - (M) CONTEMPORARY COLT BUNTLINE SPECIAL BY ALDO UBERTI WITH SHOULDER STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Aldo Uberti  
Model: Buntline Special  
Serial No. 28820  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

Recent manufacture. Blued steel barrel with drift adjustable front sight. Faux Colt's single line address on top. Faithful reproduction with flattop case colored frame with folding leaf rear sight. One piece highly figured walnut grip with extended hammer screw to facilitate the attaching of the supplied brass shoulder stock. Manufactured in the known Buntline serial range this example is serial No. 28820. Black powder pattern frame and bullseye ejector. The only indications this revolver was made by Aldo Uberti are two small markings found on the interior of the trigger guard and backstrap, both are marked with an "AU". Numbers were found to be matching on underside of barrel, cylinder, grip, frame, backstrap and trigger guard. Assembly numbers were observed on underside of frame and loading gate. Brass detachable shoulder stock is No. 10 on toe and fits well when attached. This is a wonderful recreation of the iconic Buntline Special as carried by Wyatt Earp and Bat Masterson. Very fine overall as being artificially aged on barrel and grip straps to give the appearance of being older than actuality. Bore and mechanics are excellent and crisp. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 800 - 1,200





**144 - (C) DUG UP 1913 ERFURT LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Erfurt  
Model: P-08  
Serial No. 6307e  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Erfurt in World War I. Features include round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN" and center toggle link marked "Erfurt". 1913 chamber date. Gun is in as dug up condition. Plenty of pitting and rust. A great relic from World War I. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 400 - 800



**145 - MASSIVE 1885 STERLING SILVER ENGLISH HALLMARKED LONDON FIGURAL TROPHY CUP.**

This spectacular sterling silver lidded trophy cup is hallmarked for London 1885 with silver maker's mark of Charles Stewart Harris. The base is stamped "J. W. Benson. 62 & 64. Ludgate Hill. London." Overall height is 21-1/2" and the gross weight is 2950 grams (94.8 Troy Ounces), approximately \$1,500 in silver value. The cup is engraved "Presented by the Proprietors of The Daily Telegraph, 1885, All Comers Prize." Features relief chiseled acanthus leaves around the base, relief decorated foliate handles and five deeply struck English hallmarks. The reverse side of this cup is engraved "National Rifle Association. Wimbledon Meeting 1885, Won by Sergeant P. McCowan, 1st P.R.V./Score - 4555555/Tie 555." The base is tarnished, but virtually dent free. No visible repairs or dents. Features a gilt washed interior. The lid features a kneeling figural soldier with musket, measures 3". Trophy measures 13-1/2" at its widest point. A stunning over-sized Sterling silver early National Rifle Association trophy. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**146 - LARGE SILVER-PLATED STEER HEAD FIGURAL TUREEN PRESENTED TO WILLIAM "BUFFALO BILL" CODY.**

This spectacular figural tureen features cast and chiseled steers on both ends, to be used as handles, that measure 3-1/2" across and 2-3/4" down. The tureen was cast with repousse floral decoration and stippled accents. The hallmarked base measures 6-1/2" long, height is 5-1/2", one side is engraved "Thorley's Special Prize" and the other side is engraved "Presented to/William "Buffalo Bill" Cody/By the/Wyoming Cattleman's Association." The tureen is in excellent condition with some minor wear, no visible dents or repairs. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**147 - LOT OF 5: INTERESTING PERIOD SILVER MILITARY & WESTERN ITEMS.**

Lot includes: (A) A hallmarked Sterling silver three-compartment World War II era cigarette case, featuring an applied three-dimensional B-17/29 die-cut rose gold hallmarked bomber with emerald and ruby stones on wing. Left side of case has stylized die-cut applied hallmarked rose gold swastika with radiating beams in a cloud-like background, as if exploding as the B-17's are taking out Nazi Germany. Case is in near mint condition, measuring 5-1/2" long, 3-1/8" wide and 1/4" deep. (B) Silver-plated whiskey flask, measures 8" high by 4" wide, and is engraved with a cowboy and bucking bronco, inscribed "Let-er Buck". It is inscribed "Practice day, high gun on all targets, 1927, won by E.W. Myers." It has an inset enameled pin for the California Trap Shooters Association. Slight tarnishing and wear with no damage or repairs. (C) A Sterling silver three-dimensional money clip featuring a golf club, five stars, and is stamped "Eisenhower Trophy Palm Springs Golf Classic, El Dorado Bermuda Dunes Indian Wells." Measures 2-1/2" long and 1" tall. (D) A Persian powder flask, probably silver, no markings. Some light tarnishing. (E) A "Nudies" stamped hand-tooled 1-1/4" black leather belt with solid silver and gold buckle and tip with owner's initials "S.M." for Steve McQueen with gold overlays. Belt was once owned by Steve McQueen, has his name stamped inside of belt. Size 34, hand finished. Buckle is stamped inside "Sunset Trails/Sterling/10K". This lot also includes two boxed Winchester 1966 Century of Leadership medallions that measure 3-1/4", booklet enclosed features Teddy Roosevelt. In near mint to mint condition with high edge wear to boxes. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**148 - HALLMARKED STERLING SILVER 1867 MILITARY FIGURAL TROPHY.**

Measures 12-1/4" tall, no lid, base measures 5-1/2" in diameter. Features a 4" military figure holding a rifle and leaning against a tree, the cup is inscribed "A testimonial presented to Capt. Alexandre George Bax by the Commanding Officers. and members of the 36th Middlesex "Paddington" Rifle Volunteers as a mark of esteem and appreciation of his services while adjutant of the Regiment during a period of nearly six years Jany. 29th, 1867." Hallmarked five times on back side, cup has repousse Gothic designs. The figure is missing one retaining brad below foot. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**149 - PAIR OF HALLMARKED PRESENTATION STERLING SILVER VICTORIAN CATRIGDGE BOXES AND BELT.**

Both cartridge boxes are made of wood and leather with hallmarked sterling silver lid and furniture. One features an applied gilt brass intertwined "VR" under a crown for Victoria Rex, Queen of England. Box lid measures 7-1/2" long, 3" tall, with four hallmarks, furniture is also hallmarked. This example has a leather and gilded belt with gilt hardware. The second box is identical in shape and construction with a different style border engraving, four hallmarks on front and hardware is also hallmarked. Lid features a large applied gilt brass eagle. A magnificent pair of presentation militia officer's dress cartridge boxes, worn by only those of distinction. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 800 - 1,200







**150 - SILVER PLATED 1887 PENNSYLVANIA CHAMPIONSHIP RIFLE FIGURAL TROPHY.**

Manufacturer stamped "Rogers & Smith Co./Meridan, CT"/ No. 1200". The base is 16" tall and 5" wide, 19-1/2" tall with lid, features a 3-1/4" tall figure of a Civil War soldier and carbine. Base has four halfstock percussion sporting rifles that measure 6-3/4", as well as two hunting bags, four shot clusters and wreath. One side of cup is engraved with a target while the other side is dated and engraved with names of team members. Cup is virtually dent-free. Figurals are excellent and complete with no repairs. Finish is tarnished overall. A stunning early figural rifle trophy. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 800 - 1,200

**151 - SILVER-PLATED LONDON 1887 FIGURAL MILITARY SHOOTING TROPHY.**

Measures 15" in height with a 4-3/4" base, cup is supported by three 6-3/4" military muskets and a 2-1/4" military figural soldier is perched atop the lid. The base is stamped "J.G. & Sons" and "1765". The cup has three oval inscription panels, the first reads "Presented for annual competition to the 2nd Battery 1st Fife-shire Artillery Volunteers, Newport by Alexander Scott, Esq. Banker, Dundee, the first Chief Magistrate of the burgh of Newport, 1887," The second panel is inscribed "Won by Sergt. B. H. W. Rithhie 1st Sept, 1888." Beneath it is listed the winners for the following years: 1897-1904. The last panel is inscribed "1st V.B.R.H. Newport Detachment, 1897." The two additional winners are inscribed between for 1905 and 1906. The cup itself features repousse florals and chased designs, as well as scalloped edges. Excellent; has been polished. No repairs. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 700 - 900



**152 - SILVER PLATED U.S. NAVY OFFICER'S DRESS CAP & PROJECTILE COCKTAIL SHAKER.**

The silver-plated naval officer's cap was done in the same manor as the famous bronzed baby shoes. The actual hat was completely plated in solid silver, now weighing 3 lbs. 1 oz. The cocktail shaker is stamped "FACSIMILE/18 POUNDER SHRAPNEL SHELL/PATENT APPLIED FOR", and is a mix of silver plate, brass and copper that measures 3-1/4" diameter at base by 12" tall with removable cap and strainer. A lot of value here in silver alone. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 700 - 900



**153 - LOT OF 2: SILVER PLATED RIFLE CLUB PRESENTATION TROPHIES.**

The first trophy features two 5" applied figural crossed rifles and a wreath, made by the "Meriden Company" Pattern 7000. Base features an etching of a target shooter with two observers and is inscribed "Presented for competition by National Gun Club Members 1897. The A.H. Championship Cup" Has two delicate die-cut handles and no visible denting and one handle shows signs of period repair. Measures 13" tall with a 6-1/4" base. The second trophy is a typical two-handled presentation loving cup inscribed "Great Eastern Live-Bird Handicap Auspices of Mercules Gun Club. Reading, PA. January 24 - 1919." The handles have figural mythical bearded heads and measure about 4-3/4". No visible dents or repairs. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 600 - 800



**154 - SILVER PLATED PETERS CARTRIDGE COMPANY 1902 THREE-HORN HANDLED TROPHY CUP.**

Cup measures 7-1/2" high, top opening is 6", maker's stamp on bottom "The Middletown Silver Company/Pattern 55". This Presentation cup features three 5-1/2" real tusks as handles and it is inscribed "Presented By The Peters Cartridge Co. To The Savannah Revolver Club" and the other side is inscribed "Highest Average Standard American Targets Year Ending Sept. 1-1902." The third panel is inscribed "Won By" and was never presented. Tarnished patina is dark overall, one lower horn handle attachment needs re-attached. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 500 - 700

**155 - SILVER PLATED ENGLISH MILITARY FIGURAL TROPHY.**

Measures 14" tall, lid features a 2-3/4" figural British soldier firing his musket with an India Campaign helmet on. The cup has two inscription panels but was never presented. Repousse floral motifs and chased relief foliate designs. Trophy is in excellent condition. From the Ray Bentley Collection. 400 - 600







**156 - (A) RARE CASED COLT NO. 5 "TEXAS" PATERSON REVOLVER, SERIAL NO. 205.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: No. 5 Texas Paterson

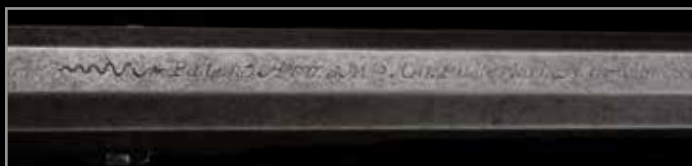
Serial No. 205

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

This model is the most popular and in-demand of all Paterson models. About 1,000 No. 5 Patersons were produced between 1838 and 1840, beginning with serial No. 1. Visible full serial No. 205 matching on barrel, wedge, both cylinders, inside of backstrap, side of frame strap, trigger, bottom of left grip, and cylinder turning ring. All numbers match in font and style. Octagonal barrel with Paterson 11-groove rifling, top flat stamped in script "\*Patent Arms Mfg. Co. Paterson, NJ. - Colt's Pt.\*", double curve barrel lug. Five shot roundback percussion cylinder with slot and roll engraved decoration of stagecoach holdup scene, also includes an extra matching cylinder. Steel single action frame with folding trigger and varnished flared walnut two-piece grips. Complete with original burgundy velvet lined mahogany case with beveled lid with a vacant silver plaque on top. Accessories are all correct and original, including: brass-mounted capping tool marked "No. 58" inside lid and on center of coil system, a combination powder and ball flask of copper with brass mounts, both parts stamped "12" and center brass ring roll marked with address marking as on the Belt Model barrels and striations on turning rings, a brass cleaning rod with turned wood handle, iron multi-purpose tool stamped "PATENT" on screwdriver head, a single cavity iron bullet mold with three turned wood handles with brass ferrules and sprue





cutter, and a case key. Pistol is in very good condition, overall. All steel components retain a mottled grey patina with some freckling and darker areas. Barrel key has one chip on front face. Some edge wear and light wear to barrel address. Mechanism excellent and bore very good with strong rifling. Cylinder scenes partially worn and only partially visible, and one nipple broken. Most screws have some marring. Grips good, as refinished, some shrinkage and wear, one small piece at top, on left side, has been professionally replaced. This pistol is very honest and has a great homogeneous appearance. Case has some scattered marks on the exterior, interior is faded to a copper hue with scattered marring, wear, and staining. Accessories good to very good, showing some wear and in condition commensurate with pistol. Finding a complete and correct cased Colt Paterson is very difficult. 110,000 - 115,000







**157 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE CASED COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 3rd Model Civilian

Serial No. 15889

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

This is the finest cased Third Model Dragoon known. Blue and color case hardened octagon to round, German silver front sight and one line New York City address with dashes. Left side of the frame is marked "COLT PATENT" and it has round head screws for the hammer, trigger, and lock bolt. Trigger guard and backstrap are brass with round trigger bow and contains a nicely figured, oil-finished, one piece walnut grip that has the last four digits of the serial number in the backstrap channel. Various parts have small inspector initials and numbers. Cylinder is usual six shots with the Ranger/Indian fight scene. Accompanied by an original, very early oak Colt casing with an empty brass medallion centered in the lid. Interior is lined with green velvet, recessed in the bottom reminiscent of early Paterson casings. It is recessed for the revolver, an outstanding late style dragoon flask with angled spout, a brass two-cavity mold with steel "COLTS PATENT" sprue cutter which has a small "P" inspector initial by the screw slot. Also recessed for an L-shaped nipple wrench/screw driver. It has a round, French-fitted compartment for a large tin of W. & C. Eley caps. Right rear covered compartment with brass pull contains bullets and balls and a functioning key for the mortised brass lock in the front. Lock has double locking studs. High condition dragoon revolvers are a rarity in and of themselves, but this style of casing is nearly non-existent. About 10,500 of these revolvers were produced in the period 1851-61 with the majority of this production either being military issue or, as in this case a civilian purchase item, most of which saw hard service on the Western frontier. They were all available for service during the Civil War, and then again on the Western frontier with the great Manifest Destiny Western movement after the Civil War. Although they were heavy and difficult to handle,





they were very popular handgun with their large caliber and powerful powder charge and remained in service until the late 1800's. Few are found with strong original finish or unfired as with this revolver and the casing is an ultimate rarity. This gun was purportedly Walter Winans' and came to auction some years back via Winan's grandson. It was purportedly presented to him by Gastinne-Renette. Winan was a renown shooter and frontiersman. Revolver is extremely fine plus, all matching including wedge and grip. Barrel retains 98-99% strong original factory blue with a series of tiny nicks on top of the barrel just in front of the octagonal section. Rammer and rammer handle retain about all of their original case colors, mostly dark, brilliant on the right side of the pivot. Frame retains most of its original case colors, dark and turning gray with spots of very fine pitting on the left side, strong and bright on the right side. Hammer is in identical condition. Cylinder retains 96-98% strong original blue and 99% Ranger/Indian fight scene with five of its six safety pins serviceable. Grip frame was never silver-plated, and now retains a medium mustard patina with sharp edges. Grip has a couple of minor, light bruises on the right side and a few light scratches on the left side and retains about all of its original oil finish, edges are sharp. Mechanics are crisp, brilliant shiny unfired bore. Case has an open seam in the lid and a couple of grain checks in the bottom, otherwise, is completely sound with light to moderate soil and usual handling and storage nicks and scratches and one bruise in the lid. Interior is moderately faded and lightly soiled in the bottom. Flask is extraordinary, retaining about 98% crisp, original finish. Mold and



nipple wrench are equally new. Cap tin is bare metal with soldered seams, faded label, and a few spots of rust on the lid. All together, an extraordinary and rare cased set. From the Jim Linton Collection. 75,000 - 150,000





**159 - (A) EXQUISITE COLT 2ND MODEL MARTIAL DRAGOON (1850).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 2nd Model Dragoon  
Serial No. 9129  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Finished in the Colt light Martial blue and smokey Colt case colors. The Second Model Dragoon had the shortest production time and smallest number produced of the three standard Dragoon Series, with a mere 2,700 manufactured from 1850 to 1851. Given their record for hard usage, one does not expect to find a really nice example with any appreciable amount of original finish. This outstanding example is contrary to all others in that it has survived in exemplar, all original condition. The barrel retains over 90% original Colt blue, most still bright. The roll engraved cylinder scene is flawless and still retains at least 60-80% original blue, blending a homogenous, soft patina. The frame retains over 80 to 90% of the soft martial case colors. There are generous remains of color on the loading lever with the balance patterned out to a soft grey. The one piece walnut grips are in excellent to near mint condition with strong inspector cartouche on both sides. Left panel bears the initials "JH" for Joseph Hannis who was a civil employee of the Ordnance Department who spent more than 25 years as an inspector of contractor arms, beginning in 1836 at Springfield Armory. Right panel bears the initials "WAT" for William A. Thorton, Brevet Brigadier General, U.S. Army, who was the chief inspector of contract arms for a longer period of time than any other individual. Thorton's first period of Ordnance duty was at Watervliet Arsenal from March 27th, 1833 to October 15th, 1836. Standard features on this revolver include octagon to round barrel, non-fluted cylinder, brass square back trigger guard, brass backstrap, one piece walnut grips, six shot and single action. The military inspector marks can be found as follows: "M" on left





side of frame, "H" on top barrel flat, "M" on loading lever, "H" on cylinder, "K" on trigger guard, "M" on hammer, "H" on left trigger guard. "COLTS PATENT US" is stamped on left side of frame. Barrel has New York City address. Matching serial number can be found on frame, barrel, loading lever, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. All edges are razor sharp, as are legends. All screw heads are relatively sharp retaining generous amounts of Nitre blue finish. The wedge is the only mismatched part on entire gun. All of the nipples are original and all safety pins are



intact. There is no rust, corrosion or finish abrasions of any kind. No signs of excessive cleaning and brass is untouched. Indexes and locks up like the day it was manufactured. Bore is sharp and bright. Prior Greg Lampe collection This 2nd Model Martial Dagoon has been regarded as one of the finest to ever be offered for sale. From the Jim Linton Collection. 30,000 - 60,000







**160 - (A) CASED, ENGRAVED, GOLD & SILVER PLATED, IVORY GRIPPED MATCHED PAIR OF POCKET NAVY 1862 REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1862 Navy

Serial No. (A) 5543 (B) 5544

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion

Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

This consecutive numbered Colt factory engraved, gold and silver plated Pocket Navies with the goddess of Liberty carved panels of both guns, was once part of the famed Buddy Hackett collection. They were factory engraved most likely by L.D. Nimschke. This exact set is pictured on page 177 in the book titled "Colt Engraving" by Wilson, 1982 edition. They are housed in a rare double casing of rosewood lined in burgundy velvet. The hammer, cylinder, lever and grip straps of each revolver are gold plated, the balance finished in silver. Two different variations of the goddess of liberty are carved into the grips, one standing and one sitting. Case comes with an original small eagle flask, nipple wrench, blued Colt two cavity bullet mold and two Eley cap tins. You will find matching full or partial serial numbers on the frame, barrel, wedge, loading lever, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder post and cylinder. You will find the letters "I" and "E" stamped above or below the serial number on frame, barrel, trigger guard and backstrap. The engraving is typical scroll and both hammers have the wolf head design. Rear trigger guards are stamped "36 CAL". The rebated roll engraved cylinders exhibit the stagecoach hold-up scene. Both revolvers have strong rifled bores and index and lock up like new. Standard features are full octagon barrel, five shot, single action.

All original nipples with various degrees of visible safety pins. The overall plating is approximately 75% on each gun with the most wear found on the backstraps and trigger guards where the plating mostly gone on No. 5544 and with 75% plating on trigger guard No. 5543 and 10% on backstrap. Double cased sets are extremely rare, consecutive numbers are far more rare and when taking into consideration the carved ivory with Lady Liberty pattern, they are far rarer still. An incredible one of a kind cased pair. 25,000 - 35,000





**161 - (A) EXTRAORDINARY COLT U.S. MARTIAL MODEL 1860 FOUR SCREW ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1861).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1860 Martial Army  
Serial No. 24615  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Martially marked 1860 Army four screw that features full round barrel, rebated cylinder with Naval scene, case colored frame cut for shoulder stock, brass trigger guard, steel backstrap and one piece walnut grips with inspector cartouche on left panel. You will find full or partial matching numbers on the following: frame, barrel, cylinder post, trigger guard, backstrap, wedge and cylinder. You will find the military inspector stamps as follows: "C" on left side of barrel, "S" on right side of barrel, "TT" and "S" on cylinder, "B" on bottom of left grip panel, "T" on trigger guard, "TT" on steel backstrap. Left grip panel bears the inspector stamp "OWA" for Orville W. Ainsworth. Ainsworth was assigned sub-inspector of contract arms in 1861. The barrel has the New York address and retains over 90% of the original factory blue with razor sharp legends. Loading lever retains most all of its vivid deep case colors. Wedge still has generous amounts of bright factory blue. Cylinder retains approximately over 95% original factory blue with a 100% sharp Naval battle scene, all original nipples and nearly all the original safety pins. Frame retains virtually all of its original case colors, most still brilliant. Steel backstrap retains approximately 90% of the original bright factory blue. Walnut grips are excellent. Trigger still has the majority of its original fire blue, as do most of the screws. Brass trigger guard has softened to a untouched mustard color. Even the head of the wedge that is always beat has original blue finish. Indexes and locks up as if it were made yesterday and has razor sharp rifling. This exemplary four screw Martial is truly one of the finest examples ever offered. From the Jim Linton Collection. 25,000 - 40,000







**162 - (A) EXQUISITE COLT CASED 1860 CIVILIAN ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1871).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1860 Civilian Army

Serial No. 193165

Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion

Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: Antique

Blue and color case hardened with round barrel, German silver front sight and one line address. It has "COLTS PATENT" on left side of frame and caliber marking on left shoulder of the trigger guard. Cylinder is usual rebated style, six shots and the rolled Ormsby Naval battle scene. Trigger guard is silver plated brass with blued steel back strap containing a nicely figured, varnished one piece walnut grip. Accompanied by an original Colt, burgundy velvet lined mahogany casing compartmented in bottom for the revolver, an original double sided Army size flask with angle spout, a blued "COLTS PATENT" two cavity mold with sprue cutter marked on right side "44H", an L-shaped nipple wrench, a full sealed tin of Eley's caps and two sealed packets of Sage combustible cartridges. Also accompanied by a functioning case key. This revolver was produced in the early 1870's just in time for the great Manifest Destiny westward expansion and unlike its brethren that saw rough frontier service this one was apparently kept in some gentleman's gun cabinet or dresser drawer and remained unused. Very few of these popular Colts are found today with strong original finish such as is present here. Of the Dr. Joseph A. Murphy Collection. Extremely fine plus, all matching except wedge which is properly unnumbered (grip was not checked). Barrel retains about 97% glossy original blue with a couple of small nicks and slight muzzle edge wear with a scrape and a few light nicks by wedge slot. Rammer and rammer handle retain about all of their original case colors, brilliant on pivot, turning dark elsewhere. Frame and hammer retain virtually all of their brilliant case colors with glossy fire-blued screws. Cylinder retains about 85% original blue, strong & bright in rebated area, thin on raised area. Also retains 97-98% Ormsby Naval battle scene. Trigger guard retains about 25% silver plating with balance a light mustard patina. Backstrap & buttstrap retain about 60% glossy original blue turned blue-grey on backstrap. Grip shows light edge wear with a few small nicks and retains virtually all of its original varnish. Mechanics are crisp, brilliant shiny bore with a very few scattered small spots of pitting. Case is extremely fine plus with a few very minor handling and storage nicks and scratches and retains virtually all of its original varnish. Interior retains dark rich burgundy color with only very slight fading. Flask is extremely fine with slight losses of gold wash from collar. Mold has flaked handles and retains glossy bright blue on body with flaked sprue cutter. Cap tin has slightly chipped and soiled label. Cartridge packets are extremely fine. All in all a wonderful complete and original set. From the Jim Linton Collection.

25,000 - 50,000





**163 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1861).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1862

Serial No. 4386

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion

Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

This fine revolver has full or partial matching numbers on the following: frame, barrel, back of cylinder, cylinder post, trigger guard, backstrap and wedge. No number on loading lever. Barrel has the New York address and retains approximately 85% of the brilliant Colt factory blue with the balance simply flaked. The five shot fluted and rebated cylinder has all original nipples and some partially full safety pins. The frame and hammer retain virtually all of the brilliant Colt case colors. Has the silver plated backstrap and trigger guard which retain the majority of the silver plate, although tarnished. Fire blued screws retain virtually all of their Nitro finish. The one piece varnished walnut grips are near mint. Fine action and near mint bore. This beautiful little revolver comes with a factory letter and is listed as coming in a wood presentation case with bullet mold, nipple wrench and cap tin. Also, according to the letter, this gun was a part of Colt's Archive Collection and was utilized as a display piece in the office of the president. Letter does not mention the eagle flask, which is in near mint condition and original; original nipple wrench is high polish blue finish, bullet mold is a Model 36P Colt's patent two cavity with 70% original blue, Eley Bros. cap tin, and two original five cartridge combustible envelopes; the only thing not mentioned in this letter, the flask, could just be an oversight as the flask is proper and original. 20,000 - 30,000







**164 - (A) FANTASTIC U.S. COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1857).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 69879  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This revolver features the new York address, full octagon barrel, six shot, single action, blued and case colored finish, Ormsby Naval battle roll engraved cylinder scene, brass trigger guard and backstrap, and one piece walnut grips with cartouche on both sides. Backstrap, trigger guard and cylinder have inspector mark "M". Barrel has inspector mark "S", "V" left on trigger bow and "G" on left trigger guard. Full or partial matching serial numbers can be found on frame, barrel, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder and loading lever, and is written in pencil inside grip channel as well. All original nipples and pin intact. Has the small trigger guard. The Naval battle scene is 100% near new. Cylinder retains approximately 65% original blue, balance simply smooth patina from flaking. Barrel has some patina coming through finish with freckling and some light spots of flaking along left side of barrel; fully 85% or better. Screws have the majority of their Nitre blue. Frame, loading lever and hammer retain 95% of their original case colors, mostly bright. Grips are near new with brilliant cartouche stamp "JT" on left panel for John Taylor, who signed his oath as a sub-inspector of contract arms at Hartford, Connecticut on October 20th, 1862 but bounced around with inspection assignments in both Hartford and New York City. Left grip also has sub-inspector "M" which is never seen. Like new action. Right grip panel has an inspection stamp on oval "WAT" for William A. Thorton, who returned from New Mexico in 1857 and in 1858 he was restored to his position as commander of the New York Ordnance Department; this inspector stamp would indicate that while the guns frame was manufactured in 1857 this revolver was not inspected for government service until 1858 at the earliest. Near mint bore. It does not appear that this revolver was ever actually fired, upon examination of the nipples and cylinder face, and the lack of wear at the forcing cone, and has to be one of the finer known examples of a Martially marked 1851 Navy revolver. This is considered by many collectors that are familiar with this collection as one of the finest surviving examples of this type to ever surface. From the Jim Linton Collection. 20,000 - 30,000





**165 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED NEW HAVEN ARMS  
SMALL FRAME VOLCANIC PISTOL**

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms  
Model: Volcanic  
Serial No. 668  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Caliber No. 1  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Top of barrel is stamped "THE VOLCANIC / REPEATING ARMS CO. / PATENT NEW HAVEN CONN FEBRUARY 14TH 1854" Manufactured 1857 to 1862. Matching serial numbers on frame, both sideplates and both walnut grip panels. This example features full octagon barrel. This Navy pistol has the semi-circular cut-out at front of ejector port (page 58 "Volcanic Firearms" by Louis and Rutter), tall fixed rear sight (page 73); pinched front sight (page 73); factory engraving (page 73). All legends are sharp. This beautiful pistol has seen very little use. The sights, rear firing pin, screws retain generous amounts of fire blue. Barrel retains approximately 30% of the bright factory blue. Bottom of lifter and lever retain approximately 30% factory blue. Ample amounts of case colors on hammer and trigger. 40% original plating on frame, especially forward portion. Grips are excellent to near mint with much original varnish. Strong, near mint bore. One of the better examples of a No. 1 pocket pistol extant. 15,000 - 18,000







**166 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY CAVALRY REVOLVER (HENRY NETTLETON) (1878).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 48946  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The Kopak letter shows no National Archive record and further states this revolver is all original with the exception of an 1890's replacement hammer with no "HN" inspection stamp. This hammer was obviously replaced after authentication as the left side of the hammer does bear an "HN" stamp. You will find matching serial numbers on barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. "HN" can be found stamped on barrel, frame, trigger guard, side of cylinder, left side of hammer, and backstrap. One piece walnut grips have an 1878 date on left side with inspector stamp "JEG" in script for John E. Greer and right grip panel is stamped "HN" for Henry Nettleton. Grips are in excellent condition, revarnished, with a chip on right panel, now shy to metal. This revolver has seen light, obvious use. Barrel retains approximately 70% original factory bright blue bluing with brown patina. Ejector rod housing has blue in recess. Cylinder retains approximately 30% blue on flats with the majority of blue in flutes. Frame retains approximately 30% case colors, some quite bright. Traces of blue on trigger guard. Straps are grey patina. Screw heads are basically straight with generous amounts of fire blue present. Indexes and locks up tight as new. Bore is strong and bright. This is definitely one of the better condition Nettleton inspected early Colt revolvers with early patent date and U.S. stamp on left side.

15,000 - 25,000





**167 - (A) RARE BRASS FRAME SAVAGE & NORTH 1ST MODEL 2ND VARIATION  
FIGURE 8 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Savage & North

Model: 1st Model

Serial No. 15

Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

First produced in 1856, only ten of the First Model were ever manufactured followed by 250 of the First Model Second Variation, for a total of 260 First Models. Features full octagon barrel stamped "E SAVAGE. MIDDLETOWN CONN. H.S. NORTH. PATENTED JUNE 17, 1856". The round frame is made entirely of brass with the distinctive rear knuckle. Cylinder is non-fluted with all original nipples and stamped "15" (serial number). The only other numbers on the gun are four zeros stamped underneath barrel and frame. Underside of barrel is also stamped "CAST STEEL". An assembly number is stamped inside left of frame "99 99 369", each number individually hand stamped, not set in die. We can find a "0" stamped inside the removable cylinder plate. This revolver is so rare, most do not even know it exists. The existence of this revolver can be traced back to an early Greg Martin Auction, which we will include the original write-up; and it also appears in photo six of issue 39-40 of the October 1953 issue of Texas Gun Collector magazine. Grips are walnut, all original and in excellent condition. The barrel, cylinder and trigger guard had a reapplied blue finish, most of which remains today. The hammer was re-case colored. Blue ring lever retains flashes of original blue finish. Brass has turned a pleasing dark hue. Rifling is strong and pronounced but does have some black powder residue. of the 250 First Model Second Variations, 100 were contracted to the U.S. Government; this revolver is not martially marked, making it one of the 150 produced for civilian sales. One of the more interesting items of this revolver, besides the cocking ring, are the beveled chambered mouths of the cylinder which move forward when cocked to seal over the tapered forcing cone on the end of barrel. This revolver is so unusual and so rare, existing example totals are unknown. Even many of the most knowledgeable gun collectors and dealers have never even seen a single example of this scarce pre-Civil War revolver. This gun will be accompanied by an original Texas Gun Collector magazine, auction ad and a 2016 appraisal by noted antique gun dealer Jim Autry who placed its value at \$22,000 to \$35,000. 15,000 - 25,000







**168 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY 4TH MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH STEEL TRIGGER GUARD & BACKSTRAP.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1851 Navy  
 Serial No. 100719  
 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1861. This Fourth Model features the Hartford address with rare iron backstrap and trigger guard, thin loading lever catch, centered shield with no groove. This may be one of the finest condition of this model extant. Cylinder scene is nearly 100% with just some toning to finish, retaining at least 85% original blue. Nipples appear unfired with all safety pins present. Large trigger guard retains 85% of the original blue finish, backstrap has thinned to grey with flashes of blue. Frame retains nearly all of the original case colors, some brilliant. Good colors on hammer. Lever has patterned out. Razor sharp lines. Muzzle is in the white. All screw heads are near perfect, retaining a majority of the fire blue finish. One piece varnished walnut stocks are near mint. Action and lock-up are like new. Mirror bore. Full or partial matching serial number on frame, barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap, wedge and loading lever. Barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish with just some minor high edge wear. These are often referred to as "Black Navies" given their dark overall appearance and with the exception of the wear on the backstrap, this one is as close to new as possible. From the Jim Linton Collection. 15,000 - 25,000





**169 - (A) ENGRAVED VOLCANIC NAVY PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Volcanic

Model: Navy

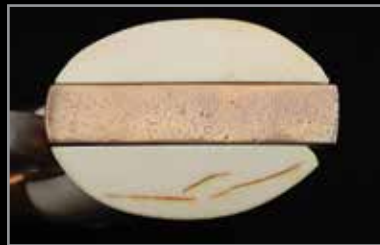
Serial No. 1536

Caliber/Bore: No. 2 S&W .41 Caliber

Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: Antique

Top of barrel is stamped "THE VOLCANIC / REPEATING ARMS CO. / PATENT NEW HAVEN CONN FEBRUARY 14TH 1854" Manufactured 1854 to 1857. Matching serial numbers on frame, both sideplates, lever, link and bolt carrier. This example features full octagon barrel, factory engraved frame and two piece ivory grips. Missing small chip at right rear bottom grip. This Navy pistol has the semi-circular cut-out at front of ejector port (page 58 "Volcanic Firearms" by Louis and Rutter), standard rear sight (page 57); engraving type can be seen on page 56, pinched small front sight (pages 59 and 74); left side screw on front sight band (page 64). All legends are sharp. Barrel is a smooth, homogenous, blue-grey patina with some light abrasion on left side of swivel area. Fine engraving. Strong rifling. Very handsome, factory engraved Volcanic Navy pistol. 12,000 - 15,000







**170 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED NICKEL COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1884).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 107009

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique



According to the factory letter this gun was shipped as a .45 caliber with a 4-3/4" barrel, factory nickel finish, rubber stocks, factory engraved, shipped on March 11th, 1884 to Schoverling Daly & Gales in New York City in a shipment of six guns. This gun remains in that configuration today, albeit it has been masterfully restored to as new condition. The engraving looks to be typical Helfricht and is nearly full coverage. Gun retains virtually all of the nickel finish. All factory stamps are sharp as new. Screws and trigger have all the fire factory blue finish. Front sight is full height. Hammer is nickel. Even the screw in frame takedown screw is mint with all the fire blue. Sports a pair of near mint First Generation Colt gutta percha eagle grips that fit like a glove. Action has been tuned to new with all four clicks. Bore is near mint. This beautiful revolver represents a golden opportunity to own an almost new factory engraved antique short barreled Army .45 at a fraction of the price of an all original one, or even a worn out original. It has never been fired since the restoration. 12,000 - 15,000





**171 - (A) VOLCANIC NAVY PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Volcanic

Model: Navy

Serial No. 2161

Caliber/Bore: No. 2 S&W .41 Caliber

Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: Antique

Top of barrel is stamped "THE VOLCANIC / REPEATING ARMS CO. / PATENT NEW HAVEN CONN FEBRUARY 14TH 1854" Manufactured 1854 to 1857. Matching serial numbers on frame, both sideplates, lever, link, bolt carrier and both walnut grip panels. This example features full octagon barrel. Grips have chips at the toes, are refinished and slightly undersized. This Navy pistol has the semi-circular cut-out at both ends of ejector port (page 58 "Volcanic Firearms" by Louis and Rutter), tall fixed rear sight (page 56); bead front sight (page 64); left side screw on front sight band (page 64); "Y" stamped on left side of lever and right side of frame (page 56). All legends are sharp. Barrel is a brown-grey freckled patina. Brass frame is extremely dark having never been cleaned. Strong bore. Very handsome Volcanic Navy pistol. 12,000 - 15,000







**172 - (A) EARLY AINSWORTH U.S. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY CAVALRY REVOLVER (1874).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 2847  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

A Kopek letter accompanies this revolver in which he states this early gun used a percussion style mainspring and that the front guard screw and base pin are later replacements. The matching four digit serial number can be found within the backstrap grip channel and comes with a period piece of paper dating to 1912 where this revolver was bequeathed. He could find no record of 2847 but this is a very early example. "2847" can be found stamped on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. The Ainsworth "A" stamp can be found on cylinder, barrel, trigger guard and backstrap. The one piece walnut grips have a barely visible but not readable cartouche on left side. Has an early two line patent address and first type barrel address. Left side of frame stamped "US". Nearly full front sight. All metal is currently a soft, homogenous grey patina. Legends are sharp. Frame screws are fairly straight. Grips have numerous small dings and chipped at toe. Indexes with all four clicks. Strong, clean rifled bore. Very difficult to find early 1874 production Cavalry revolver. 10,000 - 15,000





**173 - (A) COLT MODEL 1878 "OMNIPOTENT" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 344  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Serial No. 344 was shipped on August 17th, 1878 in a shipment of five guns to B. Kittredge Arms Co. in nickel finish with 7-1/2" barrel, .45 Colt and was furnished with Omnipotent roll mark (etched on barrel) with stocks not listed. This was only the second shipment of Omnipotents to Kittredge and the first with nickel guns as stated in "Colt's Double Action Revolver Model of 1878" by Don Wilkerson, page 235. The so-called early-fat grip checkered walnut grips were standard at time. The gun exists today, just as listed in letter with nickel finish, fire blue trigger, back of hammer and screws; and finished with a lanyard ring. Barrel address is sharp. ".45 CAL" is stamped on left front trigger bow. Matching serial number on bottom of barrel and back of cylinder. The "OMNIPOTENT" legend is slightly worn but completely visible with all letters intact. Barrel retains approximately 90% original nickel, factory finish with light muzzle wear. 90% finish on frame turning grey forward of cylinder on both sides, with handling marks on both sides. Cylinder retains approximately 75% original nickel with wear on ends and bubbling/flaking on balance. Grips are excellent with usual minor dings. Indexes correctly. Fine, clean bore with minor abrasion. Generous amounts of fire blue. The term "Omnipotent"

was coined by the Kittredge firm as a sales tool. It is arguably one of the scarcest and most in-demand Model 1878's ever made. These are seldom seen and eagerly sought and sports the so-called fat grip found only on First Models. 10,000 - 14,000







**174 - (A) RARE EXPERIMENTAL COLT 6-1/2" ROUND BARREL MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 167907  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

In the book "51 Colt Navies" by Nathan Swayze, page 55, he calls the two known round barrel 1851s the "rarest of the rare" and give serial numbers 174071 and 186021 as the two known. In addition between serial number 165000 and 171000 we have the thick loading lever catch, as found on this revolver. Full or partial matching serial numbers can be found on barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder and wedge. The round barrel has only a partial address readable "RICA" in line (America). Sub-inspector "M" on left front trigger bow. "2" stamped on bottom of grip strap. Revolver has the Colt blue and Colt rifling. It is interesting to note that while the serial number font on barrel and wedge is of the exact same style as the other serial numbers, these two parts numbers are approximately 1/3 smaller in size. The wedge and barrel numbers are identical to each other. Percussion shield has the cap cut-out. Naval scene is perfect and the cylinder retains 98% of the original Colt high polish blue finish. Case colors on frame and loading lever remain at 90%, some brilliant. Barrel retains approximately 95% Colt blue with some age freckling, thinning at muzzle. Loading lever screw and forward barrel screw heads have a purplish finish while the wedge screw and frame screw have the more Nitre blue finish. Features large brass trigger guard, brass backstrap, one piece varnished walnut original grips that are near mint and fit flush. Muzzle is in the white. Trigger has most of its Nitre blue finish. Indexes and locks up like new with original nipples and near perfect safety pins, showing no signs of having been fired. Near mint bore. This revolver has been examined by several members of our division and is deemed to be 100% correct as manufactured by Colt. A rare example of an 1851 Navy prototype that few have ever seen. From the Jim Linton Collection. 10,000 - 15,000





**175 - (A) FANTASTIC COLT U.S. MARTIAL MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1863).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1860 Army  
Serial No. 127585  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a Martially marked 1860 Army that features full round barrel, rebated cylinder with Naval scene, case colored frame cut for shoulder stock, brass trigger guard, steel backstrap and one piece walnut grips with inspector cartouche on left and right panels. You will find full or partial matching numbers on the following: frame, barrel, cylinder post, trigger guard, backstrap, wedge and cylinder. You will find the military inspector stamps as follows: "D" on left and right sides of barrel, two "D"s on cylinder, "H" on bottom of right grip panel, "H" on trigger guard, "H" on steel backstrap. Left grip panel bears the inspector stamp "JSD" for John S. Duston who worked as a contract inspector through 1864. Right side is inspector stamped "JT" for John Taylor. Both cartouches are sharp. The barrel has the New York address and retains at least 90% of the original factory blue with razor sharp legends. Loading lever retains 95% of its original case colors. Wedge still has generous amounts of bright factory blue. Cylinder retains approximately 90% original factory blue with a 100% sharp Naval battle scene, all original nipples and six safety pins visible (five are flattened). Left side of frame retains virtually all of its original case colors, most still brilliant; right side retains approximately 60% case colors, balance homogenous patina. Steel backstrap retains approximately 85% of the original bright factory blue. Walnut grips are excellent. Screws retain most of their original fire blue and remain generally true. Hammer retains approximately 80% of the original case colors. Brass trigger guard has softened to an untouched mustard color. Even the head of the wedge that is always beat has original blue finish. Indexes and locks up as if it were made yesterday and has razor sharp rifling. It is hard for one to imagine how a mid-Civil War Martial arm that was used, could survive in such amazing condition. From the Jim Linton Collection. 10,000 - 12,000







**176 - (A) STUNNING COLT MODEL 1851 4TH MODEL NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1860 WITH RARE SCREW OVER WEDGE..**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 96216  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1860. Rare Colt Civilian 1851 Navy with rare screw over wedge. Features six shot, single action, blued and case colored finish, and one piece varnished walnut grips. Full or partial matching serial numbers can be found on frame, barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap, loading lever and wedge. Gun retains fully 90-95% of its Colt high polish blue finish, brilliant case colors; almost 95% blue on the cylinder, which is almost unheard of, with a complete visible and sharp roll engraved Naval battle scene. Has all original nipples and complete pins. Hartford address on barrel. Near mint grips with some oil staining. 85-90% of the original silver plating in trigger guard and backstrap. Razor sharp edges and legends. Indexes and locks up like it was made yesterday. Mint bore. This revolver is in such high condition that one would readily think it is a reproduction at first glance as originals do not surface often in such nearly pristine condition inside and out. This absolutely stunning example can not be improved upon. From the Jim Linton Collection.  
10,000 - 15,000





**177 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1805 HARPERS FERRY FLINTLOCK PISTOL, NEW TO MARKET, JUST DISCOVERED, WITH PROVENANCE.**

Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry

Model: 1805

Serial No. 601

Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: Antique

This model is considered among the most beautiful and aesthetically pleasing of American martial pistols. The prestigious American Society of Arms Collectors chose this gun in profile as their logo. These guns were made in pairs between 1806 and 1808 with a total production of about 4,000 guns with each gun of a pair having same serial number. This gun is in the normal configuration of other guns in this pattern with 10" round barrel, breech marked with raised eagle over "P" in a sunken oval behind a raised "US" in a sunken oval behind stamped serial number "601".

Lock is marked "HARPERS/FERRY/1807" in vertical arcs behind cock. Under the pan is a spread-winged eagle facing toward the cock over "US". This gun appears all original and authentic with excellent markings as can be seen in photos. The original flintlock mechanism is complete and unaltered. The partially figured stock is marked opposite the lock with script inspector initials "V" over "CW" for Charles Williams. This gun, as noted, is from Maine estate is not listed in "Harpers Ferry Arsenal and Joseph Perkin: The Classic Arms of the Early Years", 2012, by Hudak.

This gun appears "as found" with exceptionally fine markings. This would be a great addition to any collection. Very good condition overall, gray metal with scattered dark areas, freckling and heavy patina. A few scattered marks from use. Brass mounts have unpolished mustard patina. Markings on lock and barrel are well struck and all discernible as noted and can be seen in photos. Gun appears original and complete in every regard including the period wooden ramrod, though it does not have attached metal worm. The small brass band around forestock tip is missing, and appears to have been gone since the period of use. Stock is sound and solid with good discernible inspector marks opposite lock, mechanically sound, but does not hold cocked, smooth bore with some corrosion. The handwritten letter included with this gun is signed by Ronald Peaker and states that the pistol was the property of his great grandfather Major Giles Henry Fonda Van Horne from New York (1816-1906). 10,000 - 12,000







**178 - (A) EARLY U.S. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY CAVALRY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 16392  
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This Cavalry revolver is accompanied by a John Kopek letter, stating that this serial number was manufactured in 1875, inspected by Samuel B. Lewis with A.P. Casey sub-inspector in charge. Kopek indicates this revolver was part of an order for 100 pistols January 7th, 1875 destined for the state of Iowa, but could have originated from a missing report. The National Archives state that a revolver was issued to Company F 6th Cavalry as of August 3rd, 1888. The fact that this revolver, 16392, still remains in original cavalry configuration with all matching numbers strongly indicates that it escaped the recall as it was stored in a state armory. You will find matching numbers on barrel, frame, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. You will find the "L" stamp for Lewis under the barrel, on trigger guard and on top of backstrap, as well as back of cylinder (all matching). Another indication that this revolver was stored at a State Militia is its current condition; the barrel is a soft brown patina with razor sharp legends and bright blue under the extractor. The extractor has bright blue in recesses, frame exhibits traces of case colors, straps are grey patina with some blue on trigger guard. Cylinder is a soft brown patina with blue in flutes. Fairly straight screw heads with generous amounts of blue finish. Has the early donut-style ejector head. One piece walnut grips that are in very good condition with the exception of slight chip at front toes. Early two line patent address with "US" stamp. Left walnut grip panel has a visible but not readable cartouche. Indexes and locks up with all four clicks. Strong, clean, near mint rifling. Extremely nice and clean early production Colt Cavalry. 8,000 - 12,000



**179 - (A) SCARCE HIGH CONDITION LONG BARREL COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1861).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1862 Police  
Serial No. 8372  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

You will find full or partial matching serial numbers on frame, barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap and wedge. The Colt high polish royal blue stands out on the barrel with approximately 95% still present mixing with some area of brown patina. The cylinder, likewise, displays approximately 85% of this blue finish. Case colors on hammer, lever and frame are nearly all there, most of which are still brilliant. Trigger guard and backstrap retain approximately 10%, most of which is under the trigger guard. Screw heads retains the majority of their Nitre finish. Varnished one piece walnut grips are near mint. Action indexes and locks up like new. Near mint to mint bore. If it were not for the plating loss and high edge cylinder wear, the gun would be near new inside and out. From the Jim Linton Collection. 8,000 - 12,500



**180 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT 1865 POCKET NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1865 Pocket Navy  
Serial No. 13275  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This has to be one of the finest, high condition 1865 Models extant. The octagon barrel retains approximately 95% of its original factory high polish with New York address and bright rifling. Wedge has original blue. Loading lever has 100% original case colors. Cylinder has stagecoach scene, completely readable, retaining 85-90% of the original factory high polish blue with original nipples and all visible safety pins. 98% case colors on frame and hammer, mostly bright. Traces of plating on backstrap. 80% plating on trigger guard. Locks up and indexes as new. Simply stunning. From the Jim Linton Collection. 7,500 - 12,500



**181 - (A) SPECTACULAR WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 MUSKET WITH BAYONET (1870-71).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

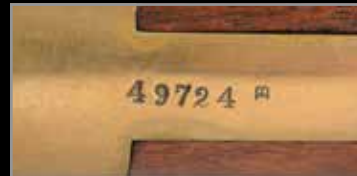
Serial No. 49724

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Magazine tube with three bands, center with sling loop, Barley Corn front sight, 900 yd ladder rear sight with retaining screw. Top of barrel in front of rear sight marked "WINCHESTER'S - REPEATING - ARMS. NEW HAVEN.CT./KING'S IMPROVEMENT - PATENTED - MARCH 29.1866. OCTOBER 16 1860". Standard receiver mounted with straight grain walnut, straight grip, brass carbine buttplate with trapdoor, inlet base with sling swivel 3-3/4" from toe, 17-1/8" forearm with two bands. Extremely fine; barrel retains 90-95% orig blue with some thinning around front sight and muzzle, some fine scratching between front and center bands and a few other normal light nicks and scratches. Magazine tube shows most original blue with a couple minor spots showing silver patina. Front and center bands retain strong original blue blending with some silver and brown patina. Rear band has flaked with some orig blue showing but mostly a brown mixed with silver patina. Receiver has a mustard patina with some minor nicks and scratches, sharp edges with loading gate showing nearly all orig nitre blue. Hammer retains most original case colors with some faint silvering on right side. Lever retains original colors in protected areas blending with brown and silver patina mix. Stock is sound with some minor nicks, small dings, retaining most of original finish. Forend is sound with some minor nicks and dings and usual scratches and retains original finish blending with some hand worn patina. Mechanics are crisp with a bright shiny bore. Accompanied with the Winchester bright steel bayonet in near new condition. From the Jim Linton Collection. 12,500 - 17,500







**182 - (A) OUTSTANDING ENGRAVED LIKE 1 OF 1000 WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1878).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 31222

Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique



Fine Second Model 1873 rifle with rare 30" octagon barrel, full magazine, German silver Rocky Mountain blade front sight, original short, semi-buckhorn rear sight with checkered edges and a thick base rear tang sight with 4" staff. Mounted with beautiful XXX flame grain American walnut with early style checkered walnut forearm and checkered straight wrist butt and crescent butt plate. Receiver is second type with checkered thumbprint dust cover with screw attached dust cover rail. Left side of tang under wood is marked XXX with assembly No. 845 and is matching to buttplate and stock mortise markings. The barrel over the chamber area is engraved in a scroll and vine with dot punch shaded background with silver band. Muzzle is engraved in matching scroll and vine and silver band. Case colored receiver is game scene engraved with grazing antlered deer and surrounded with floral arabesques pattern in the Ulrich tradition. Right side of receiver is engraved with same scroll and vine with out game scene. Heel of case colored butt plate and forend cap are engraved with same floral scroll patterns.

Accompanied with this rifle is documentation from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center dated April 2004 listing the rifle serial No. 31222 as rifle, casehardened, 30" barrel, octagon, set trigger, checkered stock, engraved, swivels and received in warehouse September 19th, 1878 and shipped to customer No. 13085 the same day. This





outstanding and well documented rifle is in the same style as the Second Model '1 of 1000' rifle shipped during the same time frame but with out the traditional 1 of 1000 engraving over chamber area. Condition. Very good as showing slight Restoration. The barrel and magazine retain most all of their contemporary finish with very slight edge wear on corners of barrel flats and high pints of muzzle and magazine cap. Case colored receiver has turned some what silver with colors present in protected ares with balance attaining a fine and pleasant uncleaned patina. Bore and mechanics are very fine. Checkered walnut stocks are excellent and have signs of being cleaned at an earlier date and a contemporary addition coat of finish applied. Wood is proud and shows no sign of sanding or repair. Truly a fine specimen and would be the center of any great Winchester collection. Featured in the book "The Story of The Winchester by Edmund E. Lewis" on pages 135 and 136. 50,000 - 60,000







**183 - (A) EXTRAORDINARY MARTIALLY MARKED HENRY REPEATING RIFLE (1863).**

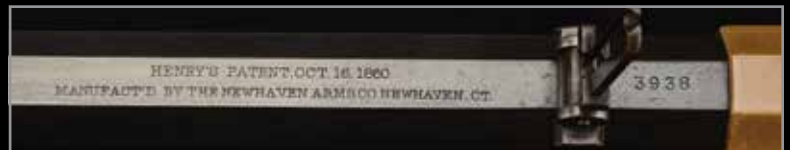
Manufacturer: Henry  
Model: Lever Action  
Serial No. 3938  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

With the gun lying on a table and viewing under a standard fluorescent desk light, the blue on the barrel and tube appears to have almost 100% of the reapplied blue with just a hint of muzzle wear. When examined under a lighted magnifying glass, you can see that it is really a mix of light blue with patina age freckling throughout, starting to thin. The right side of the octagon barrel on the flat is stamped "C.G.C. / H.", the "H" stands for B. Tyler Henry found on the majority of militia inspected rifles under serial number 6000. This same "H" can be found stamped on the lower tang, twice on the right front side of frame, and on the left side of buttplate at upper left heel. "C.G.C." represents Charles G. Curtis, a civilian employee of the Ordnance Department who was assigned to the inspection of contract arms in the late 1850's and during the Civil War, to include the Henry rifle. This same "C.G.C." cartouche is stamped vertically on the right side of the wrist well back from the frame, confirming the block letter initials that appear on the right barrel flat. Initials on the barrel flat were stamped with a three-character die. The "CGC" in box cartouche on the wrist is visible with the naked eye but requires magnifying glass to fully read it. The mustard color brass frame and buttplate have never been touched, are not splotchy and are simply aged to a magnificent smooth mustard patina. The edges on both the barrel and frame are as sharp and tight as the day they were manufactured. All of the top mounted screws at tang and buttplate are lined up at 12 o'clock and have not been removed for serial numbers, but are guaranteed to match if you choose to take this gun apart. All of the screws retain generous amounts of the original blue finish. Two bottom frame screws show some light marring from tightening. The hammer and lever, which were originally case colored, are a rich grey patina with some existing pattern. Walnut buttstock is near mint, proud to metal with nary a scratch or crack, and you can still feel and see

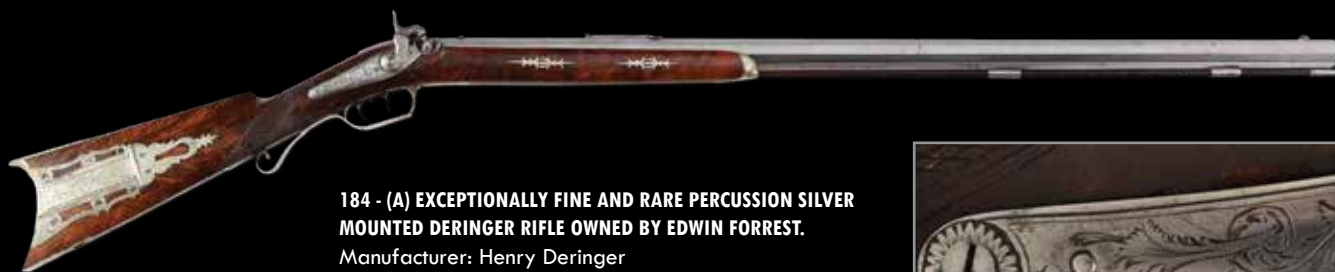




the raised grain. The Henry bump on left side of stock is immediately obvious to the naked eye. Bolt is free of pitting or rust and is basically a silvery-blue finish. When looking down into the well of the receiver, it is immediately obvious that it is extremely clean and devoid of any corrosion or damage of any kind. Rifle was not equipped with any swivel attachments. The receiver shape is the early version with slight bevel. Hammer is a standard Henry hammer. Rifle has the early small trigger retaining pin. Sight dovetail is only near the breech of the barrel as pictured on page 73, serial No. 4234. Has the later, larger barrel address stamping that reads "HENRYS PATENT OCT 16, 1860 MANUFACT'D BY THE NEWHAVEN ARMS CO. NEWHAVEN. CT."; page 75. The standard finish on the Henry rifle barrel is a high polish bright blue. Magazine cartridge follower is brass and of the larger, later variation; page 80. The receiver slot, to accept charger, shows the milled flats as seen on page 81. Stock comb is the last buttstock angle, which appears on rifles after serial number 3200; page 90. This rifled post-dates the perch belly stock base. A picture of the bump and its explanation can be seen on pages 95 and 96. Buttplate is the early style with rounded heel and has a trapdoor that has held an original four piece hickory and metal cleaning rod. This is an early type, unmarked, and can be seen in the top photo on page 103. The front sight is the ladder style profile which tapers downward toward muzzle which can be seen on pages 120 and 121; rear sight, as found on page 122, is a Type C with the 900 yard stamped on top and no top screw. This is considered a Type I U.S. Martial Henry rifle in all respects. Bore is extremely clean with razor sharp lands and grooves, and the action is flawless. Truly an outstanding example of one of the most famous and recognizable American made weapons ever produced that would be nearly impossible to improve upon. An investment grade Henry for those who desire only the finest. (All of the technical information supplied in this description was obtained from the book "The Story of Benjamin Tyler Henry and His Famed Repeating Rifle" but Les Quick, the definitive guide on this subject.) 40,000 - 60,000







**184 - (A) EXCEPTIONALLY FINE AND RARE PERCUSSION SILVER MOUNTED DERINGER RIFLE OWNED BY EDWIN FORREST.**

Manufacturer: Henry Deringer  
Model: Percussion Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 39 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This rifle is featured on pages 108 and 109 of "Steel Canvas: The Art of American Arms" by R.L. Wilson. The caption states that this rifle was displayed in an elaborate case in Edwin Forrest's home in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania along with matching dueling pistols by Deringer. Edwin Forrest (1806-1872) was probably the most popular American actor of his day. In 1823, according to his memoirs, he became friends with James and Rezin Bowie and at some point was given Jim Bowie's favorite knife. Whether Forrest in some of his grandiose recollections actually possessed Jim Bowie's Bowie or not, the knife along with this Deringer rifle, are among spectacular arms that he did own in the mid-19th century. As Mr. Forrest had no heirs, he established the Edwin Forrest Home near Philadelphia as a retirement home for old actors. In an arms display case were various arms belonging to Forrest along with his other effects that the Board of Governors of the the Edwin Forrest Home sold in 1988. Regardless of any history this is no doubt among the most beautiful Henry Deringer rifles extant. The rifle features an octagonal rifled steel barrel with steel underrib and ramrod ferrules and a decorated muzzle face. The patent breech is scroll engraved and signed "H/DERINGER/PHILA". The rifle features target sights and an additional dovetail with a steel placeholder towards the breech. Back-action percussion lockplate and hammer are finely scroll engraved and tail inscribed "Deringer" in Gothic lettering. Features double set triggers. Finely engraved silver furniture includes a four piece patchbox with five piercings and horn release button on toeplate. Trigger guard, buttplate, toeplate and nipple reservoir behind trigger guard are all chased with ornate scrollwork. Unengraved silver barrel key escutcheons, small trident-shaped sideplate and small vacant wrist escutcheon. Highly figured burl walnut halfstock with checkered wrist and engraved silver endcap. Complete with steel-tipped wooden ramrod. Fine condition, overall. Barrel and lock retain a smooth grey metal surface with scattered minor blemishes. Trigger guard with a professional repair. Markings and engraving are crisp. Stock shows a few scattered dents and scratches and a few short cracks to burl from age. Wrist has a minor crack from rear of lock through escutcheon and to trigger plate and from below hammer and under trigger guard, stopping short of breech. This is an extraordinary and rare Deringer rifle with great provenance! 35,000 - 55,000





**185 - (A) MAGNIFICENT NEW HAVEN ARMS MODEL 1860 HENRY LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1862).**

Manufacturer: Henry

Model: 1860

Serial No. 733

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Early first model Henry, octagon barrel with integral magazine tube. It has a German silver front sight blade and 1,000 yard first type Henry ladder rear sight. The receiver has the early style dovetail through the top flat and the early style rounded heel brass buttplate with trap. The serial number appears on the left side of the lower tang under the wood, in the top tang channel and inside the tang of the buttplate, as well as on all of the buttstock screws. Extremely fine plus. Barrel and magazine tube retain 85-90% strong bright original blue with light muzzle and sharp edge wear, some minor thinning on the side flats. Receiver is crisp with sharp edges and retains a beautiful medium mustard patina. Buttstock is sound and retains 97-98% strong bright original varnish with minor handling and use marks and a few small nicks and light bruises. Lever retains traces of case colors in the sheltered areas, being mostly a light patina. Hammer retains about 50% case colors with brilliant spots on the sides, dark elsewhere. Mechanics are crisp and it has a bright shiny bore with a few spots of light pitting. From the Jim Linton Collection. 35,000 - 65,000







**186 - (A) FINE PATERSON/COLT NO. 2 RING LEVER REVOLVING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Paterson/Colt

Model: Paterson No. 2 Ring Lever

Serial No. 401

Caliber/Bore: .44 percussion

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1838 through 1841. Full octagon barrel has star and snake address "PATENT ARMS Mg. Co. PATERSON NJ. COLT'S Pt.". Eight shot cylinder with ring pattern cocking system. American walnut stock with cheek rest and crescent buttplate. Approximately 500 Second Model revolving rifles were produced. Several improvements were introduced during the production of the Second Model; the primary one being the change from a square back cylinder to a rounded back cylinder, to reduce the risk of spent caps from binding the rotation of the cylinder. The next significant change was the creation of the copper cut-out on the right side of the recoil shield as the First Models. The Paterson Second Model ring trigger was also purchased in a limited quantity by the Republic of Texas. These iconic firearms were the start of it all when it comes to the American small arms progression and ingenuity. Very good overall. Metal surfaces have attained a mellow patina with a mixture bright steel. Bore and mechanics are very good and in proper functioning order. Sights are of a more contemporary replacement but look good and appropriate. Walnut stock is very solid with no cracks or material loss but are very slightly undersized at butt plate. Serial No. 401 has been observed on rear of cylinder, breech of barrel and both wedges. Rear wedge appears to be a replacement. No further disassembly was done. This is a wonderful fresh to market Paterson revolving rifle and will surely be a great addition to a well balanced collection. 25,000 - 30,000





**187 - (A) WINCHESTER 1885 LOW WALL & GROUPING ATTRIBUTED TO PAWNEE BILL'S WIFE, MAY LILLIE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1885

Serial No. 18657

Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimfire

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique



May Lillie

Manufactured 1887. Shipped March 6th, 1888 with full octagon barrel, walnut stocks, plain trigger, sporting sights. Barrel is a pleasing mix of blue and soft patina with razor sharp edges. Standard sporting sights. Frame colors have darkened. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with rifle buttplate.

Sharp rifling and fine action. The left side of the stock is adorned with a 1 - 3/4" x 4" engraved silver plaque that reads "PAWNEE BILL'S HISTORIC WILD WEST TO MISS MAY LILLIE MY STRAIGHT SHOOTER FROM G.W.L." (Gordon William Lillie 1860-1942).

World renowned as "Pawnee Bill", he was recruited by Buffalo Bill Cody's Wild West Show in 1883. He met May Manning, a 15 year old Quaker girl in 1883 while in Philadelphia and they married on August 1st, 1886. May's urged him to create his own Wild West show and in 1888 he began touring the country as Pawnee Bill's Wild West, but they continued to appear as special guests on Buffalo Bill's show. He led a group of 4,000 in the Oklahoma Land Run on April 22nd, 1889. That same year his Wild West traveled the United States and Europe starring May Lillie as the champion horseback shot of the West. His show re-joined Bill Cody in 1908. May and Gordon settled in Pawnee, Oklahoma where they built a cabin in 1910. May managed the Lillie Buffalo Ranch, she also starred in the film "May Lillie: Queen of the Buffalo Ranch".

May died on September 17th, 1936 as a result of injuries sustained while the couple was driving home from their 50th wedding anniversary on Taos, New Mexico. She was inducted into the cowboy Hall of Fame in 2011. This rifle comes with numerous supporting items; photographs and history, includes an original 1880's cabinet card of the couple, factory letter, letter of provenance dated June 16th, 1946 from Dr. Christian Meyers who attended to May from September 13th until she died and also took care of Gordon. This rifle was presented to Dr. Meyers by Gordon for his gratitude in his care of the couple. Dr. Meyers was mortally wounded at the Battle of Bestogne and his rifle inherited by his son, Christian Meyers, who wrote this letter. In addition to this album or provenance is a brass tacked leather jewelry box with "MAY LILLIE" brass plaque. Inside is a 1896 Buffalo Bill Wild West Show flag with "MAY LILLIE" stenciled on front, a Pawnee Bill hand signed Wild West pocket card, a brass keyplate stamped "MAY LILLIE BBWWS" with back stamped "MAY L." with a key for the box, and a pair of beautiful beadwork woman's leather Western gloves. A lovely ensemble from a famous woman of the West. 25,000 - 30,000







**188 - (A) EXCEEDINGLY RARE & DESIRABLE FLATSIDE WINCHESTER 1866 SADDLE RING CARBINE - 1ST MODEL (1868).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 14789

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Antique

These exceedingly rare Flatside carbines were made starting in the 12000 and ending in the 15500 range. These were manufactured at the same time and using the same serial numbers as its predecessor, the 1860 Henry rifle. Production of the Saddle Ring Carbine is estimated to be 50% as the rifle encompassed the balance of the production. This rare variation has a number of distinct differences from its later production brethren. This rifle, serial numbered on its inner tang and matching numbers crescent buttplate has the distinct flatside receiver as well as its appropriate two line Henry's Patent barrel address. Still retaining its proper two position 500 yard rear sight and one piece front sight barrel band. These early guns are rarely found in prime condition and this example is certainly the exception. The two piece walnut stocks are exceptionally fine and the buttstock has the prized "Henry Bump" on its left side. As these rifles were typically hard-used, finding one with a Henry Bump or its original finish is a great rarity. The blue finish on the barrel and magazine is exceptionally fine with over 80% remaining and balance turning a somewhat plum. Brass receiver shows no evidence of having been cleaned and remains a pleasant mustard yellow. The early carbine crescent butt matches with the same hue of color. The bore and mechanics work smoothly and properly and show little indication of actual use. The bore is exceptionally fine, showing several small areas of darkness but with strong rifling and is mostly bright. This carbine is complete with its proper three piece brass tipped cleaning rod that is housed in the butt. Another distinct features of these carbines is the very First Model flat gate loading latch, unlike any others of later manufacture, these are not scalloped for a cartridge guide and have a small spring underneath inletted into the receiver. These are rarely found intact and/or function, again this example is the exception. Several screw slots are slightly fouled from the evident used of an improper or ill-fitting screwdriver, but these are quite well aged and do not appear to have happened in recent past. This is certainly one of the finest examples ever viewed and with an approximate quantity of 800 to 900 of these available to collectors today (according to author George Madis). This would be considered one of the rarest and most desirable of Winchester collectables.

25,000 - 35,000





**189 - (A) EXCEPTIONALLY FINE 3RD MODEL MODEL 1860 HENRY RIFLE (1865).**

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms Co.

Model: 1860 Henry

Serial No. 9538

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Third Model New Haven Arms Model 1860 Henry brass frame with sling swivel on barrel and stock. Traditional 900 yard marked Henry sight with matching numbers observed on barrel, interior of lower tang and buttstock mortis. These later New Haven rifles did not have the serial numbered screws that are found in the earlier First and Second Models. An incredibly pronounced "Henry Bump" is evident on left side of stock below sling swivel. The rifle retains a wonderful, mellow mustard patina on all brass with no evidence of cleaning. Sideplates fit solidly with no distress. Barrel retains approximately 40% rich blue finish with balance attaining a pleasant plum color. Rifle remains chambered for .44 rimfire, having not been converted to centerfire as so many examples are found. Traces of case color finish remain on hammer while trigger and lever have somewhat silvered. Stock finish is very good overall with typical slight wear at comb and wrist. Appropriate four piece steel cleaning rod remains in butt. Bolt bore, while being dark, has very strong and pronounced rifling. Mechanics are proper and in working order. This is an exceptionally fine Third Model Henry with no evidence of having been modified or helped in any manner. Fine untouched examples like this are infrequently found and would certainly be the centerpiece of any Winchester enthusiast's collection. 25,000 - 35,000







**190 - (A) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 MUSKET WITH BAYONET (1893).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 82404

Caliber/Bore: .45-70

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique

Rare '86 musket with round barrel, full length forearm which conceals the magazine tube, that has a metal nose cap and sgl band with sling swivel. It has square base front sight/bayonet lug and a musket style ladder rear sight graduated to 1,000 yards. Mounted with unchecked straight grain American walnut with straight stock and musket/carbine buttplate with trap. Bottom of stock has a sling swivel. According to Flayderman's Guide to Antique American Firearms only about 350 of these muskets were produced and "The '86 musket is the greatest rarity of all Winchester lever action muskets." Excellent condition. Barrel retains over 97% of its factory applied finish overall. Receiver retains about 98% of its vivid case colors, a bit softer and duller on hammer and lever.

Stocks excellent and near perfect, well fit with typical scattered small dings, dents and scratches typical of 100 years of storage. Accompanying bayonet is silver-grey overall with scattered areas of staining and pitting matching overall condition of musket quite well and fits and locks quite tightly on barrel. Mechanically gun is sound and retains crisp rifling and shiny bore. A stunning example of one of the rarest of all military pattern Winchesters ever made. Factory letter states that serial No. 82404 was shipped on September 15th, 1893 as a Model 1886 .45-70 musket. From the Jim Linton Collection. 25,000 - 35,000





**191 - (A) EXPERIMENTAL SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR CARBINE WITH DUAL EXTRACTOR SYSTEM.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1873 Trapdoor

Serial No. 50302

Caliber/Bore: .45-70

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique

Round barrel, blue finish and walnut stock. This is a unique example of a US Springfield Model 1873 Trapdoor "Trials Model" marked carbine. This dual extractor design was most likely developed due to all the extractor problems that the Calvary was having with this Trapdoor design. The basic problem was actually not with the design it was with the .45-70 ammunition and lack of adequate cleaning or maintenance. The first type of .45-70 cartridges had a tendency to stick in the chambers after they were fired and when the breech block was forced completely open it broke the single extractor. To correct this problem a dual extractor system was developed. They produced only a handful of this design with even fewer weapons actually issued to the field for testing. The carbine is actually stamped on top of the barrel in front of the rear sight: "TRIALS MODEL" and on the right side with: "U.S. BENECIA ARSENAL", and on the left side: "DUAL EXTRACTOR SYSTEM". The top of the receiver over the chamber area is stamped: "45 CAL/70 GRAINS M.P./405/GRAINS B.W./1000 ROUNDS". Clearly indicating that this carbine was actually sent to Benecia Arsenal and fired 1000 round of the noted .45-70 ammunition. Other than those modifications, the carbine is a standard production model. The serial number falls into the noted range for a Model 1877 carbine. It is fitted with a high arch breech block marked "SPRINGFIELD/1873/Eagle I lead proof/Crossed Rifles/U.S.". It is fitted with a three click tumbler on the lock and the lock plate is stamped "U.S. SPRINGFIELD/1873". It is also fitted with the twopiece trigger plate/trigger guard with a smooth face trigger. It has its original long-comb, short wrist carbine stock that has the original carbine sling bar and ring on the left side followed by a single unidentified, possibly added, "JM" oval cartouche. It is fitted with a standard integral blade front 'light and the rear sight is similar to the Model 1868-70 trapdoor. Why that sight we don't know but it has been on the carbine since it was built and it has the same original matching finish. Interestingly this rare example has the new style buttplate with the trapdoor and the stock cutouts for the new three-piece cleaning rod and ruptured shell extractor (all not included with the carbine). This was another improvement that was developed after the Custer fiasco. Very good as modified for improved cartridge extraction with traces of the original blued finish remaining mostly in the protected area of the barrel with the overall exposed metal areas showing a light blown patina type finish. The case colors on the breech block have silvered out. The stock is in good condition overall with a nice medium brown color, showing light wear mixed with minor handling marks. The right side of the stock, just above and below the lock plate, shows an old age crack or wood separation that angles down to the edge of the trigger plate. Regardless, this is a unique, previously unknown, experimental "Trials Model" test carbine.

17,500 - 27,500







**192 - (A) OUTSTANDING WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 3RD MODEL LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1884).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1876  
 Serial No. 47304  
 Caliber/Bore: .45-60 WCF  
 Barrel Length: 26"  
 FFL Status: Antique



Special order rifle features half octagon-half round barrel, button half magazine, blue and case color finishes, and two piece walnut stocks with crescent buttplate. This rifle is documented with a letter from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center confirming the configuration and showing a shipping date of September 9th, 1885. This Third Model 1876 has integral dust cover rail. The Centennial Model Winchester was the companies first successful endeavor into the big bore and more powerful rifle industry. It was a major success with notable hunters, lawmen and explorers such as Theodore Roosevelt, Tom Horn and even the Northwest Mounted Police in Canada. This example is in outstanding condition with most all blue finish remaining and the case colored receiver retains over 80% vivid colors with balance faded to a silver. The stocks are equally fine with most all the varnish intact and having only slight wear and bruising. The bore and mechanics are very good and functioning well. This is truly a far better than average Third Model 1876 and would be difficult to find a better example. 17,500 - 27,500





**193 - (A) FINE EARLY 1866 WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH EARLY HENRY MARKED BARREL & HENRY 900 STAFF REAR SIGHT (1868).**

Manufacturer: Winchester Henry

Model: 1866

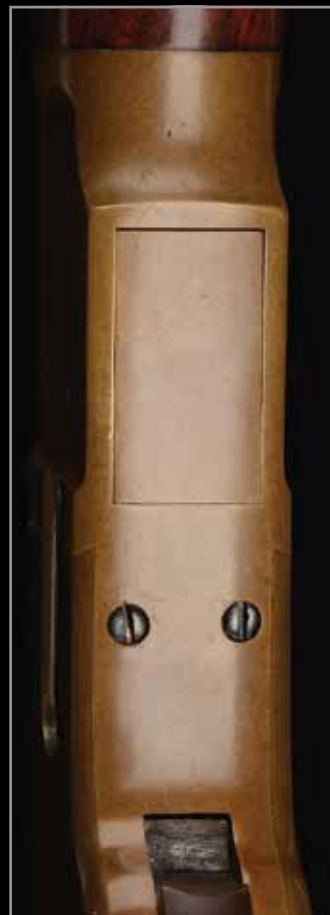
Serial No. 15979

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1868, immediately after the Flatside variation had just ceased. This early variation however still retains its two line Henry barrel address and Henry 900 yard staff sight. Manufactured with factory sling swivels and crescent buttplate. Two piece walnut stocks have a contemporary finish applied. Barrel and magazine retain a tremendous amount of factory blue finish with several small areas of corrosion evident and balance of finish having turned plum or worn thin. An expertly crafted wood repair has been done at toe and is virtually indistinguishable until dismounted from rifle. Buttstock is serial numbered to rifle inside of mortis. The gun metal brass receiver and buttplate are in a remarkable state of preservation and have attained a pleasant mustard brown patina with no evidence of ever having been cleaned or sideplates having been removed. Much case color is evident on hammer with traces of case color evident on lever in very protect areas. Loading gate retains most of its fiery Nitre blue finish. Bore and mechanics are both exceptional. A very good example of a very rare and early Winchester 1866 rifle. 17,500 - 22,500



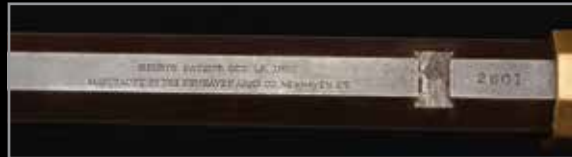




**194 - (A) 1863 MANUFACTURED NEW HAVEN ARMS MODEL 1860 HENRY RIFLE (1863).**

Manufacturer: Henry  
Model: Lever Action  
Serial No. 2601  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Octagon barrel with New haven Arms barrel address on top flat. Serial number 2601 is present on top flat forward of receiver. Gun metal brass receiver with sight slot on top. American walnut straight grained stock with brass buttplate and sling swivel mounted on left side. Many of these rifles saw extensive service during the period of unrest of the United States Civil War. The iconic Henry rifle was issues extensively to Union troops and state Militias. Later they saw extensive use during our period of western expansion and have even been excavated at Civil War and Indian War battle sites. This example shows signs of hard use and some indications of contemporary restoration. The barrel has turned a mellow chocolate patina with replaced front sight. Rear sight is not present. The gun metal brass receiver has been cleaned and is somewhat bright. The American walnut stock has been sanded and is now somewhat undersized. The lower tang screw is a replacement. The bolt is a contemporary reproduction and has been pleasantly aged to give the appearance of being authentic. This Model 1860 is a very aesthetically pleasing example. 15,000 - 20,000





**195 - (A) RARE HIGH CONDITION FACTORY HALF PLATE NICKEL WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1877).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

Serial No. 18255

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Seldom ordered but considered one of the most handsome special order features are the so-called factory nickel half plate, referring to the factory nickel plating of the frame, dustcover, trigger, lever forend cap, magazine retaining band and rifle buttplate. Other standard features include full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights and walnut stocks. The barrel and tube of this rifle retain approximately 85% of the original factory blue finish. From band to muzzle is a mix of blue-brown patina but basically patina on front. Barrel has razor sharp edges, sharp legends. Nickered areas of the gun retain 98% of their original clouded plating. Features a sharp second style oval thumbprint dust cover. Buttplate retains approximately 40% plating. Near mint bore and action. 15,000 - 20,000







**196 - (A) FINE DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1882).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 97071A

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

This deluxe checkered, pistol gripped, case colored receiver, deluxe rifle is very fine condition overall. With a half round-half octagon barrel this Second Model 1873 has a piano varnish finished stock with highly figured center cut crotch walnut. The assembly number on interior of lower tang matches the stock and buttplate. Features traditional two line Winchester barrel address, sporting blade front sight and semi-buckhorn elevator adjustable rear sight. The barrel and magazine retain over 80% of their respected faded blue finishes. The receiver retains approximately 30% faded case colors with balance having turned silver. The deluxe stocks retain most all of their varnished finishes with typical wear loss at forearm bottom and wrist from handling. A small chip of wood is missing on the forearm front left side and appears to be a very old and period chip. The bore is very fine with sharp rifling with very slight darkness in the grooves. The mechanics operate properly and smoothly. Special order barrel configurations are a great rarity in the Winchester collecting field. This rifle being a full deluxe with special order triple X wood (as indicated upon the tang), half octagon-half round barrel and checkered pistol grip stocks ad up to make this a superb opportunity. 15,000 - 20,000





**197 - (A) ENGRAVED 2ND MODEL HENRY RIFLE (1864).**

Manufacturer: Henry

Model: Henry Rifle

Serial No. 5798

Caliber/Bore: .44 RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Model 1860 New Haven Arms Henry rifle second variation with walnut stock and sling swivels. This 1864 production rifle retains its full length barrel and has had its rear sight with a period buckhorn fixed rear sight. Engraved in broad scroll and vine floral arabesque with punch dot background on both sides with a same pattern of scrolls on top of receiver fore and aft ejection port. A silver washed finish is present on the gun metal brass receiver and buttplate with an amount remaining equivalent to approximately 30%. Barrel assembly has a frosted greyish patina. Several small parts such as the front sight and several small screws appear to be contemporary replacements. After detailed disassembly and evaluation no screws were found to be numbered on this rifle. Buttplate is numbered to match. The engraving, while not being factory, is very skillfully executed and possibly the work of Mr. Bob Elz of Elz Fargo Guns, a very historic West Coast firearms dealer. A great opportunity to own a fine embellished 1860 Henry rifle. 15,000 - 25,000







**198 - (A) SPECTACULAR NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE (1889).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 293121B

Caliber/Bore: .44

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Antique

Round carbine pattern barrel with carbine fixed front sight. Ladder adjustable carbine rear sight. Traditional Winchester address on barrel. Blue finish receiver with vividly case colored hammer, lever and buttplate. Two piece straight grained American walnut stocks with factory applied oil finish. Third Model variant with integral dust cover rail. Brass cartridge elevator marked "44 Cal" on bottom. This is one of the newest untouched Model 1873 saddle ring carbines we have ever observed. The factory applied blue finish has over 98% remaining with wear only at the high points of the barrel bands and slight fading of finish on the dust cover. A tiny amount of edge wear is evident at the balance point of the receiver. This is a prime example and has obviously been a treasured keep sake as no handling or use is evident. Bore is pristine and action functions perfectly. From the Jim Linton Collection. 15,000 - 20,000





**199 - (A) STUNNING WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1883).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 173340A

Caliber/Bore: .44 Cal

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Round barrel, blue and casehardened finish, and walnut stock. Third variation with dust cover rail made as an integral portion of the receiver. The extra weight round barrel has a full magazine, half nickel front sight and "1876" marked ladder rear sight. It has a straight grain unchecked American walnut wood with straight stock and crescent buttplate with trap containing a four piece iron and brass wiping rod. Other features are standard with "MODEL 1873" marked on the upper tang and the two line address with "KINGS IMPROVEMENT" starting the second line. Only the lever, hammer and buttplate are casehardened, all other parts are blue. The round barrel was less common for early Model 1873 rifles and is very difficult to find one in good condition, left alone as good as this one is. A four piece cleaning rod with brass head is in the compartment under the trapdoor in the buttplate. Excellent plus with 98-99% (as new) bright original blue on the action, barrel, magazine tube, and forearm cap. Brilliant casehardening colors on the hammer, bright on the lever and butt. The wood is also excellent plus retaining most all of its brilliant factory piano varnish finish. The action is excellent with brilliant shiny bore most likely unfired. A absolutely stunning example that would be virtually impossible to improve upon. From the Jim Linton Collection. 15,000 - 25,000







**200 - (A) SUPERIOR CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 RIFLE (1874).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1866

Serial No. 119037

Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Octagon barrel chambered for the traditional .444 Henry flat cartridge. Full length magazine with gun metal brass third model receiver. Two piece American walnut stocks with case colored hammer and lever. Brass crescent buttplate with provision for cleaning rod. Factory mounted with sling swivels. Sporting front sight with nickel silver insert. Two line Winchester address on top barrel flat. Third pattern ladder rear sight with external spring inset into barrel. Nitro blue finished loading gate. Excellent overall condition with over 80% factory applied factory blue finish remaining although turning plum is superb. Hammer and lever retain most of their mottled case colors with more vivid colors remaining in the more protected areas, brass receiver, forearm cap and buttplate have no indication of having every been disassembled. They have attained a wonderful aged mustard coloring and just give credence to the honesty and the untouched condition of this fine 1866 Winchester. Bore is bright with sharp strong rifling. Mechanics are crisp. This outstanding example has no issues and it would be a very difficult task to find a more honest, correct are finer condition standard rifle. From the Jim Linton Collection. 15,000 - 25,000





**201 - (A) SUPERB WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1870).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1866  
Serial No. 47995  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1870. Carbine barrel with traditional New Haven address chambered for the .44 Henry flat cartridge. Proper and correct two position folding carbine rear sight. Brass receiver with case colored hammer and lever. Brass crescent buttplate with trap for cleaning rods. Two piece straight grained American walnut stocks. Third model variation receiver with saddle ring. Extremely fine with over 95% factory blue finish remaining. Slight thinning of blue with a transition to plumb under intense light. Very slight loss of blue at muzzle and high points of front sight assembly. Forearm barrel band is void of blue finish and is turning patina. Receiver is a very mellow mustard color and shows no indication of cleaning. Buttplate has the same even color tone. Hammer has over 50% of its cloudy case colors remaining. Lever is a even patina with blue in protected areas. Two piece walnut stocks are excellent with several minor impressions in the buttstock. No cracks or material loss is evident. From the Jim Linton Collection. 15,000 - 25,000







**202 - (A) SUPERB WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1883).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 36729  
Caliber/Bore: .45-60 WCF  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

This Third Model 1876 features full octagon barrel, sporting front sight, 1876 marked ladder rear sight, full magazine, blue and case colored finishes and two piece walnut stocks with crescent buttplate. Equipped with a special order set trigger and chambered for the .45-60 Winchester cartridge. Very fine condition overall with over 90% blue finish on barrel with edge wear turning patina. Full length magazine retains 40% thinning blue finish with balance thinning to patina. The high polish factory blue receiver retains well over 90% blue finish with typical edge wear and very slight spotting and flecking of finish on sides, tang has turned mostly brown. The outstanding stocks retain most of their factory varnish with a bruise on the left side of wrist and an abrasion about 3/4" in size on the right side of wrist. Traces of case color remain on buttplate in protected areas. The hammer and lever retain well over 80% of their respected case colors with balance turning silver. Overall a very fine 1876.  
12,500 - 15,000





**203 - (A) RARE EXPERIMENTAL 1873 RING LEVER RIFLE WITH INTERNAL STRIKER.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 36062

Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique



Features octagon barrel with standard two line Winchester address, sporting front sight and elevator adjustable rear sight. This 1879 produced rifle started like as a special order rifle with stock 1" longer than standard with no barrel, no magazine and was received and shipped the same day in August of 1879. The rifle has the internal striker mechanism designed, patented and installed by J.H Salter in September of 1880. This rifle was the subject of a wonderful article by noted Winchester authorities Rob Kassab and Rick Hill. The builder and inventor of St. Mary's, Pennsylvania was granted two patents for Winchester lever action innovations or "improvements of firearms" as was noted in his patent application. The internal striker conversion is masterfully done and it appears it was done using the original Winchester bolt and lever. This system closely resembles Baron Von Nolckens system that was initiated on the Winchester 1866 years before. A fantastic Winchester patent model with a rich history. Included with this rifle is the factory letter confirming the configuration at time of shipment as well as copies of the "The Winchester Collector" magazine with two articles pertaining to this rifle. Very fine condition overall with completely functioning mechanics. Excellent bore. Wood stocks have several bruises and scratches but no cracks or material loss. Tang is marked with 1990 assembly number as is the lower stock mortise. Buttplate has no internal numbers. A unique opportunity to own a piece of American innovation. 12,500 - 20,000







**204 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .40-82 WCF SADDLE RING CARBINE (1890).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 48857

Caliber/Bore: .40-82 WCF

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique

Standard grade carbine with round barrel, full magazine, square base front sight and 2000 yard carbine ladder rear sight. Left side of color case hardened receiver has a stud and ring. Ring is wrapped in cloth. Mounted with unchecked straight grain American walnut with straight stock and carbine/musket buttplate without trap. Model '86 carbines were quite popular throughout the American west, not only for their handy size, but also for their powerful cartridge. The vast majority of surviving '86 carbines show extreme hard use and usually retain little or no original finish. Very fine. Barrel and magazine tube retain 70-80% strong original blue, slightly dulled over the forend area. A small 936 LLG has been stamped on the left side of barrel inbetween the magazine and barrel just forward of the forearm barrel bands. Receiver retains vivid case colors on the sides, lightly to moderately faded on the belly and lightly faded over the top. Lever, hammer and buttplate retain most of their original case colors, turned dark on outer faces of lever and lightly faded on buttplate. Wood is sound with light handling and use, nicks and scratches and overall retains about all of its original oil finish, slightly dulled around the wrist and carry point of the forearm. Mechanics are crisp, brilliant shiny bore. From the Jim Linton Collection. 12,500 - 17,500





**205 - (A) HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION SHARPS 1874 MIDRANGE NO. 1 RIFLE WITH MALCOLM SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps

Model: 1874

Serial No. 158362

Caliber/Bore: .40 - 1-11/16 (.40-50 Sharps)

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel is marked "SHARPS RIFLE CO BRIDGEPORT, CONN." Caliber is at rear. Original barrel dovetails are fitted with bases for 31-1/2" Malcolm telescopic sight which has V-notch and gold bead front sights attached on top to aid regulation. Case hardened falling block action with six digit serial number is marked with company name and April 6th, 1869 patent date on left side. Base for Vernier rear is screwed to top tang. Serial number matches this rifle. Nicely figured American walnut pistol grip stock with coarsely checkered steel buttplate. Grip is checkered in modified point pattern. Bottom of grip is also checkered. A vacant, shaped rectangular presentation plaque is on left side. Matching schnabeled forend has checkered panel behind Schnabel. Excellent plus. Barrel retains over 95% original blue with some high edge wear. Some scattered flecking and browning are toward muzzle on left side. Action retains 90-95% original case hardening color, most loss on operating lever which has some brown patches. There are also some brown stains on hammer and bottom tang. Stocks retain nearly all of their French polish finish with a few minor nicks and dings. Bore is excellent, bright and shiny with strong, sharp rifling throughout. Scope retains approximately 85% blue with cleaned and pitted patches, mostly at rear. Optics are clouded but in working order. Weight: 10 lbs 9 oz. A scarce Sharps rifle with estimated production of 102. Factory letter states this Midrange No. 1 in caliber .40 - 1-11/16 was shipped with a full octagon barrel on September 3rd, 1877 to W.W. Skitty, president of Stanford Rifle Club; no price listed and sights not listed. 12,000 - 18,000







**206 - (A) WINCHESTER 3RD MODEL 1873 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1887)**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873 Deluxe

Serial No. 224123

Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

This is a Third Model Deluxe 1873 Winchester. Features include octagon barrel with full length tubular magazine, Rocky Mountain front sight and factory rear adjustable sight. Case hardened lever action with original blue dust cover. Case color lever and hammer. Single set trigger. Highly figured front and rear pistol grip walnut stocks with case hardened crescent buttplate and forend cap. Gun retains approximately 85% of the original factory applied blue finish with just a bit of high edge wear. Hammer, lever and action retain approximately 60% of the vivid case color. Front stock has a wrap around diamond pattern checkered panel. Rear pistol grip walnut stock has two checkered panels at the wrist. Wood is proud to metal with just a few handling and storage marks. Good bore with good lands and grooves. Factory research states this rifle left the factory as follows: Type: Rifle, Caliber: 38, Barrel Type: Octagon, Barrel Length: 26", Trigger: "dittoed from serial number 224122 which has a ditto from plain trigger on serial number 224121 and 'Set' written over it.", Checkered stock, Pistol grip, Casehardened, received in warehouse January 19th, 1887 and shipped from warehouse January 20th, 1887. 18,000 - 22,000





**207 - (A) ENGLISH PROOFED DELUXE WINCHESTER .50 EXPRESS MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1878).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 5646  
Caliber/Bore: .50-95 Express  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

Round barrel with the standard two line Winchester address with "50 CAL" marking forward of rear sight, English proof marks on chamber and receiver bridge, dustcover factory marked "WINCHESTER EXPRESS .50 Cal, 95 Grs.", deluxe checkered straight stocks with steel shotgun butt. Brass cartridge elevator is marked "50-95". Assembly numbers found on lower tang are numbers matching to wooden stock mortise. Two piece XX highly figured crotch walnut stocks are factory finished in a fine piano varnish. Tang is also marked with "XX" indicating the grade of the deluxe wood. Condition is very good overall. The stock finish remains very fine with typical slight wear at wrist and forearm from handling. Two small white inlays have been added to forearm at very front. Buttstock is equally fine with some very slight cracking and or hazing in varnish finish. Barrel and receiver have both turned an attractive dove gray finish slightly darker patina in protected areas. The bore is outstanding, being bright with sharp rifling. Action functions properly and smoothly. This is a very good overall Big 50 and would certainly be a great shooting collectible. 10,000 - 12,000





**208 - (A) ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 .44-40 CALIBER RIFLE (1881).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 74224

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with full length magazine. Chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. Case colored receiver with case colored forend cap, hammer, lever, and shotgun buttplate. Thick base tang sight with sporting front sight with nickel silver insert. Elevator adjustable rear sight with checkered sides. Second Model with screw attached dust cover rail. Mounted with straight grained American walnut stocks. Equipped with set trigger. A true classic example of the Winchester 1873 rifle, the gun that won the West. Very good overall as partially expert restored by Turnbull restoration in 2003. The case colored components are virtually indistinguishable from original factory applied finishes. The blue finished barrel and magazine are equally indistinguishable as they have been slightly distressed and aged to appear authentic. The American walnut stocks are still a very proud fit and have had an additional application of finish applied with no indication of sanding. Truly a very aesthetically pleasing rifle that has been masterfully restored. Bore is good with strong rifling with small areas of mottled pitting and darkness in the grooves of the rifling. Mechanics are in proper functioning order and action is crisp. Set trigger works properly. 10,000 - 14,000







**209 - (A) SCARCE SPECIAL ORDER DELUXE TAKEDOWN WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1895).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 27661

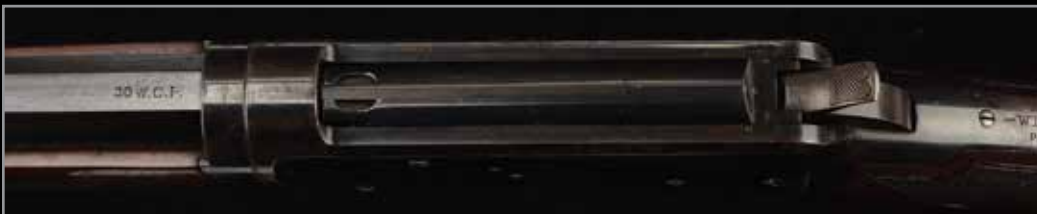
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel, full magazine, takedown with Lyman ivory bead hunting front sight and three leaf platinum line express rear sight. Mounted with highly figured "XXX" American walnut with "H" style checkered forearm and capped pistol grip stock with crescent steel buttplate. Left side of lower tang under the wood is stamped with the assembly number "4634" and "XXX". The matching assembly number is also found on the rear face of the buttstock, under the buttplate, and inside toe of buttplate. Very fine, all matching. Barrel and magazine tube retain 96-97% strong original factory blue with light muzzle and sharp edge wear and a few scattered spots of surface discoloration with some of the spots having fine pitting; takedown ring retains about 85% thin original blue and the receiver 90-92% orig blue, strong on sides, thinned on the carry point and over the top; top tang is about half gray patina; hammer retains most of its moderately faded case colors; lever has strong case colors on sides in sheltered spots, fading to silver elsewhere; wood is sound with a series of fine scratches on buttstock and a few more on the forearm with the buttstock retaining 96-98% strong, original piano varnish finish and the forearm about 90% strong original finish, turned a little dark at the carry point. Mechanics are crisp, bright shiny bore. Previous Wes Adams Estate Collection.

10,000 - 15,000





**210 - (A) ORNATE GILT SILVER MOUNTED FRENCH EMPIRE FLINTLOCK RIFLE IN THE STYLE OF BOUTET.**

Manufacturer: French

Model: Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: .70 Rifled

Barrel Length: 35"

FFL Status: Antique

Swamped octagonal steel barrel with multi-groove rifling and a hooked breech. Barrel profusely decorated with gilt overlaid designs and "CANON \* TORDE". Nine-hole folding peep sight mounted at front of barrel tang. Lockplate inscribed "Manufacture/de Versailles", French cock and lockplate decorated with engraved cannons and military motifs. Lock features a waterproof and silver-lined pan. High relief-cast and chased gilt silver mounts featuring cannons, arms, armor, and floral motifs, triggerguard with three French hallmarks. Set trigger. Full-length walnut stock profusely inlaid with silver wire scrolls and inlaid with many expertly-engraved sterling silver floral inlays. A few plain silver moons in the eastern style are inlaid on each side of forend are devoid of engraving and probably were added at a later time. Stock carved with checkered panels on forearm and around wrist, relief-carved shells, borders, and florals throughout. Complete with wooden ramrod with faceted silver tip. Solid gold shield-shaped wrist escutcheon is vacant, but features a tooled border. Carved cheekpiece on left side with relief flower in great detail at rear. This rifle is certainly of the quality of Boutet and could be attributed to his shop. Fair condition, barrel retains a heavy brown patina and shows overall wear and losses to gilt overlays, some areas show signs of attempted cleaning, tang cleaned bright. Lock has been polished bright and shows some wear to engraved designs and markings, as well as some scattered freckling. Silver mounts retain most of gilt finish with some wear to higher areas and ramrod ferrules. Stock shows some losses to wire inlays, some wear overall and scattered marks from use. Stock was broken beneath lock and has been repaired, but is still not completely secure. This beautiful and ornate high quality rifle would be an excellent candidate for a restoration. 10,000 - 15,000





**211 - (A) EXCEPTIONALLY RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 SINGLE SHOT SHORT RIFLE (1887).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885  
Serial No. 16474  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Express  
Barrel Length: 21"  
FFL Status: Antique

Rare No. 4 weight full octagon barrel with desirable Winchester globe front sight and elevator adjusted semi-buckhorn sporting rear sight. Vividly case colored flatside receiver with case colored hammer, lever and breech block. Factory varnished two piece walnut stocks with Schnabel forearm tip. Chambered for the .38 Express cartridge (.38-90). This short rifle chambered for the powerhouse .38 Express would certainly explain the ordering a heavy No. 4 weight barrel to soften the recoil. Short rifle variations of the Winchester 1885 are rare indeed, finding them in exceptional condition is certainly another thing. This example is stunning condition with vivid case colors on receiver hammer and breech block. The barrel blue is outstanding with most all remaining with a less than 5% loss of finish at the crowns of the octagon flats. The bore is exceptional, being bright and shiny with crisp rifling. The wood is equally fine with most all of the factory varnish remaining with only a few very minor detractor of several small period scratches on belly of forearm and several similar scratches on buttstock. This is an exceedingly rare and desirable variation of the Model 1885 Winchester and would be very difficult to improve upon. 8,500 - 11,000



**212 - (A) FANTASTIC BUFFALO HUNTERS WINCHESTER 1886 TAKEDOWN RIFLE GROUPING (1896).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 106397  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Gov  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features sporting front sight, elevator adjustable rear sight, tang sight, full magazine, takedown and crescent butt. Housed in a buffalo skin fitted carry case. Complete with additional buffalo skin reloading box with loading tool, bullets, scale and cleaning components. This is a unique piece of Americana from the Northwest. It is accompanied by a very old period picture showing a group of Northwest settlers standing in front of a group of bear traps and other turn of the century hunting equipment. The entire family is dressed with their pistol belts with hunting axes and revolvers. Written very lightly is a list of names for those present in the picture: Sarah, Jenny, Ron Dixon, Jack Long and Luke Stover. Each frontiersman is holding a Winchester 1886 rifle with numerous other firearms in the background. These tools of the trade were typically prized and valuable possessions. The 1886 is fitted within the case with the spacers being lined with what appears to be a floral printed wool blanket with firearm advertisements from numerous newsprint on the bottom of the case. The loading box is similarly fitted with green felt and hand fitted partitions for each specific item; three cans of primers, a bullet mold, a can of powder, cast bullets and the loading tool itself. All covered with Buffalo hide with very thick harness of Buffalo skin straps. Very good condition overall. Over 80% factory applied blue finish remaining on the barrel and magazine. The receiver is silvered out from use, as is the buttplate. The bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. The two piece straight grained American walnut stocks retain liberal amounts of the original finish with expected finish loss at forearm. Numerous nicks, abrasions and bruises are evident but the wood is solid and full sized. The cases are aged well and the exterior fur has become weathered. Considering the exposure to the elements and period of use we consider these to be excellent and remain extremely attractive. A unique piece from the American Northwest. 8,000 - 12,000







**213 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 39907  
Caliber/Bore: .45-60  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1883. Special order deluxe Winchester 1876 rifle. Features include; Octagonal blue barrel and button magazine. Lyman front sight with bead and globe. Rear sporting ladder sight. Case hardened action and lever. Highly figured walnut stocks. Fore-stock has a wrap around checkered panel. Rear pistol grip stock has two checkered panels at the wrist. Gun retains approximately 10% of the original factory finish in protected area's. The remainder has turned to a pleasing gray patina. Wood is proud to metal with showing handling and storage marks. Called the Centennial Rifle, the 1876 Winchester was introduced to celebrate the United States 100 years of independence. This rifle was made to answer the need for a cartridge that was much more powerful than the earlier Winchesters could offer. 8,000 - 12,000



**214 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1872).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1866  
Serial No. 102482  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

This Winchester Saddle Ring Carbine with two line Winchester address and two position early carbine rear sight is embellished with engraving of large vine and scroll with a foliate arabesque and a dot punch background. This embellishment amounts to full coverage on both left and right sides with matching foliate on tang and a rope border, encompassing the entire tang and upper receiver and finished with a clamshell design forward of ejection port. Signed on the bottom "LDN" giving on the impression that this work was performed by noted master engraver Louis D. Nimschke, whose masterful work has been found on some of the finest of all Winchester. The gun metal brass receiver and butt have remnants of a silver plated finish from some much earlier time. Approximately 40% remains with thinning in other areas and worn through in others. Two piece walnut stocks have had a contemporary finish applied, however stocks still remain proud with little evidence of sanding. Most all contemporary blue finish on barrel and magazine remain. Bore is moderately dark with strong rifling. Mechanics are functional however, lever lock is not present. Barrel is slightly loose as is butt.

This is a very attractive Winchester carbine. 8,000 - 12,000





**215 - (A) WINCHESTER 3RD MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH DELUXE STOCKS (1874).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1866  
Serial No. 124888  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Octagon barrel with full magazine and factory sling swivels adorn this 1866 Third Model rifle. This example is mounted with XX deluxe, highly figured flame cut crotch walnut. This is also verified of its factory origin by the double X marking on lower tang denoting the grade of deluxe wood. Also factory equipped with what is known as the musket style staff rear sight that is infrequently found on sporting rifles. The 1-1/4" factory installed sling swivels, deluxe wood and unusual rear sight are all indication that this was a special order rifle. After detailed disassembly, serial number on buttplate and the barely legible stock mortis appear to be all matching. The rifle is in very good overall condition with strong traces of original finish on barrel and magazine, more so in protected areas. Gun metal brass frame and buttplate have attained a pleasant mustard yellow patina. Stocks have evidence of having been cleaned at a much earlier period as slight wood loss from sanding is evident and crackature of the highly figured walnut buttstock. Rifle remains in its original .44 Henry caliber having not been modified to the centerfire that was so frequently found. The front blade has gone away at some previous time from the front sight. Traditional Winchester two line barrel address is present on top of barrel. A small chip of wood is missing from forearm of rifle at the forward right hand side and there are numerous small nicks and abrasions, all of which appear to be of the period, are evident on the receiver. 8,000 - 12,000



**216 - (A) FINE CASED ENGLISH PERCUSSION DOUBLE RIFLE BY HENRY TATHAM.**

Manufacturer: Henry Tatham  
Model: Double Rifle  
Serial No. 7014  
Caliber/Bore: .60 Rifled, both  
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Rifles of this caliber were used for tiger and elephant hunts in Africa. This example was made by Henry Tatham, who worked as a gunmaker and Sword Cutler at Charing Cross between 1834 and 1860, when he died, according to "Gunmakers of London: 1350-1850" by Howard L. Blackmore. Damascus steel barrels with three groove rifling and wide solid rib engraved "TATHAM, 37 CHARING CROSS, LONDON." Features a folding sliding leaf sight graduated from 200 to 1000 yards and a front post sight. Barrels English proofed and numbered on bottoms. Hooked patent breeches with silver clean-out valves and engraved scrolls and borders. With original steel and brass ramrod. Twin percussion locks marked "HENRY TATHAM/LONDON" and decorated with scroll engraving and detailed borders, dolphin head form hammers engraved en suite. Engraved tang with integral shields. Features double triggers and finely engraved steel furniture, triggerguard tang and stock behind tang are serial numbered "7014". Sling swivel lugs on bottom of buttstock and on center ramrod ferrule. English straight stock of partially figured walnut and checkered panels around wrist. Vacant silver oval-shaped wrist escutcheon. The rifle is complete with its original oak case with vacant brass escutcheon on lid and two brass retaining hooks. Complete with case key, the partitioned interior is lined in green beize and the inside of the lid displays the original Henry Tatham London trade label with some staining and losses. Accessories include a large brass single cavity .60 caliber projectile mold serial numbered to the rifle and stamped "J.G", a nipple wrench, nipple protectors, wood handled brass round ball mold, period and most likely original leather sling with brass fittings, a leather covered "Sykes" fire-proof powder flask, a Dixon & Sons marked oiler, a steel mainspring vice, two period English cap tins, a wood handled screwdriver, a ball starter, brass powder measures, a wooden brass mounted cleaning rod, and several original Minie balls cast in the brass mold. The rifle is in excellent condition, barrels retain most of original brown finish, thinning in some areas. Breeches have slightly darkened case colors and nipples are perfect. Locks and hardware still retain a bright polished surface. All markings and engraving crisp, actions strong and perfect. Stock excellent with a more contemporary coat of varnish over original finish, a few scattered light storage marks and some minor staining. Case very good with some age cracks and scattered marks on lid. Interior has some fading, wear, and losses due to age. Accessories very good to excellent. This is a most complete and fine set by a high quality English gunmaker. The set displays well and is in astonishing condition. 8,000 - 12,000



**217 - (A) CONSECUTIVE PAIR OF WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION CARBINES - VICTORIAN PRISON SYSTEM (1884).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1873  
 Serial No. (A) 149677 (B) 149678  
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
 Barrel Length: 20"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Bottom of the receiver of both carbines has the prison ID No. JR11444 and No. JR11445. Both of these carbines are Third Models that feature full round barrels, full magazine, twin barrel bands, 1873 ladder rear sights, post front sight, saddle ring and stud, walnut stocks, carbine butts and carbine buttplates with trapdoors. Consecutive Winchester numbers and consecutive prison numbers. Referred to as "Pendridge Prison Issue" with total issued somewhere between 100 and 140, these prison carbines are identified by the JR stamp and number on bottom of frame. The "JR" stamp refers to firearms retailer James Watson Rosier. Engraved on the bottom of the frame along with rack number assigned to officer. The latest serial number from the prison records is No. 434743. This pair of Winchester is listed as being shipped in 1884 and retained by serial number in the documents from the superintendent of the Pendridge Prison. The listed serial numbers total 112 firearms. The most famous of the outlaws executed at the Pendridge prison system was Ned Kelly. All of the information about these two Winchesters is included with the guns in an article taken from Winchester Collectors magazine, which mentions both guns by serial number and rack number. It is interesting to note that neither one of these carbines have any British proof marks. As to condition, they are complete, all original, untouched with overall soft brown patina in fine working order with strong bores, albeit some light powder residue in gun (A), which is to be expected in guns that were carried daily as prison guard duty guns that were hardly fired. Extremely fine consecutive numbered pair of untouched original 1873 carbines used at the infamous Australian prison in the latter part of the 19th century. 7,500 - 9,500



**218 - (A) DESIRABLE CIVIL WAR ERA HENRY RIFLE (1863).**

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms Co.  
 Model: Henry  
 Serial No. 1414  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Serial numbered on barrel "914", however numbered on lower tang with actual serial number of "1414". This First Model Henry rifle has seen extensive use and a strong possibility of having been war-time utilized. The Henry rifle was a favorite of numerous militias and cavalry units during the war of Northern Aggression. Many of these rifles were privately purchased by local organizations and donors. This rifle has seen tremendous amount of use with a heavily worn receiver, with evidence of a broken upper tang that has been period repaired. The buttstock is a contemporary replacement that is void of a cleaning rod trap. The rear sight is a semi-buckhorn pattern and appears to be of period. After detailed disassembly all screws were found to be of later replacements. Buttplate is an appropriate and authentic First Model buttplate, however it is not numbered to this rifle. Serial number on barrel is a recent addition and as previously noted, does not match tang. Bolt and extractor are of a more recent manufacture. Lever lock and sling swivels are of contemporary manufacture and possibly installed during the restoration of this rifle. Evidence of draw filing on forward portion of barrel and at serial number, which appears to have been done during the same period of restoration. This rifle would be a nice addition to one's Civil War collection or collection of Southwestern American Expansion. 7,500 - 10,000





**219 - (A) FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 OPEN TOP LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1878).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1876

Serial No. 5107

Caliber/Bore: .45-75

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with full magazine, ladder style rear sight, German silver blade on steel base dovetailed at muzzle; standard markings; blued with case-hardened hammer, lever and buttplate; and varnished walnut stocks. Sectionalized cleaning rod in butt. Very early First Model with open top receiver. Excellent as fully refinished. 98% blue and 80% case-hardening intact; excellent stocks with light wear and nicks. Lower tang is assembly number 3253 marked and same number is found in stock mortise as well. A fine example of "Big 76". 7,500 - 10,000



**220 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT LARGE FRAME LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE .45-85 (1890)**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Slide Action

Serial No. 4947

Caliber/Bore: .45-85-285

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Antique

Standard features include full octagon barrel, full magazine, ivory bead, sporting rear, blue finish, cased colored hammer, walnut stock, rifle butt, checkered two piece walnut forend. The barrel and tube retain fully 95%+ factory blue. The frame which is done in a higher polish factory royal blue finish with a sharp pony stamped on left side, visible case colors on extractor on both sides, remains at approximately 85% bright mirror blue. The left side of the frame has some usual finish striations. The right side has about 30% flaking, not from use, simply flaking. The entire visible bottom of frame plus pump arm, trigger guard, and rear tang retain 85% bright blue mixed with light toning and freckling. The buttplate retains 85% bright factory blue. Walnut stock has the raised grain, checkering on forearm is sharp as new. Majority of screws are unadulterated and sharp. All lines and legends are razor sharp. Bore looks new. In fact, this rifle appears as if unfired. With most wear simply natural aging process, about as sharp as they come. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Excellent). 7,500 - 10,000



**221 - (A) MASSIVE 4 BORE WATERFOWLING PUNT GUN BY J.D. DOUGALL OF EDINBURGH AND LONDON.**

Manufacturer: J.D. Dougall

Model: Punt Gun

Serial No. 3347

Barrel Length: 41 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Gauge: 1" 4 Bore

Chamber: 4"

Length of Pull: 16"

Internal Bore Diameter: 1.01"

Choke: Cyl

Weight: 24 lbs. 8 oz.

Damascus barrel transitions from octagon to round through "wedding band". A 3/4" diameter 3" long pintel is attached to the bottom flat for mounting on gunnel or bow of sneak boat. Top flat is engraved "J. D. DOUGAL GUN & RIFLE MANUFACTURER TO H. R. H. THE PRINCE OF WALES. 59 ST. JAMES'S St LONDON". Bottom of barrel is stamped with London black powder proofs and "FIRST SPECIAL". Very large and heavy 6" long x 3-1/2" high Dougal lockfast action has 5-1/2" side lever to cam barrel forward clearing large boss on breechface to open. Action is nicely filed and has Celtic knot work border line engraving. Left side is engraved "By Special Warrant To / H. R. H. The Duke of Edinburgh". Bottom of action is engraved "J. D. Dougal / Patent Lockfast". Top strap is engraved with Dougal's logo, a Prince of Wales plume. Large peninsula back spring lock with non-rebounding round bodied serpentine hammer has geometric border engraving and with makers name. Plain but dense European walnut straight grip buttstock with steel cap pistol grip addition, measures 16" over 6-1/2" steel buttplate. Fancy pattern checkering is at grip. There is no provision for a standard forend, barrel held in place by a specially filed steel strap that attaches with a screw. Good with some restoration. Barrel retains traces of original finish, but is mostly grey patina with overall light frosting. Same can be said for action and lockplate. Lettering re-engraved. Stock retains most of an old oil refinish over many marks and scratches. Bore is good to fine, shiny, with a number of fairly large scattered pits. Action is tight. Lock is excellent. A magnificent high quality waterfowler. 8,000 - 12,000





**222 - (C) COLOSSAL PARKER N GRADE 8 BORE BUILT ON A NO. 6 FRAME (1906).**

Manufacturer: Parker  
Model: PH Grade  
Serial No. 131114  
Barrel Length: 33 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 8  
Weight: 13lbs 4oz

Built on a No. 6 Frame, this colossal 8 bore Parker is a remarkable gun. The Twist steel barrels are their original length and have an unstruck barrel weight of 8lbs 150z! The full length matted top rib is marked with usual rib inscription and has a brass front bead. Double triggers, extractors, automatic safety. The capped full pistol grip buttstock is checkered in a two point pattern with vacant brass shield near toe and has a Parker Bros. dog's head buttplate. Splinter forearm with Deeley release is checkered in diamond pattern with engraved steel tip. Receiver is engraved in standard N Grade pattern with sparse scroll around screws and on fences and zig-zag border pattern. Trigger guard bow with burst of scroll on bow and serial number at tang. All visible serial number match. Fine condition. Barrels retain a fine brown twist pattern with just a few minor nicks and scratches. Receiver retains 30% fading original case colors blending with silver and brown patina across balance point and fences. Stock is sound with good checkering, normal nicks and dings and retains a fine hand-rubbed oil finish blending with hand-worn patina. Forend is sound with good checkering, some minor nicks and dings and retains a fine, hand-rubbed oil finish blending with hand-worn patina. Mechanics are fine. Bores are shiny with a few beginning pits noted. A super rare Parker with only 29 noted in this configuration in The Parker Story. 7,000 - 9,000



**223 - (A) SCARCE HOLLAND & HOLLAND NO. 3 GRADE PARADOX WITH CASE (1890).**

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland  
Model: Paradox  
Serial No. 15581  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .731 (R) .731  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .036 (R) .038  
Choke: (L) .032 approx (full) (R) .037 approx (full)  
Weight: 7 lbs 3 oz.

Dovetailed barrels are engraved "Holland & Holland 98 New Bond Street London" and "PARADOX" "Fosbury Patent" on tops either side of file cut quarter rib holding two folding leaf rear sight. Silver bead front is in raised front portion of rib. Barrel flats are stamped with London nitro proofs for 2-1/2" chambers and "R CHOKE". Bottoms of barrels are stamped with serial numbers, gauge and grade. Case hardened back spring sidelock Dominion type action features automatic safety, gas vents on breechface, and double triggers (front trigger "loose" to avoid bumping ones finger while firing second shot). Action has only border engraving. "Holland & Holland" is on each lockplate. Blued steel trigger guard has serial number on short tang. Well marbled stump figured European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14-3/8" over serrated horn buttplate. Point pattern checkering wraps over top of grip, and a vacant silver oval is on toe line. Matching splinter forend has Deeley release. Gun is housed in a period leather case with brass corners, lined in green cloth. A William Read & Sons, Boston label is in lid. Case contains a pair of H&H marked snap caps and a leather hand guard. Fine condition, as partially refinished. Barrels retain over 95% well done rust blue, engraving remains clear. There are some areas of loss in finish due to moisture. Action retains approximately 20% original light case hardening color. Lockplates retain a bit more, with left lock approaching 40%. Top lever and trigger guard re-blued. Stock has old oil refinish, with some subsequent marks, checkering re-cut. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Case leather is dark with many scuffs and rubs. Straps and handle are replaced and good. Interior cloth is good to fine, with insect damage. Label is foxed, with large tear from contact with action. Accessories are good. Most likely a very shootable example of this highly sought after English classic. 6,000 - 9,000







**224 - (A) LOVELY OLD "BEST" QUALITY, PLAIN FINISH, JAMES WOODWARD SIDELOCK EJECTOR HEAVY GAME GUN WITH ORIGINAL CASE AND MANY ACCESSORIES (1896).**

Manufacturer: J. Woodward & Sons  
 Model: SxS Double Barrel  
 Serial No. 4836  
 Barrel Length: 30"  
 FFL Status: Antique  
 Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 1/2"  
 Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8"  
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"  
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"  
 Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .728 (R) .728  
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .033. (R) .030  
 Choke: (L) .018 (mod) (R).08 (IC)  
 Weight: 6 lbs 12 oz.

Chopper lump barrels of Whitworth Steel, are engraved "James Woodward & Sons 64 St. James's Street London. S. W." and with steel information on slightly raised concave game rib. Barrel flats are stamped with London black powder proofs. Bottoms of barrels are stamped with serial numbers and "WHITWORTH STEEL". Case hardened sidelock action features automatic safety (SAFE inlaid in gold, and covered by T-shaped extension of safety button), side clips, bushed strikers, gold band tumbler end cocking indicators inside classic Woodward "bug-eyed" pivots, as well as double triggers. Action is filed in "best" manner with nicely shaped beads and classic Woodward arcaded fences. This was undoubtedly built as a "best" gun, but apparently the customer was not a fan of extensive engraving, as this gun only has very well cut beaded borders. Pin heads are also engraved. "J. Woodward & Sons" is on each lockplate. Trigger guard is blued, and serial number is on tang which extends to horn grip cap. Well marbled and figured European walnut Prince of Wales grip buttstock measures 15-1/8" over 1-3/8" extension which appears to be fitted to original curve (stock measures 13-3/4" to end of original wood). Stock also features classic drop points, point pattern checkering at grip, and vacant silver oval. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Original makers leather case with stitched leather corners is lined in scarlet cloth, and has old paper Woodward label in lid. Case contains ebony and brass cleaning rod with long rod and short handle, broken case extractor, horn striker block, and some cleaning implements. Fine, original, as found. Barrels retain approximately 60-70% original blue, considerably silvered and thinned from normal hand wear, on sides, with numerous marks and small patches of roughness. Action retains 20-30% original case hardening color, strong where protected. Lockplates retain over 90% of their original color. Top lever and trigger guard retain most of their original bright blue finish. Stocks show considerable hand wear, with drop points wearing thin, and checkering considerably worn, and in some places almost smooth. Bores are excellent, bright and shiny, but with three or four small dents mostly on top of left barrel. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are strong and in time. Case leather is quite dark and rather soft. One strap and handle replaced, one strap missing. Interior cloth is fair. Label is good, considerably darkened and foxed, and has a rub-through. Cleaning rod is good. This is a very fine gun. Includes letter from Woodard & Sons. 6,000 - 9,000





**225 - (A) CASED DELUXE FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1883 HAMMERLESS BOXLOCK SHOTGUN WITH 2 BARRELS (1894).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1883 Hammerless

Serial No. 7370

Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Gauge: 12 Bore

Chamber: 2 - 5/8"

Choke: Modified Improved

Colt's Model 1883 shotgun was one of the finest products manufactured in the firm's long history with a total of 7,360 manufactured. It was best quality all the way. The 1890 catalog stated this gun was made of the best materials and workmanship, and equal to the most costly and best English sporting gun. The parts are simple, strong and few in number. U.S. President Grover Cleveland received two of these guns in eight gauge. Features a hammerless boxlock action, standard ejectors, the finest Belgian made Damascus patterns finished in brown, deluxe walnut stocks, finely checkered, ebony forend tips, pistol grip cap, double set triggers, top safety, case colored frame (traces remain). Has two complete matching sets of barrels and forends, all numbered to gun. Complete engraving on frame and trigger guard in scroll pattern with duck on trigger guard and pointer and pheasants on right and left sides. Wood is excellent to near mint with original finish and nice checkering. Buttplate has been replaced with solid black plate that deserves a red English style rubber buttpad. Both forend stocks are excellent and features Deeley release. Both barrels have matted ribs, single bead and doll head lock. Mirror bores and tight as new lock-up. Gun was shipped on January 30th, 1897; one gun to Gibson & Woodworth. It is odd that the factory letter does not mention the 26" barrels, nor does it mention engraving. This is obviously a higher grade gun with presentation plaque on butt. These were expensive guns, even on their introduction, with engraving alone costing \$125. Record of engraving found under Cuno Helfricht, Huge Reuss, and the Young Brothers. Both barrels are numbered "2" underneath, and an identical font is found on all serial numbers, with serifs. A similar style of tang engraving on 1883 listed as Helfricht can be found on page 355 of the "Colt Engraving" book, which shows the top tang area. Similar pointer and pheasant engraving is found on page 348, which shows the left panel and bottom frame of the H.S. Kearney gun; shows nearly identical patterns and patterns of scroll engraving at base, Serial No. 7654. The pattern of checkering is identical on both of the matching forearms. Barrels are dent-free and have a true ring, no signs of any solder repairs. We believe this to be Helfricht engraved based on the patterns and the quality of engraving. One of the most beautiful, deluxe 1883 Hammerless Colts we have seen. Comes in a monogrammed leather luggage case with brass buckles that needs a new handle a strap. Mirror bores and locks up tight as new. An extremely fine and rare Helfricht engraved complete two barrel cased set that with the addition of a proper English style red pad would be a show-stopper in any collection. 5,000 - 8,000





**226 - (A) BEASTLY AND EXTREMELY LATE LIFTER MODEL NO. 7 FRAME PARKER HAMMER 8 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN (1894).**

Manufacturer: Parker	Length of Pull: 13"
Model: Double Barrel	Drop at Comb: 2 - 1/4"
Serial No. 79582	Drop at Heel: 3"
Barrel Length: 34"	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .868, (R) .864
FFL Status: Antique	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .08 (R) .08
Gauge: 8	Choke: (L) Full, (R) Modified
Chamber: 3-3/4"	Weight: 14lbs 3oz.

Twist steel barrels, with taper matted concave rib and single brass sighting bead, double trigger and extractors. The book "The Parker Story" by Gunther, Mullins, Parker, Price and Cote identify this gun as Grade PT, under-lifter with 34" barrel. Rib of barrel marked "PARKER BROS. MAKERS. MERIDEN. CONN. TWIST." Unstruck barrel weight is 10lbs 6oz! Frame has minimal zig-zag border on lock plates and engraved "PARKER BROS." on each side and "PATD MAR. 28TH 1875" on trigger plate. Mounted in streaky dark walnut with checkered pistol grip, hard rubber grip cap and Parker's dog head hard rubber buttplate, and checkered splinter forend with steel tip insert. Bore measurements are not available for this gun, weight is 14 lbs. 13 oz. Good condition. Barrels have a dark brown patina with a fine twist pattern showing, a few areas rubbed bright and bright under forend. There are a couple of significant dents about halfway on bottom of right barrel. Receiver is a grey mixed with brown patina. Stocks have hairline cracks off of both locks and a grain separation behind top tang, worn checkering, some nicks, dings and minor bruises, shrunk slightly below buttplate, a small hole 1-1/2" from toe and has a fine hand worn patina finish. Forend is solid, with checkering worn nearly smooth, darkening around forend iron and has a smooth hand worn patina finish. Mechanics are good with orig hammers with dark moderately pitted bores. A quick survey indicates this may be the second to last lifter Parker ever made - an extreme rarity! 5,000 - 6,000



**227 - (C) MASSIVE NO. 7 FRAME PARKER BROTHERS P GRADE 8 BORE HAMMER SHOTGUN (1910).**

Manufacturer: Parker	Drop at Comb: 2 - 1/8"
Model: P Grade	Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/4"
Serial No. 153741	Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .852 (R) .854
Barrel Length: 32"	Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .063 (R) .061
FFL Status: Curio & Relic	Choke: (L) Cylinder (R) Cylinder
Gauge: 8	Weight: 13lbs 1oz
Chamber: 3 - 1/4"	
Length of Pull: 14"	



Twist barrels with matted, tapered, concave rib, single brass sighting bead, extractors and dbl triggers. Top rib is marked "PARKER BROS MAKERS. MERIDEN CONN. TWIST". The "7" size frame has a zig-zag border and "PARKER BROS." engraved on each plate. Mounted with lightly figured walnut, blank initial shield on top of wrist, two point checkered pistol grip with Parker hard rubber grip cap, Parker dog's head hard rubber buttplate, and checkered splinter forend. This serial number is not found in Parker Gun Identification and Serialization. Fine condition. Barrels retain visible twist pattern, bright on bottom where covered with forend, a couple minor nicks and scratches. Receiver with traces of visible original case colors in protected areas with balance being a brown and silver patina blend. Stock is sound with good checkering, normal nicks, dings and handling marks and retains a fine hand-rubbed oil finish blending with hand-worn patina. Forend is sound with good, slightly worn checkering, some minor nicks, dings and dents and retains a fine hand-rubbed oil finish blending with hand-worn patina. Mechanics are fine, nice bores with only minor orange peel. 5,000 - 6,000





**228 - (A) AWESOME A. TONKS OF BOSTON BEST GRADE JONES UNDERLEVER DOUBLE HAMMER 8 BORE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: A. Tonks  
Model: Best Grade  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 8  
Chamber: 3 - 1/2"

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .870 (R) .872  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .044 (R) .051  
Choke: (L) IMP. Mod (R) IMP. Mod  
Weight: 11lbs 14oz.

This extremely rare eight gauge by A. Tonks of Boston, Massachusetts is the only example observed by this cataloger. Alfred Tonks of Boston as a maker of percussion revolvers and double shotguns is listed in Frank Seller's book "American Gunsmiths". It has "Laminated" barrels with a smooth top rib which is inscribed "Laminated Steel", a small brass front bead, and has a nicely engraved dolls head extension and a small ribbon of engraving at the breech end. The barrels are otherwise unmarked. The frame is nicely scroll engraved with sculpted fences. Hammers are large in size and are nicely scroll engraved and knurled on tops. Both lockplates are engraved "A. Tonks." Bottom of action is scroll engraved and long tang trigger guard is as well. Grip cap is nicely carved in big tops pattern. Buttstock is checkered in two point pattern through the wrist and is of quarter-sawn American walnut with unengraved brass oval near toe and checkered horn buttplate. The forearm is nicely checkered in three point pattern with triangular multi-level button tip. The gun has double triggers and extractors, no safety. Very fine overall and appears mostly as found with great screws throughout. Action retains around 30% original case color, balance having turned silver. Stocks with good checkering show minor scratches and impressions. Bores show some minor pits but are excellent for a gun of this vintage. Mechanics are fine. This is an extremely rare American finished side by side and likely the only example one will ever have to add this maker to your collection. 5,000 - 7,000



**229 - (C) HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION L.C. SMITH GRADE 1E GRADE 10 GAUGE SHOTGUN (1907).**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith  
Model: 2E Grade  
Serial No. 208663  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 10  
Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 15/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .777 (R) .793  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .047 (R) .049  
Choke: (L) IMP. Mod (R) IMP. Mod  
Weight: 9lbs 4oz

This L.C. Smith has Damascus barrels with a full length matted top rib and brass front bead. Barrel flats marked "1E" and serial number. Case hardened action is lightly scroll engraved on lockplates and marked "L.C. Smith" on sides. Round knob buttstock is checkered in two point pattern with original lined buttplate. Splinter forearm with banjo roll type release is checkered in a three point pattern with triangular ebony tip. All visible serial numbers match. Very fine condition. This rare gun has fantastic original condition for its age and type. Barrels retain approximately 90-95% bold original damascus pattern. The action retains nearly all of its bold original case color with minor losses on the wide breech balls. Stocks are excellent with minor handling marks and retain most of their original finish with some minor finish added for preservation. Checkering is still crisp. It would be difficult to improve on this big L.C. Smith waterfowler and with RST ten gauge shells, this gun would be a hoot! 3,500 - 4,500



**230 - (C) SCARCE SUPER A.H. FOX HE GRADE 12GA SHOTGUN (1923).**

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox  
Model: HE Grade  
Serial No. 28349  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 15/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .744 (R) .743  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .042 (R) .042  
Choke: (L) .051 extra full (R) .033 full chokes start 3" behind muzzles, typical of Becker boring  
Weight: 9lbs 14oz

Chromox fluid steel barrels, full length matted top rib with steel front bead. Water table with "H" marking, serial number, "Fox Proof" Stamp, "Barrels not guaranteed-see tag". Double triggers, automatic ejectors, automatic safety. Round knob pistol grip buttstock checkered in two point pattern with modern black pad with two 1/4" spacers. Splinter forearm with Deeley release checkered in two point pattern. Receiver is nicely wave border pattern engraved and engraved on sides "Ansley H. Fox". Good as field used and lightly restored. Barrels retain approximately 85% restored blue with scattered light spotting and a couple of areas of beginning pitting under forearm. Buttstock and forearm retain most of an older restored finish with scattered handling marks and minor scratches, large repair near toe where it was once mounted for swing swivel with two holes filled and has been subsequently repaired measuring about 3-1/2" x 1-1/2", and one more significant impression on forearm near latch on left side. Receiver retains approximately 30% original case color with beginning spotting on bottom of frame. Bores are very good. Mechanics are fine. A rare Super Fox which has been well taken care of and is ready for many more days afield. 7,000 - 9,000



**231 - (C) MASSIVE NO. 6 FRAME 8 BORE PARKER PH SHOTGUN WITH 40-1/2" TWIST BARRELS (1899).**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.  
Model: P Grade  
Serial No. 94275  
Barrel Length: 40 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 8

Chamber: 3 - 1/4"  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 15/16"  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .090 (R) .090  
Weight: 16 lbs 3 oz

This impressive big bore Parker matches all specifications in Serialization ledger except that barrels are listed as 38", they actually measure 40-1/2". Unmatted top rib is engraved front to back "PARKER BROS MAKERS. MERIDEN CONN. TWIST". Barrel flats are stamped with all correct markings with an unstruck weight of 12 lbs 7 oz. They presently weigh 11 lbs 6 oz on a digital scale. Case hardened No. 6 frame has all correct marks on water table, and features automatic safety and double triggers. Action is engraved in typical "P" style with line and geometric borders with splashes of scattered scroll. Trigger guard has serial number at grip. Lightly fiddle figured American walnut Parker capped pistol grip buttstock with large Parker dogs head buttplate with spur. Point pattern checkering is at grip. A vacant German silver shield is on toe line. Matching splinter forend has steel tip and usual Parker release with 1878 patent date. Excellent, near new as very expertly restored. Barrels retain essentially all of a dramatic re-brown yielding spectacular definition to these very well matched twist pattern tubes. Action retains essentially all of a fine re-color. All engraving re-cut. Stocks are very nicely refinished and checkering well re-cut. Head of stock shows a number of exceptionally well done repairs to left side panel, which was shattered. Bores are good, shiny, with scattered pitting throughout. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. "The Parker Story" relates that 72 Grade I eight bore hammerless Parkers were made with seven having 40" barrels. You will have the biggest Parker on your block with this one! 7,000 - 11,000



**232 - (M) CASED PERAZZI MX8-20 -SCO/C GAME GUN (1997).**

Manufacturer: Perazzi  
Model: SCO/C  
Serial No. 98332  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 20  
Chamber: 3"  
Length of Pull: 14"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (T) .635  
(B) .637  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (T) .049 (B) .044  
Choke: Interchangeable  
Weight: 7lbs 2oz.

Full set of screw in chokes. Barrels have matted, ventilated top rib and side ribs. Perazzi name and address, along with importer, are marked on mono-blocs. Bottoms of mono-blocs are stamped with 1997 Italian nitro proofs for 3" chambers. Coin finished action, engraved by "Campana" and signed on trigger plate which is removable has gold plated single selective trigger. Action is beautifully engraved with ducks landing in detailed marsh scene on left, two large setters with rising duck on right all surrounded by well executed scroll and floral engraving in near full coverage. The bottom of the action is engraved with two detailed ducks in marsh scene. Nicely marbled European walnut extreme pistol grip buttstock with thin black Decelerator pad. Stock is checkered in two point pattern at grip. Matching one piece forend with engraved Deeley type release is checkered in four point pattern. Housed in its original Perazzi dark brown case with branded velvet interior. Included in the case is the original instruction manual, choke set, and a screw. Extremely fine as lightly field used. Retains nearly all original finish to metal components. Stocks with scattered handling marks and a few light impressions. Case is excellent with only minor handling marks. A beautiful outfit. 6,500 - 10,500



**233 - (M) F. LLI RIZZINI 20 BORE R-2 BOXLOCK LIGHT GAME SHOTGUN WITH TRULY SUPERB DRAGON AND ACANTHUS SCROLL AS WELL AS BULINO GAME SCENE BY FRACASSI WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: F. Ili Rizzini  
Model: R - 2 Double Barrel  
Serial No. 1930  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 15/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .622 (R) .623  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .041 (R) .038  
Choke: (L) .025 (I Mod) (R) .015 (Mod)  
Weight: 5 lbs 13 oz.



Beautifully struck chopper lump barrels are engraved "Fili RIZZINI MAGNO V.T." on unmatted portion of slightly raised flat game rib. Barrel flats are stamped with 1987 Italian nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Beautifully filed ogee backed coin finished boxlock action with removable bottom inspection plate features non-automatic safety and single non-selective trigger. Action is engraved with very well cut full coverage of a unique design incorporating swan-like dragons with flared wings on sides with scrolling acanthus emanating from their mouths instead of flames. Matching acanthus covers remainder of action and surrounds extremely well detailed Bulino scene of brace of red grouse flying toward viewer from hilltop moor. The detail of this scene is stunning, as could only be produced by master engraver Firmo Fracassi, whose signature is in grass in bottom of scene. Small bow trigger guard with matching acanthus has serial number on tang. Broadly marbled and stump figured European walnut straight grip buttstock with checkered wood butt, and features classic styling with borderless point pattern checkering on semi-diamond hand. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Excellent, very close to new, appears essentially unfired except for proof, with only the faintest of light handling and assembly marks in all wood and metal finishes. Mechanically crisp. Gun is housed in its brown leather case with stitched leather corners, by Nizzoli, which is lined in olive green felt with black leather Fli Rizzini label in lid. Case is semi-French fitted for gun and accessories which include two piece brass and walnut cleaning rod and round oil bottle. Case is in excellent condition. These beautifully made guns are no longer produced, and are highly sought after. The engraving by Fracassi adds a whole new dimension. 6,500 - 9,500





**234 - (M) GORGEOUS CHURCHILL HERCULES XXV 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Churchill  
Model: Hercules Model  
Serial No. 23885  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .619 (R) .620  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .036 (R) .034  
Choke: (L) IMP. Mod (R) Mod  
Weight: 5 lbs. - 5 oz.

Fluid steel barrels with thin high matted top rib with brass front bead and gold inlaid "XXV" near breach. Small wedge of scroll engraving near breach in front of barrel address. Case colored double triggers, automatic ejectors and automatic safety. Double rolled edge trigger guard and scalloped action receiver. Buttstock with teardrops behind panel is checkered in two point pattern over checkered butt. Splinter forearm is checkered in three point pattern with Anson push button release and engraved escutcheon. Receiver is near full coverage scroll engraved and marked in banner "Churchill" on sides. Beaded fences, blued top lever, and gold inlaid "SAFE" on top tang. Housed in a toe-under green canvas case with green felt interior. All visible serial numbers match, mechanics are crisp. Extremely fine, near new. Retains nearly all original finish to both wood and metal. There are a few very minor handling marks in butt. Brilliant shiny bores. Mechanics are crisp. Case is very good with scrapes and minor wear accessories are all very fine. 6,000 - 10,000



**235 - (M) CASED PERAZZI SC3 20 GAUGE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN (2000).**

Manufacturer: Perazzi  
Model: SC3  
Serial No. 117862  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 3"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2"  
Choke: Interchangeable  
Weight: 7lbs 1oz.

Mono-bloc barrels fitted with matted, ventilated rib, are marked "Perazzi BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY" on left and importer mark on right. Interchangeable chokes. Small brass front bead. Coin finished, low profile, SC3 action features gold-plated single selective trigger and non-automatic safety. Action is engraved with well cut, open, shaded scroll and Bulino game scenes of a quail in mountain scene on left side, and partridge on right. Bottom of action with large Maltese Cross and fine European Red Stag Mount engraved. Engravers signature is on trigger plate "Zacchi." Darkly marbled, and fully figured European walnut full knob pistol grip has black leather faced pad and is checkered in two point pattern. Matching forearm with engraved Deeley release is checkered in four point pattern. Housed in its original Perazzi hard case with green felt interior. Case comes with instruction manual and choke tubes. Extremely fine as lightly field used. Gun retains nearly all of its original blue and coin finish with only minor staining noted. Stocks are excellent with minor handling marks and scattered impressions. Mechanics are crisp, bores are bright and shiny. Case is in excellent condition with only minor handling marks. 6,000 - 10,000



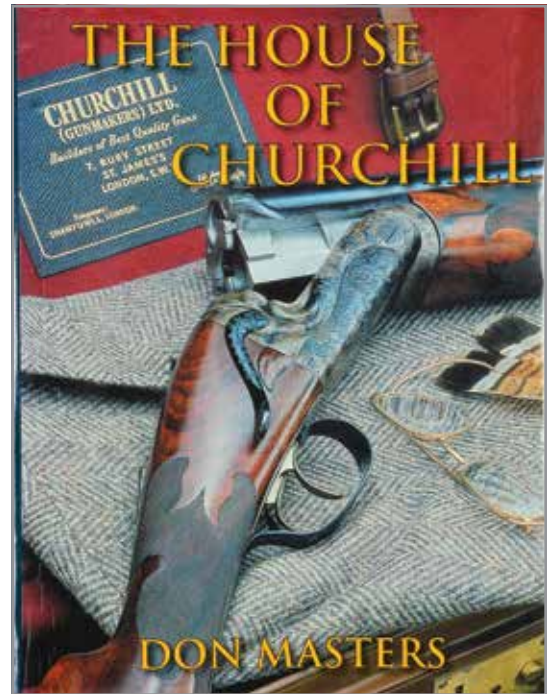


**236 - (M) RARE AND HISTORIC MASTERS GUNMAKERS LTD. BOXLOCK EJECTOR SINGLE TRIGGER "REGAL" GRADE LIGHT GAME GUN SPECIALLY MADE FOR LOU DECULATOR, PICTURED IN CHURCHILL BOOK BY DON MASTERS WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Masters  
Model: Side by side  
Serial No. 4  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8" cast off 3/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .615 (R) .615  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030 (R) .037  
Choke: (L) .008 (IC) (R) .004 (IC)  
Weight: 5 lbs 9 oz.

Former Churchill production director and author of "The House of Churchill" book, Don Masters, acquired a number of actions and parts with the dissolution of the company, and started to build guns under his name (Masters From Churchill). This is the fourth gun in this series, as related by him in the epilogue of "The House of Churchill". The action and barrels are illustrated in the white on page 463. On page 461, he relates "two years later, Lou ordered a Masters 20 bore, 28" gun No. 004 with Anson & Deeley action, ejectors, and a non-selective single trigger. Both these guns were essentially "Regal" guns." As stated, this gun No. 004 has 28" dovetailed barrels fitted with slightly raised flat matted rib. Tops of barrels are engraved "Masters Gunmakers Ltd" "Cannon Works. Ockley Road. Dorking. Surrey. England." Barrel flats are stamped with Birmingham nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Serial number is engraved on bottom of right barrel. Case hardened ogee backed boxlock action with well filed beads features non-automatic safety and single non-selective trigger. Action is engraved in traditional "Regal" style with 50% coverage well cut scroll with rose bouquet highlights. "MASTERS" is in scrolled ribbands on each side. Blued floorplate with more scroll is also engraved with well rendered vignette of woodcock flushing through birch trees. This scene is signed "J. R. Beech". Top lever and double beaded small bow trigger guard are also blued and scroll engraved. Serial number is on trigger guard tang. Attractive, darkly streaked, and well figured European walnut straight grip buttstock with checkered wood butt. Classic point pattern checkering is at grip, and a gold oval engraved "L. B. D." is on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is housed in high quality leather case with stitched leather corners, and dark brown canvas outer cover. Outer cover and top of case are embossed with initials "L. B. D." Interior of case is lined in burgundy cloth, and has Masters paper trade label in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, and a round oil bottle. Also in case are two letters, one with invoice for this gun, and the other from the original owner relating its history and hunting venues. This letter has been annotated by a later owner with places where he has used the gun. Also included is a copy of "The House of Churchill" by Don Masters, with more owners notes. Excellent, showing limited field use. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue with some light marks and high edge wear. Action retains approximately 90% original case hardening color, silvered on fences and along edges of bottom, as well as top tang. There is also slight loss to blue on thumbpiece of top lever, front of trigger plate, and beads, as well as grip of trigger guard. Stocks have a few light marks in their original finish. Both bores are excellent. Action is tight. Ejectors are in time. Trigger works. Case leather is excellent with few marks, as protected by its outer cover, which has a few scuffs. Interior cloth is excellent, with some rubs. Label is very clean. Accessories are excellent. An historically interesting gun which handles exceptionally well. 6,000 - 9,000





**237 - (M) 20 GAUGE F. LLI RIZZINI R 2 - E BOXLOCK EJECTOR SINGLE TRIGGER GAME GUN WITH CLASSIC SCROLL AND BULINO GAME SCENE BY PATELLI WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: F.lli Rizzini  
Model: Boxlock Double Barrel  
Serial No. 1666  
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 20  
Chamber: 3"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8" Cast off 1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .625 (R) .624  
Choke: (L) .028 (full) (R) .012 (mod)  
Weight: 6 lbs 9 oz.

Fratelli Rizzini are known for making some of the finest guns in the world. Their R 2 Boxlock is no longer produced but examples are in high demand. This fine gun has 26" chopper lump barrels with flat matted game rib, that are engraved "COSTRUTTO ESPRESSAMENTE PER GIANOBERTO LUPI" (well known author of books on Italian shotguns). Barrel flats are stamped with 1979 Italian nitro proofs for 3" chambers, and with makers name. Coin finished boxlock ogee backed action features non-automatic safety and single non-selective trigger. Action is engraved with 60% coverage classic rose and scroll. Removable trigger plate is engraved with game scene depicting three flushing Hungarian partridge. Engravers signature is on trigger plate. Small bow trigger guard has serial number on tang. Well streaked and lightly figured European walnut slightly swan-necked buttstock with checkered wood butt. Well cut point pattern checkering is at grip. Small beavertail ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is housed in high quality dark brown leather case with stitched leather corners. Interior is lined in green velvet. Excellent, very close to new, retaining nearly all original finishes on all wood and metal surfaces. Barrels silvered at bit at muzzles and with blue fading at breech ends. Coin finish of action is mostly bright, with some small flecks on tops of fences. There are also a few minor marks in wood finish. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Mechanically excellent. Case leather is excellent, as is interior. These R2's are lovely guns! 6,000 - 9,000



**238 - (A) EXTRA LARGE (7 FRAME) PARKER 8 BORE TOP LEVER HAMMER GRADE I WATER FOWLING GUN (1887).**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.  
Model: Grade I  
Serial No. 54483  
Barrel Length: 36"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 8 Gauge

Chamber: 3 - 1/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
Drop at Comb: 2"  
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .868, (R) .862  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .062 (R) .060  
Choke: (L) IMP. Mod (R) IMP. Mod  
Weight: 13 lbs 8 oz.

One of an estimated 72 Parker Grade I top lever hammer guns with twist steel barrels, this gun matches specifications in Serialization ledger. It has 36" barrels marked with Parker address and "Twist" on matted top rib. Flats have all correct marks and an unstruck weight of 8 lbs 13 oz (presently 8 lbs 9 oz). No. 7 frame with fishtail top lever and usual bar locks with rebounding flat faced serpentine hammers, has frame reinforcing beads and check hook. Action and locks are engraved with double line borders, and a spray of scroll on bottom. Serial number is on trigger guard tang. Lightly figured American walnut capped pistol grip buttstock with Parker dogs head buttplate with spur. Point pattern checkering is at grip with vacant silver shield at top of grip. Matching splinter forend has steel tip and Parker's Deeley type release with patent date. Good, original, as found. Barrels retain perhaps as much as 40% original brown, which is considerably darkened and stained. Action shows evidence of cleaning, and is now grey with patches of brown and light pitting. Locks have traces of original case hardening color. Trigger guard is all grey and brown. Stocks retain most of their original finish with many marks and areas worn through. Checkering is worn, and has not been cleaned. Bores are good with scattered light pits. Action is slightly loose. Locks are fine. These large waterfowlers often saw heavy use in adverse environments. This gun shows such use but has been well maintained. 5,500 - 9,500





**239 - (M) SIDELOCK EJECTOR SINGLE TRIGGER GAME GUN MADE BY S. CORTESI FOR GIANOBERTO LUPU WITH SEMI-RELIEF SCROLL AND MYTHOLOGICAL MOTIF ENGRAVING AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: S. Cortesi

Model: Sidelock

Serial No. 20

Barrel Length: 28 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/16"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .726 (R) .726

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030 (R) .029

Choke: (L) .039 (extra full) (R) .039 (extra full)

Weight: 6 lbs 13 oz.

Dovetailed barrels are fitted with slightly raised matted concave rib. Barrel flats are stamped with 1973 nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Coin finished sidelock action is marked on water table "PER GIANOBERTO LUPU" "1973" along with proofs, makers name, logo, and serial number. Action features non-automatic safety, hidden third fastener, and single non-selective trigger. It is well filed and finished, and engraved with near full coverage well executed large open acanthus scroll surrounding heads of parrot-like mythological beasts on lockplates, as well as on bottom of action. No engravers signature is found. Top lever and trigger guard are blued and also scroll engraved. Very fine burl and stump figured European walnut straight grip buttstock with black Decelerator pad, and features drop points, as well as well cut point pattern checkering at grip. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Accompanying this gun is a letter from Mr. Lupi (author of many books on fine Italian shotguns) regarding this gun with an attached original note from the maker, Salvatore Cortesi, in Italian. A translation page dated February 1978 states "Since I have to give up one of my doubles, I will relinquish it at the price of ten million lire (\$11,700.00), and do not feel like duplicating it in the future." Also included is a Cortesi trade label. This well made gun is housed in a black leather case with stitched leather corners lined in scarlet velvet. Excellent, with evidence of casual use and some freshening. Barrels retain nearly all of what appears to be their original blue, with a few very minor marks. Action retains nearly all of its coin finish with some evidence of cleaning, mostly on bottom. Stocks retain nearly all of their original hand rubbed oil finish with some areas worn a bit thin near grip. Grip checkering has been cleaned. Checkering on forend has not been freshened. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are in time. Trigger works. Case leather is very fine with some light scuffs. Interior is fine with soiling and rubs. 5,500 - 8,500





**240 - (C) VERY RARE PARKER 12 GA. DHE GRADE 36" DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN (1909).**

Manufacturer: Parker  
Model: DHE Grade  
Serial No. 148459  
Barrel Length: 36"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 15/16"  
Drop at Heel: 3 - 3/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: .73  
Barrel Wall Thickness: Left: .036 Right: .038  
Choke: Full  
Weight: 9 lbs 4 oz.

Barrels are marked "PARKER BROS. MAKERS MERIDEN. CT. U.S.A. TITANIC STEEL" on matted game rib, set with two ivory beads. Barrel flats and lumps are stamped with all correct markings. Robust No. 3 frame action has all correct patent and grade markings on water table, and features automatic safety and nickel plated double triggers. Action is engraved in the "D" style with near full coverage scroll within scroll borders surrounding single dogs on sides. "PARKER BROS" is behind dog scenes. Trigger plate has vignette of four flying birds. Nice marbled European walnut capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14" over skeleton buttplate. Stock is finished in "D" fashion with drop points and point pattern checkering at grip, and later checkered side panels. Matching splinter ejector forend has typical release and patent date on iron. Gun matches "Parker Gun Serialization and Identification Ledger". Excellent, as restored. Barrels retains nearly all of a well-done rust blue. Action re-colored and taken back to about 90%. Stocks refinished over some light marks, checkering re-cut. Bores are very good to excellent with a couple of very light pings. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are strong and in time. A very rare Parker; "The Parker Story" lists only eight examples with 36" barrels. 3,500 - 5,500



**241 - (C) DANDY PARKER DHE 12GA GAME GUN (1926).**

Manufacturer: Parker  
Model: DHE  
Serial No. 215656  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 13/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: .730R & .729L  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .038 (R) .036  
Choke: Cyl. / cyl.  
Weight: 7lbs. 4oz.

This DHE 12ga Parker has original Titanic barrels with full length matted top rib and large steel front bead. It is a 1-1/2 Frame gun with an unstruck barrel weight of 3lbs. 15oz. It has auto ejectors, a Miller Single Trigger, and non auto-safety with the single trigger selector on the top tang. Capped full pistol grip buttstock is of nicely figured walnut checkered in three point pattern with tear drop behind frame. There is a vacant silver oval near the toe and what is likely the original hardened leather faced pad. The forearm is checkered in standard DHE pattern with engraved Deeley release and engraved steel tip. Action is engraved in standard DHE pattern with Pointer on left, Setter on right and four pheasants on floorplate all surrounded by well executed Parker scroll. All visible serial numbers match. The gun is excellent condition overall. The barrels retain approximately 90% original blue with an area or two of touch up near the breech ends. The receiver retains approximately 70% nice original case colors, particularly strong on sides. Stocks are sound and retain most of their original finish. Trigger guard retains about 70% original blue. Pad has hardened. Bores are bright and shiny and mechanics are crisp. Trigger appears to work well, as most Miller triggers do! 5,000 - 6,000



**242 - (C) SCARCE WINCHESTER MODEL 21-4 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 21

Serial No. 20495

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4" From rear position single trigger

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Internal Bore Diameter: .743 / .735

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .037 (R) .040

Choke: (L) Improved Cylinder (R) Full

Weight: 8lbs 3oz

Barrels marked for improved cylinder and full have 3" chamber markings on bottom along with ventilated top rib and steel mid and front beads. Engraved by Winchester engraver in "21-4" style with sprays of simple scroll surrounding hunting scenes; pair of flushing grouse on left, and pair of rising ducks on right. A pointer and setter (pointing) are on trigger plate. Flame grained American walnut pistol grip stock with long grip and red Winchester brand pad. Matching beavertail forend has engraved roll type release and is checkered in five point pattern. Single selective trigger, auto-ejectors, non-automatic safety. Buttstock is checkered in two point pattern with checkered side panels. Excellent as partially restored. Barrels retain approximately 95% restored blue finish with a couple of minor handling marks. Forend lug has been re-welded somewhat crudely. Markings are still mostly clear. Frame retains better than half of what appears to be its original blue. Buttstock and forearm retain most of an older professionally restored finish and is very good overall with light handling marks and crazing. 4,500 - 7,000



**243 - (C) VERY FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1897 TRENCH SHOTGUN WITH CORRECT US MARKINGS (1920).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1897

Serial No. 688860

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Cylinder

Six hole pattern ventilated barrel shroud with bayonet lug. Blue finish overall with two piece American walnut stocks. Proper 18 groove slim forearm with thin wrist buttstock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. "U.S." over Ordnance bomb marking on right side of receiver forward of ejection port. These Trench guns saw extensive US Military use as well as with police and Government security agencies immediately after World War I. Used extensively by the Expeditionary forces in South America and then again through out World War II, Korea and into the Vietnam conflict. This gun remains in its original blue finish with the proper early stocks. Barrel is choked "CYL" and is marked with a small Ordnance bomb inspection. Mounted with a contemporary commercial leather pattern 1905 sling that is void of manufacturers marks. Very fine with over 90% bright original blue finish remaining. Slight finish wear is evident at muzzle and ventilated shroud. Receiver has finish loss at balance point of bottom and numerous nicks and dings from years of handling. Stocks are very fine and retain their original oil finish and have numerous small bruises and dings. No cracks are evident and the gun is very attractive and authentic. No other inspection markings are present as these were only applied during and after World War II. Bore is very fine and bright and mechanics are in proper functioning order. 4,500 - 5,500





**244 - (C) EXCELLENT LIGHTWEIGHT PARKER BROS DHE GRADE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN (1926).**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros  
Model: DHE  
Serial No. 218664  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 1/2"  
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/4"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L).733 (R) .734  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .028 (R) .032  
Choke: (L) .024 mod (R) .020 mod  
Weight: 7lbs 0oz

This dazzling gun has Titanic Steel barrels with full length matted top rib and large white front bead. 1-1/2 Frame. Unstruck barrel weight of 3lbs 6oz. Nickel plated double triggers, auto-ejectors, automatic safety. Capped pistol grip buttstock is checkered in three point pattern with tear drop behind action and has a silver shield near the toe which is engraved with initials "AMB" and original engraved skeleton buttplate. Splinter forearm is checkered in standard DHE pattern with engraved Deeley release and engraved steel tip. Action is engraved in standard DHE grade pattern with Pointer on left, Setter on right and four pheasants on trigger plate all surrounded by Parker scroll engraving. Excellent and collector quality. This gun appears totally original and remains in a great state of preservation. Barrels with 95% original blue. Buttstock and forearm are excellent with original finish and only minor handling marks. Action retains about 75% original case color, darkening on the bottom of the frame but still mostly present. Trigger guard with traces of original blue, mostly flaked, not worn. Buttplate retains around half of its original blue. Barrel breech ends retain original strike marks and rib extension with strong original blue indicating this as a very lightly used gun. These 26" 12 gauge guns are a ball in the field and it would be hard to improve upon the quality and originality of this one! 4,500 - 7,500



**245 - (M) INTERESTING MASTERS GUNMAKERS BOXLOCK EJECTOR SINGLE TRIGGER GAME GUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Masters  
Model: BLE  
Serial No. 18  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 7/16"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .729 (R) .729  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .032 (R) .033  
Choke: (L) .023 (mod) (R) .015 (lt mod)  
Weight: 7 lbs 6 oz.

Former Churchill production director and author of the "House of Churchill" book, Don Masters, acquired a number of actions and parts with the dissolution of the company, and started to build guns under his name (Masters From Churchill). This is the second gun in this series, as related by him in the epilogue of the "House of Churchill". On page 461, he says "Lou ordered a Masters 12 bore, 28" best gun No. 018 with Anson & Deeley action and ejectors. On this occasion, Lou supplied his own wood for the "round-head" stock to Mick Webster, the stocker." As stated, this gun No. 018 has 28" dovetailed barrels fitted with slightly raised flat rib. Tops of barrels are engraved "Masters Gunmakers Ltd" "Cannon Works. Dorking. Surrey. England." Barrel flats are stamped with Birmingham nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Serial number is engraved on bottoms of barrels. Case hardened ogee backed boxlock action with well filed beads features non-automatic safety and single non-selective trigger. Action is engraved in traditional "Regal" style with 50% coverage well cut scroll with rose bouquet highlights. "MASTERS" is in scrolled ribbands on each side. Blued floorplate has more scroll. Top lever and double beaded small bow trigger guard are also blued and scroll engraved. Serial number is on trigger guard tang. Classically laid out, dark veined and feather figured European walnut straight grip buttstock with checkered wood butt. Classic point pattern checkering is at grip, and a gold oval engraved "L. B. D." is on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is housed in green canvas case with stitched leather corners. Top of case is embossed with initials "L. B. D." Interior is lined in green cloth, and has Masters paper trade label in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, and a round oil bottle. Also in case are two letters, one with invoice for this gun, and the other from the original owner relating its history and hunting venues. Excellent, showing limited field use. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue with some very light marks and high edge wear. Action retains approximately 97%+ original case hardening color, slightly silvered on fences and along edges of bottom, as well as top tang. There is also slight loss to blue on thumbpiece of top lever, and beads, as well as grip of trigger guard. Stocks have a few light marks in their original finish. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Ejectors are in time. Trigger works. Case is excellent with few marks. Interior cloth is excellent, with some rubs. Label is very clean. Accessories are excellent. An historically interesting gun. 4,500 - 7,500



**246 - (M) PERAZZI MX-8 CUSTOM 12 GAUGE OVER-UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE (1957).**

Manufacturer: Perazzi  
Model: Brevettato  
Serial No. 31121  
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 5/8"  
Weight: 8lbs 5oz

The ported barrels with screw in chokes, 2-3/4" chambers. Barrels are mono-blocked and made of "Acciaio Steel" with full length ventilated matted top rib and white mid-bead and missing front bead, but holder is present. Single trigger, automatic ejectors, automatic safety. Custom buttstock, likely by Fajen, is flame grained American Walnut checkered in two point pattern with full knob grip and large rosewood cap, also has a palm swell on right side. It has a modern black Decelerator pad. Matching custom beavertail forend is checkered in four point pattern with engraved and gold inlaid Deeley release. Action is fabulously scroll engraved and signed on the action flats "Ogawa" who engraved this gun. The engraving is of fine scroll with gold line border work covering nearly 90% of the action. Trigger plate is engraved "Brevetatto" and "M.a.p." Scroll engraving and gold line work extends to top of frame and down the top tang. Safety is marked in front "Bloccato". Forend iron is also scroll engraved with excellent gold line work. Housed in a Briley "Warrior" brand type trunk case with Briley tubes and other accessories. Very good and field used since being customized. Barrels retain approximately 95% custom blued finish. Action retains approximately 80% custom blue finish. Stocks are sound and retain most of their custom finish with scattered handling marks and minor scratches. Mechanics are fine. All visible serial number match. The case is very good as are the accessories. This gun is a beautiful custom and would cost many thousands of dollars to replicate today. 4,000 - 6,000



**247 - (M) FINE MERKEL 20 GAUGE 202E SIDEPLATED BLITZ ACTION EJECTOR SINGLE TRIGGER OU SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Merkel  
Model: 202E  
Serial No. 185416  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 3"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .622 (U) .624  
Choke: (O).015 mod (U) .010 lt mod  
Weight: 6 lbs 12 oz.

Demi-bloc barrels with solid matted rib, are factory marked, and with importers name on ejector housings. Coin finished over-under double Kersten action with non-automatic safety and single selective trigger is fitted with ornamental sideplates. Action and sideplates are engraved with full coverage very well cut large to medium shaded scroll. Dark and dense nicely marbled and figured European walnut straight grip buttstock with composition Merkel buttplate. Point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching three piece forend has Deeley type release. Gun is housed in high quality brown leather case with stitched leather corners by Emmebi with green velvet, and has brown leather Merkel label in lid. Case contains straps, cleaning equipment, snap caps, and square oil bottle. Excellent, very close to new with only the faintest of handling and assembly marks in all finishes. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent. This model was last imported in 2003 with a suggested retail price at the time of over \$12,000. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**248 - (M) MASTERWORK SIGNED MERKEL 147SL 28 GAUGE BOXLOCK EJECTOR SINGLE TRIGGER GAME GUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Merkel  
Model: 147 SL  
Serial No. 382512  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 28

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .550 (R) .550  
Choke: (L) .017 mod (R) .005 IC  
Weight: 6 lbs 2 oz.

Shoe lump barrels with slightly raised flat matted rib have factory markings on sides. Barrel flats are stamped with year 2000 German nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Coin finished ogee backed boxlock action features automatic safety, crossbolt third fastener, bushed strikers, side clips, reinforced frame, and single selective trigger. Action is engraved with 90% coverage scroll, along with line and geometric borders surrounding well cut game scenes on sides; a trio of quail are on left side, with three wood pigeons (?) on right. Left hand scene is signed by master engraver "GR" (Gunter Richter). Attractively marbled and lightly figured dark European walnut straight grip buttstock with composition Merkel buttplate. Attenuated point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching semi-beavertail ejector forend has Deeley release. Gun is housed in a brown leather case with leather corners, lined in green felt. A gold and black Merkel label is in lid. Case contains straps, cleaning equipment, snap caps, and square oil bottle. Excellent, very close to new, with only a few very minor assembly and handling marks in all wood and metal finishes. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**249 - (C) 32" BARRELED PARKER DH GRADE TRAP OR PIGEON GUN WITH STRAIGHT GRIP AND SINGLE TRIGGER (1900).**

Manufacturer: Parker  
Model: D Grade  
Serial No. 98487  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4" Neutral cast.  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .730 (R) .732  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .035 (R) .032  
Choke: (L) .033 full (R) .037 full  
Weight: 7 lbs 14 oz.

Matches all specifications in serial number register. Barrels are marked with Parker's famous name, Meriden address and "Titanic" steel on matted rib. Barrel flats are stamped with all correct markings. No. 2 frame fitted with Miller selective single trigger is engraved in typical "D" style with 80% coverage scroll within scroll and geometric borders surrounding scenes of dogs and game; pointing pointer is on left side of action, and pointing setter on right. Four Gallinaceous fowl are on trigger plate. "PARKER BROS" is on scrolled band behind each dog scene. Well veined European walnut straight grip buttstock with likely original Silver pad (newer single trigger is in back position). Stock is of typical "D" styling with lozenge shaped drop points, point pattern grip checkering, and vacant silver oval on toe line. Matching splinter forend with shaped metal tip, has typical Parker release. Very good, as partially refinished. Barrels retain approximately 90% of an old re-black with considerable subsequent spotting and a few marks. Action retains approximately 20-30% original case hardening color. Stocks have most of their original finish, thinned and worn through on high edges of grip, with numerous scratches. Checkering is worn, and has not been re-cut. A small notch has been cut out of nose of comb. Original pad is considerably deteriorated. Bores are very fine to excellent, very lightly frosted. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Trigger works. A great old Parker. 4,000 - 6,000





**250 - (M) SPECIAL ORDER BROWNING SUPERPOSED PIGEON GRADE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Superposed  
Serial No. 43043 V6  
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 3"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 9/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"  
Choke: skeet and skeet  
Weight: 6 lbs 8 oz.

This grade was discontinued in 1974 but was available on special order until 1976. This 1976 made gun has barrels choked skeet and skeet. Browning St. Louis and Montreal addresses and "MADE IN BELGIUM". Steel, chamber and gauge information are on either side of narrow matted ventilated rib. Coin finished small sized superposed action features gold-plated single selective trigger. Action is engraved in usual pigeon style, with pairs of pigeons flying through a field of scroll. Fences are nicely relief carved with acorns and oak leaves. Bottom of action has two rose bouquets. Short tang, round knob buttstock is of XXX feather crotch American walnut, and measures 14-1/4" over Browning composition buttplate. Point pattern checkering is at grip. One piece full forend matches well. Gun is housed in green canvas leather trimmed Browning case lined in brown faux fur. Excellent, very close to new with evidence of only scant firing. Extremely light firing halos are on breechface. There are only a few exceptionally light handling and assembly marks in all factory finishes. Case is excellent. 4,000 - 6,000



**251 - (C) STUNNING WWII STEVENS 520-30 TRENCHGUN WITH SLING.**

Manufacturer: Stevens  
Model: 520-30  
Serial No. 64695  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Cylinder bore barrel with proper "P" proof and bomb on right side of chamber ring, and correct ventilated heat shield with bayonet lug for the pattern 1917 bayonet. Smooth plain walnut stocks marked "520-30" and "US" on left side with ordnance "P" and bomb on left side of receiver. Mounted with a supple BOYT 1943 leather sling. This is one the finest examples we have ever seen. Showing no actual use with just a trace of thinning finish from age and the witness mark from operating the slide. Could not be improved upon. With a total production of less than 34,000 they are some of the rarest examples of World War II issued small arms. These guns had a terrible survival rate and are rarely found in prime condition. 3,500 - 4,500



**252 - (C) U.S. STEVENS MODEL 620 SLIDE ACTION TRENCH GUN.**

Manufacturer: J. Stevens Arms Co.

Model: 620

Serial No. 25364

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Barrel with ventilated heat shield,"P" proof and Ordnance bomb at rear of barrel;five round magazine capacity. Blue finish overall with receiver marked Model 620 on left side with U.S. and small Ordnance bomb proof towards front of receiver. Serial numbers are found at loading port on bottom of receiver as well as in rod channel on barrel extension. Two piece American walnut stocks with hard rubber buttplate equipped with sling swivel. Smooth forearm with no grasping grooves. The Model 620 Stevens is one of the least common of the United States Military issued trench guns with a total production of 12,174. These guns saw extensive World War II use and then again used through the Vietnam conflict. They were made as rapidly and as cost efficiently as possible. They have only a secondary polish prior to bluing and the wood was rather plain and just oil finished. The Model 620 is capable of being slam fired. Just hold the trigger to the rear and pump the action until all five rounds have been fired. Very good condition with over 90% original finish remaining. Slight finish loss is evident at muzzle and on magazine tube from operation. The bayonet lug has an area of finish loss caused by earlier corrosion. A slight amount of edge wear is evident on corners of the receiver. The two piece wood stocks are very good with a very small repaired crack being evident at wrist. Otherwise the stocks are excellent. Complete with a cotton M1 sling with indiscernible date. 3,500 - 4,500



**253 - (C) MIB WINCHESTER 20 BORE UPGRADED & ENGRAVED PIGEON MODEL 12 SHOTGUN (1950).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. 1296019

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full

Someone went through great lengths and expense to upgrade this Model 12 to a Pigeon Grade Trap. It has been masterfully engraved on both sides of the frame with documented Winchester scenes which can be found on page 359 in the book "Winchester Engraving" attributed to George Ulrich. George Ulrich died in 1949 and this shotgun was manufactured in 1950, therefore it is a near exact copy of his work, the quality of which is comparable. The left side of the frame is engraved with four ducks with scroll and punch dot surroundings; right side exhibits the same scroll engraving with pointers and pheasants. Light engraving can be found on top and bottom of frame and takedown ring. Bolt and lifter are jeweled. Tube is stamped with pigeon. The three X wood is exquisite, as is the Type B carving and checkering with English straight grip stock. Gun features a solid rib, single bead, blued finish, takedown and a Winchester black composite buttplate. Base is engraved with a pigeon. It remains in near new condition inside and out with the only appreciable wear being a few slide marks from the pump handle. Comes with what appears to be an original box with Winchester label on top. Correct Winchester end label that was hand stamped "SPECIAL PIGEON" and hand written "NO. 5 STYLE ENGRAVING S. GRIP B CARVED SOLID RIB" with serial number. Looks as if it was an original unmarked Winchester label and then hand stamped and printed to fill in the specs of this shotgun as it now exists. It is a beautiful shotgun in all respects. 3,500 - 5,000



**254 - (C) CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 21 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN WITH CASE**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 21  
Serial No. 16721  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"  
Choke: Full, Modified  
Weight: 7lbs 10oz

Winchester Proof Steel Barrels with Chambers Marked for 2-3/4". Full length matted top rib with two white plastic beads. Chokes marked "Mod" and "Full" Unengraved action is blued. Replacement buttstock is checkered in two point pattern with full knob grip and has a modern Winchester brand red pad. Single selective trigger, auto-ejectors, auto-safety. Beavertail forend with role type release is checkered in diamond pattern. Housed in a modern full leather case with leather reinforced corners and red felt interior. Case has Winchester Model 21 label glued on top and snap caps inside which are all in excellent condition. Very good as partially restored, buttstock as noted above. Barrels retain nearly all of a professional quality restored blue finish. Action has been restored and retains virtually all of its restored blue. Custom buttstock retains virtually all of its custom finish with only very minor handling marks. Forend, which appears original, has a restored finish and a few marks in the checkering. Bores are bright and shiny and mechanics are functional. Overall, a worthy Model 21! 3,000 - 5,500



**255 - (M) CASED PERAZZI MX3CL OVER UNDER 12 BORE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi  
Model: MX3CL  
Serial No. 99186  
Barrel Length: 27-1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14-1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2"  
Choke: Interchangeable  
Weight: 7lbs 12oz

Ca. 1983. This well designed gun has a ported barrel, 2-3/4" Chambers with full length ventilated matted top rib and white plastic front bead. Right side of barrel marked "Importer - Perazzi U.S.A / Rome, NY." Gold plated single trigger, auto ejectors, non-auto safety. Large forearm with Schnabel tip and Deeley release is checkered in 4 point pattern and carved "Perazzi" near knuckle. Buttstock with full knob grip is checkered in 2 point pattern and has 14-1/4" LOP over a leather faced black pad. Blued action is nicely scroll engraved and has wave border pattern and is gold inlaid on sides "Perazzi MX3CL". Housed in an Americase brand takedown case. CONDITION: Very Fine. Barrels retain approximately 98% original blue. Action retains nearly all of its original blue with only very minor beginning toning. Stocks are excellent with only very minor handling marks, there is a beginning grain separation behind the top tang. Mechanics are crisp, all visible SN match. Case is very good with minor scuffs. 3,000 - 5,000





**256 - (M) CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN MFG. CO. 28 GAUGE RBL SHOTGUN WITH FANCY WOOD UPGRADE AND SINGLE SELECTIVE TRIGGER AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: Connecticut Shotgun Mfg. Co.

Model: RBL 28

Serial No. RBL003800

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 28

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .549 (R) .550

Choke: (L) .023 mod (R) .007 IC

Weight: 5 lbs 14 oz.

Barrels with swamped game rib engraved "RESERVE" have factory markings on tops. Case hardened round bodied specially designed small sized RBL action features automatic safety and gold-plated single selective trigger. Action is "engraved" with near full coverage scroll with floral highlights surround dog and game scenes; setter on left, pointer on right, and flushing grouse on bottom. Trigger plate is marked "RBL - 28". Striking, crotch figured American walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14-1/2" over composition buttplate. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson type release and gold-plated ejector work. Gun is accompanied by its original gold canvas leather trimmed case lined in burgundy cloth. A CSM label marked "RBL 28" is in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, and square oil bottle, as well as straps. Excellent, very close to new, with only the faintest of handling and assembly marks in all factory finishes. Mechanically crisp. Case is excellent in all respects. These well engineered guns have gained considerable respect. The single selective trigger has been discontinued. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 5,000



**257 - (M) LONG BARRELED .410 AYA NO. 2 ROUND ACTION SIDELOCK EJECTOR GAME GUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Aguirre Y Aranzabal

Model: No. 2

Serial No. 16-03564-05

Barrel Length: 29"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: .410 Bore

Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) (R)

Choke: (L) IC (R) IC

Weight: 5 lbs 12 oz.

Chopper lump barrels are engraved with makers name and "MADE IN SPAIN" on narrow swamped game rib. Barrel flats are stamped with Spanish nitro proofs for 3" chambers. Coin finished round bodied sidelock action features automatic safety, bushed strikers, gold band tumbler end cocking indicators, and double triggers (front articulated). Action and rounded lockplates are engraved with near full coverage varying sized scroll. Makers name is on each lockplate. Top lever and trigger guard are blued and also scroll engraved. Partial serial number is on tang. Pleasingly marbled European walnut round headed straight grip buttstock with checkered wood butt. Traditional point pattern checkering wraps around grip. A vacant silver oval is on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is housed in dark brown leather case with leather corners. Interior is lined in green felt. An AYA black and gold label is in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, oil bottle, and straps, along with consignors notes. Excellent, very close to new. It's probably seen only a box or two of shells. All surfaces retain essentially all factory finishes, with only a few exceptionally slight handling and assembly marks. Case is excellent, inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 6,000



**258 - (C) ITHACA 5E SINGLE BARREL TRAP SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca  
Model: 5E  
Serial No. 404157  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Length of Pull: 14" Neutral cast.  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 11/16"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: .726  
Barrel Wall Thickness: .05  
Choke: .025 (mod)  
Weight: 8 lbs 7 oz.

High grade Ithaca "Knick" model, it has matted ventilated rib. Barrel flats are stamped with chamber length, steel markings and "K 1475". Lump is stamped with serial number and grade. Case hardened action is engraved with 80% coverage large stylized acanthus in dot shaded background surrounding vignettes of game birds, major subjects relief inlaid in gold; a white gold pheasant on left side, and yellow gold snipe on right. Bottom of action is engraved with heraldic eagle with arrows in its talons over "MADE in U.S.A" and "Ithaca Gun Co" "ITHACA N.Y.". Blued trigger guard with more acanthus on bow has serial number on tang. Feather crotch figured American walnut composition capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14" over Ithaca Sunrise pad, with aluminum base plate. Checkered side panels have arcaded front border. Fancy grip checkering has Fleur-di-lis and ribbons intruding into pattern. Matching tapered beavertail ejector forend has Deeley type release. Gun is housed in new tan leather case with leather corners, lined in green felt. Reproduction Ithaca label in lid, and contains cleaning equipment, two snap caps, and oil bottle, along with consignors notes. Fine, as completely restored. Barrel retains nearly all of a glossy re-black. Action has new muted case colors, taken back a bit on bottom, and look close to original. Stocks retain most of what appears to be their original finish with oil added as maintenance over some areas worn thin. Checkering does not appear to have been re-cut. Bore appears excellent, but dirty. Action is tight. Case and accessories are near new. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 6,000



**259 - (C) SCARCE WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL 20 BORE SINGLE SHOT SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885 High Wall  
Serial No. 127181  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 20  
Chamber: 2 - 9/16"  
Choke: Full

The serial number on this smoothbore shotgun surpasses known numbers and would have been a special order with parts on hand shotgun. According to Madis, page 290, the single shot was made as a 20 bore as early as 1887. Most shotguns are found in the 110000 to 115000 serial range. Only the 20 bore was offered. Catalog states "The gun is made with 26" 20 gauge full choke nickel steel barrel chambered for shells 3" and under. It has a straight grips tock and forend of plain walnut, and fitted with a rubber buttplate. The receiver is matted on top along the line of sight.". This is a takedown with High Wall receiver and blued finish with case colored block and hammer. Barrel retains approximately 90% or better original blue. Frame retains 99% of the period reapplied blued finish. Stocks are excellent and proud to metal. Excellent case colors on hammer and block. Colors have faded on lever. Action is fine. Near mint, shiny bore. These High Wall shotguns saw very limited production and few orders. This one was made from parts clean-up special order only and as such, is one of the harder Winchester to locate. These are seldom encountered at guns shows and is one of the rarities of the High Wall line. 3,000 - 4,500



**260 - (M) FINE QUALITY 20 GAUGE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GAME GUN BY FAURE LE PAGE WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Faure Le Page

Model: SxS

Serial No. 2073

Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 20

Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8" cast off 1/2"

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/16"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 7/16"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .627 (R) .627

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .028 (R) .028

Choke: (L) .031 (full) (R) .013 (mod)

Weight: 5 lbs 12 oz.

Dovetailed barrels are fitted with slightly raised concave matted rib with extension. Tops of barrels are engraved "- Faure - LePage - " and "- Paris -" Barrel flats and bottoms of barrels are stamped with Paris triple proofs and steel type, along with actual makers name (R. Garnier). Coin finished boxlock action has back filed with extreme ogee and features non-automatic safety, pivoting third fastener, reinforcing bolsters, and double triggers. Action is engraved with 60% coverage scroll with game scenes on sides; flying duck on left and quail on right. Top lever and trigger guard are also scroll engraved and coin finished. Very nicely marbled and lightly figured European walnut straight grip buttstock with checkered wood butt. Closely spaced flat top point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching long splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is housed in green canvas case with tan leather trim with initials "J. A. D." embossed on central leather medallion on top. Interior is lined in light brown felt, and has LePage label in lid. Case contains a pair of snap caps and cleaning equipment, along with proof certificate. Excellent, with evidence of very little firing. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue. Action has almost all of its coin finish with only some very slight discoloration on bottom. Stocks retain nearly all of their original finish, with some light marks. Checkering still light in color. Case is excellent, as is interior, which has some rubs. 3,000 - 5,000



**261 - (C) OVER-UNDER BLITZ ACTION DANGEROUS GAME DOUBLE RIFLE BY JOSEPH JUST OF FERLACH WITH DEEP RELIEF GAME SCENE ENGRAVING.**

Manufacturer: Joseph Just

Model: Over-Under

Serial No. 4341.6

Caliber/Bore: .458 Win Magnum

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Demi-bloc barrels are fitted with full length matted rib, central portion milled away forming quarter rib and front ramp. Sights consist of single standing U-notch rear and silver bead front. Makers name and address are on central portion of rib. Barrel flats are stamped with 1960 Ferlach proofs. Coin finished scallop-backed Blitz double Kersten action has automatic safety and double set triggers, and also features reinforcing bolsters and bushed strikers. Action is engraved with very well rendered deep relief oak leaves and acorns on bolsters, and with near full bodied vignettes of European big game with scroll as background on sides; two stags and a hind are running through brush on left,

with a walking trio of roebuck and two does on right. Well streaked dense European walnut capped pistol grip buttstock with composition ribbed buttplate. Stock features well cut point pattern checkering at grip, well sculpted nose of comb, and small shadow line right hand cheekpiece. Matching three piece forend has Deeley release. Weight: 10 lbs 1 oz. Rifle is accompanied by some letters regarding Ferlach rifles and guns, some loading data producing good shooting groups, and pages from January 2013 AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, "Soft Loads for African Cartridges". Also included are a set of CH reloading dies, Lyman bullet casting blocks, fired brass, and some gas checks, as well as cast and lubricated bullets. Excellent, retaining over 97% original finish on all wood and metal surfaces, with numerous light handling marks. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. Reloading supplies are good. 7,000 - 10,000







**262 - (C) RARE CHILEAN 1941 CONTRACT JOHNSON SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Johnson  
Model: 1941  
Serial No. 4494  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the U.S. Government by Cranston with diamond and Dutch inspector star. Marked "7mm" under barrel. This was part of a 1,000 gun order for the Chilean government in 1941 and is the first batch manufactured and shipped. Features walnut stock and forend, checkered buttplate, heat shield guard, sling swivels, military sight and parkerized finish. Stock has no inspector stamp (correct). Mismatched numbers (correct). Rear sight stamped "M2". Retains the majority of its original parkerized finish with minor aging. Stock is very good to excellent with minor dings. These were imported by Navy Arms in the early 70's from Chile and is so stamped on the barrel. Fine bore and action. Includes an original scarce bayonet and leather frog. 6,500 - 7,500



**263 - (C) RARE SPECIAL ORDER NEAR MINT PRE-WAR OCTAGON BARREL WINCHESTER MODEL 61 GALLERY RIFLE (1941).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 61  
Serial No. 50787  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is amongst the rarest and most desirable Winchester pre-war .22 rifles. Features full octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine loading tube with special triangular cut-out loading port, sporting sights, takedown, blued finish, rare Winchester Trademark stamp on left side (gallery), flat bottom walnut forend, pistol grip walnut stock and checkered steel buttplate. No signs of any wear, gun is as new inside and out. Comes in a reproduction proper style box for display. 6,500 - 7,500



**264 - (M) WELL DONE BOXLOCK EJECTOR DANGEROUS GAME DOUBLE RIFLE RETAILED BY PAUL JAEGER OF JENKINTOWN, PA.**

Manufacturer: Josef Winkler  
Model: SxS Double Rifle  
Serial No. 423264  
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Magnum  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Modern

Chopper lump barrels are fitted with matted quarter rib engraved with caliber, and mounted with one standing, one folding leaf express rear sight as well as detachable scope mounts with rings. Importer and retailers name and address are on mid rib. Silver bead front sight is in ramp matching quarter rib. Barrel flats are stamped with 1971 Ferlach proofs. Bottoms of barrels are stamped with caliber, steel type, and makers mark, "JW" (Josef Winkler?). Bottom rib is engraved "MADE IN AUSTRIA". Coin finished scallop-backed boxlock action features non-automatic safety, crossbolt third fastener, bushed strikers, reinforced frame, and double triggers (front articulated). Action is engraved with near full coverage of shaded scroll with thistle blossom highlights on fences surrounding vignettes of dangerous African game; running lion on left side, and running cape buffalo on right. Large bull elephant, trunk down, is on trigger plate. Pleasingly marbled and nicely fiddle figured European walnut steel trap capped pistol grip buttstock with checkered steel buttplate with trap, with space for two cartridges in recess. Stock also features swept shadow line right hand cheekpiece, point pattern checkering at grip, and sling eye matching that on barrel, along with a gold oval engraved "GLY" on toe line. Matching beavertail ejector forend has inset Deeley release and engine turned iron. Weight: 9 lbs 2 oz. Excellent, with evidence of very light field use, retaining over 95% original finish on all wood and metal surfaces, with only a few light handling marks. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. This would make a great, easy-carrying safari rifle. 6,000 - 9,000



**265 - (C) RARE AND DESIRABLE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 MUSKET (1902).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 237982  
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel with military blade pattern front sight and rear ladder adjustable rear graduated to 800 yards. Full length American walnut stocks with forearms attached with three bands. Designed to accept the cruciform socket pattern Winchester bayonet. Equipped with two 1-1/4" military pattern swivels and carbine trap type buttplate. The Model 1892 Musket is one of the rarest of all contract arms with an estimated 1,000 units being manufactured in all available calibers. The noted Winchester authority George Madis has previously stated that the musket is also the rarest pattern of the 1892 Model produced. Very good overall with over 70% thinning blue finish remaining on receiver sides. Bottom of receiver is worn bright at balance point. Barrel retains approximately 30% thinning factory blue finish in more protected areas with balance worn bright. Bore is very fine with deep sharp rifling and bright bore. Two piece American walnut stocks are good overall with numerous small scratches and bruises that are to be expected. Three small hash marks have been carved into the butt just forward of the buttplate at left heel. The meaning remains unknown. This is a very fine example of the 92 Musket, a rarely encountered firearm in any condition. 6,000 - 8,000



**266 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL WINCHESTER MODEL 1917 ENFIELD RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1917  
Serial No. 449473  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun retains 95% original finish overall with some extremely light handling marks. There is an area of discoloration on the floorplate about the size of a nickel, otherwise this gun appears as new. Stock is excellent with minor handling marks. All Winchester parts. 2-19 dated barrel. Sharp crisp inspectors markings in both wood and metal. Proper case colored buttplate screws. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Excellent condition No-Buckl sling. This is a truly outstanding gun. 6,000 - 10,000



**267 - (C) WWII VINTAGE SPRINGFIELD .50 CALIBER ACCURACY TEST RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: Accuracy Test Rifle  
Serial No. D-45968  
Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG  
Barrel Length: 36"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This extremely interesting single-shot rifle was used at Springfield as an .50 caliber accuracy test rifle during World War II. Marked "SA 9-42" on the barrel with initials "JM" and nomenclature numbers. Barrel is hand inscribed at top right, "Rifle Accuracy Cal 50 D-45968". Breech is a rectangular steel block which would have been securely fastened into a solid fixture such as a vice. The side of the breech exhibits a hand inscribed, "SA NO 130". A simple double lugged bolt fits into the breech and locks by rotating clockwise. The firing pin within the bolt utilizes a spring to hold the pin in the rear position. The hammer is a straightforward spring and plunger arrangement which causes the hammer to swing downward under spring pressure when pulled by a lanyard. Overall appearance and finish very fine with about 80% of dark green paint remaining on the barrel with loss to bare metal turning to a grey-brown patina. Breech retains about 95% original battleship grey paint with loss to bare metal at high edges. Bolt, chamber and bore extremely fine, clean and bright. A very interesting piece which the consignor states he has fired and is a lot of fun to shoot! 5,500 - 10,000



**268 - (C) CASED & FACTORY ENGRAVED SAVAGE MODEL 99 "B" LEADER GRADE LEVER ACTION RIFLE - 2 BARREL SET.**

Manufacturer: Savage  
Model: 99  
Serial No. 121108  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 (B) .410  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle features a copper blade pinned front sight, Marble's folding leaf express sight, engraved breech. Retains 98% original factory blue with razor sharp legends. The barrel markings on this rifle date to a 1926 period gun while the serial number indicates the frame was made in 1912, which would mean the receiver used from factory surplus old inventory. Frame is Grade B with scrolls surrounding panel scene on both sides; the left panel has the exact same panel engraving of antlered game as seen on page 34, figure 318 in the book "The Collector's Guide to the Savage 99 Rifle" by D. Royal. Frame retains virtually all of its original blue as well. Lever retains virtually all of the factory case colors. A Lyman tang sight has been installed. The deluxe checkering is full wrist wrap-around and both panels are checkered. Has a black grip cap and a metal Savage logo serrated buttplate. The triple X walnut is oil finished and besides a couple of minor impressions is in beautiful near mint condition. The forend also exhibits the deluxe checkering in excellent condition. Takedown ring shows a bit of thinning. The combination is accompanied by the .410 22" smoothbore barrel that retains 90% original blue with sharp markings. Housed in a beautiful black leatherette carry case with purple felt lining. Fine bore and action. Information card included states this rifle was made for the President of Fairchild-Hiller, an avid African big game hunter; though we have no way to verify this. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,500 - 7,000



**269 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER .405 MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1909).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 65884B  
Caliber/Bore: .405 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features tapered blue barrel with sporting front sight, dovetailed rear, Redfield side sight, two piece XX American flame cut crotch walnut stocks with checkered wrist and forearm, factory mounted sling eyes and checkered steel buttplate. The outstanding 1895 chambered for the .405 Winchester was the favorite of many big game hunters, and even the noted Theodore Roosevelt who referred to it as his "Big Medicine". Two line nickel steel markings on barrel with Winchester address on left upper receiver. Matted receiver bridge with factory proofs offset to facilitate for the matting. Rifle is accompanied with a factory records reference from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center. The letter has a simple statement that the serial number was applied August 30th, 1909. Incomplete records are not uncommon on the 1895 Winchester series. This outstanding example does show use but is very fine. The two piece stocks are superb with slight use and several small abrasions and checkering wear at forearm. Blue finish overall is excellent with over 95% factory finish remaining. Finish loss is evident at leading edges of muzzle and high points of receiver as well as balance point of magazine. These Big Bore Model 1895 rifles are typically hard used and rarely found in such fine condition. This example has crisp mechanics as well as a superb bore. The rifle is also accompanied by an older lift top box of Winchester 300 grain soft point ammunition. 5,000 - 7,500





**270 - (C) JOHNSON AUTOMATICS INC. MODEL 1941 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Johnson Automatics Inc.

Model: 1941

Serial No. B1335

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Model 1941 Johnson Rifles were serial numbered in blocks of 9,999. The first block did not have a letter prefix, the second block had a A prefix, and third block had a B prefix. The serial is B1335 which would mean this would be the 21333 rifle made out of 29,997. They were made by Crainston Arms which is stamped on the right side of the frame. All other numbered parts are simply parts numbers and will not and should not match the serial number. This distinctive looking rifle is a recoil operated semi-automatic rifle fitted with a rotary ten round magazine and half stock with metal ventilated handguard. Its record with the U.S. Marine Core in the Pacific has been well documented. It comes with a parkerized finish, checkered metal buttplate, and an adjustable rear sight graduated in meters. This gun is in excellent condition and does not appear to have seen much use. Rifle has a fine bore and action. 5,000 - 7,000



**271 - (C) RARE HOFFER-THOMPSON .22 GALLERY PRACTICE SPRINGFIELD RIFLE WITH 25 HOFFER-THOMPSON ADAPTERS.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1903

Serial No. 586345

Caliber/Bore: .22 RF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Hoffer-Thompson gallery practice rifle was designed for use as a sub-caliber practice/training rifle for the U.S. Army. Production began in 1907 and continued through about 1919 with a total of 15,525 rifles produced. The design was by Maj. J.E. Hoffer with modifications to the cartridge adapter by Maj. J.T. Thompson. It was initially designed to use the .22 Long cartridge but later modified for the .22 Short cartridge. With the adoption of the Model 1922 Gallery Practice rifle, the majority of these Hoffer-Thompson rifles were either destroyed or re-configured to service rifles. This very rare rifle has all the outward appearances of a standard issue 1903 service rifle with barrel marked "SA / 3-15" with flaming bomb in middle below front sight. Rear sight is a 2,400 yard Buffington-style sight. Chamber markings are standard for the 1903 with rear bridge stamped "22". The bolt lug also is stamped with a tiny "22" as is the bottom of the bayonet lug. The front tip of the forestock is also stamped "22". Trigger guard and floorplate are standard machined steel with trigger guard front tang marked "N.R.A." with a flaming bomb. Mounted in a straight grain unchecked American one piece walnut stock with grasping grooves and straight grip with checkered steel buttplate that has trap containing a nicked brass tube/cleaning kit/oiler. It has full length upper handguard secured with front split band/bayonet lug with stacking swivel and a grooved lower band with sling loop and a corresponding sling loop in buttstock. Left side of wrist has a crisp "J.S.A." cartouche in a rectangle while bottom of wrist does not have the "P" inspector proof, only has a number "30". Accompanied by 25 original Hoffer-Thompson sub-caliber adapters and an original unloading punch with turned wooden handle. Also included in an original US Government



.22 cleaning rod for the Hoffer Thompson. Fine condition. Metal overall retains a smooth even blue-brown patina with light sharp edge wear. Wood is sound showing light to moderate wear with light handling and use marks and overall retains a hand worn patina on the armory oil finish. Mechanics are fine. 5,000 - 7,500





**272 - (C) DOCUMENTED EXEMPT WINCHESTER 1873 14" TRAPPER CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 717912B  
Caliber/Bore: .38-40  
Barrel Length: 14"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured post-1923 parts clean-up. According to Madis, any gun after serial No. 702349 was built for order using leftover parts on hand. This is still basically a Third Model so-called Trapper Carbine. This serial number is listed as exempt with 14" in the ATF records. This trapper was probably shipped in 1924-25 as a larger than normal amount of trappers were sent during this era. Features full magazine, two barrel bands, post front sight, ladder express rear sight, saddle erring and stud, walnut stocks and carbine butt. Overall the metal is soft grey-brown patina with well worn edges, salt and pepper texture on barrel. Address and caliber markings not readable. Tang is partially readable. Wood is good to very good, shy to metal at wrist, with repaired crack at left forend. Cleaning rod in butt. Action functions. Bore is dirty with visible rifling. Handsome, scarce, documented trapper with homogenous Old West eye appeal. 5,000 - 7,500



**273 - (C) JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MODEL 1941 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Johnson Automatics  
Model: 1941  
Serial No. B6828  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Model 1941 Johnson Rifles were serial numbered in blocks of 9999. The first block did not have a letter prefix, the second block had a A prefix, and third block had a B prefix. Which would mean this would be the 26,826 rifle made out of 29,997. They were made by Crainston Arms which is stamped on the right side of the frame. All other numbered parts are simply parts numbers and will not and should not match the serial number. This distinctive looking rifle is a recoil operated semi-automatic rifle fitted with a rotary ten round magazine and half stock with metal ventilated handguard. Its record with the U.S. Marine Core in the Pacific has been well documented. It comes with a parkerized finish, checkered metal buttplate, and an adjustable rear sight graduated in meters. This gun is in excellent condition and does not appear to have seen much use. Rifle has near mint bore and fine action. 5,000 - 7,000



**274 - (C) GRIFFIN & HOWE MANNLICHER STOCK CUSTOM 98 MAUSER RIFLE WITH SCOPE (1962)..**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe  
Model: 98 Mauser  
Serial No. 2454  
Caliber/Bore: .358 Win  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel has banded-on front ramp with knurled sight protector holding ivory bead. Top of barrel is engraved "No 2454 Griffin & Howe Inc. New York, N.Y." Caliber is at left rear. Model 98 action has had receiver ring stippled, Griffin & Howe side mount and Lyman 57 sight installed. Bolt body, extractor, follower, and right rail are engine turned. FN type bolt handle has five checkered panels on knob. Model 70 type safety is installed in shroud. Original trigger is retained altered for single pull. 1909 bottom metal has hinged floorplate retained by button in bow. Smoky streaked European walnut stock extends to muzzle and has steel cap. It features classic Griffin & Howe styling with swept right hand shadow line cheekpiece, steel grip cap, and well cut point pattern checkering with broad mulled borders at grip and forend. It measures 14-1/8" over russet leather covered pad. A gold oval with monogram "TGP" is on toe line. A Weaver K-6 scope with crosshair reticle is in Griffin & Howe slide and rings. Excellent condition. Metal parts retain nearly all custom factory blue. Wood has over 90% original finish, with some added oil over some light marks. Checkering re-cut. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Scope is excellent. Weight with scope: 8 lbs. 12 oz. An unusual custom from the '60's. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Excellent). 5,000 - 7,000



**275 - (C) SCARCE WWII GERMAN G41 BERLINER-LUBECKER RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Berliner-Lubecker

Model: G41

Serial No. 2743

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 23"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1943 G41 semi-automatic rifle made by Berlin-Lubecker and marked "duv43". Gun is in excellent condition and retains a pleasing even look overall with original finish on the bolt, rear sight collar and trigger guard. The remainder having thinned to a dull metal color. Retains 80-85% of original finish. All matching numbers. All markings are clear. There are no import marks on this gun. Fine mechanical function. Laminated stock is very good showing wear with scattered dings and handling marks, with visible matching numbers. The rear sight collar of this gun is designed to accept a "ZF41" scope in a dual rail mount. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. This is a nice honest example of an all matching G41, and is an unique opportunity to obtain a very desirable rifle. 4,500 - 6,000



**276 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1899).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 157310

Caliber/Bore: .38-55

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features half round-half octagon barrel, half magazine, checkered pistol grip stocks and hard rubber shotgun butt. This is an uncommon configuration for this early of a Deluxe Winchester 1894. These rifles were extremely expensive during their time of production and only of man of means could afford such a lavish rifle. Very good condition overall with over 80% blue finish remaining on barrel and forend cap. Receiver has over 75% thinning blue finish with balance turning plum to patina with edges of bottom being bright. Stocks are very good with much original finish remaining and good checkering. The hard rubber buttplate has survived over 100 years and is fine with no damage. Bore is rather dark but should clean. Mechanics are fine and crisp. 4,500 - 6,500



**277 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 64 CAL, 25-35 WCF LEVER ACTION CARBINE (1949).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 64

Serial No. 1512242

Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel, factory hooded front sight, sporting rear and two piece walnut pistol grip stocks with checkered steel buttplate. The Model 64 carbine is a scarce gun however the .25-35 WCF chambering is by far the most uncommon of all Model 64's. The Model 64 was introduced in 1933 and produced until 1957 with a total of less than 67,000 total production. The rifle was an improved model and continuation of the Winchester Model 94. Manufactured in very limited quantities in .25-35 WCF in two grades; Standard and Deluxe. This example is a Standard Grade with high polish blue finish and straight grained walnut pistol grip stocks. These are very rarely found in fine condition and this is about as good as they get. Excellent condition overall with most all blue finish remaining with a trace of finish wear muzzle and edges of bottom of receiver. Slight edge wear does exist on receiver but very little. The wood stocks are equally fine with slight handling marks and several very small bruises from storage. It would be very difficult to improve upon this and would certainly be a great addition to any Winchester collection. 4,500 - 6,500





**278 - (C) 1ST SERIES INLAND M1A1  
PARATROOPER CARBINE WITH SLING.**  
Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 790157  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features 8-43 dated Inland barrel, Type I narrow band, "S" marked flip rear sight. Internal parts all appear to be correct Inland contract parts. Folding Paratrooper stock is original with proper "IO" on bottom of grip and the circle "P" acceptance mark on right side of grip. Swiveling buttplate has correct casting markings and leather is correct with proper rivets. The Paratrooper carbine has been refinished at some earlier time as the parkerized finish is a more modern black finish and there are signs of polishing on trigger housing and some small parts. The stock has had additional finish applied and is a slighter more reddish finish than normal. Bore and mechanics are excellent. These early Paratrooper carbines have a terrible survival rate, most were rebuilt with miscellaneous mixed parts and or lost in the World War II conflict. This is a scarce D-Day qualified Paratrooper. 4,500 - 5,500



**279 - (C) EARLY 1907 MADE ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE.**  
Manufacturer: Rock Island Arsenal  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 76440  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a nice early 1903 RIA gun. 4-07 dated barrel. Correct and sharp Conrad Nelson (CN) 1908 dated cartouche, circle "P" proof behind trigger guard. Receiver was made in 1907 by serial number. Early features including a no bolt finger groove stock and early pattern handguard without rear sighting groove. Retains 40% blued finish mixed with a pleasing patina. All markings are clear. 1909 period bolt with "D" on bottom of safety lug. Smooth butt plate. Stock is fine with light handling marks. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Military leather sling is worn. 4,500 - 5,500



**280 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 .348 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**  
Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 71  
Serial No. 20817  
Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1942. Features include: round blue barrel with Lyman gold bead front sight with hood, two-thirds magazine tube, 98A bolt peep sight, walnut semi-beavertail forend with two checkered panels. Walnut pistol grip rear stock with two checkered panels at the wrist, checkered metal buttplate and factory sling bow swivels. One of 1,149 Model 71's made in 1942. This gun retains approximately 97% of the factory applied deep blue finish with just one small blemish on the left side of the action. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Stocks are proud to metal with sharp checkering. A desirable high condition Winchester that would be hard to upgrade. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection.

4,500 - 6,500



**281 - (M) FINE GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 RIFLE WITH SCOPE (CIRCA 1975)..**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 174674  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Win  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lightweight sporter barrel with sleeved-on sling eye is engraved "No. 2708 Griffin & Howe Inc. New York, N.Y." on top. Caliber is at breech end. Model 70 action has had bolt removal button enhanced and checkered and Redfield bases installed. Bolt has had body and extractor engine turned, knob with five panel checkering. Bottom metal has button release in trigger guard bow. Superb full fiddle figured and nicely streaked European walnut stock measures 13-5/8" over Neidner checkered steel buttplate. Stock has traditional '50's styling with swept shadow line right hand cheekpiece with ebony forend tip and well cut point pattern checkering with mulled borders at grip and around forend. Other features include traditional steel grip cap, sling eye, and a gold oval on toe line engraved "S. E. L". A Leupold 2X7 Vari-X II scope with duplex reticle is in Redfield rings. Excellent condition. Metal parts retain nearly all of their custom blue with one or two light marks. Stock has nearly all of its original finish, but with a number of fairly heavy knocks and dings, one at bottom left side grip checkering, another left side toward action, as well as a 1/2" dig in front of bolt handle. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Scope is excellent, optically clear. Weight with scope: 8 lbs 9 oz. A very attractive custom rifle by this iconic maker. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 5,500



**282 - (C) GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM .220 SWIFT MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE (CIRCA 1952)..**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe  
Model: Custom  
Serial No. 2086  
Caliber/Bore: .220 Swift  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lightweight barrel is fitted with typical banded-on sling eye and front ramp with knurled sight protector over gold bead. Top of barrel is engraved "No 2086 Griffin & Howe Inc. New York" and has caliber at left rear. 98 action with stippled receiver ring has been fitted with Griffin & Howe side scope mount and Lyman 48 sight (presently fitted with blank slide). Bolt body, extractor, and follower have been engine turned. Bolt handle forged down for low scope mounting. Knob checkered in two panels. Flag safety and military trigger have been retained. Military bottom metal has had trigger guard bow thinned and slimmed. Front portion of floorplate checkered. Lightly marbled and figured European walnut steel capped pistol grip stock measures 13-1/2" over Model 70 type checkered steel buttplate. Stock features classic Griffin & Howe styling with swept shadow line right hand cheekpiece, horn forend tip, and well cut point pattern checkering at grip and forend. A sling eye and vacant silver oval are on toe line. Excellent condition. Metal parts retain over 95% factory finish with some high edge wear and some scattered freckles. Stock retains nearly all of its original hand rubbed oil finish with some light marks. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Scope is excellent. Mauser rifles by Griffin & Howe are quite a bit rarer than Springfields. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**283 - (C) FINE EARLY '50'S GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM 98 MAUSER RIFLE WITH ENGRAVING BY JOE FUGGER WITH ZEISS SCOPE (CIRCA 1953).**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe

Model: Mauser 98

Serial No. 2123

Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Medium weight round barrel with sleeved-on sling eye and front ramp, having silver bead and front sight protector, is engraved "No 2128 Griffin & Howe Inc. New York". Caliber is engraved at breech end. Early post war FN solid sidewall Mauser action has had receiver ring stippled, Griffin & Howe scope side mount, and Lyman 57 receiver sight installed. Bolt, extractor, follower, and right rail have been engine turned. A low scope safety has been installed. Bolt handle is checkered in five teardrop shaped panels. Bottom metal with hinged floorplate retained by button in trigger guard bow, has had bow slimmed and tapered. Floorplate is engraved with triangles of well cut shaded scroll surrounding gold inlaid monogram, "MEW". This is most likely the work of Joseph Fugger, who apprenticed under Kornbrath, and was responsible for most of Griffin & Howe work through the '50's and '60's. Stock of nicely figured American walnut features classic '50's Griffin & Howe styling with swept shadow line right hand cheekpiece, horn forend tip, and point pattern wraparound checkering with mulled borders. This rifle measures 14" over checkered steel buttplate with trap. Staff for receiver sight is under trap. Stock also features steel grip cap, sling eye, and vacant silver oval on toe line. Zeiss Diavari - C 3-9 scope with duplex reticle is in Griffin & Howe slide and rings. Excellent. Barrel and action retain over 95% original blue with high edge wear and silvering at bolt knob. Bottom metal retains over 90% blue, silvered mostly on floorplate from normal hand wear. Stocks retain nearly all of their original oil finish, quite dry, over scattered marks and a few light dents. Checkering is slightly worn, beginning to darken. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Relatively new scope is excellent, optically sharp. Weight with scope: 9 lbs. 4 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**284 - (C) IMPORTANT EXPERIMENTAL OR TEST INLAND M1 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Inland

Model: M1

Serial No. EA26

Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Black oxide finished Inland receiver numbered "EA26". The numbers are rolled not stamped and believed to be indicating experimental. This rifle was the subject of discussion of the M1 Carbine Collectors Association. Carbine is mounted with a "S" marked flip sight and a 4-43 General Motors barrel. Two rivet Inland handguard and a IO marked "I" cut buttstock. The internal parts are all early Inland and the early dog-leg hammer as well as the strut are all in the white. Type I band, blank push button safety with blank magazine release. This unique carbine is the only example we have seen with this EA prefix. Barrel and receiver have over 80% of their thinning black oxide finish. The trigger assembly, bolt and operating rod have over 95% of the manufacturer's finishes remaining. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Rifle functions correctly. 4,000 - 5,000





**285 - (C) STUNNING CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 171480  
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm  
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This custom rifle was built by the Southwest Rifle & Ammo Company of Espanola, New Mexico, which is engraved on the right side of the barrel. Left side of barrel is engraved "THE SOURDOUGH WILDERNESS RIFLE" along with "7MM" caliber stamp. The custom serial number is 001. The basis for this rifle was your standard Model 70 action that was manufactured in 1950. All metalsmithing was done by Paul Dressel, ACGG of Yakima, Washington. The featherweight contoured barrel was made by Shilen. Features a Swift-Blackburn straddle floorplate assembly, a NECC front ramp with sourdough front sight, Talley-Brockman quick detachable scope bases with Brockman pop-up aperture rear sight, Model 70 Super Grade swivel bases, and a McFarland solid steel smooth buttplate. The stock crafted by the Southwest Rifle & Ammunition Company using Turkish triple 'A' walnut, hand rubbed London-style oil finish and 24 lines per inch checkering that was designed and built by Buzz Fletcher. Rifle has a hot blue finish applied by Craft-Guard in Montezuma, Iowa; Dennis McDonald of Peosta, Iowa engraved the lettering. The rifle is in as new condition inside and out. The design work and checkering on the stock is amazing. Has a straight comb, double stock bolt reinforcement, no provision for rear sight. Simply a breath-taking pre-64 Model 70. Includes document on all work performed. 5,500 - 7,500



**286 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 NATIONAL GUARD OF COLORADO MUSKET (1899).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 20187  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Gov  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round musket length barrel, blue finish, steel blade military pattern front sight, ladder elevation adjustable rear sight and two piece American walnut finger grooved stocks with matching top hand guard. "KSM" military inspectors markings found on hammer, lever and bolt assemblies. Marked on right side "NATIONAL GUARD OF COLORADO". Little is known of this state guard contract other than the turbulent times of the period in Colorado. Several examples of these contract muskets have been observed in the past 15 years and most have been in extremely hard used condition. This example chambered for the .30 Gov't cartridge (.30-40 Krag) is good overall with traces of blue finish in very protected areas, balance worn smooth and a mottled bare steel finish. Left side of receiver has been drilled and tapped for a side sight at a much earlier time. American walnut stocks have a more contemporary varnish finish with evidence of a property cartouche or other stamping on right side of butt. Receiver bridge is marked "2 B 38" and is believed to be a regimental marking. Walnut hand guard has a period and appropriate dovetailed splice to remedy a crack that has again reopened. This is a very uncommon Winchester lever action with a unique Western American provenance. 4,000 - 6,000



**287 - (C) USMC PROPERTY MARKED REMINGTON 40 X .22 WITH USMC MARKED LYMAN SUPER TARGET SPOT 20X SCOPE (1958).**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 40X  
Serial No. 6118  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features tapered heavy barrel. Marked "U.S.M.C. PROPERTY .22 LONG RIFLE 6118" on right side of receiver ring. Barrel mounted with Lyman target scope blocks with rear block being on rear of receiver. Oil finished American walnut target stock with hand stop and sling swivels. Correct Remington black rubber buttplate. Adjustable trigger. Bolt serial numbered to rifle. Lyman 20x Super Target Spot externally adjustable scope is marked "USMC PROPERTY" with the serial number 17511 on right side of scope tube. Scope still has metal screw in lens covers and rubber eye cup. Rifle is in excellent condition with over 97% blue finish remaining with only finish loss at muzzle and high point of bolt handle. American walnut target stock has several very minor bruises and scratches that appear to be from storage. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling and proper functioning mechanics. 4,000 - 6,000



**288 - (C) OUTSTANDING "Z" SERIES REMINGTON 1903-A4 SNIPER RIFLE WITH M73B1 SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1903-A4  
Serial No. Z4002879  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Absolutely fantastic high original condition specimen of a Remington 1903-A4 World War II sniper rifle with Weaver M73B1 scope. Marked on left side of receiver "U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3" with "R.A." marked barrel with flaming bomb proof and "10-43" barrel date. Weaver scope with correct markings. Stock is strongly marked "RA" with Ordnance wheel and "FJA" proofmarks. "Z" prefix serial number places this gun in the correct range and everything about this gun is consistent. Near mint with green-grey tinged original finish on receiver, barrel, bands, end cap, and trigger guard/floorplate. Bolt has more of a lustrous deep blue finish as does the scope. Stock is likewise near excellent with only slight wear and handling marks. Bore is excellent, shiny and bright. Scope optics are clear. This rifle is a fresh to the market discovery. 4,000 - 5,000



**289 - (C) CMP PAPERED U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1D GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 597070  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a CMP documented M1D sniper rifle. Frame was manufactured March to July 1942 with Springfield March 1952 barrel. CMP rebuilt and refinished this rifle to as new condition where needed. Walnut stock has the 1/2" DOD stamp post-November 1953. Features parkerized finish, walnut stock, flash suppressor and pad. Sports an original M84 sniper scope. Beautiful comes with paperwork, CMP carry case and sling. 4,000 - 6,000



**290 - (M) FINELY APPOINTED MAUSER CUSTOM RIFLE BY STEPHEN L. BILLEB WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Stephen L. Billeb. DWM Mauser Action.  
Model: 1909 Mauser  
Serial No. H0315  
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern

This finely crafted rifle is featured on Stephen Billeb's website, which relates that the action metalwork is by John Westrom, and the barrel is by Jim Baier. Billeb did the stock work which is his specialty. Lightweight 22" barrel has banded-on sling eye with caliber engraved at left rear. Model 98/09 action has been nicely polished. Bolt with traditional pear-shaped knob and low handle has shroud fitted with Model 70 type safety. Bolt body is polished and extractor is temper blued. Original bottom metal has had bow nicely thinned and shaped and is color case hardened. Hinged floorplate is retained by button in trigger guard bow. Very nicely marbled and fiddle figured European walnut steel trap capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13-1/2" over Neidner checkered steel buttplate. Stock features traditional styling with nicely shaped shadow line right hand cheekpiece, ebony forend tip, and exceptionally well cut 32 lines per inch point pattern checkering with mulled borders at grip and forend. A Leupold M8 3X scope with duplex reticle is in case hardened Leupold rings and bases. Excellent, essentially as new with all very fine custom finishes on wood and metal, with a few slight handling marks. Scope is excellent. Weight with scope: 8 lbs 0 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**291 - (C) FINE PRE-WAR GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD CARBINE WITH ZEISS SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe  
Model: 1903 Springfield Sporter  
Serial No. 910  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Gov  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Griffin & Howe Springfield short rifles and carbines are relatively scarce and quite desirable. This very fine, mostly original example from 1929 has round barrel, slimmed and tapered from the original government barrel, and enhanced with sleeved-on sling loop and front sight base, which has knurled sight protector over gold Lyman bead. Top of barrel is engraved "No. 910 Griffin & Howe, Inc. NEW YORK." Caliber is at left rear. Standard military Springfield action has had receiver ring stippled and rear tang slimmed and shaped. Griffin & Howe side mount and Lyman 48 receiver sight have been installed. Bolt, extractor, follower, and right action runway have been damascened. Bolt knob has had bottom flattened and checkered with another checkered panel on top of knob. Military trigger and bottom metal have been retained, front portion of floorplate checkered. Nicely marbled European walnut stock features classic pre-war Griffin & Howe styling with Whelen shadow line right hand cheekpiece, diamond grip with fluted transitions to flats of sides, horn forend tip, steel grip cap, and classic point pattern checkering wrapping around forend and at grip. A vacant silver oval and sling eye are on toe line. Stock measures 13-3/4" to checkered and engraved steel buttplate with trap. Rifle is mounted with Zeiss Zielklein 2-1/2x scope with post and crosshair reticle in patent applied for Griffin & Howe mount and rings with single lever. Numbers on slide and base match. Excellent, original condition. Barrel and action retain over 95% original blue showing silvering on high edges. Blue on bottom metal rates about 80%. Silvering on trigger guard bow, and on edges of floorplate. Stock retains nearly all its original carefully hand rubbed oil finish, with numerous marks and scratches, some fairly deep, especially on right side of butt. Checkering is very lightly worn, and has not been cleaned or re-run. Scope shows considerable finish loss, and rates probably 70%, still optically clear. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling throughout. Action is smooth. A superb early classic Griffin & Howe carbine. Weight with Scope: 8 lbs. 4 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**292 - (C) SUPERB CONDITION EARLY STYLE CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD SPORTING RIFLE MODEL 1903 BY SEYMOUR GRIFFIN WITH KORNBRAH ENGRAVING.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 1206051  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

24" Original Springfield barrel has been slimmed but retains 5-20 date behind front sight base holding gold bead. Stud for front sling eye is banded-on. Springfield action is mainly unaltered, with the exception of the addition of Lyman 48 rear sight and flattening and checkering of bottom of bolt knob. Standard bottom metal is near fully engraved with Germanic scrolling acanthus surrounding finely detailed scene of bull moose tramping through cutover woodlands on floorplate. Rear portion of plate is engraved "S. R. GRIFFIN" "NEW YORK". Trigger guard bow is also engraved with scroll surrounding gold monogram "BS". This fine engraving is most likely the work of the celebrated Rudolf Kornbrath of Hartford, CT. Early style Seymour Griffin stock with long forend and thin comb is made of a fine piece of well streaked and lightly fiddle figured European walnut. It measures 13-7/8" over checkered and engraved steel buttplate with trap. Very well cut point pattern checkering is at grip and forend. Stock also features sling eyes and a horn grip cap. CONDITION: Excellent, original, possibly unfired, retaining nearly all custom blue on all metal parts, except imported buttplate which is French gray. Stock is dry, with slightly open grain, checkering still sharp and light in color. Bore is excellent. Action smooth. Weight: 7 lbs. 13 oz. As fine an example of an early Griffin as one could ever hope to find. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000





**293 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 76 SAFARI GRADE RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms

Model: 76 Safari

Serial No. 602

Caliber/Bore: .270 Win

Barrel Length: 23"

FFL Status: Modern

Lightweight barrel is fitted with quarter rib holding one standing leaf express rear sight, banded-on sling eye, and standard front ramp holding sourdough bead. Caliber is at left rear. Dakota Arms 76 action with three panel checkered bolt handle and Model 70 type safety is fitted with factory scope bases. Drop box bottom metal has hinged floorplate with release button in trigger guard bow. Well streaked and lightly figured European walnut stock with skeleton steel buttplate, and features skeleton steel grip cap, ebony forend tip, swept shadow line right hand cheekpiece, and well cut borderless point pattern checkering at grip and forend. A Leupold Vari X III 3.5 - 10 scope with duplex reticle is in Redfield type rings. Weight with scope: 9 lbs. 4 oz. Excellent condition. Metal parts retain nearly all original blue with some light marks and a hint of high edge wear on floorplate. Stock has a few light marks in its original finish, mostly on left side in front of grip. Bore is excellent. Action smooth. Scope is excellent. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**294 - (C) NICELY RESTORED GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM MAUSER 98 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe

Model: 98 Mauser

Serial No. 261

Caliber/Bore: 7mm

Barrel Length: 21"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lightweight barrel has sleeved-on block for one standing, one folding leaf rear sight and classic front ramp, with silver bead and slip-on knurled sight protector. Top of barrel is engraved "No 261 GRIFFIN & HOWE Inc NEW YORK". Caliber is at left rear. Intermediate length Model 98 action has stippled receiver ring with bridge cut for receiver sight staff, right side drilled and tapped for base. Bolt with damascened body and extractor has had Model 70 type handle added with three raised checkered panels on knob. Shroud has been cut for Model 70 type safety. Original single pull trigger has checkered finger blade and original bottom metal has military style floorplate. Classically styled stock of fancy Claro walnut with fine fiddle figure, measures 13-3/8" over checkered and engraved steel buttplate with trap, and features right hand shadow line cheekpiece, schnabeled forend tip, steel grip cap, sling eyes and well cut point pattern checkering with mulled borders. Excellent, as completely restored. All metal parts retain nearly all correct style rust blue. Newly made stock retains nearly all of its original hand rubbed oil finish, with a number of light bumps and marks, most notably two scuffs on cheekpiece. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Weight: 6 lbs 12 oz. A light and handy rifle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**295 - (C) EARLY POST WAR GRIFFIN & HOWE CUSTOM 98 MAUSER BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE WITH SCOPE (CIRCA 1946).**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe

Model: 98 Mauser

Serial No. 1773

Caliber/Bore: .270 Win

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Most likely starting with a World War II bring back Model 98 Mauser military action, this classic American sporter was made with the addition of a barrel sourced from standard weight Model 70 or 54. Rear sight boss retained but slimmed. Dovetail presently holds a Lyman folding leaf sight. A partially sleeved-on sling eye was added. Integral front sight ramp retained, which now holds Lyman ivory bead. Top of barrel is engraved "No 1773 Griffin & Howe Inc. New York." Caliber is engraved at rear. Mauser action has had receiver ring nicely stippled and a commercial trigger with right side of tang safety installed. Action also sports Griffin & Howe side scope base and Lyman 48 receiver sight which presently holds blank slide, sighting slide with its spare aperture are in trap of butt. Bolt body, extractor, and cartridge follower have been engine turned. Bolt has had handle bent low for scope use, knob has been checkered. Original military bottom metal has been retained. Trigger guard slightly thinned. Guard lock screw holes welded up, and front of floorplate checkered. Dense American walnut stock is slightly figured, and features ribbed steel trap buttplate, swept shadow line right hand cheekpiece, horn forend tip, and steel grip cap. Grip and forend are checkered in classic point pattern. Rifle is mounted with Lyman 3-9 variable scope with duplex reticle in Griffin & Howe slide and rings without windage adjustment. Excellent condition. Metal parts retain nearly all of what appears to be their original blue, with the exception of bottom metal, which has most likely been reblued over some light frosting. Stock has new oil finish over some light marks, checkering has not been cleaned up. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Scope is excellent, optically clear. Weight with scope: 9 lbs 9 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**297 - (M) AUSTRALIA CUSTOM ENGRAVED BOLT ACTION .257 ROBERTS SHORT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: FN

Serial No. 1950

Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Modern

This is one hell of a custom rifle; built in Austria with a Mauser action, it features an octagon to round barrel, high ramp front sight, no provision for rear sight, full matted rib, ornate fully master engraved frame in typical Germanic leaf pattern, fully jeweled bolt and rails, two panel checkered bolt, fully engraved quick release floorplate and trigger guard, Fleur-de-Lis checkered oil finish stock with straight comb rollover cheek piece, fully fine checkered steel buttplate with trapdoor, oil finished stock and Leupold scope. The grip has full wrap around checkering and there is even some checkering at the top comb of rifle. Near new inside and out. 4,000 - 6,000



**298 - (C) FINE QUALITY NEAR NEW BOXLOCK EJECTOR DOUBLE RIFLE BY JOSEF WINKLER OF FERLACH RETAILED BY GRECO SPORT IN LUGANO.**

Manufacturer: Josef Winkler  
 Model: Double Rifle  
 Serial No. 423145  
 Caliber/Bore: 9.3x74R  
 Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chopper lump barrels fitted with matted quarter rib which supports claw scope bases and one standing leaf rear sight, and matching front base with silver bead, are marked with retailers name and address on mid rib, and with caliber on unmatted portion of quarter rib. Barrel flats are stamped with 1969 Ferlach nitro proofs. Bottoms of barrels are stamped with steel type (Bohler Antinit) and caliber. Josef Winkler's mark is on bottom of right barrel. A sling loop is screwed to bottom rib. Coin finished scallop-backed boxlock action features automatic safety, crossbolt third fastener, disc set strikers, reinforced frame, and double triggers (front set). Action is engraved with well cut scroll and some geometric borders which surround semi-relief game scenes, suitable quarry for this caliber; running stag on left side, charging wild boar on right. A European elk (moose) is on trigger plate. Top lever and trigger guard are blued and have matching scroll. Relatively plain European walnut slightly hog-backed capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/2" over open sided brown pad, and features right hand shadow line cheekpiece, chin strap transition to grip, which is checkered in point pattern, as well as a sling loop matching that on barrel. Matching beavertail ejector forend with Deeley release, has engine turned iron. Drop at heel: approximately 3-1/4", Drop at comb: approximately 1-13/16", Cast: slightly off, Weight: 7 lbs 12 oz, LOP: 14-1/2". Excellent, essentially as new, appears unfired since proof, with only a few faint handling and assembly marks on wood and metal. Mechanically excellent. 3,500 - 5,500



**299 - (C) WINCHESTER THIRD MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1901).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1873  
 Serial No. 559387  
 Caliber/Bore: .22 Short  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a Third Model 1873 Winchester that features octagonal barrel with full length tubular magazine, factory front and rear adjustable sporting sights, Winchester mid-range Vernier tang sight (No. 38), blued lever action with original dust cover case color lever and hammer, front and rear walnut stocks with metal crescent buttplate and forend cap. Gun retains approximately 60% of the original factory applied blue with the remainder turning to a pleasing brown patina. Hammer and lever show case colors in the protected areas. Wood is proud to metal with just a few handling and storage marks. Poor bore showing lands and grooves. Most of these rimfire guns do not have as much finish as this one. 3,500 - 5,500





**300 - (A) ENGRAVED & PLATED WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER-ACTION RIFLE (1920).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 905673  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Serial number applied on September 18th, 1920. The records for Winchester from this era are lost with the only available information on serial number date. Rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, King sporting rear sight, walnut stocks and composite buttplate. Barrel breach has some scroll and punch dot engraving. Nose cap and frame are gold plated with scroll engraving on nose cap while frame is engraved with same type of scroll and punch dot background on right side, top of frame and tang with a little bit of light scroll engraving on the lever. Left side of frame is engraved in the same scroll with a panel scene of antlered game. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% reapplied rust bluing with some age freckling. There is some bubbling of the gold finish forward part of the frame on all sides. The scroll engraving is very similar to that of George Ulrich or Stokes style. The antlered game panel scene is also similar to Gough and Stokes but we could find no exact example of this image; closest example we could find is on page 340 in the book "Winchester Engraving" by R.L. Wilson. Without an exact example and factory letter, it is impossible to tell whether this gun is factory engraved or not. Frame retains approximately 85% of the gold plating. Wood has been refinished and is in excellent condition. Fine bore and action. Lovely Winchester regardless as the engraving is master quality. 3,500 - 5,000



**301 - (C) EXCELLENT S'G' GRAND RAPIDS SAGINAW M1 CARBINE WITH SLING.**

Manufacturer: Saginaw SG  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 1836887  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features Buffalo Arms 4-43 dated barrel with Type I narrow band and "S" marked with "B-IP" mark non-staked flip sight. After detail disassembly it is observed that all parts appear to proper and correct with S'G' manufacturers markings including, slide, bolt, trigger assembly hammer, sear and front swivel. Two piece military finished stocks are as follows: two rivet handguard is S'G' marked as is high wood buttstock marked with strong S'G' in box cartouche with ordnance wheel proof; buttplate is marked IP-PM, non-dated World War II khaki sling is marked "N-S". Condition is excellent with slight finish loss at muzzle and high points of sights and op-rod handle. Bore is excellent bright and shiny with good functioning mechanics. Wood stocks are very fine with minor bruises and several very small dings. No material loss is evident. 3,500 - 4,500



**302 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL WINCHESTER M1 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 1283874  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features Winchester barrel with Type I narrow band, "S" marked non-staked flip rear sight, Winchester trigger group, flat bolt, hammer, slide "SW" marked push button safety, blank magazine release, sear and recoil plate, two piece walnut military finished stock with two rivet "W" marked handguard and excellent high wood "WRA"/"GHD" Ordnance wheel stock. This is a very fine non-upgraded Winchester carbine with excellent bright shiny bore and good mechanics. Over 70% of the factory applied green-grey parkerized finish remains with traditional loss at barrel and high points of op rod and sights. No import marks. With issue green M1 carbine sling, oiler and 20 round magazine. 3,500 - 4,500



**303 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1D SEMI-AUTOMATIC SNIPER RIFLE (1944).**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
 Model: M1D  
 Serial No. 2657030  
 Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Springfield April 1952 dated M1-D barrel. Mounted with M84 scope. Rifle appears to be all Springfield manufacture parts with the October 1952 dated leather cheek rest. The M1-D Rifles were assembled from existing rifles and put into service extensively during the Korean War as well as the early stages of the Vietnam conflict. These have been prized amongst collectors for many years and many are found with commercially manufactured parts. This rifle is the exception and is probably one of the few rifles sold by the United States Government through the Civilian Marksmanship Program. These rifles had been in storage for many years and were made available to shooters and collectors through a lottery type sale. This rifle is all original and authentic complete with the M2 Flash hider manufactured by Hart MFG. Excellent as arsenal re-issued. The bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. The three piece walnut stocks have been through rebuild and are very fine with no cracks or distress. No inspectors cartouche is evident only the "P" proof on pistol grip, this is correct for the arsenal rebuild rifles sold through the CMP. The metal finishes retain over 97% of the parkerized military finish. Scope is bright and clear with the post and cross reticle. Rubber eye cup is still supple. Oiler and chamber brush are in trap in butt. A very fine example of a United States sniper rifle complete with proper cotton M1 sling. 3,500 - 4,500



**304 - (M) POLYTECH MODEL M14S SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Polytech  
 Model: M-14S  
 Serial No. 11754  
 Caliber/Bore: .308  
 Barrel Length: 22"  
 FFL Status: Modern

This is basically a Chinese copy of the M14. Features the parkerized finish, pistol grip stock, composition hand guard and flash suppressor. Forged receiver and chrome lined barrel. Fine bore and action. 900 - 1,500



**305 - (M) NICELY APPOINTED FULL STOCK CUSTOM RUGER NO. 1 RIFLE BY PAUL JAEGER WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
 Model: No. 1  
 Serial No. 131-34669  
 Caliber/Bore: 7 x 57  
 Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Modern

Lightweight barrel is fitted with quarter rib holding two folding leaf rear sight and with dovetails for scope mounting. A stippled front ramp with knurled sight protector has silver bead. Top of barrel is engraved "Paul Jaeger - Jenkintown, PA". Ruger No. 1 action with tang safety has coin finished side panels added. Action, breech end of barrel, and quarter rib are engraved with 80% coverage well cut varying sized scroll. Side panels have this small scroll surrounding central device of large foliate scroll holding basket of roses. This well done work appears to be unsigned. Very fine black streaked and nicely fiddle figured European walnut skeleton steel capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13-1/2" over skeleton steel buttplate. Stock is classically styled with shadow line swept right hand cheekpiece, shadow line checkered side panels, and borderless point pattern checkering at grip. Matching one piece forend with schnabeled tip extends to muzzle. Leupold Vari-X II 2X7 scope with duplex reticle is in QD rings engraved to match barrel and action. Weight with scope: 7 lbs. 14 oz. Excellent condition, retaining essentially all original custom finishes to wood and metal, with only a few of the faintest handling marks. Bore is excellent. Mechanically excellent. Scope is excellent. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**306 - (M) FINELY CRAFTED CUSTOM MAUSER SPORTING RIFLE BY JOE SMITHSON & STEVE BILLEB ON G33 / 40 ACTION WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Joe Smithson & Steve Billeb

Model: G 33-40

Serial No. 1340

Caliber/Bore: .270 Win

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Modern

A fine creation by these two talented gunsmiths, the metal work was by Smithson, with stock by Billeb. Featherweight barrel is engraved with both makers names on top and caliber at left rear. Special lightweight G33/40 98 action has been nicely polished and shaped. Bolt has traditional pear shaped knob added and handle has been altered for low scope use. Bolt shroud is fitted with Model 70 type safety. Custom bottom metal with straddle hinged floorplate has button release in trigger guard bow. A commercial trigger has been fitted. Very nicely veined and lightly figured European walnut steel capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13-3/4" over Neidner steel buttplate. Stock is traditionally styled with small shadow line right hand cheekpiece, ebony forend tip with widow's peak, sling eyes, and very well cut point pattern checkering around grip and forend. Leupold Vari X I 3X9 scope with duplex reticle is in special custom Weaver type rings nicely fitted to action. Excellent condition, retaining essentially all custom finishes on all wood and metal with only a few minor handling marks. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Scope is excellent. Weight with scope: 8 lbs. 0 oz. A lovely lightweight rifle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**307 - (M) FINE DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 10 DELUXE SINGLE SHOT RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms

Model: 10

Serial No. SS0743

Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts

Barrel Length: 23"

FFL Status: Modern

Lightweight barrel with banded-on sling eye and Talley scope mounts is marked for caliber at left rear. Color case hardened action has non-automatic top tang safety. Factory markings and serial number are on trigger plate. Striking boldly tiger striped American walnut capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13-5/8" over original black pad. Steel grip cap is also case hardened and central "DA" gold logo. Checkering at grip is borderless and of point pattern. Matching forend attaches to barrel with single screw. A Leupold Vari-X II 1 - 4X scope with duplex reticle is in case hardened Talley rings. Excellent condition, essentially as new with only the faintest handling and assembly marks in all wood and metal surfaces. Bore is excellent. Scope is excellent. Weight with scope: 6 lbs. 13 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,500



**308 - (M) WINCHESTER SUPER GRADE XTR BREAK ACTION COMBINATION RIFLE & SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: Super Grade XTR

Serial No. SR000232

Caliber/Bore: 12 Ga./30-06

Barrel Length: 24 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1983 through 1985. The Super Grade XTR Express chambered for .30-06 over 12 gauge with "Winchoke". Coin finish receiver with arabesque scroll and vine engraving on sides and bottom of receiver. Blue finish barrels with 1-4X Redfield variable scope in quick detachable mounts. Barrels are appointed with sporting blade front sight with folding Lyman pattern rear sight. Semi-satin varnish finish on the two piece American walnut stocks with fine checkering at wrist and forearm. 12 gauge chamber measures 3". Threaded for interchangeable Winchoke tubes but none are present. Sling swivel eyes on barrel and butt stock. These combination guns where a very desirable item when introduced but quickly discontinued for unknown reasons. Condition, Very fine with most all finish remaining. Very slight traces of actual use is evident with typical storage marks from being in a gun safe or cabinet. Bores are perfect as is to be expected. Ejectors function in time with out issue. Single selective trigger functions properly. A very attractive combination gun suitable for most any North American game. 3,250 - 4,000





**309 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 SADDLE RING LEVER ACTION CARBINE (1907).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 144582  
Caliber/Bore: .45-90  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun has been to England and has the Birmingham black powder proof mark on the barrel, bolt and left side of receiver. Features include round barrel with full length tubular magazine, factory blade front and adjustable ladder rear sights, lever action with saddle ring, plain wood straight stocks, carbine metal buttplate and barrel bands. Gun retains approximately 20% of the factory applied blue finish with the remainder turning a pleasing even grey and brown patina. Good bore with good lands and grooves. Wood shows moderate use and has a few dings and scratches. 3,000 - 5,000



**310 - (C) SUPERB WINCHESTER MODEL 62A .22 SHORT GALLERY SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1956).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 62A  
Serial No. 345393  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short  
Barrel Length: 23"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round barrel with address, markings and "CAL 22 SHORT" on left; standard sporting front sight with standard stamped sporting rear sight, and two piece walnut stocks with 17 groove forearm. Magazine loading port is the proper and correct triangular .22 Short Only pattern. This variation is without the special order "Winchester" markings on left side of receiver. This .22 Short Only Gallery Model is housed in its matching numbered Winchester cardboard box. Original Gallery Models are extremely difficult to find as they were consumed by the Gallery owners and every young kid used these rifles with no regard to the future collectors wants or concerns. This rifle shows no actual indication of use and is a fresh to market find coming from a Midwest American collection. Traces of blue wear are evident on top of receiver rails from opening and closing the rifle a few times but that is all. The numbers matching box is crisp with strong corners and excellent label. Enclosed in box is factory hang tag, warranty card and instruction manual, as well as all cardboard inserts and wax paper. Truly a time capsule and an opportunity to own the very best. 3,000 - 3,500



**311 - (C) NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 61 .22 MAGNUM SLIDE ACTION RIFLE WITH BOX(1962).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 61  
Serial No. 329486  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Winchester Magnum RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Among the more desirable Model 61 Winchesters are those chambered for the .22 Magnum cartridge. This rifle features: full round barrel, two-thirds magazine, sporting sights, takedown, blue finish, flat grooved walnut forend, plain pistol grip walnut stock, Winchester logo composite buttplate. This rifle is in near new condition inside and out; there is no wear, only a slight storage mark on left side of frame that is barely visible. Outstanding example that comes in a two piece Winchester box with proper matching end label. 3,000 - 4,000



**312 - (C) GRIFFIN & HOWE SPRINGFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Griffin & Howe  
Model: Springfield  
Serial No. 1454963  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Built on a 1903 Springfield action. This fine sporting rifle features include: round blue barrel with stippled ramp front sight and integral sling swivel post. Safety lever has been modified to accept a scope. Bolt knob has been checkered. Lyman peep sight, bottom metal, trigger guard and pistol grip cap have all been masterly engraved. All the screws line up. Select walnut pistol grip stock with right hand cheek piece. Two checkered panels at the wrist and full checkered panel at the front of the stock. Checkered steel buttplate. Topped off with a Lyman Alaskan scope and Griffin & Howe detachable side mount. Listed as a National Match in the Springfield Research Service. 3,000 - 3,500



**313 - (C) WESTLEY RICHARDS DELUXE MODEL 98 RIFLE WITH SCOPE (CIRCA 1953).**

Manufacturer: Westley Richards  
Model: Bolt Action  
Serial No. 42816  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Tapered round barrel is fitted with island base holding two folding leaf express rear sight and Westley Richards patent front sight base with flip-over protector for silver bead with flip-up white night bead. Top of barrel is engraved "Westley Richards & Co London". Birmingham proofs are at right rear of barrel and on receiver ring. Action is fitted with dovetailed scope bases and is engraved "Westley Richards" "30/06 Rimless" "Cartridge" on right side of receiver ring. Remainder of action has sprays of scroll engraving. Bolt with turned down handle has stippled ring on knob. Flag safety is engraved "SAFE" "UP". Bottom metal is engraved to match action, and has hinged floorplate secured by pivoting lever. Nicely fiddle figured dense European walnut composition capped long pistol grip stock measures 13-3/4" over Silver type pad, and features right hand shadow line cheekpiece, point pattern checkering at grip and forend, and horn forend tip. Grip cap has coin removable screw covering trap. A sling eye matching that soldered to bottom of barrel along with a silver shaped rectangle engraved "JAD" are on toe line. Rifle is fitted with Redfield 4X scope with duplex reticle in Pachmayr Loswing mount. Excellent condition. Metal parts retain over 90% of what appears to be original blue, thinning and silvering mostly on bottom metal from normal hand wear. Stock retains over 90% of its original hand rubbed oil finish with numerous light marks. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Scope is excellent. Weight with scope: 8 lbs 10 oz. 3,000 - 5,000



**314 - (C) WWII GERMAN BERLIN-LUBECKER G43 RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL ZF4 SCOPE & MOUNT.**

Manufacturer: Berlin-Lubecker  
Model: G43  
Serial No. 4886j  
Caliber/Bore: 8MM Mauser  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A G43 "duv44" sniper rifle. Metal retains 65% finish overall. All markings are clear. Good mechanical function. All numbers on the rifle appear to be matching, and the stock is matching numbered as well. Stock also have the "WaA214" mark on the right side. Both trigger guard screws are incorrect replacements (they are Phillips rather than slotted heads). Original Durafol Bakelite handguard. Front sight hood is for the K98k Model. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Good mechanical function. Original "aye" "G43" marked magazine is included. This gun is equipped with an original ZF4 "dow" scope; optics are dusty and a little hazy. Original rain shield on scope. Original "WaA214" marked (on right side) mount, with a serial number on the left side. Mount number does not match the rifle. Overall condition is very good. An uncommon sniper setup. 3,000 - 3,500



**315 - (C) U.S. MILITARY REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 A4 SNIPER RIFLE WITH M84 SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1903-A3  
Serial No. 4993243  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Proper gun with markings factory stamped out of the way of the scope block. 12-43 dated barrel without a front sight. Scarce second A4 serial number block, being very early in that range as well. Proper bolt with dished out bolt handle for scope clearance. Redfield scope mount. Very good stock has some dings and handling marks. Cartouches on the left side of the stock are worn but present, "RRA-C" cartouche on the right side of the stock. Bore is very good with sharp two groove rifling. This gun is equipped with an M1D style M84 scope. Optics are fine. Some 03A4 rifles were outfitted with M84's for issuance in the Korean war and early Vietnam. Comes with a commercial "Uncle Mike's" brown leather sling of military style. 3,000 - 4,000



**316 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 .38-40 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1927).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 989479  
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Round carbine barrel with semi-buckhorn rear sporting sight, two piece walnut stocks with carbine butt. Very good overall condition with bright bore with sharp rifling. Mechanics are crisp and functioning. Finish is good overall as over 50% thinning blue remains on barrel and magazine. Receiver finish has flaked as is common on this model. Receiver finish remaining is 30% and balance void of finish. Two piece walnut stocks are exceptional with most all varnish remaining and no evidence of refinish or restoration. The 1892 carbine has long been the iconic "Cowboy Lever Gun". They are prized by collectors of the Old West and of Winchesters alike. 3,000 - 4,000



**317 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 NATIONAL MATCH BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1952).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 214679  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 sprng.  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare and desirable pre-64 Winchester Model 70 National Match target rifle with Fecker scope and hang tag. Features sporter weight barrel, target front sights with Unertl type scope bases mounted forward of barrel ring and in receiver bridge; and oversized Winchester target stock target sling rail in forearms and target pattern wide butt with steel buttplate. Mounted with steel tube center adjustment J.W. Fecker scope complete with white aluminum lens covers and recoil spring system. Attached to the bolt is a Winchester tag indicating that the bolt is specifically intended for the use of this rifle by serial number. The rifle appears to be an attic find. It shows no actual use but is extremely dusty. Bore and mechanics are as new. Exterior needs to be cleaned and is in as discovered condition. An opportunity to own a fresh to market discovery of a rare and desirable rifle. 3,000 - 5,000





**318 - (C) RARE FRENCH WWI CONTRACT WINCHESTER 94 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1913).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 664096  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round carbine barrel with rare and desirable side mounted sling swivels and ladder rear sight graduated in meters for the French World War I contract. Little is known of the 15,100 carbines acquired by the French during World War I. These Carbines were issued to Motorcycle Troopers, Balloon Units and Railway Troops. Rarely encountered but when found typically they have Belgian proofs that were installed at time of export when sold as surplus. This example is very fine as most examples are very hard used and neglected. 50% thinning blue finish remains with balance turning plumb. Two piece walnut stocks are very good as period refinished. Bore and mechanics are very good. This is certainly one of the rarest of all variations of the Winchester Model 1894 and also one of the rarest of all French Military rifles. 3,000 - 4,000



**319 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 71 DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE (1946).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 71  
Serial No. 22600  
Caliber/Bore: .348 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel, hooded front sight, slot blank in rear slot, integral bolt peep rear sight, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stocks and Winchester quick detachable sling swivels. The carbine variation of the Winchester Model 71 is an uncommon and desirable variation as most of the production was heavily utilized in the Northern Woods for Big Game hunting. The Model 71 is an upgraded and strengthened version of the 1886 Winchester. Specifically designed for the .348 Winchester cartridge that was capable of use on all but the largest North American Big Game. Very fine condition overall with most all the blue finish remaining. Slight finish loss is evident on edges of lever and buttplate. Receiver, barrel, bolt and forend cap are all excellent. The factory checkered deluxe stocks are very good as an additional coat of stock finish has been applied with out any sanding or material loss. A very fine example overall with crisp mechanics and excellent bore. 3,000 - 4,500



**320 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 71 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1936).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 71  
Serial No. 707  
Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pre-war long tang deluxe model features high polish blue finish, hooded front sight, bolt peep rear sight, varnish two piece checkered walnut stocks, grip cap, Winchester quick detachable swivels and checkered steel buttplate. The Model 71 was a strengthened modernized version of the Model 1886. Specifically designed for the .348 Winchester cartridge. The .348 has long been known a bruiser but was primarily designed for the toughest North American Big Game. The integral bolt peep was an expensive-to-make precision rear sight. This extremely early three digit serial numbered version is in very fine overall condition. Most all blue finish remains on barrel, receiver and magazine. Forend cap had flaked with age and approximately 40% blue finish remains. The buttplate has suffered the same thinning and also retains about 40% blue finish. The deluxe two piece stocks are very fine with slight wear at high points of forearms to rear of checkering. Slight finish wear also exist at bottom of forearms. Buttstock is very fine with most all finish remaining with several very minor period scratches. Bore and mechanics are very fine and crisp. 3,000 - 4,500



**322 - (M) DYNAMIC CHAPUIS ARMES SUPER ORION C-10 OVER-UNDER DOUBLE RIFLE WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Chapuis Armes  
Model: Super Orion  
Serial No. 55477  
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H  
Barrel Length: 25 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Barrel features quarter rear rib and fixed blade rear sight, ramp front sight with adjustable blade. Bottom of barrels with proper proof marks and maker stamps. Top quarter rib engraved "Express Chapuis Armes France." Double triggers, auto-ejectors, non-automatic safety. Case hardened action is laser engraved in scroll and floral pattern in near full coverage. Buttstock is checkered in two point pattern through the wrist with full knob pistol grip and cheek piece on left side with decelerator pad. Forearm with Schnabel tip and engraved Deeley release is checkered in point pattern on sides. Triggers are case colored. Rolled edge trigger guard with scroll bursts framing an unengraved oval. Housed in its original dark green Chapuis Armes hard case with red velvet interior. Original target and instruction manual is included in the case. Overall very fine condition retaining nearly all original finish to both wood and metal. Stocks with some scattered scratches and handling marks but nothing serious. Mechanics are crisp. Bores are brilliant and shiny. All serial numbers match. Case is in excellent condition with minor wear. 3,000 - 5,000



**323 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903A1 NATIONAL MATCH BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 1368221  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features 2-32 dated Springfield barrel, dark phosphate finish overall with receiver serial number verified as shipped as a 1903A1 National Match rifle by Springfield Research Summary of DCM Sales. Barrel is star gauged at muzzle. Matching number on bolt body. "D.A.L." cartouche on left side of full C stock. 1905 pattern brown leather sling with illegible markings. "P.J.O'HARE/ NEWARK.N.J./ MADE IN ENGLAND" marked folding rear sight protector. Very fine with most of the finish, worn on either side of front sight ring. All markings clear. Stock is fine with light handling marks. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Mechanics are crisp. A superb example of the Springfield 1903 A1 National Match rifle that would be very difficult to improve upon. 3,000 - 4,000



**324 - (C) BERETTA MODEL BM59 MK IV SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1 Grand  
Serial No. 1718891  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The BM59 is a converted M1 Garand with short folding stock, pistol grip, extended magazine, bipod and grenade launcher. All Beretta marked parts and Alpine paratrooper folding stock. Italian cartouches and inspector marks. Fine bore and action. Comes in CMP carry case. 3,000 - 5,000



**325 - (A) WINCHESTER ANTIQUE MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1891).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 57645  
Caliber/Bore: .40-82  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with full magazine chambered for the .40-82 Winchester cartridge. Two piece American straight grained walnut stocks with crescent butt plate. Case colored receiver with factory applied blue finish on barrel and magazine. Sporting front sight with elevator adjustable sporting rear sight. Very good condition with good bore with shallow rifling. Factory applied blue finish is thinning with over 50% remaining balance turning mellow patina and is quite attractive. Two piece walnut stocks are very good with out cracks or material loss and most all factory applied varnish remains. Case colors on receiver are quite visible and thinning with vivid colors in more protected areas. This is a fine, honest 1886. 3,000 - 4,000



**326 - (M) STERLING DAVENPORT CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. G331033  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

Custom rifle with Douglas barrel, hooded front sporting sight and semi-rib with drift adjustable "V" cut rear site. Sterling Davenport is a extremely established custom rifle maker from Tucson Arizona. These best quality custom rifles are guaranteed from Davenport to deliver accuracy of less than 1" at 100 yards. He is one of the few American gunsmiths that builds a rifle from the ground up. Using Winchester Model 70 actions, Douglas barrels and carving and inletting his own stock blanks. These best quality rifles are made in the old school tradition of hand craftsmanship. This example is mounted into an elegant piece of American black walnut with rubber butt pad with a 14" length of pull. Adjustable trigger surrounded by blackened trigger guard with steel magazine door. Polished and jeweled bolt with controlled feed extractor. Masterfully built and finished. This is a custom rifle made to be used and not just admired. 3,000 - 4,000



**327 - (C) SCARCE WWII RUSSIAN TULA 1941 ALL MATCHING ORIGINAL SVT-40 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula Arsenal  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. 6858  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mm  
Barrel Length: 24  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun is all matching including the magazine. Not import marked. No Finnish markings. This is a straight original condition gun. Dated 1941. Retains 60% original finish. All markings are clear and original, nothing has been renumbered or force matched. Stock markings are worn. Stock shows wear with dings and handling marks. Good mechanical function. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. 3,000 - 4,000





**328 - (M) BALLARD ARMS CUSTOM LIGHT HUNTER MODEL 1885 .243 WINCHESTER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ballard Arms  
Model: Light Hunter  
Serial No. 1189  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

Full special order and custom built Ballard Arms from Onsted, Michigan Model 1885 with tapered round barrel with quarter rib with integral case colored quick release scope rings and mounted with a Leupold Vari-X 1 3-9X40 mm scope with 1" tube. Satin finished deluxe highly figured American walnut stocks with fine "H" pattern checkered forearm and pistol grip. Ebony forend cap with case colored pistol grip cap and fine checkered blue steel butt plate. Case colored lever and mounted with sling swivels. Rich deep blue finished barrel and receiver. The Ballard Arms company produces a number of custom rifles annually. A very faithful copy of the Winchester Model 1885 High Wall these rifles are known for there fine quality and craftsmanship. Fine as new. 99% of the blue finish remains on receiver and barrel. 98% of the case colors remain on the hammer lever and breech block, the only loss is a very slight drag line from operation of the action. The highly figured satin finished stocks are excellent with no signs of bruising or distress. A beautiful custom American made rifle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**329 - (C) AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION CARBINE .30-40 Krag (1921).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 401924  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rifle features full round barrel, Krag style front sight, military rear sight, blue finish, saddle ring and stud, blue carbine buttplate with trapdoor, three piece walnut stock set complete with handguard. Rifle does have a mark here and there on the lever and ring, but basically as new inside and out straight from a case. Near new inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**330 - (C) HIGH FINISH & POLISH PERCH BELLY SAVAGE DELUXE MODEL 1899 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1911).**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms  
Model: 1899  
Serial No. 113107  
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of the best and most stream-lined lever action rifles ever manufactured and none are as pretty as these early Perch Belly high polish examples. Features full round barrel, Rocky Mountain front sight, blued finish, deluxe checkered walnut forend with Schnabel, takedown, brass cartridge counter, Lyman tang sight, deluxe wood pistol grip checkered wrap around stock, checkered side panels, case colored lever and a Savage black composite buttplate. The stock has extra grade wood, finely grained, straight comb, piano finish deluxe checkering on both side panels and wrap around pistol grips. Has the Perch Belly profile lower stock. Frame has the high polish royal blue finish with some freckling and thinning at base, but bright as new on top and sides. Barrel retains 90% original factory blue with a few storage dings. Brilliant case colors on both sides of hammer. Stocks are near mint. Strong rifled bore and like new action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,500



**331 - (C) SCARCE HIGH FINISH & POLISH OCTAGON SAVAGE MODEL 1899 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1903).**

Manufacturer: Savage  
Model: 1899  
Serial No. 34357  
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This deluxe Savage Model 1899 features the full tapered octagon barrel, brass bead front sight, sporting rear sight, high polish blue frame, brass cartridge counter, deluxe walnut piano finish checkered Schnabel forend with wrap-around checkering at wrist, case colored rifle butt and lever, and Lyman tang sight. 95% or better blue on barrel with razor sharp edges and legends. High polish royal blue frame retains 95% on top, 90% or better on left side with striations, 60% at base and 60% on right side; balance simply patina through finish. Brilliant case colors on side of lever. 50% case colors on buttplate. Bright blue on most screws. Stocks are near mint with razor sharp checkering and sling eyes that have been expertly plugged. Like new action and strong rifled bore. Beautiful condition early and desirable Savage 1899. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,500



**332 - (C) HIGH CONDITION SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1901).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 217879  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Special order features include full round barrel, half magazine, takedown, three leaf express rear sight. Features sporting front sight, blued finish, case colored hammer and lever, walnut stocks and rifle butt. Has a tang long range rear sight. All blued metal on right, including takedown ring, retain 95% or better factory original blue. Lever and hammer have brilliant case colors. Stock is excellent with a few minor impressions. Even the buttplate retains generous amounts of case colors. Action is like new. Strong, clean rifled bore. Extremely nice, high condition, special order 1894 sporting rifle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**333 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION CARBINE (1928).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 1030903  
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Very high conditioned Winchester saddle ring carbine. Features include round blue barrel with full length tube magazine, blade front sight and carbine style sporting leaf rear sight, blue lever action with saddle ring on left side of receiver, and plain front and rear walnut stocks with steel carbine buttplate and front barrel band. Gun retains approximately 97% of the original factory applied blue finish with just a few handling and storage marks. Walnut stocks are proud to metal with minimal storage marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Guns in this condition are hard to find. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**334 - (C) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 .45/70 LEVER ACTION TAKEDOWN LIGHTWEIGHT RIFLE (1907).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 145113  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This deluxe lightweight takedown features a full round barrel, Lyman ivory bead front sight, folding two leaf folding rear sight, tang sight, blue finish, case colored lever and hammer, half magazine, takedown, and deluxe fiery grain triple-X walnut pistol grip checkered stocks with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Barrel, tube, forend, and takedown band retain all of what appears to be a factory refinish. The lever and hammer retain the majority of the Winchester colors but thinning and spots. The high polish blue frame has browning and freckling at the base, and some browning and freckling on the top right frame. Wood is near mint and proud to metal with fine checkering. Due to the wear on the frame and the ageing, we think this is a period repair or work order from Winchester that would be nearly undetectable, except for the evidence of the washed out "P" on the frame. Fine bore and action. According to factory research, serial No. 145113 was shipped on January 7th, 1909 with a nickel steel barrel, oil finish, takedown, shotgun rubber butt, half magazine, Winchester high velocity, plain trigger, pistol grip checkered stock, 22" extra light round barrel in .45-70 caliber. It was returned for repair twice in 1910 on March 17th and December 15th, which could explain the factory type refinish on the frame. 3,000 - 4,000



**335 - (M) CHAMPLIN FIREARMS CUSTOM .338-378 BOLT-ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Chaplin  
Model: 338-378  
Serial No. 180  
Caliber/Bore: .338-378  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

This custom rifles features a full octagon barrel, ported, ramp front sight, single folding leaf rear sight, matted on both sides, integral sling attachment, jeweled bolt and rails, Redfield rings and mounts, four paneled checkered knob, long extended upper tang, beautiful walnut stock with Fleur-de-Lis checkering, ebony contrasting forend tip, gold diamond grip cap, Monte Carlo stock with rollover cheek piece, triple X oil finished stock and solid black recoil pad. a few storage scuffs, otherwise near new inside and out. Champlin firearms opened in 1966 building custom sporting rifles using a rifle action of its own design and is the only made-to-order custom rifle with quality wood and steel incorporating its own turn bolt action. 3,000 - 4,500



**336 - (M) JARRETT RIFLES CUSTOM REMINGTON MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (.300 JARRETT)**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 700  
Serial No. C6703781  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Jarrett  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Modern

This fine Jarrett custom rifle is finished in a matte olive green Cerakote type finish with matching Leupold scope base and mounts. Green textured fiberglass stock with swing swivel studs and black Decelerator butt pad. Barrel is equipped with a muzzle break and is not equipped with sights, left side of barrel is engraved "Jarrett Rifles .300 Jarrett", right side "Coup de Main" No. 88. Package includes the mounted Swarovski Nova 3-12x59 scope with German reticle. Glass is very clear. Bore and rifling are excellent. Gun is in near new condition with only a few minor storage and handling marks. Jarrett custom rifles are considered some of the most accurate rifles in the world. Their list price starts at about \$7,000 without scope and run to over \$11,000. 3,000 - 5,000





**337 - (M) WINCHESTER 3RD MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1901).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 556105B

Caliber/Bore: .22 Long

Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a Third Model 1873 Winchester that features octagonal barrel with full length tubular magazine, factory front and rear adjustable sights, blued lever action with original dust cover, case color lever and hammer, and front and rear walnut stocks with metal crescent buttplate and for-end cap. Gun retains approximately 70% of the original factory applied blue with the remainder turning to a pleasing brown patina. Hammer and lever show case colors in the protected areas. Wood is proud to metal with just a few handling and storage marks. Poor bore showing lands and grooves. Most of these rimfire guns do not have as much finish as this one. 4,500 - 5,500



**338 - (C) RARE HIGH CONDITION U.S. NAVY COLT MODEL 1900 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1900

Serial No. 1013

Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The United States Navy took delivery of 250 Model 1900's from October to November of 1900. Serial range of these pistols was 1001 to 1250; all Navy Models are stamped on left side of frame "USN" with partial serial number, in this case "13". Most carry the trident inspector stamp on right trigger bow, as does this pistol. All Navy pistols have a "B" in triangle on left trigger bow. Shipped with varnished walnut grips, round butt, original sight safety, case colored spur hammer and nickel plated 1884 dated magazine. This example is in superb, all original condition retaining 95% of its original factory high polish royal blue finish with scattered light freckling on slide and only light high edge wear with razor sharp legends. Bright case colors on hammer. Fire blue on screws. Grips are excellent with no cracks. Fine bore and action. 7,000 - 10,000

**339 - (C) ID'D SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PERSONAL TRUNK OF WWI  
PERSONAL POSSESSIONS OF**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: 1911

Serial No. 104037

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

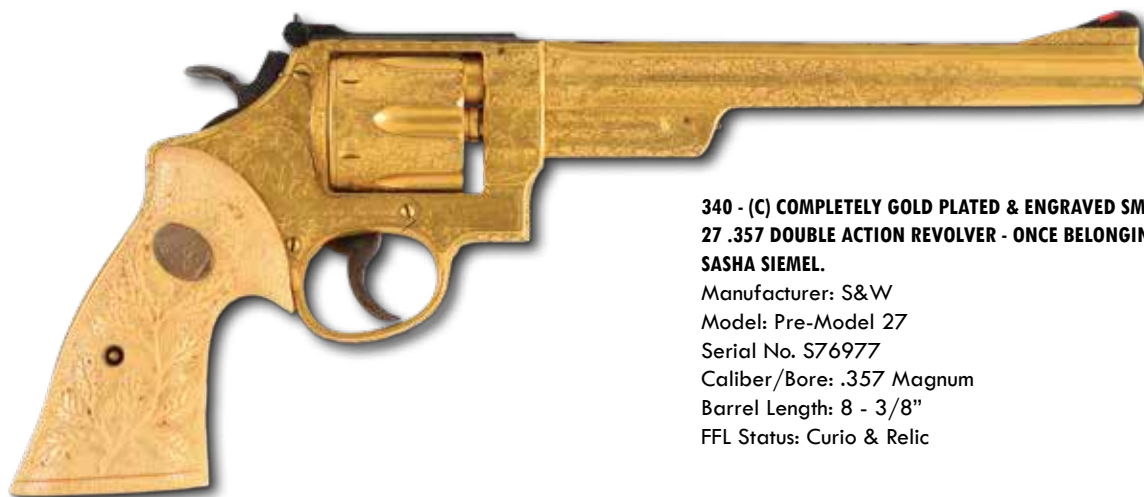
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

It isn't often that the complete trunk of World War I possessions comes to market as complete as this, accompanied by his scarce U.S. Springfield Model 1911 service pistol. This collection comes directly from the grandson of Lt. David M. Morgan. Verified by two newspaper articles that are included in this lot. Morgan hailed from Wisconsin and was sent to Ft. Sheridan in 1917, and was awarded the rank of 2nd Lieutenant where he was sent to the 118th Infantry Battalion 30th Division, which was a Civil War southern unit. He was then sent to Europe in May of 1918 and was promoted to 1st Lieutenant and the leader of the division. He was immediately involved in trench warfare and was gassed soon after his arrival. He participated in two major operations in Europe - the Somme Offensive in France as well as the Ypres-Lys in Belgium. He fought in the second battle of Somme in 1918. Morgan was also part of the United

States Army Air Service. Of course, the main value to this lot is the Springfield Model 1911. It is the personal history and possessions that takes this gun to the next level. This lot includes his personal military trunk with travel decals and the following lists of items: his original Army waistcoat with Lieutenant bars, infantry unit patch and collar lapels; joppers, everyday kepi, his dress hat, World War I doughboy helmet with same unit insignia painted on front, two rolls of legging wraps, ID'd canvas shoulder bag, dress leather leggings, John Brown shoulder dress belt, soft leather flying cap, 1917 G&K dated holster, John Brown type two piece leather dress magazine pouch with two extra period magazines, a Victory medal with battles "YPRES - LYS & SOMME OFFENSIVE" as well as "DEFENSIVE SECTOR" bars, military belt with canteen, holster and 1911 magazine pouch. Other items in the collection include two cigarette cases, both with his monogram, one has scratched notations of battles and stations and one still has two original cigarettes inside; original German Danzig pocket watch (not working), 1903 patented brass cigarette lighter, victory medal, brass compass inscribed "DMM" inside, Army Air Service wings, a sterling watch fob in the shape of a travel bag inscribed "Lt. DM Morgan, Wisconsin", person dog tag inscribed with name and "1st Lieutenant, 308th Infantry", two capture German belt buckles, and ID'd red cross personal kit that includes a comb, thread, needles and the Gospel of John; field message book. Papers include two newspapers, two 8"x10" photos showing Morgan wearing this jacket, John Brown belt, hat, joppers and legging wraps (recent copies); 1917 service record card, photograph of the captured San Quentin tunnel, one of captured German prisoners, a photo of General Pershing entering an automobile, 1910 dated telegraph, and two pictures of German fighter planes (one crashed). All items in very good to excellent condition. U.S. Springfield Manufacture 1911 service pistol manufactured 1915. Features distinctive checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide spring and safety, smooth mainspring housing with loop, distinctive Springfield diamond checkered walnut grips. Left side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with Ordnance bomb stamped above magazine release. Left side of slide has three line patent date and is stamped "SPRINGFIELD ARMORY USA" with Ordnance bomb at left rear. Right side of slide has Springfield eagle and stamped "MODEL 1911 US ARMY". Blued barrel is simply stamped "P" on left lug. Has the Springfield specific magazine with rollover clips and loop. Slide retains approximately 50% blued finish, balance patina to silver. Frame has 80% matte blue finish. 70-75% overall original finish having seen use. Grips are very good to excellent. Fine bore and action. Every above listed item with this pistol rests in its original trunk. Excellent museum-quality military layout. 7,000 - 10,000







**340 - (C) COMPLETELY GOLD PLATED & ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON PRE-MODEL 27 .357 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER - ONCE BELONGING TO FAMED NATURALISTS SASHA SIEMEL.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: Pre-Model 27  
Serial No. S76977  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1950-51. The dossier of Alexander Sasha Siemel can be found on Wikipedia. He moved to the United States in 1907 then headed for Argentina two years later where he worked as a gunsmith and became famous for hunting jaguars with only a spear. Referred to as the "Tigrero" hunter and later became known as the "Tiger Man". From this time until the mid-1940's he became one of the most famous hunters in the world and became an actor in 1937 with Frank "Bring Him Back Alive" Buck in a "Jungle Menace" series, which was later turned into a feature film in 1946 titled "Jungle Terror". He wrote for various outdoor magazines including National Geographic. He penned his autobiography "Tigrero" in 1953. In 1963 the Sasha Siemel Museum opened in Perkiomenville, Pennsylvania which housed his collection of hunting trophies, art, curios, minerals, shells, coins, weapons and many other items. The museum closed in 1969 and he died in Pennsylvania in 1970 at the age of 80. The list of his magazine articles is listed, which include: "Argosy", "Colliers", "Field and Stream", "Life", "Outdoor Life", "Reader's Digest", "Time" and numerous others. This complete print-out will accompany this revolver as well as two letters pertaining to this gun, a 1961 "Boys Life" magazine with a story by Gene Henderson on Siemel, a pull-out article in Colliers 1947 by Siemel, and a copy of the auction catalog November 15th, 1993 where a large portion of the Siemel collection was sold. There is a signed photograph of Siemel with a jaguar, an article 1947 from the Philadelphia Enquirer about Siemel; all of this comes with the revolver. As to the firearm itself and its tie-in to Siemel we have the oak leaf carved oversized ivory grips with ID plaque on both panels "SAS" and engraved on the right side of the frame "SASHA SIEMEL". This revolver features almost complete 100% master engraving in oak leaf pattern. Both sides of the barrel have a roaring big cat at breech and a jaguar on left side of frame. Can find no sign of engraver's signature, but it has been masterfully done. Standard features include six shot, double action, red ramp front sight, target rear sight, case colored target hammer and case colored trigger. Gun does not appear to have been fired since custom work was done. The factory letter states that this gun was shipped on May 16th, 1950 to Sasha Siemel as an 8-3/8" blued finish with checkered walnut grips Pre-Model 27 serial No. S76977. This revolver was engraved "SASHA SIEMEL" and was an advertising account at no charge. It was a presentation from C.R. Hellstrom, Smith & Wesson's president. Mr. Siemel was an old friend to the Smith & Wesson company and the gold plating was done after this revolver was shipped. There is a copy of the original May 16th, 1950 work order as well. A stunning revolver with a storied history from one of the greatest African writers and hunters. 6,500 - 8,500







**341 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1913).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 29619  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the highest grade examples of an early bright blue factory finish U.S. Army .45 we have ever encountered. The left side of the frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" along with the "WGP" in circle inspector stamp for Walter G. Penfield from 1911 to 1914. Left side of slide is the early version with the "FEBRUARY 14TH 1911" last patent date and pony on left rear. Right side of slide is stamped "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY". Rear of hammer channel stamped "H". Slide has the early Type I rounded rear sight and small half moon front. All early small parts to include long smooth blue trigger, finely checkered slide stop and safety, short checkered wide spur hammer, blued flat mainspring housing with lanyard, beautiful diamond checkered walnut grips. Blued barrel is stamped with sans serif "P" only at rear, barrel is a replacement as a correct barrel would have an "H" sans serifs. Accompanied by an extremely scarce so-called "key-hole" two tone magazine with five view holes, pinned base and lanyard. It is obvious this pistol saw very little use. Frame has some high edge wear, retains 95% of the original factory finish with some thinning on mainspring housing. Slide retains 97% original finish with high edge muzzle wear and some light wear through finish on right side of slide forward of ejector port. All stamps and edges are razor sharp. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. 6,000 - 8,000



**342 - (C) SCARCE HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1900 COMMERCIAL SPORTING SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1900  
Serial No. 2825  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Between 1900 and 1903 approximately 4,274 of this model were manufactured; 550 were issued to the Army and Navy. Originally issued with the sight safety, which this example retains. Slide has the front slide serrations. Came in blued finish with Colt logo black composite grips, round butt and nickel plated original magazine with "SEPTEMBER 9 1884" patent date. This original pistol is in fine condition, retaining fully 75% of the original bright Colt factory blue. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. These are rarely found with this much original blue. 6,000 - 8,000



**343 - (C) DWM MODEL 1900 SWISS LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1900 Swiss  
Serial No. 740  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

On May 4th, 1900 the Swiss Bundesrat officially adopted the Luger as the military side arm. This is one of the first series military contract Lugers. This one was made in 1900 and retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish with strawed small parts. Features include round barrel, inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight, narrow grip safety, wood checkered grips with sharp checkering, and seven round detachable Swiss style magazine with steel disc inserts. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. "DWM" on the center toggle link in scroll. Swiss cross in starburst on chamber. Swiss proof marks on left side of barrel and left side of receiver. All matching numbers. This is a early three digit serial number with the flat safety lever and relieved frame. A spectacular early Swiss 1900 Luger. This one would be hard to upgrade. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 6,000 - 7,500



**344 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT BISLEY MODEL FLAT TOP SINGLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1908).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley  
Serial No. 304173  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter indicates this Bisley Target No. 304173 has a 7-1/2" barrel in .44 Russian caliber, blued finish and shipped to Chas Godfrey, New York. Revolver features six shot, single action, full high polish factory blue finish, German nickel high front sight blade, wind drift adjustable rear sight blade, flat top frame, case colored wide spur hammer and Colt walnut Fleur-de-Lis diamond checkered walnut grips. This lovely revolver has seen very little use. There is some muzzle wear, some thinning on left side of barrel 2" to muzzle, minor high edge wear and thinning on backstrap; still retains 90% or better of the rich, high polish Colt factory blue with nice colors on hammer. Grips are near mint. Indexes like new. Mirror bore. Really fine condition, all original, rare Flat Top Target. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 6,000 - 8,000



**345 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT MODEL .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1930).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Super 38  
Serial No. 6917  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured second year of production. This pre-war .38 is nearly pristine; it does not show any signs of having been fired, no takedown line, no muzzle wear, no high edge wear. There is only a high of wear on the checkered mainspring and a hint of freckles, 99.9% original factory finish. Features the proper tempered two tone .38 Super magazine, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, short checkered trigger, checkered arched mainspring housing, flat rear sight with beveled corners. Comes in its original box numbered to gun with instructions. Box has a broken apron and some tape repairs but could easily be restored. A phenomenal pre-war that would be nearly impossible to improve on. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 6,000 - 8,000



**346 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 1940 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 10187  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

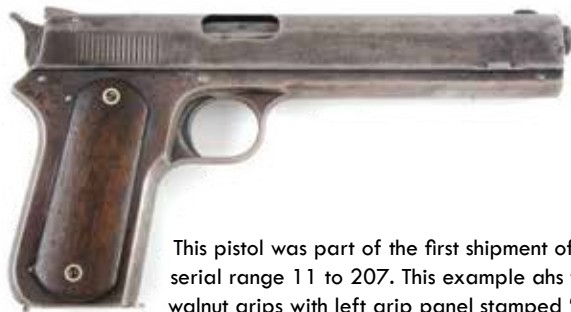
Manufactured by Krieghoff for the German Luftwaffe. 1940 chamber dated Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "H / (anchor) / K", correct "(eagle) 2" Waffenamts. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is a correct FXO magazine type but is numbered "10339". Gun retains approximately 97% of the original factory applied blue finish, straw small parts and just a bit of high edge and holster wear. Ritzmann brown checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a minty Otto Sindel Berlin 1941 Police hard shell holster. A scarce gun. It is not listed in Gibson's book. 5,500 - 7,500



**347 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 1942 DATE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 11783  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Krieghoff for the German Luftwaffe. 1942 chamber dated Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "H / (anchor) / K", correct "(eagle) 2" Waffenamts. This is an all matching numbers gun. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish, straw small parts and high edge and holster wear. Mauser type black Bakelite checkered grips with sharp checkering also has a correct and matching number FXO magazine with aluminum bottom. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A scarce gun. It is listed in Gibson's book by serial number on page 74. Estimated production is 300 guns. 5,500 - 7,500



**348 - (C) U.S. ARMY 1ST CONTRACT COLT MODEL 1900 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1900  
Serial No. 117  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was part of the first shipment of automatic pistols sent to the United States military. Shipped in May-June of 1900 in serial range 11 to 207. This example has the original sight safety as sent. Left trigger bow is stamped "US". Features smooth walnut grips with left grip panel stamped "1900" and "JTT" inspector stamp in box (John T. Thompson) with a nickel plated 1884 dated magazine. The majority of these pistols were sent to the Philippines to test the performance of the first automatics to see service, and most were heavily used and abused. This pistol shows traces of original blue around grip. Has the early short rear slide serrations and round butt. Metal is clean. All legends are sharp. Excellent grips. Strong bore and action. Interesting gun in that it was part of the first shipment ever of this type of weapon that would become standard (1911) a decade later. 5,500 - 7,500



**349 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 1938 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 10025  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Krieghoff for the German Luftwaffe. 1938 chamber dated Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "H / (anchor) / K", correct "(eagle) 2" Waffenamts. This is an all matching numbers gun. The FXO 122 magazine is numbered to the gun. According to Randall Gibson on page 170 of his book. It states that FXO 122 magazine is not the correct magazine for this gun. Gun retains approximately 89% of the original factory applied blue finish, straw small parts and high edge and holster wear. Ritzmann brown checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A scarce gun. It is not listed in Gibson's book. Approximately 50 of the 1938 dates were delivered to the Luftwaffe. 5,000 - 7,000



**350 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY 1ST GENERATION HIGH POLISH .45 REVOLVER (1909).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 311006  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This commercial Colt Single Action Army was manufactured when Colt was still producing the high finished royal blue as seen on the barrel, housing, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. This Colt has all matching numbers. Barrel and housing retain approximately 85% of this early blue, as does cylinder and trigger guard, with 50% remaining on backstrap. The frame retains approximately 40% original case colors, some bright; hammer shows a bit more. It is perfectly fitted with a pair of period special order varnished walnut grips. The screw slots are unmesed with and retain the majority of their bright Nitre blue finish. Indexes and locks up correctly with all four clicks. Bore is near mint. An extremely handsome early 20th century Colt high polish Single Action Army with scarce one piece walnut grips, giving the appearance of an early model. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,000 - 8,000





**351 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911A1 NATIONAL MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1935).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1 National Match  
Serial No. C178759  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

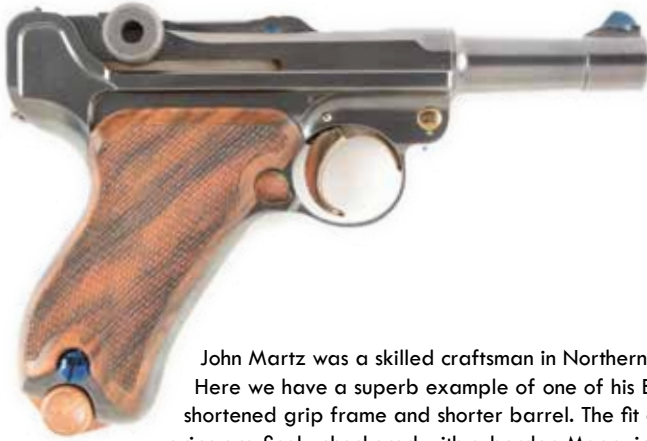
In 1935, this was the most expensive automatic in the Colt line-up. All the parts were hand polished and fitted and features blued finish, small checkered trigger, checkered arched mainspring housing, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, fully checkered walnut grips, tempered half toned pinned base magazine, blued barrel with polished chamber stamped "COLT .45 AUTO MATCH". Right side of slide is stamped "NATIONAL MATCH COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 45". Left side of slide has patent dates. Matching serial number on slide under firing pin retainer. Gun exhibits some light high edge muzzle wear, a light drag line, and a hint of freckling on front grips trap. Retains fully 99% of the original factory blue finish. Fine bore and action. A very handsome, high condition pre-war Colt National Match and the pinnacle of the 1911 Colt line-up. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,000 - 7,000



**352 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. NAVY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1915).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 Navy  
Serial No. 109819  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Almost immediately after production began on the Colt Model 1911 .45 semi-automatic pistol, the Navy placed an order for 15,037 examples to be identical to the Army Model with the exception the slide be marked "MODEL OF 1911 US NAVY" on right side. The majority of which were shipped to the Brooklyn Naval Yard. The first shipment was sent on March 1st, 1912 and the last shipment was on March 15th, 1915. They were all in the serial number range 109501 to 110000, which would indicate 499 pistols were actually manufactured and delivered. The onset of the first World War made it impossible to fill the Navy order and they were forced to take alternate revolvers instead. This pistol is all original, untouched with all correct parts with the exception of an all blued replacement barrel that is simply stamped "P" on left lug. The rear sight is a Type II changed on September 15th, 1913 that has machined flat top with U notch and radius corners. All other features are correct for the time to include checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with ring, diamond checkered walnut grips and a two tone tempered pinned base magazine with lanyard. In addition to the Navy stamp on right side of slide, patent dates are identically stamped on left side of slide to that of standard Army Model. Left side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". "GHS" can be found in a circle on left side for Gilbert Stewart (1915-18). The gun has overall blue homogenous appearance mixed with soft patina and the typical machining marks as found on all period service pistols. The front grip strap is grey patina. Frame still retains approximately 90% brighter blue with patina showing through. Slide itself is more a mixture of blue and soft patina blend. All finishes are similar with proper toning throughout. Legends are sharp as new. An extremely fine example of a scarce pre-World War I Navy contract pistol that only needs the proper barrel to be totally correct. This Colt's shipment to the Brooklyn Naval Yard on March 5th, 1915 in a shipment of 500 guns has been confirmed by the Colt archives. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,000 - 7,500



**353 - (C) JOHN MARTZ CUSTOM BABY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: John Martz / DWM  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 4914b  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Parabellum  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

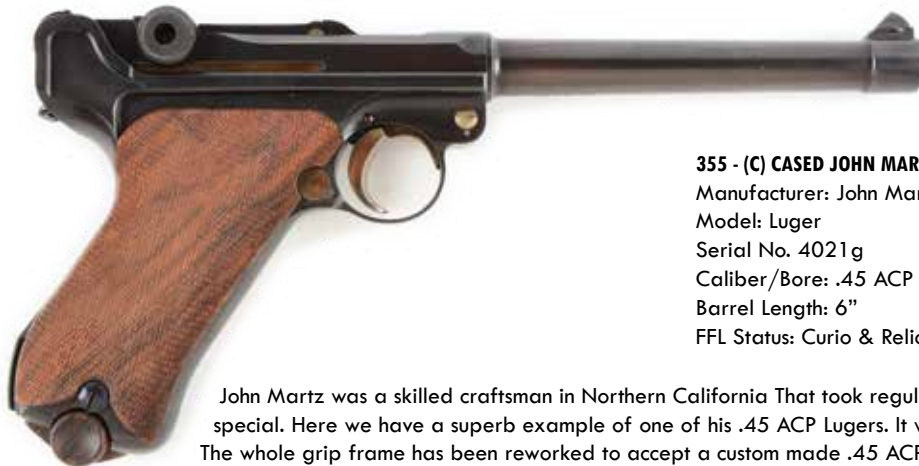
John Martz was a skilled craftsman in Northern California that took regular Lugers and turned them into something special. Here we have a superb example of one of his Baby Lugers. It was made from a 1920 commercial Luger. Features include shortened grip frame and shorter barrel. The fit and finish is superb compared to any custom gun built today. Claro walnut grips are finely checkered with a border. Magazine bottom has his initials JWM in an oval and a number "1". Left side of frame has his patent mark of MSTR for patent No. US3956967A "Martz Safe Toggle Release". Gun retains 99% of the deep rust blue and strawed small parts that John applied. Fire blue grip screws, front sight and toggle pins. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,000 - 6,000



**354 - (C) 1902 LUGER CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1902 Carbine  
Serial No. 24219  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 11 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

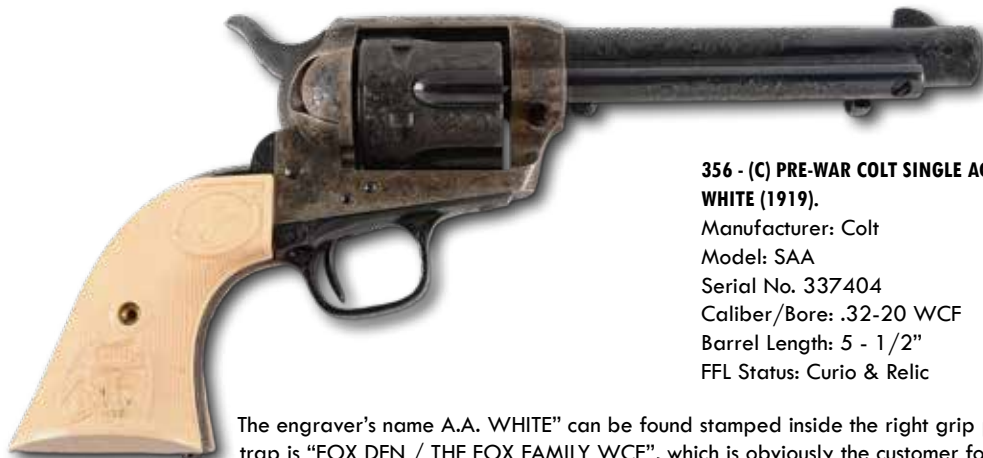
The 1902 Luger Carbine was manufactured by Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken Co. for commercial sales in Germany and abroad. Designed as a sporting weapon with a detachable buttstock. It was favored by Kaiser Wilhelm. The front contoured stock has an actuator in it that works with a lug on the bottom of the barrel to help bring the action back into battery. These guns took a cartridge with a greater powder charge to function the heavier barrel assembly. Front and rear stocks as well as the grips were finely checkered. Features include round barrel with ramp front sight, three position rear sight at rear of barrel, toggle action with the early type dished toggles and toggle lock, early style breach block and flat main spring, and nickel seven round magazine with blank wood bottom. The grips have been replaced with modern reproductions. The gun has been re-blued at some point in its life. Fair bore that shows some frosting. The rear stock has a rare one screw iron. It has been re-finished. 7,500 - 10,000



**355 - (C) CASED JOHN MARTZ COUSTOM .45 ACP LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: John Martz / DWM  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 4021g  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

John Martz was a skilled craftsman in Northern California That took regular Lugers and turned them into something special. Here we have a superb example of one of his .45 ACP Lugers. It was made from a 1920 commercial Luger. The whole grip frame has been reworked to accept a custom made .45 ACP magazine. A new manufactured barrel has been installed. The toggle assembly and receiver are a mixture of original parts and new manufactured. The fit and finish is superb compared to any custom gun built today. Claro walnut grips are finely checkered. Magazine bottom has his initials JWM in an oval. Left side of frame has his patent mark of MSTR for patent No. US3956967A "Martz Safe Toggle Release". Gun retains 99% of the deep rust blue and strawed small parts that John applied. Fire blue grip screws. Comes in a contemporary case with a box of ammo, a spare magazine and loading tool. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,000 - 6,000



**356 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY ENGRAVED BY FAMED ALVIN WHITE (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 337404  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The engraver's name A.A. WHITE" can be found stamped inside the right grip panel. Engraved on the forward grips trap is "FOX DEN / THE FOX FAMILY WCF", which is obviously the customer for this gun; and in silver on backstrap is "WILLIAM R. WALKER 1953", the likely recipient of this fine revolver. The revolver features nearly full coverage scroll and punch dot engraving that can be found on every surface of the weapon. It was then finish in blue and case colors and was finish with a pair of Colt eagle checkered Micarta grips. Gun remains in nearly the same condition it did when custom engraved, retaining nearly all of its finish. Screws are fire blued. Indexes and locks up like new. Beautiful, near mint bore. 5,000 - 7,000

**357 - (C) CASED JOHN MARTZ CUSTOM NAVY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: John Martz / DWM  
Model: John Martz  
Serial No. 91876  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

John Martz was a skilled craftsman in Northern California That took regular Lugers and turned them into something special. Here we have a superb example of one of his Navy Lugers. It was made from a 1923 commercial Luger. This was made up out of a lot of different parts. It has a 1900 toggle assembly with a Navy sight. Custom manufactured barrel The fit and finish is superb compared to any custom gun built today. Claro walnut grips are finely checkered. Magazine bottom has his initials JVM in an oval. Left side of frame has his patent mark of MSTR for patent No. US3956967A "Martz Safe Toggle Release". Gun retains 99% of the deep rust blue and strawed small parts that John applied. Comes in a contemporary case with a box of ammo, two spare navy magazine and loading tool. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,000 - 6,000



**358 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 1944 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 13088  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Krieghoff for the German Luftwaffe. 1944 chamber dated Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "H / (anchor) / K", correct "(eagle) 2" Waffenamts. This is an all matching numbers gun. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish, straw small parts and high edge wear and holster wear. Mauser type black Bakelite checkered grips with sharp checkering also has an FXO magazine with black Bakelite bottom. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A scarce gun. It is not listed in Gibson's book. Estimated production is 200 guns. 4,500 - 6,500





**359 - (C) MAUSER 41 BANNER PORTUGUESE NAVY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 6946  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rare Portuguese Navy contract Luger. This is out of the third Navy contract of thirty pistols. It falls in the reported serial range 6942w - 6962w. Mauser banner on center toggle link and 41 chamber date. Eagle "N" proof marks on front sight base, receiver and toggle link. Extractor is marked "CARREADA" and the thumb safety is marked "SEGURANCA" in the upper position. Strawed trigger, takedown lever and safety lever. Gun retains approximately 96% factory applied blue finish. All matching numbers with the correct unnumbered black grips. Magazine is a matching number extruded with aluminum bottom. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 4,500 - 6,500



**360 - (C) SCARCE BLUED COLT MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 718063  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1940. A total of 4,695 pistols were manufactured during this year, making it one of the scarcer pre-war blued U.S. Army Models. This is also one of the best condition 1940 examples we have examined. The slide retains at least 98% of the original factory blue military finish with razor sharp edges and legends, with just some minor high edge wear and a few of the usual military storage dings. There is a sans serif "P" stamped on top of barrel with proper sights. Left side of slide has pony in center with "AUGUST 19TH 1913" last patent date. No markings on right side of slide. Serial number stamped on hammer channel "718063" (matching). Left side of slide has the "CSR" inspector stamp for Charles S. Reed who was the major inspector during the 1938 - 1940 period only. Left side of frame has a sans serif "P" with another on left trigger bow and "VP" verified proof triangle. Right side of frame stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with serial number and "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY" and "60" on trigger bow. Comes with original fully checkered walnut grips, short checkered trigger, short wide spur checkered hammer, checkered slide stock and safety, and checkered arched mainspring housing with lanyard. Left side bottom of blued barrel is stamped "COLT .45 AUTO" with proof "P" on left lug. Comes with a tempered, two tone, five view hole, pinned base magazine. This barrel was first used at serial number 710001 (correct). The front grip strap is basically grey patina while the balance of frame retains 90% original factory blue. The "CSR" inspector stamp along with the letter "C" can be found stamped on the top rear flat of frame. An extremely fine condition all original matching 1940 production blued U.S. Army. 4,500 - 6,500



**361 - (C) KRIEGHOFF S CODE LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff  
Model: Luger P.08  
Serial No. 570  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German Air Force by Krieghoff. This is a S chamber date code Krieghoff. Features include round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "H/(anchor)/K Suhl", correct "(eagle) 2" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. The S code was for the 1935 chamber date. All matching numbers gun. Gun retains approximately 85% of original applied factory blue finish with strawed small parts. Slide is turning a plumb color. Front and rear grip straps are thinning with high edge wear. Magazine has been numbered to match the gun. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Numbered in Gibson's book on page 72. Comes in a black Kernklager & CO. 1936 Berlin holster with an eagle 135 loading tool. 4,500 - 5,500



**362 - (C) COLT MODEL 1905 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1905  
Serial No. 381  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A total of 6,100 of this model were manufactured and was the first true production of a .45 ACP weapon. This early three-digit example was manufactured in 1906, the first full year of production and second shipping year. Features blued finish, rear slide serrations, case colored round hammer, walnut diamond checkered grips, unmarked magazine.

Grips straps are basically grey patina. Balance of gun retains approximately 85-90% original blue. Still retains fire blue on screws and has traces of color on hammer. Grips are excellent to near mint. Strong bore and action. Very nice, early example of the first true .45 caliber semi-automatic Colt pistol. 4,500 - 5,500



**363 - (C) DWM MODEL 1902 AMERICAN EAGLE FAT BARREL LUGER.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1902 American Eagle  
Serial No. 22786  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken Co. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Over the chamber is the American Eagle crest. This is known as the 1902 fat barrel and is an icon for any Luger collection. It was the first Luger in 9mm and sold commercially in the United States. With only about 700 manufactured this is a scarce gun in any condition.

This gun retains 92% of the original factory rust blue finish with strawed small parts. This gun shows honest handling marks and just a bit of high edge wear. It has all the early features such as dished toggle, wide grip safety and narrow trigger.

Checked walnut grips that show the correct amount of wear. Tin magazine with a script "Cal.9m/m" magazine bottom. The fat barrel is very distinctive and has a great bore with sharp lands and grooves. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 5,500

**364 - (C) CASED PAIR OF ENGLISH MARKED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. (A) 20229 (B) 20108  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is an interesting cased set. Both of these pistols bear numerous British proof marks. Gun No. 20108 is engraved on the left side of slide "WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. LONDON. W.". Gun (A) is not so marked. Both pistols are engraved on the right side of frame "THE LORD TOLLEMACHE PECKFORTON CASTLE CHESHIRE". These pistols were obviously once the possession of the Lord Tollemache, Bentley

Lyonel John Tollemache, 3rd Baron Tollemache (1883-1955) of Peckforton Castle, the great-grandson of the original Lord Tollemache and owner of the largest estate in Cheshire. Both guns show some average high edge wear but remain in 95% original finish. Grips are near mint. Both have the proper near mint, two tone tempered magazines. Case comes with two extra proper magazines. Housed in a period oak case that has been re-lined with a reproduction Cogswell & Harrison label. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500





**365 - (C) EXQUISITELY ENGRAVED COLT PRE-WAR SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1933).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 354937  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

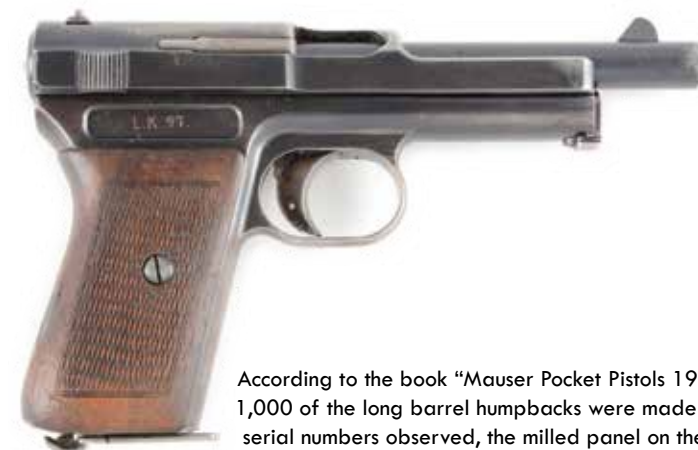
Matching serial numbers have been stamped twice inside the grip frame, probably by the engraver or person who fitted the custom two piece ivory grips to this firearm. This revolver features nearly full floral coverage, beautifully blued, lacquered case colors, screws are fire blued. Razor sharp edges and all factory stamps are like new. Indexes and locks up like the day it was made. Strong, clean bore. Does not appear to have been fired since engraved. We

cannot find an engravers signature as they usually do a good job of hiding it within the engraving, but is of the master class. Whoever engraved this revolver should have stamped his name in bold letters as it is superbly done and probably the most handsome of the more modern engraved Colts we have in stock. Comes in a purple lined and French fitted black display case. 4,500 - 6,000

**366 - (C) CASED FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-2 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 29-2  
Serial No. N741564  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Model 29-2 was the last of the pinned and recessed old school models. Factory letter states that this gun was shipped on May 5th, 1981 in this configuration, listed as class A engraving with rosewood grips and sent to Harry Sugerman Inc in Eynon, Pennsylvania. The gun remains in as new, unfired condition inside and out with a hint of drag line. The scroll and punch dot engraving covers the majority of the revolver. This revolver comes in an original period mahogany case with tools and instructions. The plastic liner has usual wear and cracks. A beautiful factory engraved Smith & Wesson and the last of an old breed. 4,500 - 6,500



**367 - (C) MAUSER MODEL 1914 LONG BARREL HUMPBACK SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1914  
Serial No. 317  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the book "Mauser Pocket Pistols 1910 to 1946" by Roy Pender, pages 100-101, his comment is "Less than 1,000 of the long barrel humpbacks were made and are one of the highest prized variations". Just like three of the four serial numbers observed, the milled panel on the right is marked "L.K. 97", other known examples are 86, 99 and 135.

It has the short bottleneck extractor at rear, milled retainers, finely checkered walnut grips and rust blue finish with heat temper small parts. Three line patent address on left side of slide, Mauser banner on left side fame. Small panel above the safety. Front sight is set back from muzzle. Has the crown "U" proof. According to Pender, the origin of the "LK" number is unknown. As to condition, trigger still have generous amount of fire blue, front grip strap is grey patina and trigger guard is 50/50. Balance of gun is 90% with overall high edge holster wear. Matching number on frame and slide. The magazine serial number is 335, which is a known example in Pender's book. Fine bore and action. An excellent condition, all original and very scarce Humpback Model 1914. 4,500 - 6,500



**368 - (C) CASED 1ST GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1932).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 354706  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This fine pre-war Single Action Army features blue and case colored finish, six shot, single action, and wears a pair of the loveliest deep set gold medallion Fleur-de-Lis diamond checkered walnut grips that fit like a glove. This revolver is a solid 95% across the board; it has a hint of muzzle wear and a light drag line, a bit of freckling on back strap, and a hint on ejector rod housing tip. Near mint bore and action is like new. Beautiful pre-war in contemporary French fitted case. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**369 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 1937 DATED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 8229  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Krieghoff for the German Luftwaffe. 1937 chamber dated Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "H/anchor/K" and correct "(eagle) 2" Waffenamts. This is an all matching numbers gun. The magazine is numbered to the gun but in Randall Gibson's book on page 168 it states that it is supposed to have a rolled blue aluminum base or extruded plated Haaenel magazine. This is a plated rolled magazine. Gun retains approximately 97% of the original factory applied blue finish; straw small parts and just a bit of high edge wear. Ritzmann brown checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A scarce gun. It is listed in Gibson's book by serial number on page 73. Approximately 2,500 produced. 4,000 - 6,000



**370 - (C) KRIEGHOFF POST-WAR EXTERNALLY NUMBERED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 92  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These post-war guns were mostly put together with spare parts after the Allies captured the Krieghoff factory. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "H / (anchor) / K", correct "(eagle) 2" Waffenamts. This is an all matching numbers gun. This gun is only numbered in four places. Front of frame, left side of receiver, inside side plate and magazine bottom. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish, straw small parts and just a bit of high edge wear. Ritzmann type brown Bakelite fine checkered grips with sharp checkering and also has an FXO magazine with a aluminum bottom that is numbered to the gun. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A scarce gun. It is listed in Gibson's book by serial number on page 77. Estimated production is 233 guns. Comes in an unmarked black hard shell holster and has an "(eagle) 2" marked loading tool. 4,000 - 6,000



**371 - (C) KRIEGHOFF 1944 DATE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Krieghoff

Model: Luger

Serial No. 11253

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Listed by serial number on page 74 of Gibson's book "The Krieghoff Parabellum". This is a hard to find Luftwaffe Luger made for use in World War II. Features include dovetail front and V notch rear sights, blue semi-automatic toggle action and black molded plastic grips. It is an all matching numbered gun with all of the correct eagle two proof marks. Matching black plastic bottom FXO extruded magazine. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" and the thumb safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. 1944. Chamber date and "HK (anchor) KRIEGHOFF SUHL" toggle mark. Gun retains 96% blue and 80% straw colors with just a bit of high edge wear. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 4,000 - 6,000



**372 - (C) HIGH POLISH COLT MODEL 1911 COMMERCIAL MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1911 Commercial Model

Serial No. 5680

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1914. Offered is an early four-digit Commercial Model with the early Colt factory high polish blue frame. Right side of frame is stamped "GOVERNMENT MODEL" and "C 5680". "VP" verified proof and "2" stamped on left trigger guard. "2" stamped on top of frame as well as an "S" stamped on top of frame and hammer channel. Slide has early Type I rounded rear sight and proper front. Left side of slide is stamped with the two line patent "FEBRUARY 14 1911" with rear pony. Right side is stamped "COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 45". Features flat mainspring housing with loop, long smooth trigger, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, beautiful near mint diamond checkered walnut grips, blued barrel with polished chamber stamped "P", and tempered two tone five view holes pinned base magazine with lanyard. Most of the blue is gone from front grip strap with some spotting on trigger guard and mainspring housing and high edge wear, otherwise the majority of original factory blue is intact. Slide has a bit of age spotting above slide stamp with high edge wear, still retains 90% or better original factory blue. Fine bore and action. An extremely fine, all original, early Commercial 1911. 4,000 - 6,000



**373 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1925).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 347873

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special & Russian

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard catalog blue and case colored First Generation Single Action Army. Colt manufactured the Single Action Army and marked it in .44 S&W Special, .44 S&W and .44 Russian; for a very short time and in scarce quantity they stamped the left side of the barrel "RUSSIAN & S&W SPECIAL .44". The exact number of those so-marked revolvers is unknown but it is considered very scarce, with total production estimated at less than 500. The barrel retains approximately 75% of the original factory blue finish with muzzle and high edge wear and some minor freckling. Front sight has been slightly filed down. 30% blue on ejector rod housing. 20% blue on trigger guard. Straps are grey patina. Frame retains approximately 20-30% case colors, some bright. Even the hammer has generous amounts of case colors. Back of cylinder is stamped "73" (last two digits of serial number) and retains approximately 30-40% original blue, balance patina. The Colt grips have the serial number etched on both panels. Indexes and locks up tight and has a strong, clean bore.

4,000 - 5,000



**374 - (C) EARLY COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1912).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 15186  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features early high polish blue finish, left side of frame stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with "WGP" for Walter G. Penfield, early slide with 1911 patent date and pony in circle at left rear. Right side of slide stamped "MODEL 1911 US ARMY". Blued barrel is a replacement with no chamber stamp. Has a two tone, tempered, five view, pinned magazine with high polish base. Checkered slide stop and safety, long smooth trigger, checkered wide spur hammer, flat mainspring with lanyard, early Type I rounded rear sight and small front blade. Backstrap and grip safety are blue-grey patina. 90% blue on front grip strap. 97% blue on balance of frame. Slide has high edge and muzzle wear with scattered storage marks. Fully retains 95% of the high polish factory blue finish. Near mint bore and fine action. This is a high quality, early blued, first year production U.S. Army. 4,000 - 6,000



**375 - (C) EXTREMELY RARE POLISH EAGLE VIS 35 1939 DATED RADOM PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: F.B. Radom  
Model: VIS 35  
Serial No. 31840  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 90% original finish overall with some wear to the high points and light handling marks. Some slight freckling. There are some very minor pits along the edges of the muzzle of the slide. All markings are crisp and clear including the Polish eagle on the left side of the slide. Dated 1939. Matching slide and frame. The barrel is a Nazi marked replacement with non-matching number. Excellent original grips have minor handling marks. Slotted for shoulder stock. Three lever. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Fine mechanical function, although it is packed with cosmoline so the action is sluggish. Not import marked. This is an incredibly difficult gun to find. Made just prior to the Nazi invasion of Poland in September of 1939. 4,000 - 5,000



**376 - (C) NEAR NEW 1959 COLT PYTHON 6" .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. 7123  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

While finding a high condition Python is no large chore these days, if you're willing to spend the money; finding an original First Generation blued model that remains in near new condition can be quite daunting as very few of the early models survived the wear and tear of average use. This revolver appears to have seen little to no use during its lifetime. The cylinder notches show some light silver drag, the bottom corners of the frame has pinhead size high edge wear, there are two or three marks of finish loss on trigger guard, a pinhead sized spot of wear on front lower lug edge, a hint of silver at crane opening, pinhead area of wear to right lower edge of frame at hammer and a couple pinhead size areas of wear to cylinder. 99.9% of the original Colt factory royal blue finish. Near mint fully checkered walnut grips with gold medallion; gold medallion has some edge wear and the left grip has a few small dented diamonds. All other features are standard to include vent rib, full barrel lug, adjustable target sight, oval shaped checkered target hammer, serrated trigger and razor sharp stamps. As new inside. About as good as they get. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000





**377 - (C) DWM MODEL 1900 TEST EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1900  
Serial No. 6396  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. Sold to the United States military for the 1907 test trials. This is known as the 1900 test Eagle Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety is unmarked, extractor is the early style, center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Wide grip safety without a stock lug. It has the early style flat main spring. Gun has been professionally restored and retains approximately 95% of the no-original applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Our military bought 1000 of these guns for the test trials of 1907. Accepted serial range for a test eagle is 6100-7100. They were issued to different units for testing. Our military's biggest complaint was the caliber being too small. After the testing Bannerman sold these. It was finally decided to accept Colts 1911 for a military side arm. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 5,000



**378 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1902 SPORTING SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1906).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902 Sporting  
Serial No. 9119  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These pistols are considered the finest finished semi-automatics ever produced at Colt with the immaculate polishing, rich royal blue high polish commercial finish and the fire blue small parts. This incredible example retains approximately 90-95% of this lustrous finish, blending with grey patina on high edges of slide, even the grip straps retain the majority of this royal blue with excellent case colors on early round knob hammer. Near mint grips. Comes with the original 1884 dated high polish base magazine. One of the best condition Model 1902's one could hope to find. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000

**379 - (C) CASED PAIR OF 1ST GENERATION COLT .32 CALIBER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. (A) 329863 (B) 352373  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Both revolvers are six shot, single action, blued and case colored with Colt black composite grips. Gun (A) was manufactured 1915 and has all matching numbers. Gun (B) was manufactured in 1928. Both guns retain approximately 90% or better original blue on barrels. Ejector housing on (A) has some thinning while (B) is strong. (A) is a mix of bright blue and patina on straps and (B) has a little more finish. (A) has 75% blue on cylinder, while (B) has 90% blue and both have striations. Grips are near mint. Both have 90% or better case colors on frame and hammer. Near mint bores and lock up like new. Housed in a vintage wood case lined in green velvet. Includes a full box of Winchester ammo, full cartridge blocks, a box of UMC bullets only, and an oiler. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 5,000





**380 - (C) LOT OF 2: 1ST YEAR COLT 2ND GENERATION SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS (1956).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. (A) 6144SA (B) 6145SA  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Both revolvers are identical in configuration with blue and case colored finish and ivory grips. Both guns have been shot and show muzzle wear, cylinder high edge wear and thinning on straps. Still retains 90% or better original finish. Fine bores and actions. Nice pair of matching .45s with real ivory grips. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 5,000



**381 - (C) BOXED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY 5-1/2" .32-20 REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 338693  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pre-war first Generation Single Action Army features six shot, single action, blue and case colors and Colt black composition grips. The cylinder shows several lines of striations. There is a hint of wear at muzzle, some thinning at bottom of back grip strap but easily still retains 95% of the original factory finish with brilliant case colors, perfect screw heads, fine blue, case colors on hammer. Some thinning to loading gate. Grips are near mint. Inside is like new. Comes in a proper-era box with proper end label. Numbers on bottom of box have been gone over and impossible to tell if the number was originally matching or not; some tape repairs to box. Includes shooting instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**382 - (M) CONSECUTIVE NUMBERED PAIR USFA SINGLE ACTION ARMY NICKEL/IVORY REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. (A) 24811 (B) 24812  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

United States Firearms Manufactured Company operated in Hartford, Connecticut under the old Colt blue dome. They produced and/or finished some of the finest firearms ever. Their fit and finish is renowned. When comparing to Colt, it is often said these guns rival Colt's 19th century production. Offered is a beautiful, matching consecutive number set of Single Action Army .45's in full nickel finish with fire blue small parts and custom ivory grips. Both revolvers features the black powder screw in frame and donut head ejectors. Both have been fired and have light drag line, but remain in near new condition inside and out and come in their original boxes. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**383 - (C) COLE AGEE ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 337791  
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This Colt was engraved by master craftsman D.W. Harris of Texas and signed on butt. It has all matching numbers. The gun is completely engraved in the so-called "Cattle Brand" style made famous by Harris's mentor Cole Agee. Features nearly complete coverage, full nickel plating and fitted with a pair of beautiful aged ivory right side steer head carved grips. Cylinder shows no signs of burn and appears to have been unfired since the custom engraving was performed. The polishing work prior to engraving has taken out the barrel address and most of the patent stamps on left side of frame. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifled bore with some residual roughness. A truly beautiful cowboy gun by a Colt master engraver. 4,000 - 6,000



**384 - (C) WELLS FARGO MARKED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 327556  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Factory letter states serial No. 327556 was shipped as a blue (and case colored) 4-3/4" .45 Colt caliber, sold to Branson & Griswald of Trinidad, Colorado but shipped to Wyeth Hardware & Manufacturing in St. Joseph, Missouri on September 22nd, 1913. The butt of this revolver is stamped "W.F. & CO.", there has been no manipulation to this service, the application appears to be contemporary to this gun and the fonts match favorably with existing examples; we feel very confident in the authenticity of this stamping. As to condition; the gun is all original and untouched with the exception it appears the grips were replaced at one time but are period correct grips, not reproductions. The barrel and housing retain approximately 80% of the Colt original factory blue. Front sight has not been taken down. There is evidence of holster wear and muzzle wear. The cylinder retains approximately 70% original blue, especially bright in flutes. Most of the case colors have patterned out to a mottled mix of grey but there is some color on both front areas of frame. The strap are basically grey patina. Screws are fairly square. Exhibits all four Colt clicks and locks up like a vault. Bore exhibits strong rifling. A very clean, Colorado shipped single action that was probably part of a private purchase by the Wells Fargo Company, which was fairly common for Wells Fargo distribution. A very clean example. 4,000 - 6,000

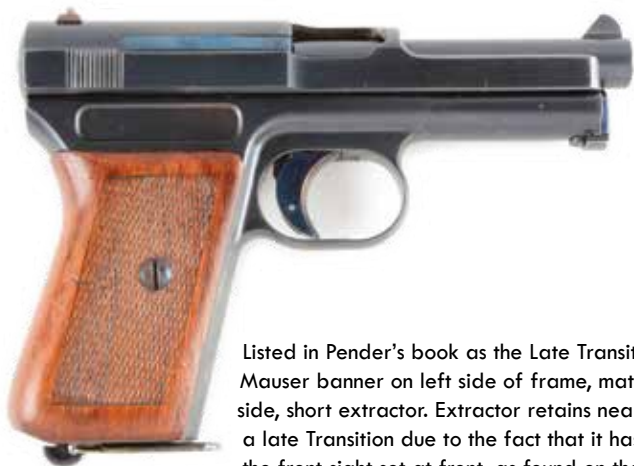


**385 - (C) NEAR NEW 1ST GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1939).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 356667  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a standard pre-war blue and case colored Colt Single Action Army retaining approximately 95% of its original factory finish. There is a hint of muzzle wear, a 1" area of freckling at forward section of housing, a bit of freckling at front of frame, light drag line, light high edge wear on cylinder, a couple of small areas of high edge wear on trigger guard and case colors on loading gate have greyed out. Nearly all blue on screws. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. 4,000 - 6,000





**386 - (C) HIGH CONDITION MAUSER MODEL 1914 HUMPBACK SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1914  
Serial No. 1991  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Listed in Pender's book as the Late Transition on pages 104-105. Has the three line patent address on left side of slide, Mauser banner on left side of frame, matching numbers, crown "U" on back of slide. Features the milled frame on right side, short extractor. Extractor retains nearly all of its Nitre blue finish, as do sides of trigger. We are referring to this as a late Transition due to the fact that it has the three line patent date and the 1/8"x1/4" panel above safety but has the front sight set at front, as found on the late humpback. We do not know how rare this gun is, as it has traits of both a Transition and Late Model. Fire blue on trigger, extractor and barrel release. Overall factory blue remains at 99% with just a single visible small mark and freckling on front grip strap. Grips are excellent to near mint with some added varnish. The nickel magazine is unmarked. Fine bore and action. 4,000 - 6,000



**387 - (C) UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO. MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: US&S Co.  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1072669  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1943. Left side of slide is stamped "US&S CO SWISSVALE PA USA" and has a distinct temper line and matte finish. No "P" on slide. Right side of frame stamped "UNITES STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY". Grips are brown composite Keyes-style with scooped back. These grips are referred to as Coltrock Type I, no strengthening ribs on interior. Left side of slide has the "RCD" stamp for Robert C. Downey. "P" near magazine release. The "RCD" in circle can be found on all US&S 1911's. Features short checkered trigger, spurless checkered hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, checkered arched mainspring housing with lanyard. Frame retains the majority of the military type flat finish with some thinning on straps. Slide shows only light high edge wear. Parkerized barrel is stamped "HS" for High Standard. Has a dull blue, pinned five view magazine. 98% overall arsenal finish on one of the harder to find World War II Model 1911A1's. 3,500 - 5,000



**388 - (C) UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO. MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: US&S Co.  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1068329  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1943. Left side of slide is stamped "US&S CO SWISSVALE PA USA" and has a distinct temper line and matte finish. "P" on top side of slide. Right side of frame stamped "UNITES STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY". Brown composite Keyes star grips. Left side of slide has the "RCD" stamp for Robert C. Downey, the "RCD" in circle can be found on all US&S 1911's. "P" near magazine release. Features short checkered trigger, spurless checkered hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, checkered arched mainspring housing with lanyard. Slide shows only light high edge wear. Blue barrel is stamped "HS" for High Standard. Has a blue, pinned five view magazine. 98% overall arsenal finish on one of the harder to find World War II Model 1911A1's. Fine bore and action. 3,500 - 5,000



**389 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMER POCKET PISTOL (1921).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Hammer  
Serial No. 43922  
Caliber/Bore: .38 rimless  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

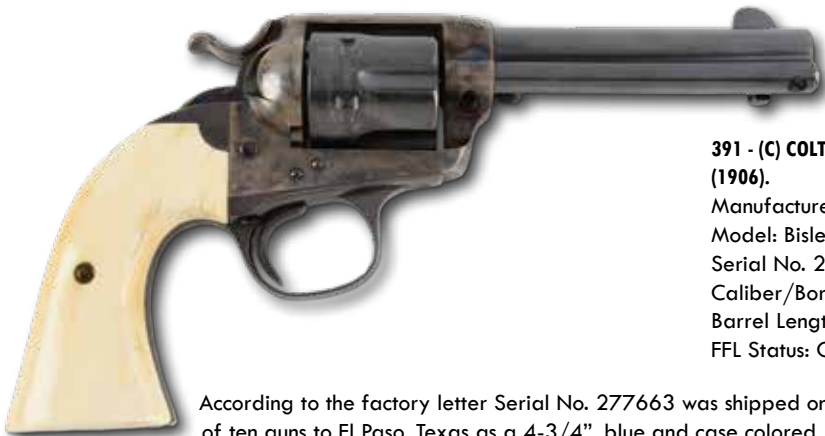
This gun retains 98% original finish overall with sharp clear markings. An almost impossible gun to improve upon. Original hard rubber grips are excellent with minor handling marks and a minor blemish/ding on the bottom of the right grip. Excellent bore with sharp rifling. Made in 1921. Solid blued original magazine. This is an outstanding example of an already difficult to find gun. 3,500 - 4,500



**390 - (C) HIGH CONDITION U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1911 ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1914).**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 77274  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This first year production Springfield Model 1911 U.S. Army features the "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" stamp on right side of frame along with Ordnance bomb, right side of frame is stamped "NO 77274", long smooth trigger, Type I short checkered widedspur hammer, truncated Springfield diamond pattern walnut grips, distinctive Springfield magazine with lanyard and folded/welded base, Type I front sight, Springfield Armory second variation Type II rear sight that is flat across the top with radius corners, checkered slide stop and safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with loop. Barrel is fully blued and is numbered to gun at base with a "P" on right lug. Left side of slide has the Colt patent stamps ending in 1911 with "SPRINGFIELD ARMORY USA" and Ordnance bomb on left side. Right side of slide is stamped "MODEL OF 1911 US ARMY" with Springfield eagle. Slide retains approximately 90% of the original high polish blue finish with high edge wear and small storage scratches and spots. Razor sharp edges and legends. Flat mainspring housing is basically grey patina. Balance of frame retains approximately 98% original factory blue with some storage marks on front grip strap. Far above average World War I Springfield Model 1911. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,000



**391 - (C) COLT BISLEY FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER .44-40 REVOLVER - TEXAS SHIPPED (1906).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley Frontier Six Shooter  
Serial No. 277663  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the factory letter Serial No. 277663 was shipped on May 23rd, 1906 to Krakauer, Zork & Moyer in a shipment of ten guns to El Paso, Texas as a 4-3/4", blue and case colored, .44 caliber with stocks not listed. This revolver has seen little to no use. Cylinder does have some typical serration lines in the finish but still retains 90% original blue. Balance of blue, including straps, is 99%. The case colors are 98% intact, some brilliant. The ivory grips are excellent, well fitting with minor age lines. Locks up like a new gun. Near mint bore. Beautiful, early short barreled Bisley Frontier. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,000



**392 - (C) US COLT MODEL 1911A1 1924 TRANSITION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: M1911A1  
Serial No. 705479  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In 1924, Colt sent 10,000 pistols to the Ordnance Department with several new changes resulting from complaints about the original Model 1911; the most distinguishing figure being the arched mainspring housing, which better filled the hand. These were the first pistols delivered to the US Army since 1919 and no others would be shipped until 1938.

The Government stated through channels that these new pistols should be designated the A1 Models to differentiate them from the standard 1911, thus these were the first of the now famous 1911A1 pistols shipped to the United States Government. All correct features include flat top rear sight with radius corners, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, checkered arched mainspring housing with ring, new short checkered trigger. Right side of slide is still marked with the old stamp "MODEL OF 1911 US ARMY". Right side of slide has patent dates. Right side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with serial number. Left side of frame is stamped with the "WTG" initials in circle for Captain Walter T. Gorton who served from December 5th, 1921 to March 3rd, 1926. Comes with all blued pinned base magazine. Blued barrel is stamped "COLT .45 AUTO". As to condition, the slide has a couple of small storage marks and there is some thinning on grip safety, but this pistols appears to be nearly unfired. Retains fully 98% of its factory original finish. Nearly unimprovable transition 1911A1 US Army. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,500



**393 - (C) SCARCE MODEL 1911 REMINGTON UMC US MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington UMC  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 371  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pistol was shipped in September 1918. Remington Arms received two contracts to produce half a million pistols; production was delayed until August of 1918 and the contract was cancelled shortly after the armistice was signed on November 11th, 1918. Remington delivered the last of the 21,677 pistols in May of 1919. The offered pistol is one of the better condition of the Remington Models we have encountered. Has all of the correct features to include Type II rear sight machined flat with U notch and radius corners. Slide has the Remington UMC address and patent dates on left side and "REMINGTON MODEL 1911 US ARMY CALIBER 45" on right side. Left side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with inspector stamp "E.E.C." for Edmund E. Chapman (1918-19), along with the eagle head. Right side of frame has serial number stamped "NO. 371" with each number and letter hand stamped. The all blued barrel has the correct "P" stamped on right lug only. Sports the proper truncated diamond checkered walnut grips at 13 lines per inch. Features checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, flat mainspring housing with loop and long smooth trigger. Magazine is a brushed blue, tempered, two toned pinned base. Entire gun retains approximately 98% of the war-time brushed blue arsenal finish with visible polishing lines. There is a takedown line. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,500



**394 - (C) GOLD INLAID & ENGRAVED COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PEARLS (1916).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902 Military  
Serial No. 38384  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This incredible pistol has been master engraved with scroll leaf and punch dot background with gold borders, intricate inlay and a beautiful gold inlay monogram surrounded by scroll leaf on top of slide. The engraving encompasses all three slide surfaces and both sides of grip frame. Retains virtually all of the royal blue finish and sports a pair of extremely thick, brilliant, near mint Mother of Pearl grips. This is one of the most handsome Model 1902 Colts that this writer has ever had the privilege to catalog. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,500





**395 - (C) NEAR NEW COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902  
Serial No. 40105  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol remains in as close to as new, as shipped condition as one could possibly hope for. Like any 100 year old gun, there are a couple of minor storage marks but as to percentage of finish, it is as close to 100% as one exists. The grips are near new. Grip screws have all the fire blue. 100% brilliant case colors on spur hammer. Lanyard ring is grey patina. Action and bore are near mint. Pistol is untouched as to any alterations. Even the original marked Colt magazine retains virtually all of the factory blue. You could find one in a box but you could not find one any nicer than this example. 3,500 - 5,000



**396 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911A1 ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1 Ace  
Serial No. 8156  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This beautiful pistols has a ghostly hint of muzzle wear, no takedown line and a hint of wear on grips safety but still retains 99% or better of the original high polish pre-war Colt royal blue with fully checkered walnut grips, standard target rear sight, short checkered wide-spur hammer, checkered slide stop, checkered safety, checkered short trigger and checkered arched mainspring housing. Comes with a near mint, proper, tempered and two tone marked magazine. Also comes with its original excellent to near mint box numbered to gun with proper end label, Ace brochure, instructions and a Keen Kutter hang tag with an original price of \$50.25. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**397 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS MFG. CO. MODEL 1910 COLT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.  
Model: 1910  
Serial No. 5112  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

The United States Firearms Manufactured Company operated in Hartford, Connecticut under the original Colt blue dome. There, they produced some of the finest high finish Colt type firearms ever produced, equal to, if not superior to the originals. They decided to make the 1910, a model so rare that only the wealthiest few collectors in the world could ever hope to afford. To say this pistol is a work of art would be an understatement. The frame on the right is stamped "USFA AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 45 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Left side of frame has the patent date ending December 1905. The entire gun is finished in a Colt type high polish blue finish, all small parts including knurled hammer are finish in the brilliant Nitre blue to include long smooth trigger, checkered safety, checkered slide stop, magazine release, hammer and grip screws. The diamond checkered grips resemble those found on the Model 1905 but with a 1911 slant. It is absolutely breathtaking and offers a change for a regular collector to own one of the rarest Colt semi-automatic pistols ever produced. Comes with two correct style two tone, tempered magazines in the original box with paperwork. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,000



**398 - (M) LEATHERETTE CASED 3RD GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45 CALIBER REVOLVER (1997).**

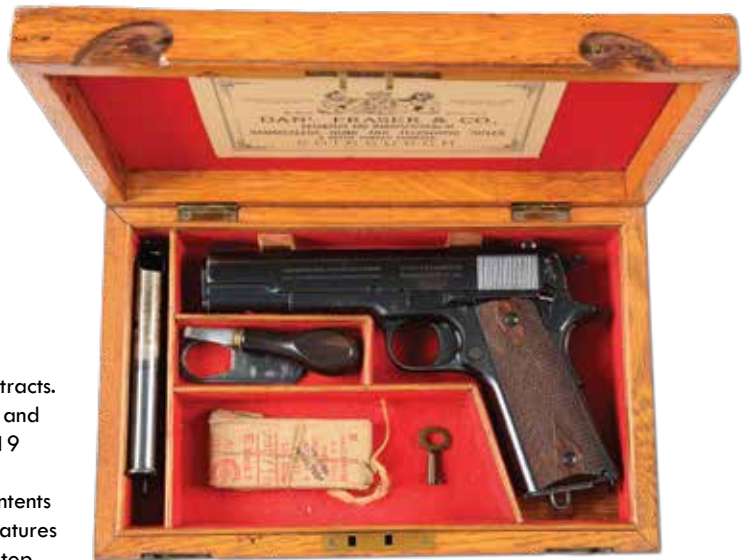
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. S17554A  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

This revolver shows no signs of having been fired. Has a couple of minor storage marks at worst. It is a six shot, single action, full nickel plate with black eagle grips. Leatherette case with vintage box of Remington UMC ammunition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500

**399 - (C) CASED COLT MODEL 1911 BRITISH SERVICE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1917).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. W92001  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Eley  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Between 1915 and 1918, Colt produced the Colt Model 1911 chambered for the .455 Eley cartridge for British World War I contracts. They are easily identifiable as the serial number has a "W" prefix and the slide is stamped ".455". Estimated total production through 1919 was approximately 13,300. This particular pistol was part of 500 purchased in 1917 from serial No. W70200 to W94100. For all intents and purposed they are identical to the same period 1911 as to features which include short checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, flat mainspring housing with loop, long smooth trigger, flat top rear sight with radius corners. Left side of slide has the same stamping as a U.S. model with exception of a broad arrow stamp above the pony. Right side of slide is stamped "COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 455". You will find numerous English acceptance stamps on frame as well as slide. Grips are typical diamond checkered walnut. The two tone tempered magazine with lanyard ring is stamped "CAL 455 ELEY". Gun has some high edge muzzle and a few storage marks but retains approximately 95% of the bright English re-applied blue finish. Has a fine bore but the barrel is a replacement that has no markings. Comes in a period English oak case that has been refitted and relined for a 1911 and a reproduction Daniel Frasier retailer label. Included in the case is an original British paper cartridge pack of seven ball cartridges dated January 30th, 1919 and stamped "NOT FOR REVOLVERS" and ".455 INCH"; a modern wood handled turn screw, a modern bushing wrench and an extra two tone tempered lanyard loop magazine with no stamps. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**400 - (C) FITZ SPECIAL COLT DETECTIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1932).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Fitz Detective Special  
Serial No. 404309  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The factory letter shows serial No. 404309 as a 2" blue, .38 caliber Detective Special with the cut-away trigger guard, round butt, hammer spur filed off and shipped to Albert Foster Jr. (lone account), New York on March 11th, 1932. This factory letter confirms this revolver as a genuine Fitz Special. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, fixed sight, checkered trigger, silver medallion checkered walnut grips and the additional Fitz factory alternations. Gun shows a hint of muzzle wear, light drag line and a spot of wear on right side. Still retains 98% of the original factory finish. Grips are excellent to near mint. Indexes and locks up like new with a mirror bore. This is the real deal. 3,500 - 5,500



**401 - (C) BOXED LOCKHEED MARTIN MARKED COLT MARSHAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Marshal  
Serial No. 835972  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

With less than 2500 Colt Marshals made, this is a very scarce gun. Very few are found in the original box. This one was sold to Lockheed Martin and marked on the butt "Lockheed MSD". Made in 1954. This fine revolver is an all blue double action revolver with a fluted cylinder. It sports a mint set of checkered walnut two piece grips with silver medallions. Action indexes and locks up tight. Mint bore with sharp lands and grooves. This fine revolver retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish. Comes in the original factory Colt brown box. This gun would be hard to upgrade. A great addition to any collection. 3,000 - 3,500



**402 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BELT & HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 160404  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1917. This is a very high condition 1917 era standard Model 1911 military pistol. Left side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and has the inspector stamp "GHS" in circle for Major Gilbert H. Stewart. Right side of frame has serial number. Left side of slide has the "AUGUST 19TH 1913" last patent date with two line and pony at rear. Right side of slide is stamped "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY". Features all early correct parts including long smooth trigger, Type I checkered slide stop and safety, checkered wide spur hammer; and five view hole, two tone magazine with pinned bottom and lanyard. Correct era blued barrel stamped with perpendicular sans serif "P / H". Features diamond checkered walnut grips and flat mainspring housing with loop. This pistol has seen very little use. The flat mainspring housing is brown patina, otherwise pistol retains approximately 95% original blue with just high edge wear and some patina showing through on left side. Comes with a Rock Island Arsenal holster, a 1918 dated web belt and a gathered base canvas 1907 patent Mills double magazine pouch with two blued tempered original magazines. One of the better condition 1917's you will find. Given the prime war years of potential of use, this example is exceptional. 3,000 - 4,000



**403 - (C) SCARCE SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER (1915).**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1911 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 106172  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1915. The blued barrel is stamped "S P" together on left lug, which would indicate a Springfield Armory barrel manufactured 1919 to 1937. Left side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with Springfield flaming bomb. Right side of frame is stamped with serial number. Right side of slide has the Springfield eagle and stamped "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY". Left side of slide has the three line patent date and Colt company, last patent dated "FEBRUARY 14TH 1911" and stamped "SPRINGFIELD ARMORY USA" with Ordnance bomb. Pistol has the Springfield Armory Type III checkered hammer, an original five view hole lanyard loop magazine with typical folded and welded and base, proper checkered safety and slide stop, proper flat mainspring housing and lanyard. Features the correct Springfield diamond checkered walnut stocks with 1.66" top truncated diamond and 1.30" lower truncated diamond. Carved 15 diamonds per inch pattern. Magazine is basically grey-brown patina. Grip straps are grey patina. 60% blue on frame. 70% blue on slide mixing with patina and high edge wear. Razor sharp edges and markings. Fine bore and action. Along with the scarce World War I era Springfield pistol comes an early swivel holster with original strap dated 1915 "SPRINGFIELD ARSENAL" "TCC" inspected, an early gathered bottom canvas two magazine belt pouch with 1907 patent date. Extremely nice, early Springfield World War I rig missing only the belt. 3,000 - 4,000





**404 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER S/42 CODE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 86281  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1936 chamber date S/42 code. Features include round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied blue. Correct strawed small parts. This is an all matching numbers gun with two nickeled matching numbered magazines. Magazines are marked "1" and "2" in the police style. Wood checkered grips. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a minty GENSCHOW & CO. Berlin 1936 black holster with an eagle 63 loading tool. A hard to find full correct rig with two matching magazines. 3,000 - 4,000



**405 - (C) COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1941).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Service Model Ace  
Serial No. SM2413  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These were manufactured between 1935-45 (13,800). Right side of slide is stamped "COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE". Matching number on slide. Left side of frame has the "RS" inspector stamp in rectangle for Robert Sears. Features blued finish, adjustable target rear sight, checkered arched mainspring housing, checkered wide spur hammer, short checkered trigger, checkered slide stop and safety and diamond checkered walnut grips. Proper barrel and Colt Service Model Ace magazine. Frame retains approximately 93-95% original blue finish with some storage marks on front grip strap and minor high edge wear. Approximately 85-90% blue on slide. Fine bore and action. 3,000 - 4,000



**406 - (C) EARLY COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1912).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 15548  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured during the first true year of production, this pistol features the early bright commercial type finish with brighter blue small parts. It has a first type slide with the last patent date 1911 and a pony and circle at left rear. Type I front and rear sights. Right side of slide stamped "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY". Left side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" with the WGP inspector stamp in circle used on 1912 manufacture as seen on Colt 1911 pistol, representing Walter G. Penfield. Correct early parts include: long smooth trigger, wide spur checkered hammer, checkered slide stop, checkered safety, smooth mainspring housing with lanyard ring, diamond checkered walnut grips, and two tone tempered keyhole magazine with loop. This keyhole magazine is listed as the Type II with "Punch and Slot" to prevent cracking. The barrel is a replacement and is not marked in any way with the exception of a five, but does have a fine bore. Overall the gun retains between 75-80% original factory blue finish, sharp legends, mainspring housing is freckled as are high edges of slide and muzzle. A very fine, nice condition, all original, first year U.S. Army 1911 with improper barrel being its only major fault. 3,000 - 4,000



**407 - (C) ROYAL AIR FORCE CONTRACT COLT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 103614  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Webley  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

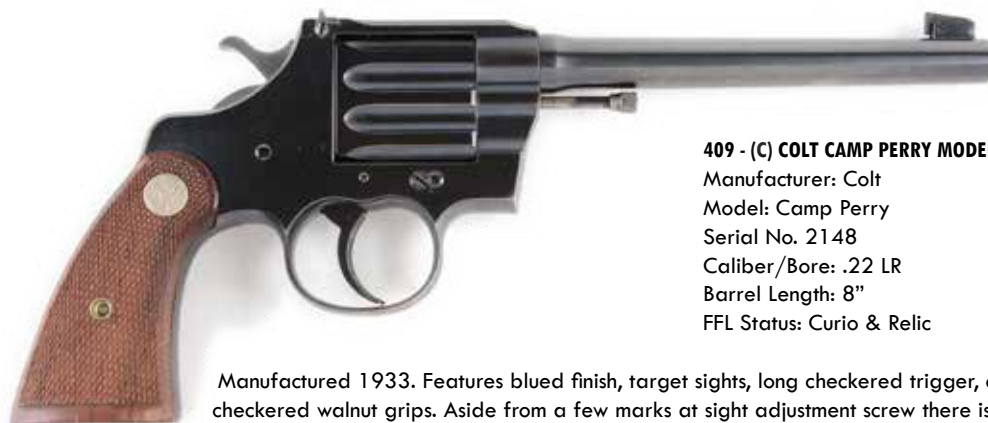
Between 1915 and 1918, during World War I, Colt made contract pistols for the British Government. Serial number is prefixed with "W" and caliber is .455. It is estimated the British purchased 13,300 pistols during the war. Left side of frame is stamped "RAF" for Royal Air Force with all British proofs. Right side of frame is stamped "GOVERNMENT MODEL". Right side of slide is stamped "COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBER .455". Left side of slide is stamped with crossed swords. Features all early parts to include long smooth trigger, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, flat mainspring housing with loop, diamond checkered walnut grips, dull blue military style finish. Blued barrel is stamped ".455" with all tonne markings and a fine bore. Original five view hold pinned magazine stamped ".455 ELEY" with loop. Slide not numbered. Has a beveled edge rear sight and small blade front sight. Overall retains 85-90% of the dull arsenal applied blue finish. Diamond checkered walnut grips show usual wear. Slide shows overall high edge wear and usual small storage nicks. Sharp legends. Well-cared for RAF World War I military pistol. Scarce relic of the first World War air battles. 3,000 - 4,000



**408 - (C) RARE ARGENTINE 1941 NAVY COLT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH SWARTZ SAFETY.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. C200749  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

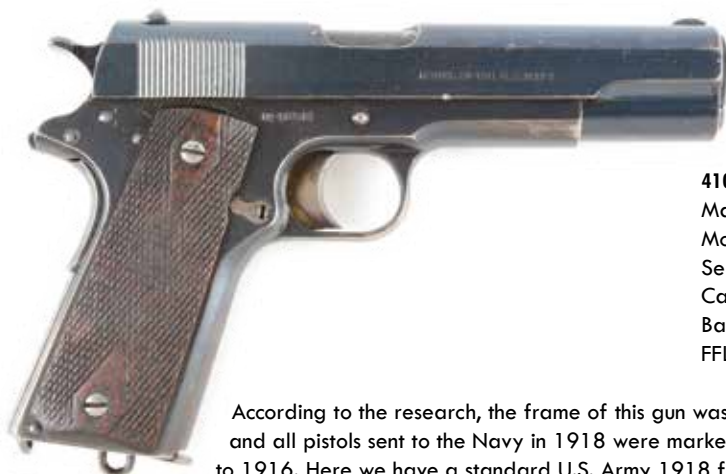
Often misunderstood, this commercial Colt ordered for the Argentine Navy in 1941 is actually as rare as a Singer or North American Arms. According to records, the Argentine Navy ordered 500 "off the shelf" Colt commercial Model 1911's in two shipments; they were then marked on the top of the slide with the Argentine crest and the right side of the slide is stamped "REPUBLICA ARGENTINA ARMADA NACIONAL - 1941". Of these 500 pistols, the majority were recalled for inspection and parkerized leaving the existing supply of Colt made and factory blue examples even smaller. It is a true prize for military Colt collectors due to the small number of pistols ordered. This pistol has matching slide and is equipped with the Swartz safety that was first experimented with in 1936. All other features are identical to any Colt Commercial Model 1911A1 manufactured in 1941 as they were completely built by the Colt factory. This rare example still retains 75-80% of its original Colt factory blue finish with razor sharp legends. All pre-war checkered parts and checkered walnut grips. The blued barrel is simply stamped "COLT .45 AUTO". The majority of wear on this pistol can be found on the grips straps with overall high edge wear. Fine bore and action. One of the hardest to find, unadulterated pre-war Colts. 3,000 - 5,000



**409 - (C) COLT CAMP PERRY MODEL SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Camp Perry  
Serial No. 2148  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1933. Features blued finish, target sights, long checkered trigger, checkered hammer and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Aside from a few marks at sight adjustment screw there is only a hint of wear on this gun with some minor thinning on trigger guard. Overall 95%. Excellent to near mint grips. Fine bore and action. This is a rather scarce model, especially with the seldom seen 8" barrel. 3,000 - 3,500



**410 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. NAVY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 418512  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the research, the frame of this gun was made in 1918 and does not fall into the Navy serial number range, and all pistols sent to the Navy in 1918 were marked "US ARMY" as the last of the Navy marked slides were prior to 1916. Here we have a standard U.S. Army 1918 frame and a beautiful, all original pre-1916 U.S. Navy slide with small rounded Type I rear sight, Type I front sight and retaining 85-90% of the original Colt blue. The frame itself has the Colt 1918 eagle head inspector stamp and is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Frame retains approximately 50% original blue. Diamond checkered grips show wear. Lanyard ring magazine. Barrel is simply stamped "P" on top and has a good bore. Obviously the real value is the Navy slide that would be perfect on an original 85-90% U.S. Navy in the proper serial range. 3,000 - 4,000



**411 - (C) NEAR NEW COLT MDOEL 1911 US ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1917).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 Military  
Serial No. 205113  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Aside from a couple of light storage spots on top of slide, a hint of muzzle wear, the mainspring housing being grey patina and some thinning on grip safety, this pistol remains in almost near new inside and out, unfired condition retaining nearly all of its original brushed blue military finish except where noted. All correct parts for this era including Type II flat top rear sight with radius corners, small front sight, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, long smooth trigger, flat mainspring housing with loop, near mint diamond checkered walnut grips and two toned tempered magazine with pinned base and loop. Barrel sports the high polish blue finish with the "HP" stamp on chamber, sans serifs; looks to have been redone. Fine bore and action. One of the nicest 1917 manufactured Colt's we have seen. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 5,000



**412 - (C) NEAR NEW COLT NEW SERVICE FLAT TOP TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1923).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 317914  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The pre-war Colt Flat Top Target New Service was the most expensive gun in the Colt line-up in 1923 and up to World War II. This revolver features six shot, double action, blued finish, flat top frame, high adjustable front sight, target adjustable rear sight, fully checkered front and rear grips traps, fully checkered trigger, hand-fitted and hand-honed action; and sports the most beautiful factory wood grips ever made, the checkered walnut silver medallion Fleur-de-Lis so-called style. This revolver remains in near new condition inside and out, 100% factory original with a very light drag line and a hint of muzzle wear. Rated at 99% plus overall. Simply unimproveable. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000





**413 - (C) NEAR NEW COLT NEW SERVICE FLAT TOP TARGET .44 RUSSIAN & S&W DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 305658  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian & S&W Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The pre-war Colt Flat Top Target New Service was the most expensive gun in the Colt line-up in 1923 and up to World War II. This revolver features six shot, double action, blued finish, flat top frame, high adjustable front sight, target adjustable rear sight, fully checkered front and rear grips traps, fully checkered trigger, hand-fitted and hand-honed action; and sports the most beautiful factory wood grips ever made, the checkered walnut silver medallion Fleur-de-Lis so-called style. This revolver remains in near new condition inside and out, 100% factory original just a little freckling on trigger guard, 99% plus. Simply unimprovable. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,500



**414 - (C) GERMAN POLICE MAUSER BANNER P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08 Luger  
Serial No. 1068y  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for the German police. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "Mauser". 41 chamber date. Eagle N left side and Eagle L right side proofed. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied blue finish. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Two matching

FXO magazines numbered in the police style. Comes in a minty original world war two police holster manufactured by A.FISCHER BERLIN 1939 with an un-marked loading tool. 3,000 - 3,500

**415 - (C) AS NEW SMITH & WESSON 4TH MODEL STRAIGHT LINE TARGET PISTOL IN ORIGINAL CASE.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: Straight Line Target  
Serial No. 907  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured from 1925 to 1936. This is a single shot made with a side swing barrel, blued finish, adjustable target side, Patridge front and gold medallion smooth walnut grips. Total of 1870 were manufactured. Housed in its original green felt lined metal case with the original two piece cleaning rod and screwdriver. Gun is as new inside and out retaining 99.9% original finish. Fantastic, all original Smith single shot target. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000





**416 - (C) PERSIAN ARTILLARY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Persian  
Serial No. 3251  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for military contract sales to Iran. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, nine position adjustable rear sight at rear of barrel, wood checkered grips. Iranian crest above chamber. All writing and numbers are in Farsi characters. There were 2,000 of these manufactured; 1,000 in 8" barrel length and 1,000 in 4" barrel length and delivered in two shipments. Very few of these have made it to the U.S. market. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Gun has been restored and retains approximately 95% of the non-original applied blue finish with strawed small parts. Oberndorf proofs on left side of receiver, breach block and front sight base. Non-matching nickel magazine with aluminum bottom. 3,000 - 4,000



**417 - (C) NAZI MARKED 42 DATED BYF CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 6036c  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 42 chamber date code byf. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "byf", correct "(eagle) 135" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue. Molded black plastic checkered grips. Two FXO magazines with black plastic bottoms. This is one of the famed Black Widow Lugers. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a nice dkk 42 black holster with an eagle 655 loading tool. A hard to find world war two full rigged gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000

**418 - (C) CASED 1906 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1906  
Serial No. 66990  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for commercial sales in the United States. This is known as the 1906 American Eagle Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety is unmarked, extractor marked "loaded" on the left side, center toggle link marked "DWM" in script and the American Eagle above the chamber. Wide grip safety without a stock lug. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Checkered walnut with sharp checkering. Nickel magazine with blank wood bottom. A mint original gun. Comes in a fantastic leather bound contemporary case with a box of ammo, pin punch, loading tool. and cleaning rod. Also in the case are two military wood bottom magazines. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000





**419 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 U.S. GOV'T PROPERTY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1942).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 561741  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was manufactured early in the war, 1942, before the general Officer's pistols switch to the parkerized finish. It is as new, unfired with blued finish. Right frame is stamped "US PROPERTY". Has the correct silver medallion checkered walnut grips and a full blued magazine. Never fired, 99.9% original finish. Near new inside and out with a couple of minor storage marks. Comes in reproduction Kraft box with reproduction instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**420 - (M) FULLY ENGRAVED & NICKEL PLATED COLT MK IV SERIES 70 .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1981).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: MK IV Series 70  
Serial No. 70's43933  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

This .38 Super features nearly complete 100% coverage, masterfully executed scroll and punch dot design, fully nickel plated with faux ivory grips with Colt pony on each side. As new inside and out as engraved. Cannot find any engraver's signature, could be factory but was definitely done by somebody in the master class. Exquisite pistol. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**421 - (A) FIRST MODEL WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1877).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 18006  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Very fine First Model Winchester 1873 round barrel rifle with thumbprint dust cover, set trigger, proper First Model second pattern rear sight, nickel silver blade front sight, two piece oil finished walnut stocks and crescent butt with trap for four piece cleaning rod. This is a very fine overall nice original rifle. These First Models with the thumbprint dust covers are frequently encountered with a tremendous amount of hard use and wear. This example has a very even chocolate patina with solid and proud walnut stocks. Bore is very fine with strong rifling and slight darkness within the grooves. Several small areas of pitting are evident on top of barrel just forward of the traditional two line address. 7,000 - 10,000





**422 - (A) FINE BRITISH PROOFED "BIG 50" WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 SHORT RIFLE (1880).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 14027  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Caliber  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

This was an extremely popular configuration and caliber. Imported by Britain to service their colonies, especially India for the use of tiger hunting. Features full round barrel, 1876 ladder front sight, button magazine, blued finish, walnut stocks and shotgun butt. The barrel is a pleasing, smooth mix of soft blue-brown patina with razor sharp markings. Numerous British proofs on barrel and frame. Sideplates retain 50% of the bright factory blue mixed with brown patina. Balance of frame has dulled to a blue-brown patina. Case colors have patterned out. Walnut forend has been refinished and is shy to metal. Walnut buttstock has been refinished and is shy to metal with a poorly repaired crack at wrist and a chip at tang. Smooth steel buttplate. The dust cover is lightly pitted and has been reblued with wipe-on finish. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. Very handsome rifle as is but with some attention to the stocks and the dust cover, it could really be enhanced. 6,500 - 8,500



**423 - (A) EXTRAORDINARILY FINE U.S. MODEL 1816 TYPE II FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1816  
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 42"  
FFL Status: Antique

This exceptional Model 1816 musket is one of the finest known specimens in existence. Features a brown round smoothbore barrel, left side of breech stamped "P/eagle's head/V" and top stamped "Q/b/30", tang dated 1830. Casehardened flat lockplate with beveled edges and rounded tail section stamped "SPRING/FIELD/1830", center stamped with an eagle and "US". Brass pan, rounded reinforced cock, and all screws with assembly markings. Standard browned Type II Model 1816 steel furniture, buttplate tang stamped "US", sideplate, trigger guard and all bands with clear inspector stamps. Plain walnut stock with two crisp inspector's cartouches on left side, behind sideplate. Stamped "JH/3" for Peter Hagner and "AH" for Asahel Hubbard. Two additional stamps behind trigger guard tang stamped "'EA" and cartouche "JS" for John Stebbins. Complete with correct browned triangular socket bayonet, top of blade marked "JB/US". Original and correct bright steel ramrod. Excellent condition, overall, retaining 95-98% of original brown finish with some thinning in high areas and some minor bayonet wear at muzzle. Edges crisp, markings excellent, and screws show no marring. Original flintlock configuration with crisp mechanism and nearly all of original finishes. Bore with some areas of light surface freckling. Stock excellent with crisp edges and clear cartouches, retains nearly all of original finish with only a few minor storage marks and dents along forend, one small hairline crack forward of front lock tang. Bayonet retains much of original brown finish with some flaking and dark spots of patina. A nearly pristine example! From the Jim Linton Collection. 6,000 - 9,000



**424 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1870/71).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1866  
Serial No. 47232  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features full round barrel, full magazine, two barrel bands, front sight integral to front band, two leaf folding rear sight, brass frame, brass rifle buttplate, case colored hammer and walnut stocks. This is a far above average example with great, untouched homogenous look. The bands, barrel and tube are a pleasing soft patina with no original blue; some crusty external growth on the end of muzzle and magazine at forward band. The brass frame has turned a lovely, soft patina; as has buttplate. Hammer colors have patterned out. Trigger and lever are rather crusty, for lack of a better term. Has original saddle ring and stud. Stocks are a bit shy but are in excellent condition. Action is fine. Strong, clean bore. This gun has a great look and is far above average. 5,500 - 7,500



**425 - (A) EXEMPLARY AUSTRIAN MODEL 1872 FRÜZWIRTH REPEATING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Früzvirth

Model: 1872

Caliber/Bore: 11.15x36R

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique

Retains 90% vivid case colors on receiver, trigger guard, nose cap, and rear sight. Buttplate retains 60% mottled case colors. Barrel retains 85% blue. This gun does not bear any military markings. Wood is fine with light dings and handling marks. Fine mechanical function. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Proper dark brown leather sling. This is a truly outstanding example of a rare and desirable Austrian gun. 5,500 - 6,500



**426 - (A) SHARPS NEW MODEL 1863 BREECH LOADING PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps

Model: New Model 1863 Rifle

Serial No. C30139

Caliber/Bore: .52 Caliber

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 6,650 of these muskets were manufactured. Round blued rifled barrel, top marked "SHARPS RIFLE/MANUFG. CO./HARTFORD CONN" and "NEW MODEL 1863", left side of breech marked "R.S.L." Flip up adjustable rear sight and front bayonet lug/sight. Casehardened straight block action with fire blued screws and small parts, standard New Model markings. Casehardened lever, steel patchbox, buttplate, and barrel bands. Two-piece walnut stock, partially figured. Excellent condition, overall with fine and strong action, excellent shiny bore with only a few surface particles. Barrel retains almost all of blue finish with some scattered brown spotting. Action and casehardened parts retain mostly vivid case colors with some fading and scattered areas of brown spotting. Stock very good with some scattered dents and minor storage marks. 5,500 - 6,500



**427 - (A) HIGH-CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1894

Serial No. 118064

Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1898. High-condition Winchester 1894 saddle ring carbine. Features include; round blue barrel with full length tubular magazine. Integral blade front and three leaf rear express sights. Blue lever action with saddle ring on left side. Case color hammer and lever. Blue steel buttplate and barrel bands. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied blue finish with just a bit of high edge wear and blue loss from where the saddle ring hits the action. Case color is 80% with just a bit of fading. Wood is proud to metal and has no dings or scratches. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. An extremely high-conditioned antique Winchester 1894 SRC. 5,500 - 7,500



**428 - (A) NORTHWEST MOUNTED POLICE WINCHESTER 1876 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 44985  
Caliber/Bore: .45-75 WCF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

Standard 3rd Model carbine with barleycorn front sight, 1,000 yard musket-style ladder rear sight, left side of receiver has a stud and ring, unchecked straight grain American walnut straight stock with full length forearm, single band, steel nose cap and carbine buttplate. Right side of buttstock has the "N.W.M.P." cartouche in an arc and bottom of stock is stamped "APP 50". The "APP" marking on the bottom of the stock signifies that this carbine was one of 710 such carbines sold to the Alberta Provincial Police in 1910. Very good condition; 40% faded blue finish remains on barrel with receiver having turned an even light brown patina with traces of finish in protected areas. Stock is very good with slight wear from handling and expertly executed crack repair on butt at top of wrist. Mechanics are fine, strong bore. 5,500 - 6,500



**429 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 .50-95 EXPRESS LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1881).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 13203  
Caliber/Bore: .50-95 Express  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features full octagon barrel, full length magazine, blue finish overall, case colored hammer and lever, and two piece walnut stocks with crescent buttplate. Chambered for the .50-95 Express cartridge. Proper two line Winchester address barrel markings with chamber marked "50 CAL". Dust cover is marked "WINCHESTER EXPRESS 50 CAL, 95 Grs". These "Big Fifties" were used extensively in the late Buffalo hunting trade as well as in Africa and India. The majority of these rifles are found with English proofs as the British utilized these guns extensively in their colonies abroad. Good condition overall with walnut stocks showing oil darkness from use and handling. One chip exists from forearm at rear right top edge, otherwise fine. Barrel and receiver are basically without any remaining finish and have turned a combination of bright steel and patina. Bore is exceptionally fine and mechanics are crisp and functioning. Documented with letter from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center. Letter documents the rifles configuration as: Rifle, Cal, .50 Express, Plain Trigger, Received in warehouse June 1881 and shipped to customer No. 25932 the same month. 5,500 - 7,500



**430 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 OPEN TOP LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH FACTORY LETTER (1878).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 5784  
Caliber/Bore: .45-75  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

According to factory records this rifle was manufactured September 12th, 1878 with 28" octagon barrel, full magazine chambered for the .45-75 Winchester cartridge. This early first model 1876 Rifle with Open Top receiver has two piece straight grained American walnut stocks with trap for cleaning rods. These early Open Top rifles are rarely found in any type of collectible condition. This is a very nice overall example that appears to be untouched and all authentic. The barrel and magazine have lost most of their respected factory applied finishes and have turned to a very light and mellow mottled patina. Receiver has no factory blue remaining and has turned a dove grey. Two piece walnut stocks are very good with one very small corner chip at confluence of receiver tang and buttstock. The varnish is worn but visible in more protected areas. Wood is darkening from handling with numerous small bruises and abrasions. This is a fine period 1876 rifle with the desirable Open Top receiver. Mechanics are crisp and in proper functioning order. Bore is very good with slight darkness in the grooves. 5,500 - 7,500





**431 - (A) SCARCE HIGH CONDITION BULLARD SMALL FRAME RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Bullard Repeating Arms Co.

Model: Small Frame

Serial No. 1572

Caliber/Bore: .38-45

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 500 small frame Bullards were manufactured between 1886 and 1890. The Bullard rifle is considered the finest and smoothest lever action ever built. Its manufacturing cost were such that there are almost no two alike as a customer could order anything he wanted and given that the pricing was higher than any other lever action on the market at the time, they are usually found with nonstandard features. This rifles features: full round barrel, half magazine, beach folding front sight, sporting rear sight, blue finish, cased color hammer and lever, tang rear sight, with Bullard composition "Turkey" buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue finish, all be it some fine age freckling overall. The magazine is homogenous the forend cap is likewise the brilliant high polish royal blue utilized on the frame retains 90%+ with typical striations. The case colors on sides of hammer and lever are brilliant, the walnut stocks are excellent, and you can still see and feel the raised grain having never been touched. Buttplate is near new, the lower loading port is grey patina. Action and bore are near new. A lovely and untouched, extremely scare 19th century lever action rifle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,500 - 8,500



**432 - (A) HIGH CONDITIONED DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL NO. 3 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1888).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1885

Serial No. 20024

Caliber/Bore: 38-55

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1888. Features include; octagonal barrel with blade front sight, spirit level rear sight and a Lyman No.1 tang peep sight, case color falling block action with lever and single trigger, double X walnut stocks Schnabel forestock with wrap around checkered panel, pistol grip rear stock with two checkered panels at the wrist. Metal crescent buttplate. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied blue finish. 80% Vivid case color on action and buttplate. Stocks have been refinished at some point. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The breech of the barrel is stamped with the post-1905 "PVV" proof an oval which would indicate that this rifle was returned to the factory for repair, replaced, or refinished after 1905. In addition there is a "P" and an oval referred to as the mail order which indicates that some out of factory work was performed. The barrel stamp is correct for pre-serial 75000, which this is. Which would indicate an original barrel dating to gun is present. Factory research states that rifle No. 20024 was shipped with a No. 3 octagon 30" barrel in caliber .32-40 with plain trigger and pistol grip checkered stock; shipped on January 30th, 1888. No record of work order return. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 5,500 - 7,500



**433 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1886

Serial No. 48264

Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Full deluxe rifle with octagon barrel, sporting blade front sight, buckhorn elevator adjusted rear sight, full magazine, set trigger and checkered pistol grip deluxe XX walnut stocks with crescent butt. Serial number is indeterminable as it worn from years of use. Lower tang is marked "XX" for the grade of deluxe highly figured crotch walnut. Blue and case colored finished with a piano varnish finish on stocks. Good condition overall. Bore has strong rifling with frosted lands and grooves. Blue finish on barrel and magazine is very thin with about 20% remaining and balance being bright to patina. Receiver is void of finish as it appears to have been used and worn off. The highly figured XX stocks have evidence of expert restoration/preservation. A crack has been repaired at tang area and is now stable. Two small patches of wood splices at forward corners of forearm at top. Stock finish is very good as restored. Checkering is good moderately sharp. 5,000 - 7,500



**434 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1867 "CADET" TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
 Model: 1866  
 Caliber/Bore: .50-70  
 Barrel Length: 29 - 3/4"  
 FFL Status: Antique

According to Flayderman, a total of 424 Model 1867 Cadet rifles were manufactured from 1867 to 1868 at the Springfield Armory. The majority were shipped to the Westpoint Military Academy. It is one of, if not the rarest of all production U.S. Springfield trapdoors or conversions. It has numerous features that are unique to this rifle: the breech block featured a blackened finish, the undersides have deep arched cut-outs, and has a small firing pin with collar. Block is dated 1866 with eagle head. Left side of the breech plug has the same eagle head. The case colored hammer features the knurled shield pattern. Has a thin lockplate, case colored and stamped "U.S. SPRINGFIELD" with eagle, dated 1867 with serifs on numerals that run at an upward angle, and the '67' are smaller than the '18', as with the Smithsonian example and the example in the collection of Springfield research. Aside from the case colored lock and hammer, and the blackened breech block, the barrel and all other parts were finished in the white. Sports a single folding leaf rear sight typical of Allen conversions. Has the one piece soldered on front sight. Features a unique ramrod with slot and five ridges and unique barrel bands stamped "U". The walnut stock itself is a scaled-down version with smaller buttplate. There is no "P" on wrist. The left side of the barrel is stamped "L4". Left side of stock has two cartouche stamps: "ESA" at rear in oval for Erskin S. Allin and the forward "FWS" cartouche in rectangle for Fred W. Sanderson. This rifle did not come equipped with any sling swivels. The barrel length is 29-3/4" which is documented in the Smithsonian collection example and the book "Trapdoor Springfield" by Bud Waite and B.D. Ernst. The barrel length is erroneously listed as 32-1/2" to 33" in the books "Springfield Armory 1795 to 1968" by Ball and "Flayderman's Guide". The three known documented examples all sport 29-3/4" barrels with 48" overall length. This rifle remains in almost unfired condition. There is some age freckling at left side of breech. Hammer and lock retain traces of case colors but have basically turned a soft grey. Toe of buttplate shows evidence of some light cleaning. Walnut stock is in excellent to near mint condition with strong cartouche, proud to metal and a few dents on left flat. Action and bore are like new. It would be nearly impossible to locate a finer condition example of one of the rarest of all U.S. Springfield Trapdoor type rifles. This example is worthy of the finest Springfield collection. 5,000 - 10,000



**435 - (C) PRIME WINCHESTER 3RD MODEL 1873 MUSKET WITH SOCKET BAYONET (1903).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1873  
 Serial No. 569747B  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF  
 Barrel Length: 30"  
 FFL Status: Modern

Third Model Musket with 30" round barrel, full magazine, square base front sight/bayonet lug and 900 yard musket ladder rear sight. Receiver is third type with integral dust cover rail and third type dust cover. Mounted with unchecked, nicely figured, straight grain American walnut with full length forearm, three bands and straight stock that has carbine/musket buttplate with trap. Accompanied by an original triangular socket bayonet without scabbard. The Third Model was the highest production of the Model 1873. Total production for the 1873 was about 720,610 rifles, carbines and muskets in four different calibers. According to The Winchester Book, Madis, only about 5% of that total (about 36,000) were muskets. Winchester was unable to generate any U.S. Military contracts for the '73 musket so most of the production was sold to fill foreign military orders. Sometime in the second half of the 20th century a large cache of these muskets was discovered in Nicaragua and returned to the U.S. still in their original crates. Given the limited production, muskets should be considered quite rare as most of the foreign orders have never returned to the U.S. Extremely fine condition. Overall retains about 98% crisp, original factory blue with a small scrape on the right sideplate and three or four fine scratches on left sideplate. Lever and hammer retain brilliant case colors, lightly faded on lever finger loop. Buttplate also retains brilliant case colors, a little thin on the heel. Wood has three or four bruises and abrasions on the buttstock at toe, otherwise is completely sound and retains about all of its original factory oil finish. Mechanics are crisp. Brilliant shiny bore. Appears to be new and unfired. Bayonet is fine with some light period abrasions. From the Jim Linton Collection. 5,000 - 7,000



**436 - (A) WINCHESTER THIRD MODEL 1873 MUSKET LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 481913B  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1895. This is a Third Model 1873 Winchester musket. Features include; round barrel with full length musket style tubular magazine, musket style post front sight and adjustable folding-leaf rear sight, blued lever action with original dust cover, case color lever and hammer. Musket type front stock with three barrel bands and rear carbine butt walnut stocks with metal carbine buttplate. Original cleaning rod is in the trapdoor. Gun retains approximately 80% of the original factory applied blue finish. Hammer and lever show generous amounts of case colors. Wood is proud to metal with just a few handling and storage marks. Good bore with good lands and grooves. 5,000 - 7,000



**437 - (A) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER 1873 THIRD MODEL HEAVY BARRELED RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 335788  
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Made in 1890. Special order Winchester 1873 Third Model. Features include; extra length heavy octagonal barrel with full length tubular magazine. Correct front and rear adjustable sights. Leaver action with single set trigger and dust cover. Walnut front and rear stocks with steel rifle buttplate and forend cap. Metal finish has turned to a pleasing even grey-brown patina. Bore is dark and frosted but shows rifling. Stocks show nicks and dings but fit the action well. A scarce special order heavy barrel. Factory research states the serial No. 355788 was shipped on March 29th, 1890 as a .44 caliber rifle with a 28" extra heavy octagon barrel with set trigger. 5,000 - 7,000



**438 - (A) ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1895).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 103605  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70 Gov't  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features half round-half octagon barrel with sporting blade front sight, elevator adjustable rear sight with knurled edges, half magazine, case colored receiver, and crescent butt. This fine 1886 is chambered for the .45-70 Gov't cartridge. Special order barrel configuration and half magazine make this a really great rifle. Very fine condition with well over 95% factory blue finish remaining on barrel and magazine. Case colored receiver has a large quantity of faded case colors remaining with balance point and high points of receiver having silvered. Slight moisture spotting is evident on left side of receiver but is not detrimental. Hammer and lever both retain generous amounts of faded case colors. Two piece walnut stocks are excellent with slight darkening at wrist from period use. Forearm has traces of additional contemporary finish but no expedience of refinish. This is a dandy 1886 with a steller condition bore and crisp mechanics. 4,500 - 6,500





**439 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE - 2 BARREL SET (1902).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1894  
 Serial No. 138874  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 WS (B) .38-55  
 Barrel Length: 26"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features octagon barrel with full magazine, blue and case colored finishes, two piece walnut stocks and crescent butt. Chambered for the 38-55 Winchester cartridge and equipped with additional .32 Winchester Special 26" octagon barrel with half magazine. This delightful takedown rifle is documented with a letter from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center dated July 2015 as: rifle, .38/55, octagon, plain trigger, take down, received in warehouse 1902 and returned and repaired April 1903. We gather the .32 Special barrel was fitted at this time. Blue finish is very fine with over 95% remaining on both barrels and magazines. Receiver has over 80% blue finish remaining with most finish loss at balance point of lower section of receiver and bottom of barrel lug. Stocks are fine overall with much factory finish remaining however typical finish loss at wrist and hand held area of forearm. Case colors are very faded but are evident in protected areas. Both barrels have very fine bores with sharp strong rifling. Mechanics are crisp and functional. Being well over 100 years old this is an outstanding 1894 rifle with documentation and the most desirable caliber. 4,500 - 6,500



**441 - (A) NORTHWEST MOUNTED POLICE WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE (1883).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1876  
 Serial No. 39897  
 Caliber/Bore: .45-75 WCF  
 Barrel Length: 22"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Features full round barrel, metal forend tip, single barrel band, military style folding rear sight, blued finish, nearly full length walnut forend, walnut buttstock, carbine buttplate, and saddle ring and stud. The stocks on these carbines issued to the Northwest Mounted Police are stamped on the right side in a ribbon as seen on page 249 in the "Winchester" book by Madis. The special 1876 Northwest Mounted Police rear sight can also be seen on page 249. The order to obtain Winchester rifles in 1873 authorized the establishment of a semi-military body with the immediate objective to stop the liquor traffic amongst the Indians that had migrated to Canada after the Custer Massacre. The Sioux camp that drifted north consisted of Sitting Bull and Crazy Horse, among others. There were a total of 5,600 men, women and children of the Sioux staying in Canada as that time as they were allowed to remain. In 1883, the year this carbine was manufactured, 100 carbines were received with the 32000 to 33000 serial range. The largest order was shipped in 1885 of 446 carbines, listed from 43900 and up. So, this carbine was either shipped individually in 1884, or more likely part of the 1885 shipment. These also were used in the Riel Rebellion of 1885. These carbines have a very storied history, especially when containing the very Sioux that had wiped out the Custer command. As to condition; the barrel is a pleasing mix of blue and soft patina with razor sharp legends. Right sideplate retains traces of original blue. Frame is basically a blue-brown patina as well. Stocks are excellent untouched, proud to metal with rich finish. Northwest Mounted Police stamp is still visible. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. 4,500 - 6,500



**442 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1878).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 49112  
Caliber/Bore: .40-60  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features full octagon barrel with full magazine, sporting blade front sight, pattern 1876 ladder rear sight with graduations to 1,000 yards; two piece straight grained American walnut stocks with crescent butt with trap for cleaning rods, blue and case color finishes and varnished stocks. Very good overall with over 75% thinning blue finish remaining on octagon barrel and magazine. Receiver has retained 25% factory applied finish while thinning to a mellow patina. Brass cartridge carrier is marked "40-60". Barrel has Winchester two line address with the caliber designation ("CAL 40-60") on top barrel flat over chamber. Wood stocks are very good with no cracks or material loss. Forearm varnish is mostly all present although worn thin. Buttstock has had another coat of finish added at some earlier time but no evidence of finish removal or sanding is present. 4,500 - 6,500



**443 - (A) WINCHESTER ANTIQUE MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1884).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 53600  
Caliber/Bore: .40-60  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Full octagon barrel with full magazine, two piece American walnut stocks with crescent butt equipped with trap for cleaning rods, sporting front sight with ladder adjustable 1876 rifle sight graduated to 1,000 yards. The 1876 was Winchester's entry into the big bore more powerful cartridges of the day. This is example is very good overall condition with a very strong bore with slight darkening in the grooves. Barrel and magazine retain very little factory applied blue finish with virtually be all a light brown patina. The receiver is very nice with 40% thinning blue finish with the balance having turned a mellow aged patina. The two piece walnut stocks are very fine with most varnish remaining with slight loss of finish at wrist and at balance point of forearm. This is a very attractive and untouched 1876 rifle. 4,500 - 6,500



**444 - (A) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 62046  
Caliber/Bore: .45-75 WCF  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1887. Full octagon barrel with rare seven leaf Express rear sight and Beech front sight. These were very frequently used in the buffalo hunting era and are prized by collectors and students of the era alike. Two piece American walnut stock with crescent buttplate. Set trigger and the special sights make this rifle stand out. Good overall with strong rifling with frosted grooves. Factory applied finish has long since gone away and left the rifle an even dove grey with areas of mellow patina in protected areas. The walnut stocks have a contemporary finish applied that is very attractive and almost unnoticeable. 4,500 - 5,500



**446 - (A) HIGH CONDITION MARLIN-BALLARD MODEL 6-1/2 OFF-HAND .32-40 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin-Ballard

Model: 3

Serial No. 31455

Caliber/Bore: .32-40

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique

This high condition rifle features an octagon to round blued barrel, case colored frame, lever block and hammer; checkered walnut forend with slight Schnabel, checkered pistol grip stock with rollover cheek piece and nickel Swiss buttplate. The front sight is a standard 1/2" globe wind-gauge Marlin-Ballard front sight that can be found listed on page 291, Type B, in the book "Ballard" by John Dutcher. The rear tang sight is a Marlin's Improved Vernier peep sight, pictured fourth from left on page 288. There is no factory provision for a rear sporting sight. As to condition, the barrel has what appears to be 90-95% original blue finish but the brown patina and freckling is coming through and softens the finish. Frame retains approximately 85-90% color on top and left side with approximately 30-40% on right side. Lever is patina with traces of color, mostly on inside. Wood is excellent to near mint. There are a couple of minor usual 1/2" stress marks on upper wrist. Buttplate retains approximately 95% of the original nickel. Strong, clean rifled bore. Extremely nice, Mid-Range Off-Hand Marlin. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**447 - (C) W. J. JEFFERY & CO. GRADE NO. 2 ENGRAVED BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: W. J. Jeffery & Co.

Model: No. 2 Bolt

Serial No. 23561

Caliber/Bore: .333 Jeffery

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The No. 2 was the highest quality bolt rifle normally available from Jeffery, and was very popular due to its pleasing and exceptionally well executed engraving. This fine rifle has tapered round barrel mounted with sleeved-on island base holding one standing, three folding leaf, as well as folding adjustable ladder sighted out to 1000 yards. Sleeved-on front ramp holds silver bead, and is fitted with Jeffery's proprietary sight protector. A sling loop is soldered to bottom of barrel. Top of barrel is engraved "W. J. Jeffery & Co Ltd King Street St. James' London 23561". Rear portion with some scroll engraving has Quality Steel trademark and London nitro proofs for 300 grain bullet. Standard length Model 98 Mauser action has been opened up to accept this cartridge which is based on the .404. Receiver ring and bridge are engraved with well cut, unique to this model, large sprays of acanthus scroll. Bolt has classic commercial Mauser pear-shaped knob, flag safety is gold inlaid "SAFE". Bolt stop is of unique tall section. Three shot bottom metal (no drop) has hinged floorplate retained by button in trigger guard bow. Metal is engraved with fine acanthus shaded scroll matching that on receiver ring. Trigger is of original single pull type. Lightly streaked, dense European walnut stock measures 14" over checkered steel buttplate with trap (cleaning rod in trap). Stock features slim classic styling with horn tip, point pattern checkering and a sling loop on toe line. Composition grip cap is inset with vacant silver oval. Excellent, as refinished. Metal parts retain nearly all of a professional re-blue, engraving somewhat softened. Stock has old hand rubbed oil finish, over some light marks, with a few subsequent. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Weight: 8 lbs 10 oz. A fine British classic in a highly regarded caliber, with ballistics the goal in the development of the .333 OKH. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500





**448 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 119272  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1883, Special order full octagon barrel with full length magazine, case colored receiver hammer, lever and buttplate. Two piece deluxe checkered American walnut stocks with pistol grip. Barrel mounted with Beech folding front sight and ladder adjustable 1873 marked rear sight. Thick base mid-range tang sight on tang. Complete with set trigger. Accompanied by Winchester Factory Letter dated July 28 1999 confirming all the features and showing shipped March 20 1883 with two other 1873 Winchesters with the same specs, to order number 2840. The overall condition is very good. The exterior metal has all turned to an even mellow patina. The American walnut stocks are very good with a fine authentic aged finish while the checkering is worn on the forearm from years of use the rifle appears to have never been tampered with other than the replacement of the rear tang screw. Bore is good with strong rifling and slight frosting in grooves. Mechanics are fine and in proper order. A very nice honest documented Special Order 1873 Winchester Deluxe. 4,000 - 6,000



**449 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER THIRD MODEL 1873 BUTTON MAGAZINE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 245283  
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1887. Features include; octagonal blue barrel with button magazine, dovetailed front sight and adjustable sporting rear sight, blued lever action, dust cover and forend cap; case color leaver, hammer and crescent buttplate with trapdoor, and plain straight walnut stocks. Gun retains approximately 90% of the original factory applied blue finish and 20% of the case color. Wood is proud to metal with the rear stock showing some figure. The wood also shows most of the original finish with just a few storage and handling marks. This gun is in superb condition for being 141 years old. It would be a hard one to upgrade. Factory research indicates serial No. 245283 was shipped on September 10th, 1887 as an octagon barrel .44 rifle with half magazine and plain trigger. 4,000 - 6,000



**450 - (A) ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1885).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 191227B  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

According to the factory letter, this special order Winchester No. 191227 was shipped as a rifle with half octagon barrel, half magazine and plain trigger shipped on September 15th, 1885. It comes with a letter from Pauline Muerrle dated 1997, stating this Winchester was factory engraved by either Conrad or John Ulrich. Features scroll and punch dot engraving with a buffalo head panel on left side and scroll and punch dot on right side and a banner for personal identification (not filled in). Since the engraving is not included in the factory letter, we can only refer to her opinion as we have no record to support it. Regardless, the engraving is impeccable. This handsome rifles features octagon to round barrel, button magazine, what appear to be factory sling eyes but are not mentioned in letter, sporting sights, blued finish and rifle butt. Barrel is a mix of blue-brown patina. Frame is basically grey soft brown patina retaining some blue at top and rear of frame. Case colors have patterned out. Stocks are very good to excellent with some usual chips. Action works like new. Strong rifling with some minor residue. Edges and legends are sharp. An extremely handsome rifle with lovely buffalo head panel scene. Comes with a reproduction sling and proper era hooks. 4,000 - 6,000



**451 - (A) PROFUSELY INLAID AND CARVED FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE BY SAMUEL BAUM.**

Manufacturer: Samuel Baum  
Model: Kentucky Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 38"  
FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal rifled barrel signed "S \* B" in script on top flat for Samuel Baum. According to page 28 of "Pennsylvania Gunmakers" by Whisker and Chandler, Samuel Baum worked in Juniata and Susquehanna Valleys in Pennsylvania sometime after 1821. This fine rifle features 29 silver inlays, many engraved. Inlays include, stars, crescent moons, tear drops, ovals, and stylized hearts. Four stars along each side of forend, cheekpiece with silver inlaid plate and large star on left side of buttstock. Four-piece brass patchbox with ten shaped piercing and finely engraved with borders and scrolls on lid, typical of Upper Susquehanna rifles. Pierced and shaped two-piece sideplate, brass wear plate on bottom of forearm, and toeplate with five piercings, and shaped comb wear plate. Original percussion lock with flat engraved lockplate marked "LONDON/WARRANTED". Full-length figured maple stock of familiar Upper Susquehanna form, incise-carved scrolls and feathering on left side of buttstock. Very good condition, overall. Barrel retains an even brown patina and signature is very clear, some corrosion around bolster. Lockplate retains a grey patina with some areas of freckling. All silver inlays and brass furniture retain a mellow patina, all appear original. Stock has been refinished and has several small slivers along forend and around lock and sideplate that have been professionally replaced, as well as small piece at toe. These repairs are very well blended. Beautiful and unusually ornate Upper Susquehanna rifle! 4,000 - 6,000



**452 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 80333  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

A full octagon barrel, set trigger, full magazine and crescent butt are just some of the features of this 1881 produced Winchester Model 1872 Second Model rifle. Documented with a factory letter verifying the configuration and indicating a shipment date of December 10th, 1881. The overall condition is very fine with over 80% blue finish remaining on barrel and magazine. Receiver retains approximately 30% fading blue finish with balance turning plum. The two piece walnut stocks are very fine with most factory varnish remaining; slight finish loss at bottom of forearm and at wrist from typical handling and carry. This is a very fine overall condition rifle with a very good bore and great, smooth operating mechanics. 4,000 - 6,000



**453 - (A) CARVED FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE ATTRIBUTED TO SIMON LAUCK, VIRGINIA.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Kentucky Longrifle  
Caliber/Bore: .43 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 44 - 1/8"

This attractive incise-carved rifle was probably made in Virginia by Simon Lauck. It features a rifled octagonal barrel with sights on top flat. Flat lockplate with a few sprigs of engraving. Brass furniture includes a four-piece engraved patchbox with three piercings and a Virginia style finial, a pierced and engraved sideplate, and a full sideplate. Full length partially figured maple stock with moldings along ramrod channel. Molded cheekpiece on left side of butt and finely carved with incised scrolls with scalloping and feathering on both sides of cheekpiece, around barrel tang, and on left side of wrist. Good condition, overall. Barrel retains a dark heavy brown patina with some freckling. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration and retains a brown patina, some freckling. Brass polished bright, some light wear and minor marks. Stock has been heavily refinished, carving is excellent, some minor restoration around lock, crack from lock tang to barrel and a few minor age cracks on left side of forend. A very attractive longrifle that would look great above a fireplace! 4,000 - 6,000



**454 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY LONG RIFLE CARVED & SIGNED BY PETER WHITE.**

Manufacturer: Peter White  
 Model: Kentucky Longrifle  
 Caliber/Bore: .41 Rifled  
 Barrel Length: 43"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Peter White worked in Bedford, Pennsylvania in his early days before moving to Uniontown, Pennsylvania around the time of the War of 1812. He died in 1824 and is buried in the Presbyterian Cemetery in Uniontown. His work is scarce but he was a very fine gunsmith, carver, and engraver, as Joe Kindig, Jr. states in "Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle in its Golden Age". For a similar rifle to this example, see No. 257 on page 590 of the Third Annotated Edition. This fine rifle features a rifled, fully octagonal steel barrel with a partially visible signature on the top flat of "Peter White", who was known to lightly engrave his signature. Brass front sight and notched rear sight. The rifle has an unmarked flat lockplate with a roller frizzen. The barrel is retained by four well-made brass keys. Brass four-piece patchbox with seven piercings and engraved with fine borders, shaded areas, and the lid with a well-executed edelweiss. Engraved brass sideplate and plain trigger guard, nose cap, and ramrod ferrules. Oval inlay above cheekpiece features an engraved eye and has a tooled border, silver wrist escutcheon inscribed with initials "WG". Full-length highly figured maple stock features a relief carved fern around the barrel tang, relief carved panels around the lock sideplate, and comb, and a feather on the left side of the wrist. Left side of buttstock is masterfully carved with incised scrolls and feathers. Very good condition, overall. Barrel retains a grey patina with some edge wear and scattered areas of pitting, signature partially visible. Lock functions well and retains an even grey patina, may be a good professional reconversion. Brass retains an even and mellow patina, engraving shows little to no wear. Stock is very good with no forend restoration, a few minor marks from use and minor age cracks due to grain. This is beautiful rifle with excellent form, striping, engraving, and carving. Signed rifles by this maker and of this quality are very scarce! 4,000 - 6,000







**455 - (A) U.S. NAVY MARKED WINCHESTER 1895 LEE STRAIGHT PULL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 8171  
Caliber/Bore: 6mm Lee Navy  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Metal retains most of a pleasing but cleaned patina with about 20% original blue in protected areas. Some areas of very minor pitting. All markings are clear. Wood is fine with light handling marks, slight crack at wrist. Good mechanical function. Bore is good with strong rifling and pitting. This gun is of the first contract consisting of 10,000 guns which were delivered in 1897. Missing rear sling swivel, although the base is present. This gun is very close in serial number to one of the 54 Lee Navy rifles that were salvaged from the USS Maine in Havana Harbor in 1900 and later sold through Bannermans of NYC in 1907. 4,000 - 6,000



**456 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1875 LEE VERTICAL ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1875 Lee Vertical Action  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Only 143 of these rifles were made by Springfield in 1875, using the Martini style dropping block action and a unique centrally mounted hammer with tall top spur. These were invented by James P. Lee and made under his supervision at Springfield and the allocated amount of money ran out after only 143 were produced. This rifle has an entirely blued finish with no proofmarks on the barrel, back of action tang is marked "U.S. / PAT. MAR. 16, 1875" Walnut stock has a deep inspector's cartouche "ESA" for inspector Erskine S. Allin, encircled script "P" stamped behind trigger guard tang. Blued furniture and "U.S." marked buttplate. The rifle features an 1873 trapdoor rear sight and has a bayonet lug/front sight mounted on top of muzzle. Complete with original blued cleaning rod. It would be nearly impossible to find a better example of this extremely rare martial longarm. This rifle retains about 98% original blue finish, overall, with some minor rubs and losses on trigger guard and buttplate (retains about 70-80% blue). Stock excellent with crisp cartouche and a few scattered dings and storage marks. Excellent strong action and excellent shiny bore. 4,000 - 6,000



**457 - (A) WHITNEY KENNEDY LARGE FRAME LEVER ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Whitney Arms Co.  
Model: Kennedy  
Serial No. 78  
Caliber/Bore: .45-60 CF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1879-1886. Features octagon barrel with full length magazine, German silver Rocky Mountain front sight and sporting rear sight with checkered sides. Top flat of barrel forward of rear sight is marked "WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY CT. U.S.A. KENNEDY". Chamber area is has the caliber marking of .45-60 on top barrel flat. According to Flaydermans Guide of Antique Firearms there where only about 15,000 of these rifles produced in total in two frame sizes as well as rifle and carbine configuration. These rifles are rarely found in fine original condition such as this. Very fine condition with over 90% factory applied blue finish remaining. The fine straight grained American walnut stocks retain most all of their factory applied varnish with typical slight wear and finish loss at wrist and forearm. This example is one of the finer condition Kennedy rifles observed with crisp mechanics and fine bore with sharp rifling. 4,000 - 6,000



**458 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 OPEN TOP LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH FACTORY LETTER (1878)**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 5122  
Caliber/Bore: .50-95  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features full octagon barrel with full magazine and two piece American walnut stocks with crescent butt with trap for cleaning rods. This First Model Open Top has factory sling swivels however are noted on letter. Nickel bladed sporting front sight with elevator adjusted sporting rear with checkered sides, blue and case color factory applied finishes with varnished stocks. Very good condition overall. Open Top 1876 rifles are very rarely found in fine condition and this example is certainly one of the exceptions. Blue finish on barrel and magazine is thinning from use and age but over 40% remains with balance turning to a mellow aged patina. Case colors on hammer and lever are very thin but evident in protected areas. Walnut stocks are very fine strong amounts of factory applied varnish remaining on butt with a thinning to loss ratio of 50% on forearm. Bore is good with strong rifling with slight darkness in grooves. Action is tight and mechanics are in proper order. Factory documentation from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center states: rifle, octagon barrel, plain trigger; Received in warehouse July 29th, 1878 and shipped August 7th, 1878; order number 12621. 4,000 - 6,000



**459 - (A) RARE & DESIRABLE SPRINGFIELD CHAFFEE-REESE MODEL 1882 RIFLE DATED 1884.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1884  
Caliber/Bore: 45-70  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun 85% finish overall, receiver having a mottled appearance. Significant finish wear on buttplate and trigger guard. Bolt has some original blue remaining. Gun is even with finish and wear patterns, consistent with age and light use. Stock has some minor dings and handling marks. Sharp 1884 dated cartouche on left side of stock by the buttplate. Bore is fine with sharp rifling and some very minor pitting. Fine mechanical function. All markings are clear. Original cleaning rod. The total production of these very scarce guns was 753. 4,000 - 6,000



**460 - (A) RARE SPRINGFIELD BOLT ACTION MODEL 1892 KRAG 2ND VARIATION CLEANING ROD RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 6127  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains a pleasing patina overall. All markings are clear. Receiver is marked "1894". Stock has a clear 1895 dated cartouche. Fine mechanical function. Scarce second variation with open upper band and steel tipped cleaning rod. Correct bolt with screw and squared cocking knob. Stock shows wear consistent with metal, dings and handling marks. Bore is very good with strong rifling and some minor pitting. Solid butt without trap in buttplate. Brass muzzle cover. Proper original leather sling has "FRANK SELLER CO. H" written on the inside. Further research on this should be done. 4,000 - 6,000



**461 - (A) FINE NEAR NEW U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD W/BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1842

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 42"  
FFL Status: Antique

Finding another Model 1842 musket in this condition would be nearly impossible, as this example retains about 98% factory original bright polished surfaces and the stock retains nearly all of the original finish. This musket features tapered round barrel, breech marked "V / P / (eagles head)", a small "T" on the left side and dated 1853 on the tang. Bayonet lug is mounted on the bottom near muzzle. Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges, center stamped with eagle and "US" and tang marked "SPRING / FIELD / 1858". Standard polished steel Model 1842 furniture. Buttplate tang stamped "US". The trigger still retains its fired blued finish. Oil finished walnut stock with crisp inspector's cartouche on left side behind sideplate, stamped "JS" for James Stillman. Complete with original polished steel ramrod and correct U.S. marked Model 1842 triangular socket bayonet. Markings on steel components and stock are excellent and crisp. The mechanism is as new and the bore is excellent. There are a few light scattered storage marks and a few minor dents on stock from storage. Bayonet is excellent and nearly new, consistent with the condition of the musket. From the Jim Linton Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**462 - (A) DANIEL FRASER DROPPING BLOCK SINGLE SHOT HAMMER RIFLE, BUILT TO ALEXANDER HENRY'S DESIGN.**

Manufacturer: Daniel Fraser  
Model: Drop Block  
Serial No. 1539

Caliber/Bore: .500/450 3-1/4  
BPE  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Antique

The two major Edinburgh rifle makers of the late 19th century were Daniel Fraser and Alexander Henry. Fraser apprenticed under Henry and the two often collaborated. This is undoubtedly a third quality rifle by Alexander Henry, but it bears no Henry markings or patent use numbers. It does have Daniel Fraser's Leith Street Terrace, Edinburgh address on top flat of its 27" tapered ovate barrel. Remainder of top flat is file cut. A single standing, one folding leaf express rear sight is dovetailed through. Front sight is a silver bead. Case hardened action is fitted with cranked right hand peninsula lock having tall serpentine round bodied non-rebounding hammer and back sliding safety. Action is unengraved except for "Daniel Fraser & Co" on lockplate. Rifle is London proofed. Serial number is on trigger guard tang. Attractive, nicely marbled and broadly fiddle figured European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14-1/8" over checkered steel buttplate. Point pattern checkering is at grip, and a sling eye, matching that soldered to bottom of barrel, is on toe line. One piece matching forend attaches to barrel with transverse pin. Excellent as completely and competently refinished. Barrel retains approximately 95% re-brown, with some subsequent silvering and marks. Action and lock retain over 95% London quality new case hardening colors. Screws and safety have new temper blue. Stocks are nicely refinished in oil over some marks, and with some subsequent marks, including a fairly deep scratch on left side running from forend across action and into left side panel of butt. Metford rifled bore is very fine, shiny, deeply frosted toward breech end. Lock is crisp. Safety engages at half cock. Weight: 7 lbs 3 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Fine.) 4,000 - 6,000



**463 - (A) HIGH CONDITION REMINGTON HEPBURN SPORTING RIFLE NO. 3 (.38 - 40 REM.).**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Hepburn

Serial No. 1809  
Caliber/Bore: 38.1 - 3/4  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

The barrel markings "E. Remington and Sons Ilion, New York" date from 1880 to 1889. Has the early style case colored forearm cap as seen on page 14 in the book Remingtons No. 3 Hepburn by Tom Rowe. Has the checkering pattern on page 16 top left of pistol grip. The caliber is stamped under the barrel "38.1 - 3/4". The Hepburn patent mark as on page 18 can be found on the left side of frame. No. 2 barrel with a diameter of 15/16". Has a single set trigger. The caliber .38 1 - 3/4 became the 38-40 Remington Cartridge in 1886. It has the rounded sporting rifle buttplate as seen on page 30. This is a sporting rifle No. 3, not a match. The 38 1-3/4 special was a mid-range cartridge that was first manufactured in 1879 with a straight 1-34" case with the bullet weighing 245 grains. Sports a hooded wind gauge front sight with open bead and rear sight filler. The long range tang sight can be found on page 378 lower left. Listed as a long verier sight. The rifle remains in near new condition inside and out. Retains 98%+ original factory blue on barrel, brilliant case colors on all areas of frame, and nitre blue breech block, beautiful walnut stocks with checkered pistol grip, case colored buttplate that retains 60% of original case colors. Flawless wood to metal fit. Legends are sharp. Action Like new with a strong near mint bore. It would be nearly impossible to find a finer No. 3 sporting rifle with long range sight. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000





**464 - (A) AMERICAN RAMPART MUSKET DATED 1776.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .85 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 46"  
FFL Status: Antique

This musket was apparently part of the Emmor K. Adams Collection in the early 20th century. The musket is in the black and completely dry and in "as found" attic condition. Features a massive iron octagonal heavily swamped barrel without markings. Large lock is probably French and marked AIR/MRG" in center, in original flintlock configuration. Large iron furniture in the early French style, barrel band nearest muzzle is clearly hand-forged. Flat serpentine sideplate deeply marked "JG 1776". Stock is in the early French or New England form. Complete with large iron ramrod. All iron components retain a heavy brown patina, lock markings very good, sideplate lightly cleaned around markings. Stock has scattered marks from use and some losses and splintering along left side of forend, near barrel. A very early and unusually large Revolutionary War period musket in spectacular untouched condition! 4,000 - 6,000



**465 - (A) BRITISH PROOFED SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER 1894 SEMI-DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 98573  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1897. This special order semi-deluxe Winchester has a British proof "Crown over V" on the left side of the chamber and rear of the bolt. Special features include button magazine, leaf rear sight, unchecked pistol grip rear stock, and factory sling eyes. Blue round nickel steel barrel with correct Lyman blade front sight. Fair bore with some frosting. Blue lever action with saddle ring. Case colored hammer and lever. Front and rear walnut stocks with a metal shotgun buttplate and barrel band. Stocks have been refinished. 70% blue on barrel. Receiver has 30% blue. Traces of case color in protected areas on lever and hammer. A scarce antique Winchester 1894. Factory research shows serial No. 98573 shipped on November 10th, 1900 as a .30 caliber carbine with plain pistol grip stock, shotgun butt half magazine and Lyman front sight. 4,000 - 6,000



**466 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SEMI-DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 21962  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

This semi-deluxe was manufactured in 1895. Special features include single set trigger, Lyman hunting front, rear sight 2" from the frame. Unchecked pistol grip rear stock. Blue octagonal barrel with full length tubular magazine. Good bore with strong lands and grooves. Blue lever action. Case colored hammer and lever. Lyman tang peep sight. Front and rear walnut stocks with a metal rifle buttplate and forend cap. 80% blue on barrel and magazine tube. Receiver has 50% blue. Traces of case color in protected areas on lever and hammer. Stocks are proud to metal with a few storage and handling marks. A scarce antique Winchester 1894 with three special order features. 5,500 - 6,500



**467 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894 Deluxe Carbine  
Serial No. 25172  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

This special order deluxe carbine was manufactured in 1895. Special features include button magazine and checkered pistol grip rear stock. Blue round nickel steel barrel with correct blade front sight and adjustable ladder rear sight. Fair bore with some frosting. Blue lever action with saddle ring. Case colored hammer and lever. Front and rear walnut stocks with a metal carbine buttplate and barrel band. Rear stock sports two checkered panels at the pistol grip. Front stock has diamond checkered panel. 70% blue on barrel. Receiver has 20% blue. Traces of case color in protected areas on lever and hammer. A scarce antique Winchester 1894. Factory research states: serial number applied August 18th, 1897; shipped July 20th, 1900; serial no. 25172 sent as a .30 caliber carbine with checkered pistol grip stock, half magazine and rubber shotgun butt (this carbine has metal butt). 4,500 - 5,500



**468 - (A) SPECIAL ORDER 30" MEDIUM FRAME .32 CALIBER COLT LIGHTNING RIFLE (1891).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning  
Serial No. 51344  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1884 to 1902. For whatever reason, very few Colt Lightnings were made with any special order features. 30" barrel is 4" longer than standard and extremely rare to find. This rifle features full octagon barrel, full magazine, Rocky Mountain front sight, sporting rear sight, blued finish, walnut rifle stock and two piece checkered walnut forend. This rifle remains in lovely all original condition with the exception of some added finish to wood. Edges and legends are sharp. The finish on barrel and magazine is a very pleasing, soft, homogenous, blue-brown patina. Frame retains flashes of original blue but is basically the same tone as the barrel. The forend exhibits sharp checkering with no cracks or chips. Walnut stock is excellent, proud to metal with no cracks; just some added varnish. Strong, clean rifled bore and fine action. Soft and well cared for appearance. 3,500 - 5,000



**469 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE (1892).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 70180  
Caliber/Bore: .38-56 WCF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features round carbine barrel with 1886 folding ladder carbine sight, two piece walnut stocks with carbine buttplate. Originally blue and case color finishes. The 1886 was the strongest lever action of the period and the Saddle Ring Carbine was a lot of power in a small package. Good condition as partially restored. The barrel and magazine retain an abundance of their respected contemporary finishes, while the receiver is void of finish with areas of patina in protected areas. The two piece stocks have several repairs in the tang area and the stocks have a relatively new contemporary finish. Bore is dark with rifling evident. Mechanics are fine. 3,500 - 5,500



**470 - (A) BULLARD REPEATING ARMS CO. MODEL 1886 LARGE FRAME LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Bullard Repeating Arms Co.  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 1390  
Caliber/Bore: .40 Cal  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features round tapered barrel with German silver blade front sight and Marbles commercial rear sight. No barrel markings are evident. Receiver bridge marked "CAL 40" and is believed to be .40-70 Bullard or .40-60 Winchester. Left side of receiver is marked "BULLARD REPEATING ARMS COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD MASS, U.S.PAT.AUG. 16 1881". Serial number is marked on receiver to rear of hammer. Two piece American walnut stocks with steel forend cap and Bullard hard rubber buttplate. Very good to fine condition. Barrel and magazine retain 40% mottled thinning factory applied blue finish with balance turning plumb. Receiver retains over 60% factory applied blue finish with typical finish wear and striations of patina and blue finish mixed. Dust cover is a very mellow patina overall. Buttstock while complete has a period repair at wrist with several pegs installed to stabilize a much earlier fracture. Forearm is very fine with most varnish remaining. With a total of only 10,000 to 12,000 the survival rate of these rifles is very small making this example a far better than average example. 3,500 - 4,500



**471 - (C) FINE WINCHESTER WWII M1 GARAND RIFLE (1942).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 1302040  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1942 with Winchester proofed barrel with drawing number on top of chamber. No date of barrel manufacture observed. Locking bar rear sight. Winchester components observed include: barrel, bolt, trigger assembly, hammer, and safety. Early narrow wing front sight with single slot gas plug. Three piece walnut stocks are properly inspected and cartouched "WRA"/"GHD" in large box. The stocks still have the Winchester reddish hue finish. These early Winchesters are frequently found with English proofs, this rifle is the exception with no foreign proofs. TE reading: 4.5. ME reading: 3. Good condition overall. All parts are correct for a 1942 Winchester M1 Garand. Metal retains over 80% of its green-grey parkerized finish. The three piece wood stocks have had addition finish added but only the rear handguard shows any sign of any sanding. Comes with proper leather World War II sling. 3,500 - 4,500



**472 - (A) SCARCE WINCHESTER 1ST MODEL 1879 HOTCHKISS MARTIALLY MARKED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Hotchkiss  
Serial No. 2445  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains an even patina, having been lightly cleaned at some point. Appears to have some very slight touch up on the receiver and bolt, as well as towards the end of the barrel. Some light pitting here and there. All markings are clear. Fine mechanical function. Clear but worn 1879 dated cartouche on the left side of the stock. Circle P proof behind trigger guard. Barrel is inspected: "W.W.K./ US/ anchor" along with the standard VP eagle head proof. Fine mechanical function. Stock is worn with dings and handling marks with clear inspectors markings. Bore is fine with sharp rifling and some very minor pitting here and there. Original cleaning rod. 3,500 - 4,500





**473 - (A) FINE COLT MODEL 1861 SPECIAL CONTRACT  
PERCUSSION RIFLE MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 40"  
FFL Status: Antique

Colt manufactured about 100,000 of these Model 1861 rifle muskets between 1862 and 1864 for the government and an additional almost 14,000 were fabricated and sold commercially. The design generally represents an 1861, but there are areas, such as the lock, that differ in styling. This exceptional example features a round rifled barrel with bayonet lug/front sight mounted on top near muzzle and blued two leaf rear sight. Faceted breech stamped "1863" on top and left side stamped "V / P / (eagle's head)" and "W.P.". Flat percussion lockplate dated 1863 at tail, stamped "U.S. / COLT'S PT. F. A. MFG.Co / HARTFORD, CT." in center, bolster stamped with an eagle. Standard Model 1861 steel furniture with all components stamped with small inspector stamps. Buttplate tang is also stamped "US", trigger retains most of case hardened finish. Plain walnut stock stamped on left side with crisp cartouches; "DAP" for inspector Dwight A. Perkins and "JT" for John Taylor. Complete with original steel ramrod and U.S. marked triangular socket bayonet; socket stamped "C & CO". Retains approximately 90-95% original factory polished surfaces with some light grey freckling on barrel and some of the steel furniture. All markings are excellent. Mechanism is tight and it appears to be unfired; excellent, shiny bore. Stock is excellent retaining all of its original finish and excellent, crisp inspector's cartouches. Bayonet very good with some grey freckling and scattered storage marks. This is one of the highest condition Colt muskets in existence and is very collectible and desirable. From the Jim Linton Collection. 3,500 - 6,000



**474 - (A) WINCHESTER DELUXE MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 200430  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

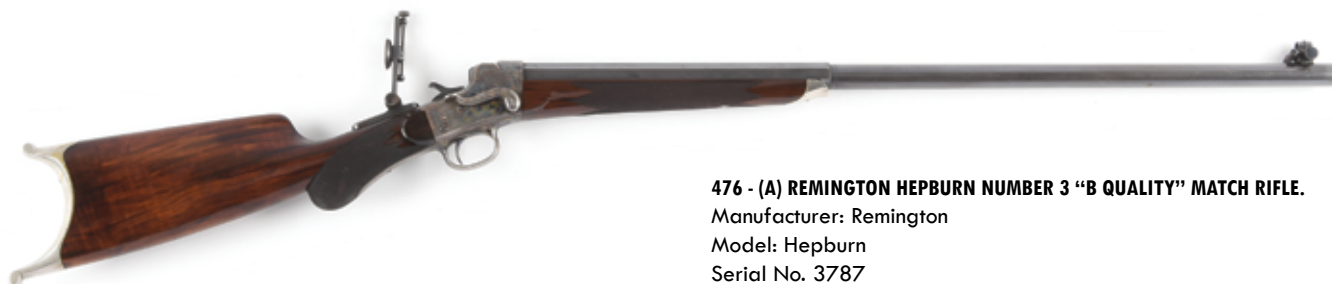
Factory letter states that rifle Serial No. 200430 was shipped February 3rd, 1886 as an octagon rifle with set trigger, checkered stock, pistol grip and case hardened, which is how it remains today. Features standard sporting Winchester sights and full magazine. Gun has been fully restored. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% of the expertly reapplied finish with razor sharp edges and legends. Frame, hammer and lever retain the majority of their reapplied case colors. The refinished stock has razor sharp checkering, fiery grain triple X wood and beautiful case colors on butt. Beautifully restored .44 caliber with great bore and action. 3,500 - 4,500



**475 - (A) RARE REMINGTON KEENE 20".45-70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Keene Carbine  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

Everything on this short rifle appears to be 100% factory. The twist is that we can find no record of a 20" rifle having ever been offered for public sale. That said, this is a commercial model and therefore, any other company at the time a customer could usually get anything he/she wanted. Standard features include: full round barrel, full magazine, front sight set into front barrel band, folding ladder rear sight, with walnut stock sporting two sling swivels, blue finish with case colored forend tip, hammer. The buttplate is gray patina, frame retains 90% original factory blue stamped .45-70. Barrel has 90%+ original blue, magazine is a homogenous blue-grey blend. Traces of color on forend tip and hammer. 75% blue on trigger guard, loading port is a freckled grey patina, trapdoor buttplate retains 30% finish, all markings are razor sharp, wood is excellent to near mint, strong shiny bore and fine action. A very handsome, possibly one of a kind Remington Keene rifle made only from 1880 to 1883. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**476 - (A) REMINGTON HEPBURN NUMBER 3 "B QUALITY" MATCH RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: Hepburn

Serial No. 3787

Caliber/Bore: .38-55

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Antique

Part octagon, part round barrel is marked "REMINGTON ARMS CO. ILION, N.Y." on top flat. Caliber marking is on bottom. A windage adjustable spirit level sight No. 578 is installed. Case hardened side lever action is marked "HEPBURNS PAT" and with date on left side. Serial number is on bottom tang. Top tang is fitted with Vernier mid range sight with 3" staff. Breech block, hammer and trigger are blued. Nicely streaked and fiddle figured European walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 13-3/4" over nickel-plated Swiss buttplate, and features large swept right hand cheekpiece and multi-point pattern checkering at grip. Matching forend has nickel-plated schnabeled tip. Excellent, appears to be nearly all original. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue with sharp edge wear and some scattered flecking. Action retains 85-90% original case hardening color, silvered on edges and thinning where not protected by original lacquer. Blued parts retain approximately 80% of their original finish, again with sharp edge wear and scattered flecking. Stocks retain over 90% original French polish with numerous light marks and a few marks and dents. Checkering lightly worn. There is a 1" x 1/4" dent flattening diamonds in checkering on right grip. Bore is excellent. Action is excellent. A fine Hepburn target rifle in a readily available classic caliber. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**477 - (A) RARE DANIEL FRASER SMALL FRAME DROPPING BLOCK SINGLE SHOT TAKEDOWN RIFLE WITH EXTRA BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Daniel Fraser

Model: Single Shot

Serial No. 1388

Caliber/Bore: .360 BPE

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Round barrel with full length matted rib is fitted with one standing, two nested leaf express rear sight, Fraser scope bases, and silver bead front sight. Unmatted portion is engraved "D. & J. Fraser", "4 Leith St Terrace" and "Edinburgh". Small sized action has sliding safety in front of trigger and serrated thumb piece operating lever on right side. Action is engraved with near full coverage very nicely cut small shaded scroll within scroll borders. Serial number is on scroll engraved trigger guard. Receiver ring is engraved with "Fraser's Patent" and use number "No 166". Barrel takes down by removing forend, driving out pin which is under barrel right to left, opening action and unscrewing barrel. Well marbled European walnut horn capped pistol grip buttstock measures 13-1/4" over checkered steel buttplate. Stock features thin shadow line right hand cheekpiece and point pattern checkering at grip. Matching forend has horn tip, fluted in Alexander Henry style, and removes for barrel takedown with Deeley release. This rifle is accompanied by a numbers matching second barrel caliber .290 or 7.65 chamber is unknown. Finish is very fine with slight finish loss at edges of muzzle. Bore is very fine with what appears to be Metford rifling. Fine condition. Barrel retains most of what appears to be its original blue with some cleaned pitting under forend toward breech end. Action retains traces of original case hardening color. Stocks retain most of what appears to be their original finish with oil added over a number of marks and stains, a few fairly heavy. There is some insect damage to forend tip. Metford bore is very fine, lightly frosted. Action is smooth. Weight: 5 lbs. 7 oz. A superb lightweight deer rifle in a caliber nearly equal to the 38/55. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**478 - (A) FINE REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK LONG RANGE CREEDMOOR RIFLE WITH ORIGINAL TYPE SIGHTS.**

Manufacturer: Remington and Sons  
Model: Rolling block  
Serial No. 3237  
Caliber/Bore: .44-100  
Barrel Length: 34"  
FFL Status: Antique

Slightly tapered round barrel is marked "E. REMINGTON & SONS ILION. N.Y." on top. It is fitted with adjustable spirit level front sight numbered "312". Caliber marking is on bottom of barrel. Large case hardened rolling block action has serial number on bottom tang and patent dates on left side. Top tang is fitted with 5" Vernier long range sight. Hammer, block and trigger are blued. Nicely marbled and figured European walnut pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/4" over checkered hard rubber buttplate. A decorative piece of horn is inlet in scrolled bottom of grip (original hard rubber inlay missing). Checkering is of modified point pattern. A back position sight base is installed at rear of comb. Matching forend with composition tip, screws to barrel. Fine to very fine original condition. Barrel retains 60 - 70% original blue with considerable loss due to patches of browning, thinning overall from normal hand and cleaning wear. Action retains most of its original case hardening color, faded and with some brown spots. Blue on hammer and block rates about 80%. Stocks retain most of their original finish with added oil over numerous marks, some fairly deep, checkering is worn. Bore is excellent, shiny throughout with the exception of a slight ring about 4" ahead of chamber which should not affect accuracy. Sights are good to fine. This beautiful old classic should be lots of fun to shoot. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500

**479 - (A) CASED MEDEUM FRAME COLT LIGHTNING MAGAZINE BABY SLIDE ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning  
Serial No. 67658  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured in 1893. One of the hardest Colt Lightning's to find is the baby carbine. Features include; round light weight barrel with full length tubular magazine. Integral front and factory carbine type ladder sights. Blue slide action with Rampant Colt logo and saddle ring on left side and dust cover. Two piece forend with checkered panels. Rear carbine stock with metal butt plate. Gun retains approximately 65% of the factory applied blue finish with the remainder turning to a pleasing brown patina. Walnut stocks are proud to metal and show light handling and storage marks. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a period wood case with brass fittings and green felt interior. Also comes with a full box of .44 Winchester head primed shells. Overall in great condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**480 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 83166  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1893. Features include octagonal blue barrel and full length tubular magazine. Factory front sight, Marbles sporting rear sight and a Lyman No. 1 tang sight. Case color action, hammer, lever. Crescent butt plate and forend cap. Walnut front and rear stocks. Gun retains approximately 75% of the factory applied blue finish with just a bit of high edge wear. Case color is 15% with generous amounts of pattern still visible. Wood is proud to metal and show a few handling and storage marks. A notch has been cut out of the comb of the stock for the tang sight to fit in. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 5,500 - 6,500





**481 - (A) RELIC SHARPS MODEL 1863 NEW MODEL CARBINE FROM DANNER MUSEUM, FOUND IN BUSHMANS WOODS, GETTYSBURG.**

Manufacturer: Sharps  
Model: 1863 New Model Carbine  
Caliber/Bore: .52 Caliber  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

This carbine comes with a 10" x 7" brass plaque that states that this relic Sharps carbine was found on the site of the "Cavalry Fight" in Bushmans' Woods on the Gettysburg Battlefields. The plaque goes on to describe the details of this battle, which took place on July 3, 1863, following the famous "Pickett's Charge". Union troops bore down Confederate defenders from the woods located on Bushman's farm. This was the final major engagement of the Battle of Gettysburg prior to Lee's forces retreating South on July 4, 1863. The end notes that this carbine is ex. Danner Museum Collection. This is a standard 1863 New Model straight breech carbine with standard markings, steel patchbox, saddle bar and ring on left side, steel mounts. Sight is missing and has been since period of use. Two piece walnut stock with two visible inspector's cartouches on left side of wrist. Front of buttstock painted many years ago in partially worn and yellowing white paint "Cavalry Fight." and the number "50" on the patchbox, most likely painted by the Danner Museum. Wood is dry and has losses to finish above buttplate, probably due to sitting in moisture. All moving parts are still functional and patchbox hinge, lever safety, takedown switch, and action all function. Mechanism strong and functions well. All metal components retain a dark brown patina with scattered pitting, most markings visible including part of serial number "-64-". Stock with scattered marks from use and some deterioration around buttplate. A very interesting and authentic piece of Civil War history. 3,000 - 5,000



**482 - (A) FINE GERMAN PERCUSSION RIFLE BY BAADER.**

Manufacturer: F. Baader  
Model: Percussion  
Caliber/Bore: .56 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 26 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Swamped octagonal rifled barrel inlaid in shaded block lettering "F. BAADER in MUNCHEN." Gold band and band of stiff leaf decoration at muzzle and patent breech features four gold and white gold bands with chiseled borders and florals and a copper maker's mark. Front sight of German silver and shaped rear sight with adjustments. Barrel tang features a chiseled cameo of a hunter and engraved and gold inlaid scrolls and birds. Back-action percussion lockplate inlaid "F. BAADER" in block letters and chiseled with hunting scenes accented with two-tone gold inlays. Hammer features a relief chased dog's head, the face with scrolls and gold inlays including a bird. Chased and gold inlaid steel mounts in the French style, small silver shield wrist escutcheon and barrel key escutcheons. Double set triggers. Walnut half stock with shaped checkered panels at wrist and on forearm, left side of stock with high relief cheekpiece and a detailed relief-carved scene of a hunter shooting a deer in a coniferous forest. Relief carved foliate scrolls and borders carved around barrel tang. Steel sling swivels and ramrod ferrules with roped borders. Complete with original wooden ramrod with horn tip. Barrel retains a light brown patina with some light wear and scattered marks from use. Lock retains a grey patina and mechanism is strong and functions well. Furniture retains a grey patina and shows very little use, all gold inlays are present. Stock shows some wear to checkered panels and scattered nicks and marks from use. A few minor age cracks and some staining from oil. This very tasteful and elaborate German rifle of the highest quality, obviously made for someone of wealth and status. 3,000 - 5,000



**483 - (A) EARLY WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1878).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 7643  
Caliber/Bore: .45-75 WCF  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

This early Model 1876 features full octagon, full magazine, blue finish overall, case colored hammer and lever, sporting front sight, 1876 marked ladder rear sight Second Model variation with dustcover guide attached by two screws, traditional two piece varnished walnut stocks, crescent buttplate. Most all of the contemporary blue finish remains on barrel and magazine. Receiver has a blend of 30% factory blue fading to patina with stronger finish in protected areas. Stocks are very good with most all varnish remaining but slightly oil darkened at wrist and bottom of forearms. Bore is moderately good with strong rifling however slightly dark in grooves. These early 1876 rifles are difficult to find in fine condition as they were used extensively for big game hunting in the American West. This is a far better than average example. 3,000 - 5,000



**484 - (A) SPECIAL ORDER COLT LIGHTNING LARGE FRAME EXPRESS SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1890).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning Large Frame Express  
Serial No. 5042  
Caliber/Bore: .38-56-255  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features full octagon barrel with full magazine, blued finish, sporting front sight, elevator adjustable rear sight, varnished two piece American walnut stocks with factory checkered forearm, and custom Germanic hand carved buttstock with crescent buttplate. The Large Frame Colt Lightning was produced in very limited numbers. These were hard used and are rarely found in fine condition. This rifle, chambered in the Winchester .38-56 cartridge, shows use but was also a treasured possession to have the expense of having the wrist custom embellished. Barrel and magazine retain over 30% of the factory blue finish with balance turning patina with bright edges. The receiver on the right side has over 60% thinning blue with balance turning, the left side of the receiver is a mottled brown with scattered pitting from exposure to the elements. Walnut stocks are good with several small shrinkage cracks with a slight loss of material evident on the forearm. The buttstock is very good with its period custom applied finish remaining and the stock is full sized with no material loss. Bore is dark with visible rifling action functions properly 3,000 - 4,000



**485 - (A) RARE COLT MEDIUM FRAME .44-40 CALIBER LIGHTNING MUSKET (1891).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning  
Serial No. 51523  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Antique

Of the great Colt collectors rarities is the Colt Lightning Musket. Less than 300 were ever produced and most went to Costa Rica for a military contract. Fitted with a round barrel with lug for sabre bayonet, fixed front, reversed ladder adjustable rear sight graduated to 900 yards, sling swivels, standard two piece walnut stocks and a military pattern steel buttplate. Standard two line commercial Colt Hartford address on top of barrel. Factory fitted sling swivels. Condition NRA Good; metal surfaces have turned bright with no finish remaining. Stocks are complete with several small slivers of loss at tang and forearm. A coat of contemporary varnish has been applied to the wood. Action functions correctly. Bore is very good being bright with several very small spots of corrosion in grooves. 3,000 - 4,000



**486 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1873 Carbine  
Serial No. 35128  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is a standard U.S. issue Saddle Ring Carbine from the Indian Wars period. This is one of about 20,000 made and is in the early pre-1876 serial range under 43,700. Standard 1873 carbine stamped rear sight, original saddle ring bar and ring, single band. Block is stamped "U.S. / MODEL / 1873". Left side of walnut stock has an early and clear "ESA" cartouche for inspector Erskine S. Allin. Has clear encircled script "P" on wrist. Proper buttplate with no trapdoor and original walnut stock. This is a very good, solid, as found all original trapdoor carbine. Metal is a soft mix of blue and brown patina with some generous traces of blue finish in protected areas. Wood is very good to excellent with no cracks or chips and some scattered marks from use overall. Fine action. Good bore with visible rifling and some areas of spotting. 3,000 - 5,000



**487 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED WINCHESTER-HOTCHKISS 3RD MODEL 1883 BOLT ACTION MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Winchester Hotchkiss  
Model: 3rd Model 1883  
Serial No. 23893  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Produced between 1879 and 1899 with 84,555 made, this example manufactured in 1884. Blued barrel with bayonet lug/front sight mounted on top, near muzzle and Winchester markings on top, near center. Adjustable ramp rear sight, breech stamped "U.S. / VP / D.F.C." for inspector David F. Clark. Casehardened Third Model action with blued and polished bolt. Action tang marked "Model of 1883" and triggerguard tang stamped with patent dates, left side of action stamped "U.S. / D.F.C.". Casehardened buttplate stamped "U.S." Two piece walnut stock, right side of wrist stamped behind action with "DFC" cartouche for David F. Clark and left side with "JCA" for inspector James C. Ayres. Excellent condition, overall. Strong action and excellent shiny bore. Barrel retains 95-98% original blue finish with some muzzle wear, a few scattered scratches, and some light surface freckles. Action retains about 85-90% original case colors, some areas faded. Buttplate retains most of case colored surface. Stock very good with some scattered storage marks. Small parts retain 50-80% blued finish with some thinning. A very nice scarce martially marked Winchester Hotchkiss musket. 3,000 - 4,000



**488 - (A) SCARCE U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1870 TRADOOR CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1870 Carbine  
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

There were only 341 Model 1870 carbines made and they were all produced in 1871. Standard bright barrel, original saddle ring bar and ring, and blued single band and trigger guard. Block is stamped "U.S. / MODEL / 1870" with an eagles head. Flat lock with beveled edges and standard Springfield Civil War markings in center "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" with a large eagle and dated 1864 at tail, shield shaped checkering on hammer spur. Left side of walnut stock has a clear "ESA" cartouche for inspector Erskine S. Allin, behind trigger guard tang stamped "19" and with "B" cartouche. Standard 1870 carbine steel furniture with buttplate tang stamped "US" on tang and "125" on back. Very good, overall. Barrel and ring bar retain a bright surface with some scattered marks and abrasions. Furniture retains about 40-60% blue finish with some thinning. Lock and block retain darkened and faded case colors and scattered dark spots. Wood good with excellent markings and some few scattered marks from use and age cracks. Small area on both sides of forend, near barrel band, have been professionally restored. Fine action and excellent bright shiny bore with deep rifling. A very scarce carbine in wonderful condition. 3,000 - 5,000





**489 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1855 PERCUSSION RIFLE MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1855  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 40"  
FFL Status: Antique

This example features a round, rifled, bright steel barrel with blued two leaf rear sight and faceted breech dated 1859 on top, left side stamped "V / P / (eagles head)". Flat percussion lockplate with beveled edges and Maynard primer door stamped with large patriotic eagle, tail dated 1859 and front tang stamped "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD". Standard polished steel Model 1855 furniture, buttplate tang stamped with large "US". Partially figured walnut stock stamped on left side with inspector's cartouche "JS" for James Stillman. Complete with original steel ramrod and triangular bladed socket bayonet stamped "US". Very good condition overall, bore is excellent and shiny and mechanism is crisp and functions well. Barrel and lock markings are excellent. All steel components have been lightly cleaned and have a bright surface with some yellowing and areas of light grey freckling. Some components have a few light, scattered storage marks. Stock very good with some high edge wear and scattered marks from use, cartouche is legible. Bayonet is excellent and has light grey freckling throughout. This is a very nice example in excellent overall condition of a desirable Civil War Musket. From the Jim Linton Collection. 3,000 - 5,000



**490 - (A) HIGH CONDITION WHITNEYVILLE ARMORY KENNEDY .44 CALIBER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Whitneyville Armory  
Model: Kennedy  
Serial No. 2332  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

The Whitney Kennedy lever action rifle was manufactured from 1879 to 1886 in all variations with approximately 15,000 total manufactured. It is an extremely difficult firearm to find in high condition. This is one of those firearms. Features: full octagon barrel, full magazine, Rocky mountain front sight, sporting rear sight, blued finish, serpentine lever, high finished walnut stocks and rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube retain approximately 75% original factory blue finish mixing with a soft, homogeneous patina coming through with age. Razor sharp edges and legends. Frame was finished in the factory high polish blue, much like the Colt Lightning rifles, and still retains 75-80% of that lustrous finish with the balance simply flaked blending with homogeneous soft patina. Stocks are excellent with a few minor impressions. Action is like new. Superb, clean bore. Extremely handsome rifle that has survived in fine, untouched, all original condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**491 - (A) FINE CONDITION EARLY WINCHESTER LEE STRAIGHT PULL SPORTING RIFLE (1898).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Lee Straight Pull  
Serial No. 10553  
Caliber/Bore: 236 USN  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Only about 1700 of these interesting rifles were made, all chambered for the Lee Navy cartridge. This is of standard configuration with tapered barrel fitted with standard sporting rear, and German silver blade front sights. Serial number is on top of receiver ring. Left side has Winchester name, address, and patent dates; the last of which is '95. This repeating rifle took a steel stripper clip type holding five cartridges. Plain American walnut semi-pistol grip stock has finger groove, Schnabeled forend, and steel trap buttplate (trap for holding cleaning equipment). Excellent condition retaining approximately 95% original blue, most loss due to flaking and spotting on top left action, and at trigger guard bow with cleaned and re-colored surfaces. Stock retains over 95% original finish. Bore is dark, may clean. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**492 - (A) WINCHESTER .44-40 THIRD MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 181180A

Caliber/Bore: .44-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1885. This is a third model 1873 Winchester. Features include; Round barrel with full length tubular magazine. Factory front sight, factory rear adjustable sight and Lyman tang peep sight. Blued lever action with original dust cover. Case color lever and hammer. Front and rear walnut stocks with metal crescent butt plate and fore-end cap. Gun retains approximately 60% of the original factory applied blue with the remainder turning to a pleasing brown patina. Hammer and lever shoe case colors in the protected areas. Wood is proud to metal with just a few handling and storage marks. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**493 - (A) SUPERB QUALITY DAN'L FRASER .303 FALLING-BLOCK TAKEDOWN SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Daniel Fraser & Co.

Model: Single Shot Sporting Rifle

Serial No. 2367

Caliber/Bore: .303 British

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Tapered round barrel is fitted with file cut top rib lowered toward front forming front ramp. "Daniel Fraser & Co", "Gun & Rifle Manufacturers" and "4 Leith St. Terrace Edinburgh" is engraved on uncut central portion in front of one standing, two folding nested leaf express rear sight. Case hardened action having side lever with pivoting thumb actuated lock and automatic tang safety is engraved with Celtic knot work and scroll borders. Receiver ring is engraved "Fraser's Patent" and "294". Serial number is engraved on trigger guard bow. Barrel takes down by pivoting long blued lever on left side and unscrewing barrel, while holding side lever in lowest position and with forend removed. Very nicely marbled and lightly figured European walnut horn capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14-5/8" over coarsely checkered horn buttplate. Stock features thin double shadow line right hand cheekpiece, three point pattern checkering at grip, and sling loop on toe line. Matching one piece forend with Alexander Henry type groove at front, removes for barrel takedown with a Deeley latch. Very good to fine, original. Barrel retains most of its original blue considerably thinned and with numerous light marks and spots. Action retains 30 - 40% original case hardening color, quite bright on right side where protected by lever. Bottom has turned to silver. Stocks retain most of their original oil finish, very dry with open grain and numerous marks, some light, some fairly deep. Checkering is lightly worn. Bore is good to fine, dark in grooves. Strong rifling. Mechanically fine. Barrel is very tight and does not takedown easily. A very highly regarded Scottish stalking rifle. Weight: 7 lbs 0 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**494 - (A) NEAR NEW COLT LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION .32 MEDIUM FRAME RIFLE  
(1887)**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning Magazine  
Serial No. 20309  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is a sad tale of a rifle that remains in almost brand spanking new condition. All original, does not appear to be fired, but somewhere, sometime a person with extremely acidic hands grabbed the rifle at the rear of the frame and carried it where upon it was put away without cleaning or oiling. The result is the back right half of the frame is solid soft brown patina moving forward to some freckles which turns into 100% brilliant bright factory Colt blue. Right side extractor still has case colors, the forward two screws have all fire blue finish, all feature true screw heads. The same brown patina blends with blue on the rear top of frame about 1" and both upper and lower tang are brown patina. The trigger guard is a mix of blue soft homogeneous patina, the left side of the frame retains 99.9% of the bright factory blue with brilliant colors on extractor, strong colors on hammer, all screws Nitre blue, buttplate has 99% of original blue finish with fire blue screws, and a couple of flakes on upper buttplate tang. The wood has a few light impressions, the checkered forend is near mint with brilliant bright blue screws, the barrel and magazine retain 99.9% original blue, not even any muzzle wear nor even any high edge wear at magazine, has razor sharp blued edges with razor sharp legends. Mirror bore and as new action. Standard features include: full octagon barrel, full magazine, rocky mountain front sight, sporting rear sight, blue finish, walnut stocks, and rifle buttplate. This is the closest example to a Colt Lightning Pump unfired rifle. Even as the right frame drips to patina it is still one of the most handsome examples we have seen. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Excellent). 3,000 - 5,000



**495 - (A) H.H. WOLCOTT (PRESIDENT OF STARR ARMS) SINGLE SHOT FALLING  
BLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Walcott  
Model: Falling Block  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

H.H. Wolcott was the President of the Starr Arms Company in the 1860's. Mr. Wolcott developed his post Civil War carbine for the military trials of 1865. He received a patent on June 13 1865. An example of this developmental carbine is pictured in the famous Francis Bannerman "RING OF CARBINES" that was use through 1938 in his arms catalogs. Two variations were produced a .50 cal, military carbine and a .44 cal, civilian sporting rifle. This rifle is a single shot falling block that features octagon barrel, folding rear ladder sight, case colored frame, walnut stock, and carbine style buttplate. The only marks on the gun is "H.H. WOLCOTT" on top of barrel and rear tang. Can find no mention of H.H. Wolcott rifles in the Grant Single Shot book series, nor is he mentioned in Flayderman's, nor is there any information under Starr Arms regarding this rifle. This rifle was the subject of a wonderful article published in the November 2001 "GUN REPORT" on pages 34 through 37 and written by the owner Thomas Pruett. Very little is known about these post war firearms as it was a turbulent period for American arms manufactures. The introduction of new cartridge development and sudden loss of arms consumption due to the end of hostilities saw the collapse and failure of many of Americas arms manufacturers'. Barrel retains 98% original blue. Frame retains 75% case colors, not bright. All screws are true with fire blue finish. Stocks are excellent. 30% case colors on buttplate. Bore is near mint. Action is like new. It is not known how many prototypes were manufactured but if you are a collector of single shots, you will probably never see another example. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 5,000





**496 - (A) CUTE LITTLE HIGH CONDITION HOLLAND & HOLLAND SINGLE SHOT TIP DOWN ROOK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland  
 Model: Single Shot Rook Rifle  
 Serial No. 18881  
 Caliber/Bore: .250 Rook  
 Barrel Length: 26"  
 FFL Status: Antique

(1896) Tapered round barrel is engraved with caliber on octagonal breech section. A sleeved-on base holds one standing two folding nested leaf rear sight. Silver front bead is in sleeved-on ramp. Top of barrel is engraved with H&H address and field rifle trial information. Case hardened tip down side lever hammer action has serial number stamped on front and engraved on bottom tang. Side lever, top strap, and trigger guard are blued. Hammer is bright polish. Lightly figured European walnut, steel capped, pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/2" over ribbed wood butt. Flat top checkering is at grip. A vacant silver oval is on toe line. Matching small forend has friction release. Original makers brown canvas case with leather trim has central brass medallion on top. Interior is lined in burgundy cloth and has large paper H&H label in lid. Case contains H&H marked round oil bottle, case straps, consignor's notes, and a key. Excellent condition. Barrel retains 95%+ original blue with high edge wear. Action retains approximately 80% original case hardening color, vivid where protected by original lacquer, otherwise fading, silvering and browning from normal wear around bottom and on tangs. Stocks retain nearly all of their original oil finish with open grain and a few light marks. Forend is missing a small chip left side top. Bore is fine with some scattered pitting, mostly shiny. Action is tight. Case is good to fine. Interior cloth somewhat soiled and rubbed. Label is lightly foxed and wrinkled. Weight: 5 lbs 4 oz. Most rook rifles saw extremely hard service or neglect and are seldom found in good condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**497 - (A) COLT 2ND MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1851).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: Dragoon  
 Serial No. 10776  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

The smallest of the three production phases of the Dragoon with 2,700 manufactured. It is U.S. marked and inspected. Left side of frame is stamped "COLT'S PATENT US" with inspector stamp "B". You will find matching numbers on frame, barrel, trigger guard, backstrap, wedge, loading gate and cylinder. Top of barrel is stamped with inspector mark "B" for sub-inspector Joseph C. Bragg, this same "B" can be found on the backstrap, left side hammer spur, loading lever, cylinder and end of barrel address, as well as on the bottom of left grip panel. The inspector stamp "JCB" is faint but visible on left grip panel. Grips are excellent, slightly shrunk. The square back trigger guard and backstrap have generous amounts of plating, which would indicate it was original intended as a civilian revolver. The roll-engraved Texas ranger scene on cylinder is visible and easily discernible in most areas. All metal is basically now a smooth grey-brown patina. Serial number can be found inside the grip channel with grips removed. There is one replaced cylinder pin with all safety pins now flush. An extremely clean, scarce U.S. Second Model Dragoon. 7,000 - 10,000



**498 - (A) CASED LONDON COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY FLAT TOP .45 CALIBER TARGET REVOLVER (1890).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 130252  
Caliber/Bore: .450 Eley  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

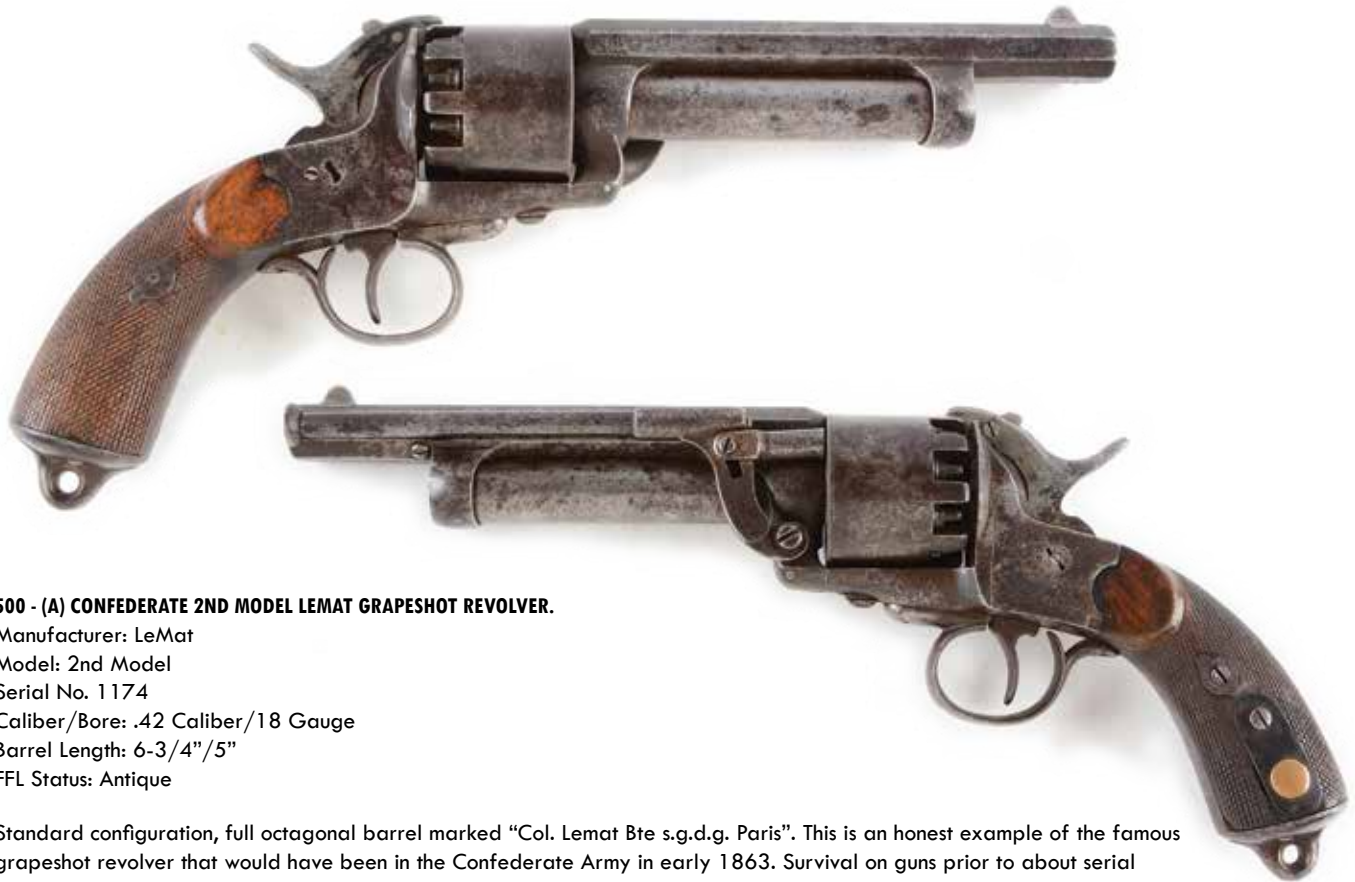
This revolver has the "LONDON PALL MALL" barrel address, high target front sight, flat top frame, wind-adjustable rear sights, ix shot, single action, full blued finish, case colored hammer and Fleur-de-Lis carved walnut grips. Matching numbers on frame, trigger guard and backstrap. British proofs on every cylinder. Retains virtually all of the expertly reapplied blued finish. Grips are near mint. 100% case colors. Action is like new. Strong rifling, somewhat frosted. Housed in a real English oak case with reproduction label, red velvet lining, wooden cleaning rod with brass jag, wood handled turn screw, oil bottle and 25 rounds of Kynoch ammo. Beautiful, scarce revolver. A total of 84 Flat Tops were made in the .450 Eley caliber. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 7,000 - 10,000

**499 - (A) LEATHER CASED LONDON DEALER COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1890).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 130451  
Caliber/Bore: .450/.455 Eley  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Barrel has the "PALL MALL LONDON" address. No barrel serial number under rod. Cylinder has British proofs in every flute. The barrel has strong, clean bright rifling and is basically a homogenous patina with bright blue under ejector rod housing. British proof marks under barrel. There is some high polish factory blue in the ejector rod flute. Frame retains 75-80% of the original case colors, some still bright; thinning on top strap, left shield and loading gate. Some nice, strong colors on hammer. Trigger guard has 85% of the original high polish factory blue with some freckling and thinning. Backstrap has traces of blue. Excellent original varnish one piece walnut grips. Frame screws retain the majority of the original fire blue. Cylinder is basically a soft, homogeneous grey patina with some light blue in flutes. Indexes like new with a strong, clean, shiny bore. The leather carrying case is lined in blue felt with wooden cleaning rod, oil bottle, wrench and some original cartridges. The dealer label is "HENRY ATKIN 27 JAMES ST. LONDON". From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 7,000 - 10,000





**500 - (A) CONFEDERATE 2ND MODEL LEMAT GRAPESHOT REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: LeMat

Model: 2nd Model

Serial No. 1174

Caliber/Bore: .42 Caliber/18 Gauge

Barrel Length: 6-3/4"/5"

FFL Status: Antique

Standard configuration, full octagonal barrel marked "Col. LeMat Bte s.g.d.g. Paris". This is an honest example of the famous grapeshot revolver that would have been in the Confederate Army in early 1863. Survival on guns prior to about serial number 1450 are much lower than later guns. These guns saw typically hard use in the Confederate Army and Navy and only a small percentage still retain the original loading assembly such as this example. This gun also has a most interesting period well-fit trap door on right grip panel to hold caps or extra nipples. This gun has "CS" and "SC" surcharges which are very old and appear from their period of use not seen on any other Confederate LeMat previously. Good to very good condition overall. Markings are crisp and well-defined; all matching serial numbers as noted above,

other than cylinder which is numbered 1173. This gun is complete and all-matching, functional with minor restoration to shotgun selector on tip of hammer, loading lever screw and sight are period replacements. Metal is overall mottled gray with scattered freckling and dark spots, a few scattered marks from use and slight marring to some screws. A very honest and scarce Confederate LeMat revolver. 7,000 - 10,000







**501 - (A) DOCUMENTED PAIR OF EARLY ENGLISH FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOLS BY JONES.**

Manufacturer: T. Jones  
 Model: Flintlock  
 Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore  
 Barrel Length: 8"  
 FFL Status: Antique

This exceptional pair of pre-Revolutionary War officer's pistols are from the personal collection of Warren Moore, author of "Weapons of the American Revolution". The pistols are featured in the beginning of the book on page 25 plate 26. Many items in the book were not from his personal collection, but he found these pistols to be worthy of his own collection. They were purchased by the current owner directly from the agent handling Warren Moore's estate. Both pistols round swamped barrels, tops engraved with acanthus leaves and borders around "LONDON". Left sides of breeches stamped with London view and proof marks, as well as a crown over "F", indicating that Thomas Jones was a foreigner and not a member of the gunmaker's gild. Early rounded lockplates with single line borders and both inscribed "T / Jones" in centers. Brass furniture including full stirrup buttcaps with grotesque mask pommel caps and vacant symmetrical wrist escutcheons with clam shells at tops and acanthus leaf finials at bottoms. Fine pierced sideplates chased and engraved with borders and triggerguard bows engraved with fine clam shells and tooled borders. Walnut stocks of Georgian form with relief carved shells around barrel tangs and relief panels around locks and sideplates. Complete with original wooden ramrods with pinned brass caps, one with original worm, the other with original cleaning spike. Excellent condition, overall, excellent markings. These fine pistols show very little wear, all steel components retain a polished surface. Actions function well and are in original flintlock configuration. Brass retains a mellow unpolished mustard patina, engraving shows no wear. Stocks very good, one pistol with a hairline age crack between front of triggerguard tang and entry ferrule; the other with a minor chip in front of the lock tang. These pistols are in exceptional fine and original condition and are a great example of French and Indian War period English officer's pistols. 7,000 - 10,000





**502 - (A) U.S. MARKED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: SAA  
 Serial No. 9870  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1874. Offered is a Colt Single Action army issued to the U.S. Cavalry that features a 7-1/2" barrel, six shot, blue and case colored with one piece walnut grips. Gun has donut ejector head. This revolver has matching numbers on frame, cylinder, barrel, backstrap and trigger guard. Left side of frame has "U.S." stamp with two line address. Ainsworth inspector stamp on bottom of trigger guard, cylinder and barrel. This example's serial number falls just outside of the Custer Range. Gun is basically grey-brown patina with sharp legends. Marred screws. Very good grips with some separation and no visible cartouche. Indexes and locks up tight with strong rifling. Typical Colt Cavalry Model issued by the U.S. Government during the Indian Wars. 6,000 - 8,000



**503 - (A) U.S. MARTIAL COLT 1ST MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1848).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1st Model Dragoon  
 Serial No. 2817  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 7,000 manufactured First Models in 1848-49 only. This example is stamped "US" on left side of frame. Full or partial matching serial numbers can be found on the barrel, frame, cylinder, backstrap, trigger guard, cylinder post, loading lever and wedge. Gun features blued octagon to round barrel, blued cylinder, oval locking lugs, nickel plated square back trigger guard and backstrap, one piece varnished walnut grips, case colored frame, hammer and loading lever. One remaining safety pin. The roll engraved Texas Ranger cylinder remains at 75-80%. Strong traces of case colors on hammer and lever, mostly patterned out on frame. Razor sharp legends. Barrel retains approximately 75% of the bright blue finish with razor sharp edges. Nipples are near mint, as are shields. This gun appears to have been factory or arsenal restored at one time as the bluing looks to be original type high polish Colt blue finish, even the cylinder retains fully half of its high polish blue. 85% nickel plating over some minor denting. Grips are excellent and slightly shy at metal where refinished. Does not have any of the signs of a non-factory refinished gun as all legends and edges are razor sharp, and screw holes are not dished. Indexes and locks up tight. Near mint bore. Remains in excellent to near mint condition with all matching Colt parts showing only light use. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 6,000 - 8,000



**504 - (A) PROTOTYPE ROTH-THEODOROVIC SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Roth Krnka  
Model: Prototype 1895  
Serial No. 132H  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Antique



Roth-Theodorovic pistols were a series of prototypes sometimes identified with model years including 1895, 1897 and 1898. These long-recoil, locked-breech, double-action semi-automatic pistols were designed by Austrian inventor Wasa Theodorovic with the financial support of George Roth. Early versions were unusually large with an oversize trigger guard and an elongated grip. The internal magazine was top loaded from a stripper clip. A group of 25 pistols submitted for Austrian military trials brought no orders. The design saw numerous modifications including a shorter grip, a decocker, a Tambour grip safety, and a rotating and swiveling ring for attaching a lanyard. Later modifications were made by inventor Karel Krnka. Although these prototypes never entered mass production, some of their features were later incorporated into such successful models as the Frommer Stop and the Roth-Steyr Model 1907. The above Wikipedia information is about all the information one can find on these early pre-production models. It is estimated that less than 100 of all prototypes were manufactured, and in searching the internet for images, we could not find a single example that matched this one exactly, as the experimentation of different features seemed to be continuous. It was not until Roth joined with the Steyr factory and the development of the Model 1904 and finally the refined Model 1907 that Roth finally hit a sellable design. The 1907 was considered such a fine gun that production never reached commercial capacity with the main contract being the Austrian government and supplied to their army, which 80,000 were delivered between 1908 and 1914. The only serial number we could find upon completely stripping this handgun down is No. 132H stamped on the inside right grip panel. This example is a double action that features large elongated checkered bird's head grip. Swivel on this example is fixed and does not move. Top of the barrel is stamped "PATENT" with "CR" in circle. Metal is basically a smooth grey patina with age freckling. Grips are very good to excellent with wear. Fine bore and action. There is a video of a similar prototype showing takedown procedure. An extremely rare, experimental pre-turn of the century semi-automatic pistol in all original untouched condition. 5,500 - 9,500



**505 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1805 HARPERS FERRY FLINTLOCK PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry  
Model: 1805  
Serial No. 1806  
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is another new to market Harper's Ferry flintlock pistol that is previously unrecorded. This particular gun was made in the last year of production in 1808 and is so marked on the lock. The barrel breech is marked serial number "1806" along with partial "US" proof. This gun is in the standard configuration. Lock is marked "HARPERS/FERRY/1808" in vertical arcs behind cock. The wood opposite the lock is marked with script inspector initials "V" over "JS" for James Stubblefield. This gun is unlisted in "Harpers Ferry Arsenal and Joseph Perkin The Classic Arms of the Early Years", 2012, by Hudak. Fair condition overall with all steel surfaces buffed and cleaned bright. Lock has been professionally reconverted to flintlock configuration. The small brass band at forestock tip appears replaced and the ramrod entry ferrule has a small loss at the opening. Steel ramrod probably a replacement. Markings on lock tail are visible, though only traces of eagle over "US" marking forward of cock can be seen. Barrel markings "US 1806" are discernible though worn as can be seen in photos. Both sides of stock have cracks stemming from front of lockplate and front of sideplate to tip of forend, some minor losses from splintering. Mechanically sound with smooth bore with some corrosion. 5,500 - 7,500







**506 - (A) COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 3rd Model Dragoon  
Serial No. 18331  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1859. Approximately 10,500 were made 1851-1861. The most noticeable differences of the Third Model is the newly designed loading lever and round trigger guard. In addition, this revolver was factory cut for a shoulder stock. The serial number can be found on the frame, trigger guard, back strap, cylinder, barrel, loading lever and wedge. Barrel has a razor sharp address. Left side of frame is stamped "COLTS PATENT". Cylinder has extremely sharp, roll engraved Ranger scene, all original nipples, all visible safety pins and is not battered or misshapen. The trigger guard and back strap retain generous amounts of silver plating. Bolt stock attachment screws are present. Case colors on hammer and loading lever have patterned out. Barrel and cylinder are simply a soft grey patina. The stocks are an ancient set of period applied, well fitted ivory. The bore exhibits strong rifling with usual abrasions. This revolver indexes and locks up correctly. Sharp muzzle. A far above average and extremely handsome Third Model Dragoon. The most powerful handgun in the U.S. prior to the .357 Magnum. 5,000 - 7,000



**507 - (A) U.S. MARKED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY CAVALRY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 132311  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This cavalry revolver was amongst the last shipments of this model to the U.S. Government, inspected by Renaldo A. Carr and dated 1890. Matching numbers on barrel, frame, trigger guard and backstrap. Cylinder is numbered 3360 and stamped with "B" inspector stamp, as well as "DFC" for David F Clarke. "K" inspector mark on trigger guard and backstrap. Barrel retains approximately 70% factory blue blending with grey patina and overall freckling. The extractor has bright blue in recesses. Frame exhibits strong remains of case colors, approximately 20%. Straps are grey patina with some blue on trigger guard. Cylinder is a soft brown patina with light blue in flutes. Fairly straight screw heads with generous amounts of blue finish. Has the later style ejector head. One piece walnut grips that are in very good condition with the exception of slight chip at front left toe. Grips are dated 1890 on left panel with a visible but not readable cartouche, rack number 432 on left panel, and a large letter "A" on right panel with visible but not readable cartouche as well. Lanyard ring has been installed. Three line patent address with "US" stamp. Indexes and locks up with all four clicks. Strong, clean, near mint rifling. Handsome late Cavalry Model with homogenous look and arsenal replaced cylinder. 5,000 - 8,000



**508 - (A) FINE CASED PAIR OF LE PAGE TARGET PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: Le page  
Model: Target Pistols  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled  
Barrel Length: Both 9 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Blued octagonal steel barrels with multigroove rifling, engraved patent breeches numbered "1" and "2" to match tangs, and top flats inscribed "Fni LePage Moutier a Paris". Diminutive sights on tops. Casehardened breeches and scroll-engraved percussion locks. Casehardened and engraved steel furniture including target triggerguards and buttcaps. Figured walnut half-stocks of familiar French form with flared fluted grips and relief carved scrolls on forends. Complete with their original mahogany case with vacant brass plaque on lid and burgundy velour-lined French fitted interior with two lidded compartments. Accessories include: a steel single

cavity bullet mold, a wood handled nipple removal wrench, a rosewood mallet, a cleaning rod, and a ramrod. Flask is absent. Pistols are in very good condition, overall. One barrel retains about 85-90% bright original blue finish with some light edge wear and flaked losses turned to light brown. The other retains about 70-80% original blue with slightly more flaking. Casehardened components are mostly turned to grey with faded case colors. Actions are strong and both pistols show very little use. Stocks very good with a few light storage marks. Case with a few separation cracks on lid and some scattered marks, one piece missing near bottom on left side. Interior faded to a brown, except in protected or covered areas, some staining and wear, some borders slightly loose. Accessories very good, showing some marks from use and light wear. This is a very attractive set of pistols by a well-known and quality French maker. These exceptional pistols display very well! 5,000 - 8,000



**509 - (A) EXTRAORDINARY COLT MODEL 1865 POCKET NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1865 Pocket Navy  
Serial No. 1726  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Blue and case colored with octagon barrel, brass pin front sight and one line New-York U.S. America address. It has five shot rebated cylinder with stagecoach holdup scene. Left side of frame is marked "COLTS PATENT" and left shoulder of trigger guard has caliber marking. It has silver plated trigger guard and back strap with fine one piece walnut grip numbered to this revolver. These fine pocket size revolvers in the heavier and more powerful Navy size caliber were extremely popular in the immediate post-Civil War era during the Manifest Destiny westward expansion. They were used by every manner of citizen traversing the wild west from lawman to outlaw and just plain citizens for both protection and other more nefarious purposes. It is estimated that about 20,000 of these well made little revolvers were produced in period 1865-1873. This model was originally referred to as the Model 1862 Pocket Navy but subsequent research proved that they were a separate and distinct model with beginnings in 1865 and were serial numbered in their own separate range. Extremely fine, all matching including wedge which is properly numbered. Barrel retains 96-98% glossy original blue with faint sharp edge wear and a few minor nicks & scratches. Hammer handle retains most of its original case colors, brilliant on pivot. Frame and hammer retain about all of their brilliant original case colors slightly faded on left recoil shield and top edge of hammer. Cylinder retains about 95% glossy original blue and 99% stagecoach holdup scene. Grip is sound with very minor nicks and scratches; retaining virtually all of its original varnish. Mechanics are crisp, bright shiny bore with scattered fine pitting in grooves. From the Jim Linton Collection. 7,500 - 12,500



**510 - (A) INCREDIBLE 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER (1861).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1862 Police Pocket  
Serial No. 1740  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

When was the last time you saw an original Colt pocket Police when, as first glance, you assumed it was an Italian copy? This revolver is nearly that nice. The round barrel retains approximately 95% of the brilliant high polish Colt factory blue finish with just little storage nicks and some muzzle wear. The case colors on frame, hammer and loading lever are nearly 100%, most still brilliant. The rust blued fluted cylinder retains approximately 90% blue, albeit thinning. Trigger guard and backstrap retain approximately 85% of the original plating. Varnished walnut grips are near new. All nipples are original. You will find full or partial matching serial numbers on frame, barrel, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. Revolver indexes and locks up like new. Bore is near mint. This is the nicest example of this revolver that has crossed our table and it would be the center piece of any great Colt collection. From the Jim Linton Collection. 5,000 - 8,000



**511 - (A) COLT 2ND MODEL DRAGOON CIVILIAN PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 2nd Model Dragoon  
Serial No. 9982  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1851, this is one of approximately 2,700 that were made between 1850-1851. This rare gun, the scarcest of the three post-Walker Dragoons, was only manufactured for two years. It still features that square back trigger guard and loading lever but with the new square cut cylinder stops. The serial number can be found on the loading lever, barrel, frame, trigger guard, back strap, wedge and cylinder. The cylinder has a nearly complete Texas Ranger roll engraved cylinder scene. Has all original nipples. All safety pins are visible. No battered edges. Barrel has a sharp address with all proper fonts. Muzzle is crisp. Left side of frame is stamped "Colts patent". The brass trigger guard retains approximately 40% original plating. Generous amounts of plating on the back strap. Walnut grips are excellent. Two of the frame screws exhibit some marring. The barrel, frame and cylinder are a soft grey patina with brown aging. While there is no original finish, all lines, edges and markings are crisp. This all matching and scarce Second Model Dragoon is a very clean, unaltered example that has seen use but was well cared for. Indexes and locks up correctly. Strong clean bore. A far above average example. 4,500 - 6,500



**512 - (A) FINE CONDITION COLT MODEL 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861 Navy  
Serial No. 11121  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863. With a mere 38,800 manufactured, compared to the over 200,000 of the 1851 and 1860, making this the scarcest of the series. It was beautifully designed, featuring the swept streamlined round barrel of the 1860 army, combined with the size of the 1851 Navy, making it the best of both worlds. The six shot cylinder features the same Naval scene as engraved on the Model 1851. This example is strong and nearly 100% complete with traces of original blue. Barrel retains approximately 30% of the original high polish blue with razor sharp legends, blending with a homogenous soft aged patina. Lever has traces of color while the frame, both right and left, retain 40-50% color, some brilliant. The factory varnished one piece walnut grips are excellent to near mint, perfectly fitted with the initials "R.E.S." hand carved into bottom of left panel. The blue on the bottom of the barrel under lever is brilliant. You will find matching numbers on the frame, barrel, cylinder, wedge, trigger guard and backstrap. Generous nickel plating on trigger guard. Indexes and locks up correctly and has a strong, clean near mint bore. The number "2" can be found stamped above or below serial number on frame, barrel, trigger guard and backstrap, which probably indicates this was sent as a pair. It is obvious this rare revolver saw very little use and is one of the better examples available. 4,500 - 6,500





**513 - (A) COLT DFC SINGLE ACTION ARMY CAVALRY REVOLVER (1880).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 55048

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

David F. Clarke inspected 1880 manufacture Colt Cavalry Model with blue and case colored finish and walnut grips. You will find matching numbers on the barrel, frame, trigger guard and backstrap. The "DFC" mark can be found on the barrel, frame and cylinder, but the cylinder is numbered 4860. Walnut grips have inspector stamp, the 1880 date and "DFC" stamps at bottom but are more contemporary replacements. The barrel retains approximately 50% original factory blue blending with grey patina and some brown age patches near sight. Housing retains approximately 80% blue. Cylinder retains approximately 75% blue. Frame screws retain generous amounts of fire blue. Frame retains approximately 75% case colors, some brilliant, balance patterned out. Trigger guard retains approximately 85% of the period arsenal reapplied blue. Backstrap has approximately 75% of the bright blue. The hammer is a period correct replacement, retaining virtually all of the case colors. Indexes and locks up like new. Fine, near mint bore. This would be considered a partial restoration. Well-done, very handsome example of an Indian Wars Cavalry Colt. According to the factory letter, this gun was once a part of the Mel Tormé collection. Serial No. 55048 was shipped on April 21st, 1880 as part of 150 gun shipment to the United States Government with standard finish. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**514 - (A) CHARLES LANCASTER OVER-UNDER PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Charles Lancaster

Model: Pat. 151

Serial No. 7919

Caliber/Bore: .476 CF

Barrel Length: 6 - 3/8"

FFL Status: Antique

This masterfully English large bore over-under pistol features round barrels, that are literally loaded British Nitro proof stamps on both top and bottom. The top rib is stamped "CHARLES LANCASTER (PATENT 151 NEW BOND ST LONDON)". The stock is a saw-handle type. Backstrap is serrated with a lanyard ring. Stocks are checkered. Sports a single trigger and barrel release on left side. ".476 CF" is stamped on left middle rib. The barrels are a blue soft patina with minor muzzle wear. Frame retains 98% of the British high polish royal blue finish, as does the front grip strap. Trigger guard has traces of blue but is basically brown patina. Bores have strong rifling with a touch of powder residue. Stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Charles Lancaster ran his shop at 151 New Bond Street from 1829 to 1847 and it was continued by his son at 2 Little Bruton Street from 1855 to 1860, placing the manufacture of this gun prior to 1855. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500

**515 - (A) CASED COLT LONDON MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1854).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 4828  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique



All matching numbers to include barrel, cylinder, frame, wedge, backstrap, loading lever and cylinder pin. Barrel and cylinder stamped with British proofs; crown over "V" and crown over "GP". Barrel stamped with "ADDRESS COL. COLT LONDON". Cylinder features roll engraved stagecoach scene. Sharp edges and legends. As to condition, this fine little pocket revolver retains 90% or better original factory blue on barrel; cylinder retains approximately 10% original factory blue with 90% scene; and frame, backstrap and trigger guard retain approximately 90% case colors. Excellent to near mint English walnut grips with nearly all of its varnish intact. Strong rifled bore and fine action. The original London oak case with brass disc on top, instruction label inside lid and lined in green felt includes a James Dixon copper flask (figure F45, page 110) in excellent condition with only one small dent, an unmarked oil bottle, a green label 250 count cap tin London marked (figure CT15), empty six pack of combustible cartridges (figure C21), two cavity Colt's patent iron bullet mold (figure M20), a contemporary manufactured cleaning rod and an original blued nipple wrench. All case accessories are identified in the book "Colt Accoutrements 1834-1911" by Robin Rapley. 4,500 - 6,500



**516 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police  
Serial No. 32887  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The deep, rich Colt royal blue finish and the bright case colors nearly jump off the table. The round barrel retains approximately 95% of the brilliant high polish Colt factory blue finish with just little storage nicks and some muzzle wear. The case colors on left side of hammer and loading lever are nearly 100%, most still brilliant. Frame retains approximately 80-90% color, some still brilliant. The blued fluted cylinder retains approximately 80%+ blue mixed with light plum. Trigger guard and backstrap retain approximately 10% of the original plating. Varnished walnut grips are near mint. All nipples are original. You will find full or partial matching serial numbers on frame, barrel, cylinder, wedge, trigger guard and backstrap. One little finger print sized areas of cleaning on right side of frame. Revolver indexes and locks up like new. Bore is near mint. This is one of the nicest examples of this revolver that has crossed our table. From the Jim Linton Collection. 4,500 - 7,500



**517 - (A) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER (1855).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 100768  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features octagon barrel, five shot, single action roll engrave stagecoach holdup scene, plated straps and varnished one piece walnut grips. You will find full or partial matching serial numbers on frame, barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap, wedge and loading lever. the barrel and cylinder retain approximately 98% original blue with perfect cylinder scene. Most of the fire blue on screws. 95% original plating. Near mint grips. 80-85% original case colors. Indexes perfectly. Mint bore. From the Jim Linton Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**518 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 6" PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER (1853).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 69861  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

There are full or partial matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, cylinder post, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap, loading lever and wedge. This early revolver has been well cared for. The octagon barrel and cylinder retain approximately 90% original blue finish. Still has all five safety pins. Loading lever has patterned out. Frame has traces of case colors on right side. Hammer has patterned out. Straps retain approximately 90% of the original plating. The varnished one piece walnut grips are near mint and fit perfectly. Fine, clean and strong bore. Indexes and locks up like new. Razor sharp edges and sharp legends. Complete cylinder scene. the blue is so sharp and complete at 90% or better and rarely do you see a cylinder that has any blue at all, much less at 90%, Extremely difficult to find in this condition. From the Jim Linton Collection. 4,500 - 7,500



**519 - (A) SPECTACULAR CONDITION COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER (1860).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 179534  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Antique

This Hartford address Pocket Model is about as nice as they come condition-wise. The roll-engraved stagecoach scene on the blued cylinder is like new and still retains 90% of the Colt high polish blue finish with original nipples intact safety pins, albeit somewhat worn down. Full octagon barrel retains fully 90%+ of the Colt factory bright blue mirror finish. The loading lever and frame retain the majority of their original case colors, most of which is still bright. Traces of case colors on hammer. 30% original plating on straps, most of which is under trigger guard and top of backstrap. Screws have nearly all of their Nitre blue. Even the trigger still has the majority of its fire blue. Near mint bore and action. It is truly amazing to see this much fire blue, especially on the cylinders which usually flake immediately. From the Jim Linton Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**520 - (A) FINE U.S. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY ARTILLERY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 116348  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Offered is an extremely fine condition Colt U.S. Artillery revolver that was rebuilt at the Springfield facility from exiting Cavalry revolvers, reassembled and refinished with no regard to the numbers as the focus was on rebuilding base on quality and serviceability of existing parts. The frame of this revolver is No. 116348, is stamped "DFC" for David Clark, and was original an 1885 Cavalry. Barrel is No. 4214; trigger guard No. 17819J (Johnson sub-inspector); backstrap No. 69868; cylinder has a "DFC" inspector stamp, proof "P" and was No. 0?73. Grips were made for this gun; right panel is stamped with year of conversion 1900 date, "RAC" in script for Renaldo Carr, and bottom of both grip panels are stamped with "RAC" in block lettering. It is quite obvious this revolver once released for service saw light use. front sight remains untouched. Barrel and housing retain approximately 90% of the brilliant Colt blue finish. The cylinder retains approximately 80% of the bright blue. Frame retains approximately 30-40% case colors with some bright areas, balance has patterned out. Even he screws have most of their high polish blue. Frame is stamped with a three line patent address and "US". Indexes like new. Bright, clean, near mint bore. 4,500 - 6,500



**521 - (A) CASED EXQUISITE WESTLEY RICHARDS DRAGOON PEPPERBOX REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Westley Richards

Model: pepperbox

Caliber/Bore: .42 Bore

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Antique

This pistol appears to be in near new, possibly unfired condition. It is a six shot, double action with exposed single upper hammer and varnished walnut bag handle. All original nipples. The barrel cluster has full flutes, each barrel is numbered and London proofed. The entire ensemble is beautifully case colored retaining nearly all of this bright finish. Frame is plated and fully engraved in English scroll with borders. Right side is engraved "IMPROVED REVOLVING PISTOL". The presentation panel on left side is not inscribed. Hammer is fully engraved and case colored with all of its color.

Safety retains 95% of the brilliant Nitre blue. Trigger guard is engraved and retains 90% of its bright high polish blue. Trigger retains nearly all of its bright Nitre blue and shows no use. Stocks exhibit a piano finish. Grip screw and escutcheons are engraved. Gun indexes and locks up like new. Bores are not rifled. This exquisite revolver is housed in a Westley Richards original dealer label case lined in green velvet. Comes with an unmarked copper bag flask, a high polish blued single cavity bullet mold stamped "NO 60", an unmarked ebony handled nipple wrench, small ebony handled cleaning rod and a brass jag. Bullet mold has a built in tamper. One of the most handsome cased London pepperboxes we have cataloged in about near new condition inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**522 - (A) CASED & CATTLE BRAND ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1884).**

Manufacturer: Colt

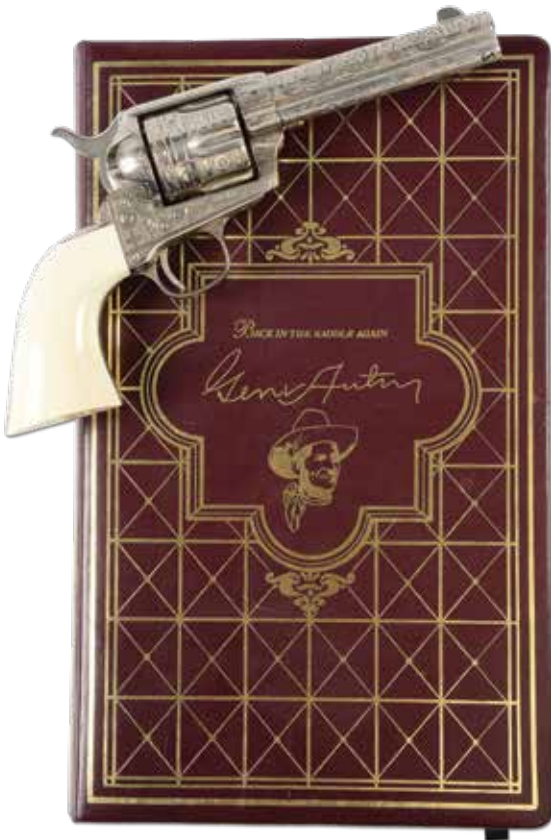
Model: SAA

Serial No. 112381

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique



Cole Agee, the famed Texas engraver, is known worldwide for his cattle brand engraved Colts. In 1953, the cost to engrave a cattle brand Colt was \$253 and you provided the gun. Mr. Agee operated his business from Fort Worth, Texas. He was born in 1901 in Runge, Texas and was quite established by 1934 as a master engraver. In the 1950's Cole Agee became famous for his engraved cattle brand guns for TV and motion picture Western stars such as Bill Elliot and John Wayne. His work load was so heavy that he required the assistance of Weldon Bledsoe. David Harris, a master engraver from Granbury, Texas, was good friends with Bledsoe and Bledsoe taught Harris to do the cattle brand engraving as well. Harris became so good that without identification, it is difficult to identify an engraving from Harris or Agee. Agee died in 1955. You can find numerous cattle brand engraved Colt revolvers of Agee Bledsoe and Harris in the book "Cole Agee Texas Engraver" by Jenk Howard. This fine example is signed on the butt "D.W. Harris", the third in a line of master engravers that specialize in the cattle brand style of engraving. This 1884 black powder Colt exhibits nearly complete coverage of that famous engraving style, wears full nickel plating, has all matching numbers and has been fitted with a lovely pair of steer head ivory grips. Revolver does not appear to have been fired since the engraving work was performed. Gun indexes with all four Colt clicks and has a strong, rifled bore albeit some cloudiness. This beautiful revolver is housed in a blue velvet lined book style display case. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,500 - 6,500



**523 - (A) U.S. MARKED COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 3rd Model Dragoon  
 Serial No. 15008  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1855. Approximately 10,500 were made between 1851-1861. The serial number can be found on frame, trigger guard, backstrap, barrel, loading lever and wedge. The cylinder shows some battering where the serial number would have been and is no longer visible but it is the proper style with 70% roll engraved Texas Ranger scene and all safety pins visible but battered. Appears as though the barrel address has been re-stamped as the lettering is off and lines are abbreviated. No visible inspector stamp on the barrel or cylinder. Left side of frame is stamped "COLTS PATENT US" inspector stamps on trigger guard include "G" and "V". No visible stamps on the back strap. Walnut grips are excellent. Screw heads are fairly straight. No plating left on back strap or trigger guard. All metal is basically a soft grey and brown patina. Sharp muzzle. Indexes correctly. Strong, clean bore (better than most). Grips appear slightly shrunk and oiled finish. Screw heads are concentric. Very clean example of large pre-Civil War Dragoon. 4,000 - 6,000



**524 - (A) U.S. MARKED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY TYPE III ARTILLERY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: SAA Artillery  
 Serial No. 140331  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
 Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

The Artillery revolvers were those that were originally issued as 7-1/2" Cavalry revolvers that were returned to the arsenal, all worn parts were replaced with no concern for number, arsenal shortened to 5-1/2", and reissued for use around the time of the Spanish American War. The frame on this revolver, as well as the trigger guard and backstrap show matching numbers, having been inspected by Renaldo Carr and stamped "R.A.C." on frame and right side of the one piece walnut original grips. The barrel bears the inspection stamp of "J.T.C." for John T. Cleveland and "4127". Cylinder number partially readable that appears to be "3103" with a proof "P" and "D.F.C." David Clark inspector stamp. After conversion, these weapons were arsenal refinished and reissued. Left side of frame has the two line patent date with "U.S." stamp. Has a single line stamp on barrel and a screw-in black powder frame. Features case colored frame and hammer with blued barrel, cylinder, straps and housing. Left side of the one piece grips has the date "1891" and inspector stamp "S.E.B." Stanhope E. Blunt. Stanhope inspected the final 4,000 Colt Single Action Army revolvers purchased by the U.S. Government. Barrel and housing retain generous amounts of blue mixed with freckled soft patina. Cylinder retains approximately 95% arsenal blue. Frame retains approximately 50-60% of the arsenal case colors, some bright. Trigger guard and backstrap retain a pleasing mix of blue with soft patina. Near mint grips. Indexes and locks up like new. Near mint bore. A love, far above average, lightly used Artillery Colt. 4,000 - 6,000



**525 - (A) EARLY COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 30537  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Frame was manufactured 1876 and shipped to B. Kittredge & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Original sold with 7-1/2" barrel and walnut stocks. There are notes in the records that this revolver was returned by the U.S. Government for refurbishing, barrel shortened to 5-1/2" and subsequent reshipment. Shipped in November 26th, 1901 to Manila. Right grip panel has inspector stamp "RAC" for Renaldo Carr, left side grip panel has a cartouche that is visible but not readable. Refurbished and shortened barrel models are referred to as Artillery Models. It is interesting to note that this gun was sent with non-"US" marked frame and two line patent address, and ended up returned under the military contract from 1901. Cylinder is 1916 and stamp "P.H.K.". Barrel is stamped 6167 "P". Frame is 30537. Trigger guard is 7962 "A". Backstrap is 34821. Back of cylinder is stamped "BPK". It is obvious this revolver went through Kittredge and onto the U.S. Military where it was altered with the 1901 changes. Exhibits the later style ejector rod head, six shot, single action, blue and case colored finish with very good to excellent one piece walnut grips that are slightly shy to metal. No U.S. stamps on frame. Frame retains approximately 50% original case colors. Front sight has been shortened. Barrel retains approximately 75% of the arsenal blue finish. Cylinder retains approximately 70%. Generous amounts of original blue on screws. Locks up tight and has a strong, clean bore. Scarce to find civilian shipped Army revolver transitioned into military revolver during the campaign in the Philippines. 4,000 - 6,000



**526 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY COMMERCIAL REVOLVER (1876).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 31224  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1876. The majority of early production Colt Armies were supplied to the military, therefore making commercial examples extremely scarce. This gun is finished to identical specifications as the military model with blue and case colored finish, 7 - 1/2" barrel, .45 Colt and one piece walnut grips. You will find matching numbers on barrel, frame, trigger guard and backstrap with a mismatched cylinder number 3231. No military inspector stamps. Features an early high front sight (unaltered), screw in frame, donut head ejector, two line frame address. ".45 CAL" stamped on left trigger bow. Barrel retains approximately 20% original factory high polish blue, most of which is under ejector housing; balance is a soft grey patina. Trigger guard retains approximately 50% bright blue, straps have thinned to gun metal grey with bright blue at top. Frame retains approximately 40% color, some bright. Cylinder retains approximately 50% factory blue, balance patina. Grips are excellent having been revarnished. Screws are basically straight. Hammer exhibits strong colors. Indexes and locks up tight. Strong, clean, near mint bore. Far above average condition for this scarce revolver with regards to misnumbered cylinder. 6,500 - 8,000



**527 - (A) AS NEW COLT MODEL 1871 OPEN TOP .44 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1871 Open Top  
Serial No. 678  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 7,000 of these newly manufactured cartridge revolvers, based on the percussion design, were manufactured in 1871-72 only. This gun is in near new condition, having been masterfully restored. Retains virtually all of the nickel finish with razor sharp barrel address and roll engraved Naval battle scene on cylinder. You will find matching number 678 on barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. The near mint walnut one piece grips are a bit shy to metal. The quality of finish is on par with any nickel gun made by Colt and the craftsman must have been in the master class in that this revolver looks nearly like the day it left the factory. Indexes and locks up like new with a strong bore. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000





**528 - (A) CASED PAIR OF FLINTLOCK DUELING PISTOLS BY CLARKE OF DUBLIN.**

Manufacturer: Clarke of Dublin  
Model: Flintlock Pistols  
Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: Both 8 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Irish pistols are much rarer than English pistols. This set displays very nicely and features excellent craftsmanship. Both with octagonal smoothbore steel barrels with hooked breeches, top flats inscribed "Clarke Dublin" and left sides of breeches have two Irish proofmarks. Diminutive sights on tops of both barrels. Flat lockplates

inscribed "Clarke" in centers, tails engraved with sprigs of decoration. Sliding tang half-cock safeties and roller frizzens. Engraved steel furniture with pineapple finials on triggerguards and small engraved silver buttcaps. Left sides both feature small shield escutcheons with "EB" monograms. Partially figured full length walnut stocks with horn-tipped wooden ramrods. Complete with period walnut case with re-lined partitioned green interior and two lidded compartments. Accessories include a key, dual cavity flask, oiler, bullet mold and a reproduction screwdriver and loading rod. Pistols are in fair to good condition, one has been restocked. Steel components retain a grey freckled patina with some wear overall and scattered marks from use. Some minor corrosion at breeches. Furniture has a grey patina with some scattered freckling and stocks have scattered scratches and marks from use and disassembly. Case lid has a few age cracks and scattered marks. Interior very good with some minor rubbing and wear. Accessories are good showing some use and marks. A very nice set of dueling pistols in an attractive box and made by a quality Irish maker! 4,000 - 6,000



**529 - (A) CASED PAIR OF DIMINUTIVE ENGLISH TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK PISTOLS BY BARTON.**

Manufacturer: John Barton  
Model: Flintlock Tap Action Pistols  
Caliber/Bore: All .32  
Barrel Length: All 1 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

According to "Gunmakers of London: 1350 - 1850" by Howard L. Blackmore, John Barton was listed as a gunmaker at 14 Haymarket St. between 1803 and 1816 and then at 5 St. James St. between 1816 and 1819. Previously, he was partnered with Wogdon. These diminutive pistols feature round removable steel barrels, two superposed on each pistol and numbered to each breech. One pistol with barrels and actions numbered 1 and 2, the other numbered 3 and 4. The breeches are engraved with roped borders. Bottoms of actions have two English proofs on each pistol. The scalloped boxlock tap-actions feature sliding half-cock thumb safeties with a pin to secure the frizzen shut. The left sides are engraved with "LONDON" in ovals, surrounded by drums and cannons. Tap action levers on left sides.

Right sides are marked "I/ BARTON" in ovals and surrounded by cannon balls and instruments. Fine detailed borders engraved around all panels and on cocks and frizzens, engraved folding hidden triggers. One piece checkered walnut grips with vacant silver oval wrist escutcheons. Complete with mahogany and oak case with green felt-lined partitioned interior. Case has brass corners and a vacant brass escutcheon on the mahogany lid, as well as a round brass keyhole escutcheon on front. Interior with two lidded compartments and accessories including: a brass bullet mold, a wooden and brass ramrod with turned handle, a steel screwdriver/barrel removal combination tool with engraved acanthus border, an oiler, a copper and brass powder flask, extra lead balls and flints, and case key. Pistols are in excellent condition and retain an original polished finish, showing little to no wear. Crisp engraving and markings, actions function perfectly and are strong, and barrels are still easily removable. Grips excellent with sharp checkering and only a few light storage marks on checkering. Case very good with some scattered marks on lid and minor scuffs, interior with some minor staining and light wear. Accessories excellent. A very fine and well made English pair of tap-action pistols in fantastic condition! From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000

**530 - (A) DEALER MARKED & CASED J. & W. TOLLEY TRANTER PATENT .450 CALIBER REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: J. & W. Tolley  
Model: Tanter patent  
Serial No. 54499  
Caliber/Bore: .45  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

12" L x 7" W x 2 - 5/8" H. This beautiful, big bore double action Tranter handgun features full octagon barrel stamped with dealer "J&W TOLLEY BIRMINGHAM", blued frame, case colored cylinder, varnished checkered walnut one piece grips and metal buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 85% original high polish blue, as does frame with some thinning and freckling on top strap and side. Case colored non-fluted cylinder has case color patterns throughout but no bright colors. Left side of frame is stamped "TRANTERS PATENT". Nice case colors on ejector. Wood is near mint. Gun has areas of fine line engraving. Indexes and locks up correctly. Fine, clean bore. Housed in an English walnut case for the J&W Tolley dealer label. Includes 30 rounds of .450 ammunition, wood handled turn screw, cleaning rod and oil bottle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**531 - (A) CASED FULLY NICKEL COLT CLOVERLEAF HOUSE PISTOL (1871).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Cloverleaf House  
Serial No. 2252  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured first year production. These pistols are scarce with only a total of 9,952 manufactured. Almost never offered in full nickel, the features of this gun are four shot, single action, spur trigger and bird's head grip. 98% original factory nickel and near mint grips. Strong but frosted bore. Comes in a period oak case lined in blue velvet with oil bottle. It would be hard to improve on this gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000



**532 - (A) COLT U.S. ARTILLERY MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 9859  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The frame on this revolver was built in 1874, pre-Custer. As was the norm with the Cavalry revolver recall and refurbishing at the turn of the century, the barrels were shortened to 5-1/2" and various parts from Cavalry revolvers were disassembled and reassembled using the reusable parts and subsequently reissued, mostly for use in the Philippines. This revolver has the following parts: barrel serial No. 1527 "RAC" inspected (Renaldo Carr), trigger guard No. 132926 "K" inspected, backstrap No. 116690, cylinder "RAC" inspected. Left walnut grips shows no signs of cartouche. Right side of grip is dated 1903 and has the script cartouche "RAC". This revolver has seen light duty since reissue. The frame has the two line patent date with a sharp "US". Screws retain generous amounts of Nitro blue. Barrel retains approximately 75% of the bright high polish factory blue. 40% case colors on left side of frame and 45% on right side, some brilliant. Decent colors on hammer. Backstrap is basically grey patina as is trigger guard, but possibly 20% total in all. Grips are very good to excellent, slightly shy to metal. Cylinder retains 35-40% blue, balance silver. Very fine Artillery U.S. rebuild with pre-Custer frame that indexes and locks up like new. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 4,000 - 6,000





**533 - (A) FINE CONDITION MARTIALLY INSPECTED COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 3rd Model Dragoon  
Serial No. 12982  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7-1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a fine condition 3rd Model Dragoon six shot percussion with all standard features to include part round barrel, Texas Ranger roll engraved cylinder scene, brass trigger guard and backstrap, one piece walnut grips. You will find full or partial matching serial number on frame, barrel, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder, wedge and loading lever. Cylinder retains all original nipples and a nearly 100% scene. Safety pins are present but worn. All legends are razor sharp. The martial inspector mark "G" can be found on left trigger guard and top of backstrap. Overall, the metal has a smooth blue-brown homogeneous patina that has had some finish wiped on at one time. A couple of screws have been reblued. Indexes and locks up tight. Strong rifling with black powder residue present. A very handsome, smooth, blemish-free Dragoon with sharp edges and showing only light wear. 4,000 - 6,000



**534 - (A) PAIR OF SCOTTISH ALL STEEL FLINTLOCK BELT PISTOLS BY MACLEOD.**

Manufacturer: MacLeod  
Model: Flintlock All Steel  
Caliber/Bore: Both .62 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: Both 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Both feature four-stage smoothbore steel barrels with swamped faceted muzzles and English proofs on left sides of breeches. Scroll decorated and stiffleaf borders lockplates marked "MACLEOD". Plain steel stocks with ram horn butts. Ball triggers and steel ramrods. Left sides feature steel belt hooks with shaped finials. Probably circa 1790. All steel components retain a freckled grey patina. Some scattered marks from age and small dents and flaws in stocks. One pistol holds on cock only, not half cock, both have strong mechanisms. One cock screw, one ramrod, and one pick in butt are replacements. A very attractive pair of all steel Scottish pistols. 4,000 - 6,000



**535 - (A) FINE PAIR OF FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOLS BY GRICE.**

Manufacturer: Grice  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .64 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 11"  
FFL Status: Antique

Two-stage 11" barrels marked "London" in script on top flats with Birmingham proof marks on left sides of engraved breeches. Silver spider sights at muzzles and gold inlays around each touch-hole. .61 caliber smooth bores. Flat locks with beveled edges, both engraved with military motifs with "GRICE" within a banner and daisies at tails, lock plates with ornately-engraved borders, cocks engraved with scrolls and borders; engraved thumb safeties behind cocks. Paktong (German silver) furniture engraved with rocker-panel borders including: full side plates with a large finely-engraved panoply of arms with military motifs and acanthus leaves, engraved trigger guards with pineapple finials, oval wrist escutcheons with punch-dot engraved borders with "Turno" engraved in center of each in script, butt caps with stepped finials and scroll engraving, ornate stars around butt cap screws and ramrod ferrules. Partially figured varnished walnut full-length stocks with finely-carved relief shells behind both tangs. A fine pair of late Revolutionary War period flintlock officer's pistols by well-known British gunmaker William Grice (1745-1805). Excellent condition showing almost no wear, metal components bright with light grey patina, all markings and engraving is crisp. Stocks excellent and showing no wear. One pistol with a small hairline crack from rear barrel key to barrel. Furniture with mellow patina and showing no wear. 4,000 - 6,000







**536 - (A) RARE U.S. MODEL 1813 NAVY FLINTLOCK PISTOL BY SIMEON NORTH.**

Manufacturer: Simeon North  
Model: 1813 Navy  
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 9"  
FFL Status: Antique

Only 1,626 of this model were made by Simeon North between 1813 and 1815, only 1,000 were delivered to the Navy. This makes it rarer than the Model 1799 North & Cheney martial pistol, as less were made. The original government contract called for 20,000 of these but due to harsh recoil and large size, this was revised. This contract is also important because it was the first time that a gun maker offered a product with interchangeable parts. Round smoothbore steel barrel stamped "P/US" on left side of breech and "HHP" on right side, above touch hole. Flat beveled lockplate with rounded tail, brass pan, and reinforced cock, center of lockplate stamped "S. NORTH/U./eagle/S./MIDDLN. CON." Standard Model 1813 steel furniture, including a steel belt hook. Walnut half-stock with Wickham band and wooden ramrod, left side stamped behind belt hook with inspectors mark "ET" for inspector Edward Trenchard. Very good condition, steel components have been lightly cleaned and retain grey patina with some minor freckling. Original flintlock configuration. Stock very good, a few scattered marks and a small sliver replaced above back of lock tang. This is a fine example of a very scarce and early American martial pistol. 4,000 - 6,000

**537 - (A) DEALER MARKED & CASED ADAM'S PATENT PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Joseph Harkom  
Model: Adams Patent  
Serial No. B5998  
Caliber/Bore: .320 Bore  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a high condition mid-size pocket revolver with five shot, double action, blued finish and checkered walnut stocks. Numerous British proofs. Top of barrel is stamped "JOS. HARKOM 32 PRINCES ST EDINBURGH". Right side of frame has "ADAMS PATENT 21590". Gun retains approximately 90% or better of the original high polish London factory blue finish. Checkered walnut grips are near mint. Trigger guard is turning patina. Sharp rifled bore. Comes in an original English case with dealer label, brown felt lining, Dixon bag flask, James Dixon oil bottle, two ebony handled turnscrews, cap tin, brass two cavity bullet mold "R ADAMS 1851", wood handled cleaning rod, and an extra copper cap tin. Beautiful Scottish retailer revolver and case. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,750 - 5,000



**538 - (A) RARE BLUED SMITH & WESSON NUMBER 3 FRONTIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: .44 Frontier DA  
Serial No. 7660  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 6-1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Only 15,340 examples of this revolver were made by Smith from 1886-1898. This example is factory blued with case colored hammer and trigger and chambered for the 44-40 (44 WCF) cartridge and sports a 6-1/2" barrel with Smith gutta percha grips and standard sights. All numbers are matching to include the cylinder, latch, barrel and scratched into the left grip panel. It has a mid-production four digit serial number "7660". This revolver remains in superb condition and does not appear to have seen much use. Overall, the gun retains approximately 75-80% bright original factory blue with no blemishes or flaws, the balance appears to have simply flaked or faded to a mix of plum patina with razor sharp edges. The lock up and bore are like new and tight as a drum. Grips are also near mint showing virtually no wear. Bright case colors on both hammer and trigger. This is one of the nicest examples of this revolver that we have ever offered and very tough to find a nicer blued example, chambered for the .44 Winchester cartridge. 3,500 - 4,000



**539 - (A) UNFIRED EARLY 1ST MODEL MERWIN HULBERT .44 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Merwin and Hulbert  
Model: 1st Model  
Serial No. 1120  
Caliber/Bore: .44 M&H  
Barrel Length: 7"  
FFL Status: Antique

Offered is an unfired example of the earliest Merwin Hulbert .44 single action. Earliest features include case colored humpback hammer, scoop flutes, twin indent screws above trigger, mottled red saw handle gutta percha grips, fire blue trigger and factory nickel finish. This is a six shot single action with factory lanyard ring. The earliest models were offered in .44 M&H only. Left side of barrel is stamped "HOPKINS & ALLEN NORWICH", top of barrel is stamped with the Merwin Hulbert New York patent dates. Cylinder face and chambers show no signs of having been fired. Hammer retains the majority of the brilliant case colors. Trigger guard has a mix of nickel and brown patina. The red grips are in near new condition. 80% fire blue on trigger. Frame and grip straps retain 95% original nickel finish with some light age freckling. Cylinder has a light drag line and some high edge wear but still retains 95% nickel as well. The barrel is approximately 75% nickel mixed with some usual age spotting, mostly on right side from storage. Indexes tight as new with good suction and a strong clean bore with minor abrasions. An extremely nice example of a mid-1870's Merwin Hulbert .44 M&H revolver. 3,500 - 4,500



**540 - (A) ANTIQUE CUSTOM GOLD INLAY COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1882).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 84162  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

In 2013, Engraver Aaron Pursley (Big Sandy gunsmith, knife maker, rancher and engraver Aaron "Duke" Pursley has been inducted into the Montana Cowboy Hall of Fame) took a Colt Single Action Army black powder frame revolver made in 1882 and turned it into an artistic masterpiece. The gun was fully blued and the entire surface was decorated with a gold damascene pattern, offering nearly complete coverage. Backstrap is engraved "DUCERE CUM DIGNITAS" (Yoked Together With Dignity). It was then fitted with a beautiful pair of ivory grips. This revolver features matching numbers on frame, trigger guard and backstrap. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifled bore with light frosting. Retains virtually all of its custom finish. Housed in an old repurposed wood box. 3,500 - 5,000





**541 - (A) CASED PAIR OF BELGIAN PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOLS IN THE FRENCH STYLE.**

Manufacturer: Liege  
Model: Percussion Target Pistols  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 9 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Both pistols with blued octagonal steel barrels with Liege proofs and multigroove rifling, patent hooked breeches decorated with scrolls on top flats and tangs. Flat steel lockplates, engraved at front and back, unusual hammers engraved with florals. Engraved steel target trigger guards with finger spurs and set triggers. Steel sideplates in the French taste with acanthus leaf wings. Silver barrel key escutcheons and small vacant shield wrist escutcheons. Partially figured walnut half stocks of familiar French form with relief-carved

spider webs on forends and scalloping at butts. Checkered shaped panels on each side of grips. Steel shell-shaped lidded compartments on pommels for extra nipple storage. Complete with period oak case with green felt-lined fitted French interior. Accessories include a period but unmarked brass capper, a rosewood mallet, nipple removal wrench, oiler, brass powder measure, rosewood ramrod, rosewood cleaning rod with brass tip, and a copper flask. Pistols are in very good condition with strong functional locks and excellent rifling. Barrels retain about 90% original blue finish with some thinning, edge wear, and minor losses. Locks and steel furniture retain a light grey surface, one nipple broken. Stocks very good with a few scattered marks from use. Case has a few cracks and scattered marks, lid slightly warped. Interior with some fading, minor stains, and wear. Accessories have scattered marks from use and show some wear. A very nice and complete set of cased target pistols in the French style. 3,500 - 4,500



**542 - (A) CASED DEALER MARKED ENGLISH DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Webley  
Model: No. 4  
Serial No. 1148  
Caliber/Bore: .380 Cal  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

This fine, high quality, mid-size double action pocket revolver is devoid of any maker. Has a patent "6214" on right side. The barrel rib is marked with the retailer "J. MacNaughton. 26 Hanover St. Edinburgh". It features a double spring release, top break, five shot, octagon barrel, blued finish, Nitre blue small screws and parts, and one piece checkered walnut grips and lanyard loop. Revolver exhibits some high edge wear on cylinder and high edges, and you can see the brown patina coming through the English high power blue finish. Hammer and release springs have nearly all of the high polish Nitre blue finish. Grips are near mint. Indexes and locks up like new. Multiple British proof marks. Strong, clean bore. Housed in an English oak case with James MacNaughton dealer label, lined in red velvet, and accompanied by a dozen .380 Rimfire cartridges, oil bottle, wood handle turn screw, cleaning rod and brass jag. Lid of the case is slightly warped. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**543 - (A) CASED LONDON COLT MODEL 1851 BLACK NAVY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1851  
 Serial No. 15041  
 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

This revolver was made 1854 to 1856. This is a Second Model with the large trigger guard. trigger guard and backstrap are iron. You will find full or matching serial numbers on the frame, barrel, loading lever, wedge, cylinder rod, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. Revolver is English proofed on barrel and cylinder. Address on top reads "ADDRESS. COL. COLT. LONDON". Cylinder has the Naval engagement roll engraved scene at nearly 100%. Barrel exhibits approximately 20% original blue, balance simply flaked to a smooth grey-brown patina with razor sharp edges and legends Cylinder has 20% blue but basically brown patina. Traces of blue on trigger guard and backstrap. 40% case colors on left and right sides of frame. Traces of case colors on hammer. Excellent varnished walnut one piece grips are slightly shy to metal. Grip straps are grey. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifling. Housed in a correct English oak case with dealer label and lined in blue velvet. Includes a Dixon bag flask stamped "COLTS NAVY FLASK", a Joyce London cap tin, Colt two cavity mold No. 36B, unmarked nipple wrench and cleaning rod. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500

**544 - (A) DEALER MARKED & CASED J. RIGBY TRANTERS PATENT REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: John Rigby & Co  
 Model: Tranters patent  
 Serial No. 5288  
 Caliber/Bore: .440 Bore  
 Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a handsome, big bore, large frame, six shot, double action revolver built on the Tranter Patent with blue finish, case colors cylinder and checkered walnut grips. The loading lever is stamped "TRANTERS" as is left side of frame. Barrel retains approximately 80% of the original bright English blue. Frame retains approximately 30% original blue, balance soft patina as are trigger guard and front strap. Left sideplate has been reblued. 30% original case colors on cylinder, balance patterned out. Grips are near mint. Action is like new. Strong, clean rifled bore. Rests in an original James Rigby period correct case with green felt lining. Comes with a turncrew, cleaning rod and James Dixon oil bottle. Excellent large bore cartridge revolver. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,000

**545 - (A) CASED WILLIAM BLANCH & SON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: William Blanch & Son  
 Model: Percussion  
 Serial No. 5037  
 Caliber/Bore: .40 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a retail marked revolver and case. Revolver is marked "BLANCH LIVERPOOL" on top strap. Period case has a "WILLIAM H BLANCH LIVERPOOL" label in lid. This is a mid-size double action revolver, five shot with English high polish blue finish and checkered walnut grips. Fire blue small screws. Gun does not look to have been fired. Revolver retains 99% of the original high polish blue finish. All original nipples. Beautiful case colors on lever. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. the dealer oak case is lined in blue felt. Comes with two turnscrows, a copper bag powder flask, a single cavity brass mold, cap tin, oil bottle, wooden cleaning rod and can of grease. Outfit is about as new as they come. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,500



**546 - (A) EXQUISITE CASED TRANTER DOUBLE TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Tranter  
Model: Double Trigger  
Serial No. 22082  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Cal  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

There is nothing so beautiful in the gun world than the mid-19th century finish on quality English handguns. The octagon barrel blends smoothing into the frame. The cylinder has a decorative border and is case colored. Loading plunger and double trigger are plated. Butt cap is case colored. Checkered walnut varnished stocks are like a piece of furniture. The small parts have the brilliant Nitre fire blue. Frame is polished with the royal English blue. All markings are razor sharp. Case colors have darkened and patterned but are completely visible. There is no roughness anywhere. The muzzle is border engraved. All English proofs. Cylinder shows no signs of having ever been fired. Comes in a beautiful oak case with a Dixon copper bag powder flask, Dixon oil bottle, can of green label W. Tranter's lead bullets, and a can of Eley Bros. pistol caps. All the copper tings have the beautiful rainbow hue and the labels are as close to near mint as possible. There is a wood handle turn screw, nipple wrench and cleaning jag with brass top. There is also a two cavity brass bullet mold with blued cutter stamped "TRANTERS PATENT" in near new condition. This outfit is about as high condition as if you walked into a store in London today to buy it new. All housed in a green lined walnut case with brass plaque. An absolutely fantastic mid-19th century mid-frame percussion double action revolver. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 5,500



**547 - (A) PERIOD CASED STARR ARMS MODEL 1858 CIVILIAN ARMY DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Starr Arms Co.  
Model: 1858 Civilian Army  
Serial No. 2437  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored hammer, walnut grips. This is a scarce civilian version with no Martial marks. Has numerous little storage marks but still retains 75-80% of the brilliant high polish factory blue. Straps have turned grey patina on both panels. Excellent grips. Strong, shiny and clean bore. Fine action. Comes in a period walnut display case fitted with brown felt and

includes a small eagle flask, unmarked nipple wrench, wood handle single cavity brass bullet mold, wood cleaning rod and jag, reproduction was box of ammo, percussion cap tin and an oil bottle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,500 - 4,000



**548 - (A) RARE BRITISH PROOFED 7-1/2" SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL NO. 3 NAVY TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: New Model #3  
Serial No. 22933  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The 7-1/2" barrel was a special order only and the first of this type we have seen. Sports a high Paine front sight but the rear sight is a standard Smith & Wesson so not technically a target. It is British proofed which would explain lack of adjustable sight as it was not allowable under English rules. It is a standard six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger guard with Smith & Wesson logo checkered black composite grips. Two British proofs on left side of barrel. You will find matching serial number on barrel, cylinder and latch. Barrel has sharp markings and retains approximately 80% of the brilliant high polish royal blue finish. Cylinder has approximately 20% blue, mostly in flutes. Frame has 75% blue mixing with soft brown patina. Case colors have patterned out. Strap are a grey patina. Grips are very good. Strong, near mint bore. Indexes and locks up perfectly double action. A real rarity in the Smith & Wesson large bore top break arena. 3,000 - 5,000



**549 - (A) U.S. MARKED COLT 1ST MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1st Model Dragoon  
Serial No. 4356  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1849, this was one of approximately 7,000 made in both civilian and military models. Matching numbers can be found on frame, trigger guard and backstrap. The only number readable on the barrel is the number "5". Loading lever is stamped "400". "4356" is visible on the side of the cylinder. Has the typical oval cylinder stops and all original nipples, most with some degree of damage. Cylinder scene is not visible. The original barrel address is partially visible. There is an inspector stamp on the right barrel flat that is visible but not readable. No visible inspector marks on the cylinder. Left side of frame you can read "Colts", part of patent, and visible "U.S.". Has the distinctive trigger guard made of brass with inspector mark "B". Top of back strap has an inspector mark, visible but not readable. Grips have been reshaped at base. Barrel, cylinder and frame are basically a spotted grey brown patina. Hammer shows heavy pitting. Wedge is not numbered. Most of the existing screws show some degree of abuse. Given that these early Martially marked revolvers saw heavy use over a number of years and they are seldom found with any condition. This is a good representative example from this early period. Revolver indexes and locks up correctly. Visible rifling with usual abrasions. 3,000 - 4,000



**550 - (A) ROGERS & SPENCER ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Rogers & Spencer  
Model: Army  
Serial No. 1607  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Matching numbers on barrel, loading lever, cylinder, frame and backstrap. Martially inspected "B" on left side of frame, cylinder, loading lever and bottom of both grip panels. "H" on left side of barrel and frame. Right side of frame and barrel are inspector stamped "B". "ROGERS & SPENCER UTICA NY" on top of frame. Left grip has cartouche "R.P.B." for Robert P. Beales. Approximately 5,800 revolvers were manufactured 1865; 5,000 under U.S. contract November 1865 delivered April 1865. Features six shot, single action, octagon barrel, blued finish, walnut grips. The majority of these revolvers were delivered too late to see any rela action and as a result, most were sold as post-war surplus. This revolver retains approximately 75% of the original factory high polish blue finish with the exception of the trigger guard and straps which are grey patina. Balance of finish is light brown patina. Walnut grips have a few chips but are otherwise excellent with a near perfect cartouche. Near mint bore. Indexes and locks up correctly. Extremely handsome, lightly used Civil War period revolver with lots of original finish. 3,000 - 4,000

**551 - (A) CASED ENGLISH DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Bentley  
Model: Percussion  
Serial No. 5367  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Antique

The only markings we can find on this gun is the serial number, 5367, and numerous proof marks. Typical Webley, Deane and Tranter type of mid-19th century English style double action, five shot revolver. Has an exposed hammer with no spur for double action only, which is rather unusual. The cylinder retains virtually all of the original high polish royal blue finish with original nipples. Barrel is about the same with one fingernail sized area that has been cleaned. Trigger guard retains 70% blue. Frame has flaked to about 10%. Walnut checkered grips are excellent. Strong rifled bore with some light residue. Indexes and locks up like new. This revolver is housed in a period wood case and comes with small tin powder flask, ebony handled nipple wrench, single cavity bullet mold and three assorted tool handles.

Barrel is about the same with one fingernail sized area that has been cleaned. Trigger guard retains 70% blue. Frame has flaked to about 10%. Walnut checkered grips are excellent. Strong rifled bore with some light residue. Indexes and locks up like new. This revolver is housed in a period wood case and comes with small tin powder flask, ebony handled nipple wrench, single cavity bullet mold and three assorted tool handles. 3,000 - 3,500







**552 - (A) UNFIRED ROGERS & SPENCER ARMY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Rogers & Stevens  
Model: Army  
Serial No. 650  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The Rogers & Spencer Army Model revolver was built in Willow Dale, New York in 1865 only with a total quantity estimated at 5,800. The United States Ordnance contracted for 5,000 revolvers in November 1864. 1,500 had been delivered by the end of April 1865, with the balance delivered in September of 1865. The Civil War officially ended on May 13th, 1865; less than a month after the order was delivered, as such there are no records indicating any issue of this revolver during the war. Francis Bannerman of New York acquired almost the entire lot at Government sale and offered them to collectors through their catalog for many years. It is also the reason why the majority of examples found never saw any use, which is the case with this revolver. If you've never handled one, the quality and finish is second to none. The bluing is like that of the early Colts and almost fire polish blue topped only by the Nitre blue small screws, with the hammer and loading lever case colored and sporting a pair of near mint flared base walnut grips. The left grip has the inspector stamp "RPB" for Robert P. Beals who inspected the entire shipment. Gun features heavy full octagon barrel, closed top, six shot, single action. Top of the frame is stamped "ROGERS & SPENCER UTICA NY". Military inspector stamp "B" is found on the side of barrel and frame on both left and right side, along with a "P" on right side of loading lever. There is a "B" stamped on the cylinder. "XP" stamp near trigger guard. Base of both grips is stamped "B" as well as a "B" on the bottom of grip frame. There are a couple small flakes off cylinder that are soft patina and a light drag line. Revolver retains 98% of the original high polish factory blue. Near mint bore. About as fine a condition as you could find for one of these revolvers. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**553 - (A) HOARDS ARMORY FREEMAN ARMY MODEL REVOLVER (1863-64).**

Manufacturer: Hoard  
Model: Freeman Army Model  
Serial No. 168  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

A mere 2,000 of these revolvers were manufactured mid-war at the Hoards Armory in Watertown, New York. They feature the high polish factory royal blue finish, non-fluted cylinder, case hardened hammer and one piece walnut grips. Although there were no known US contracts for this weapon it is still considered a secondary US Martial handgun. These revolvers were beautifully made and finished with the quality of bluing equal to that, if not finer, than their Colt contemporaries. This revolver shows scattered storage marks with some small areas of patina; but still retains a solid 85% or better of this brilliant finish with excellent grips and fading colors on hammer. The action is as tight as new. Near mint bore. Most of the wear on this revolver seems to be simple aging and flaking, the revolver itself showing little use. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,500



**554 - (A) FINE CONDITION REMINGTON MODEL 1875 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (.44-40).**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1875  
Serial No. 1007  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 25,000 of these were manufactured between 1875-89. This is a very early model that features the 1858 style pinched from sight and the caliber "44" stamped on the left rear trigger bow. Finished in factory nickel with the Remington barrel address and fitted with walnut two piece grips and lanyard ring. Bottom of grips are stamped "H R". Cylinder retains approximately 70% original factory nickel with an area of light patina where it sat. The balance of the gun retains approximately 95% of its original nickel. This was a very successful competitor to the Model 1873 Colt during the West's most turbulent times and is most famous for its documented use by the famed outlaw Frank James. This is an excellent example with lots of condition, used but well cared for, with excellent albeit slightly shy to metal walnut grips. Strong clean bore and fine action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000



**555 - (A) ROGERS & SPENCER ARMY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Rogers & Spencer  
Model: Army  
Serial No. 2714  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

About 5,800 of these revolvers were manufactured 1863 to 1865. Made in Willowvale, New York they were all made for U.S. contract and bear inspector marks and stamps throughout. Features full octagon barrel, six shot, dingle action, non-fluted cylinder, blue finish, walnut grips, all original nipples. Stamped "ROGERS & SPENCER UTICA NY" on top of frame. All matching numbers on frame, cylinder, trigger guard, barrel and loading lever. No visible cartouche on walnut stocks. Inspector mark "B" can be found on barrel, loading lever, frame, hammer. Barrel has 30-40% blue, balance soft brown patina. Colors have faded out. 75% bright blue on frame mixing patina. Cylinder is soft patina. Hammer has patterned out. Indexes like new. Strong, clean bore. This revolver, along with adjacent revolver is a consecutive serial numbered pair on almost identical condition. 3,000 - 3,500



**556 - (A) ROGERS & SPENCER ARMY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Rogers & Spencer  
Model: Army  
Serial No. 2715  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

About 5,800 of these revolvers were manufactured 1863 to 1865. Made in Willowvale, New York they were all made for U.S. contract and bear inspector marks and stamps throughout. Features full octagon barrel, six shot, dingle action, non-fluted cylinder, blue finish, walnut grips, all original nipples. Stamped "ROGERS & SPENCER UTICA NY" on top of frame. All matching numbers on frame, cylinder, trigger guard, barrel and loading lever. No visible cartouche on walnut stocks. Inspector mark "B" can be found on barrel, loading lever, frame, hammer. Barrel has traces of blue, balance soft brown patina. Colors have faded out. 75% bright blue on frame mixing patina. Cylinder is soft patina. Hammer has patterned out. Indexes like new. Strong, clean bore. This revolver, along with previous revolver is a consecutive serial numbered pair on almost identical condition. 3,000 - 3,500



**557 - (A) FINE DERINGER "PEANUT" SIZE PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Deringer  
Model: Peanut Pocket  
Serial No. 1  
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 1 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The peanut sized Deringer is the scarcest and most desirable size made, measuring just over 4" overall. For a similar example, see page 133, plate 7 of "The Deringer in America Volume I" by R.L. Wilson and L.D. Eberhart. This example has the standard round rifled steel barrel with top flat and small sights, breech marked between silver inlaid bands "DERINGER/PHILADEL" and on the left side "P" with a sunburst around it. Scroll-engraved back action lock stamped "DERINGER/PHILADELA" Engraved German silver furniture and vacant shield-shaped wrist escutcheon. Plain varnished walnut stock of familiar form with checkered panels around grip. Excellent condition, barrel and lock have excellent markings and retain an even light brown patina. Furniture has a mellow patina, back of triggerguard tang stamped "'01". Stock very good with some high edge wear and traces of original varnish, a few light storage marks. A very nice and desirable Deringer in excellent condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 4,000

**558 - (A) CASED LONDON COLT MODEL 1878 .476 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1887).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 18807  
Caliber/Bore: .476 Caliber  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The .476 cartridge was developed because the bullet of the .455 failed to seal the bore in the Enfield revolver. It was approved in December of 1881 for the Enfield Mk III. The first Model 1878 revolvers in .476 caliber were shipped to London on June 26th, 1884, the serial number range for .476 revolvers ran from 13385 to 40016, shipped on October 24th, 1898; with the exception of 80 revolvers shipped in 1885, all .476 revolvers were assembled with small grips frames. Caliber of this revolver is marked on the left front trigger guard, which was moved to barrel in 1890. A total of 2,458 Model 1878 Colts were made in this caliber. 1,682 were manufactured in this configuration, there were no Model 1878 revolvers in .476 caliber engraved or ordered with special features as this was sold as a military revolver with no frills. The top of the barrel has the Pall Mall London address. Every cylinder has the English proof mark. Standard features include six shot, double action, blued finish, Colt black composite grips and lanyard ring. Revolver retains approximately 75% of the original factory blue finish, blending with soft brown homogenous patina. Indexes and locks up like new with a bright, shiny bore. This revolver comes housed in a period case lined in red with a more contemporary box lid dealer card. Red lining is also more contemporary. There is a bullet block that holds 15 original cartridges along with a wood handle cleaning rod and a small wrench. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 3,000 - 5,000



## NOTES:



NOTES:

QUALITY COLLECTIONS

*Fresh to the Market.*



TUESDAY SESSION

**JUNE 26, 2018**

*Auction Starts at 9:00AM*

**LOTS: 600 - 1132**

ITEMS NOW ON PREVIEW

*Extended Preview Saturday, June 23 & Sunday, June 24: 9:00AM - 4:00PM*

*Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM*

*Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM | Saturday, June 30 9:00AM - 1:00PM*

· 23% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

*Auctioneers:*

*Division Consultants:*

**Shaye Krispine**  
**Aidan Heining**  
**Dan Morphy**

**Scot Kauffman**  
*General Manager*  
*Firearms Division*

**Tony Wilcox**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Dave Bushing**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**David Geiger**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**George Ruben**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**John Keene**  
*Firearms Division Expert,*  
*NFA Item Specialist*

**Josh Loewensteiner**  
*Firearms Division*  
*Consultant*

**Malcom MacGregor**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Russ Withem**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Willi E. Zahn**  
*Firearms Division Expert*



**600 - (A) RARE & UNUSUAL CIRCA 1840 FRENCH ROBERT'S SYSTEM BREECH-LOADING 20 BORE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: French  
Model: Robert  
Barrel Length: 29 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 20

This is one of the more unusual designs to come out of the 1830-40's era when many gun makers were experimenting with breech loading weapons as well as self contained cartridges. The proprietary cartridge was self-contained in a paper/cardboard type tube. At the rear of the cartridge protruded a small percussion tube that operated similar to a pinfire cartridge. The action operates by lifting up on the upper tang to unlock and swing the breech open, exposing the rear of the barrel/chambers to load the cartridge. Then by closing/lowering the upper tang, it cocks the internal hammers, which then can strike the noted percussion firing tube on the rear of the cartridge. The significance of this shotgun and cartridge is that in 1831 Abraham Moser was granted an English patent (6196) on using this cartridge with a centerfire cap base and later J.A. Roberts was granted a French patent (8061) in which he combined the two and developed the rimfire cartridge. This gun is marked in gold on the top of the barrel "FUSIL ROBERT Bte A PARIS". Marked on the rear of the action "ACADie L'INieFRANCAISE/ MEDAILE/ D OR/ 1833". Fine scroll engraving on the action and trigger guard. Engraved on the inside of the action lever on the left side "C24 No 95". Damascus barrels retain most of the original pattern with 85% applied brown finish. Slight dings and dents in both barrels. Bores are dirty but fine, action is in good mechanical function. Birdseye stock is very good with dings and handling marks. There is a crack that appears to have been pinned a very long time ago on either side going from the rear of the trigger guard to the middle of the action. Beautiful relief carved finial of forend. Checkering is very good with well defined edges. 2,500 - 3,500



**LIFTER ACTION HAMMER GUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 115  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 12 bore  
Chamber: 2-1/2"

Length of Pull: 14-1/16"  
Drop at Comb: 1-9/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2-3/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .756 (R) .754  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .050 (R) .054  
Choke: none  
Weight: 7 lbs 10 oz.

Manufactured 1867 to 1878. This superb example of an early Parker offering has laminated steel barrels which have name, address, and steel type engraved on concave game rib. Barrel flats are built up with brazed-on fillets in earliest style. Round bodied case hardened action with serial number on water table has lifter opening which has been converted to later type with top pinhole blocked. Back action locks are fitted with flat sided serpentine non-rebounding hammers. Rear of top strap is stamped with "1866" patent date. Action and locks are engraved with geometric borders; makers name does not appear on locks. Stump figured American walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14 - 1/16" over blued steel buttplate. Widely spaced point pattern checkering with mulled borders is at grip. Matching splinter forend with inset steel tip attaches to barrels with captive side bolt through oval steel escutcheons. This fairly high condition gun, possibly one of the best of this vintage in existence, is housed in its spectacular, original black walnut case which is nickel plated iron bound. Reinforcing plates are fastened by large protruding round headed screws. A rectangular plaque on top is engraved "Ogden Duremus Budd". When case is closed, the halves of case are held together by an unusual removable handle which engages four studs. Handle snaps into and is held in place by a push button catch which must be depressed to release handle. Interior is also of finished walnut with recesses lined in tan suede deerskin. A large array of original nickel-plated accessories are French fitted. Accessories include containers engraved for oiling swab, washing swab, drying swab, wiping crocus and emery swabs. Other containers are engraved "Emery paste", "Crocus paste", lubrication, breech brush, shell cleaner, and a large rectangular case engraved "sundries". Other compartments hold cleaning rod, turn screws, oiler, wad punch, and striker wrench. Very fine condition. Barrels retain most of their original brown with excellent definition to pattern. Action and locks retain 40 - 50% case color, faded from normal hand wear and with a considerable amount of brown freckling on left side of action. Stocks retain most of their original French polish finish, checkering lightly worn. Bores are good with considerable pitting throughout. Triggers are reversed, front trigger fires left barrel. Case exterior is also excellent retaining nearly all of its French polish finish. Nickel plating is frosted and beginning to lift. Interior is excellent. Accessories are very fine to excellent. 2,500 - 5,000







**602 - (A) FINE AND RARE WILLIAMS & POWELL ENGRAVED DOUBLE BARREL PINFIRE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Williams & Powell  
 Model: Shotgun  
 Barrel Length: 29"  
 FFL Status: Antique  
 Gauge: 16ga  
 Chamber: 2-3/4"  
 Length of Pull: 14"  
 Drop at Comb: 1-5/8"  
 Drop at Heel: 2-1/8"  
 Choke: Cyl /Cyl  
 Weight: 7lbs 6oz.

Twist barrels, twist top rib engraved "Williams & Powell Liverpool". No visible serial number. Jones Underlever Opener with beautiful inlaid finial in front. Action is nicely scroll engraved with wave border pattern and marked "Williams & Powell" at front of locks. Hammers are nicely scroll engraved as well. One piece English stock with LOP of 14" is checkered in two point pattern through wrist with long pointed trigger guard tang that is engraved with burst of scroll on bow and at back of tang. Long top tang is also lightly scroll engraved. Case colored full steel buttplate with extended top heel is engraved with light scroll engraving. Forearm is nicely checkered. Extremely fine condition. Barrels retain nearly all of their original brown. Action retains more than 90% bold original case color. Stocks are excellent and sound, retaining nearly all of what appears to be their original finish with only minor handling marks. Bores are good with a few pits ahead of right chamber and minor orange peel throughout. Mechanics are crisp. With great dimensions, this is really a fine pinfire in an exceptional state of preservation. 2,000 - 3,000



**603 - (A) FINE 6 BORE ENGLISH PERCUSSION PUNT GUN BY WILLIAMS & POWELL.**

Manufacturer: Williams & Powell  
 Model: Shotgun  
 Barrel Length: 38 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique  
 Gauge: 6 Bore

Heavy tapered round Damascus steel barrel with patent breech. Top flat marked "WILLIAMS & POWELL. LIVERPOOL." Breech and tang engraved with fine scrollwork. Percussion lockplate and hammer back engraved en suite, lockplate marked "WILLIAMS & POWELL". Engraved steel buttplate and triggerguard, small silver shield wrist escutcheon. Partially figured walnut half-stock with checkered panels on each side of wrist. Complete with brass-tipped wooden ramrod. Barrel retains a spotted brown patina with some Damascus visible and some scattered marks from use. Lock retains traces of finish on hammer face, otherwise retains a silver-grey patina. Hammer spur has been professionally repaired and nipple is a replacement. Mechanism is crisp. Stock very good, as refinished, showing some light wear, fading, and scattered marks. A very nice English shotgun; would be an excellent candidate for restoration as it is very crisp. 2,000 - 4,000



**604 - (A) MASSIVE UNMARKED 8 GAUGE ENGRAVED PERCUSSION DOUBLE BARRELED SHOTGUN LIKELY OF ENGLISH ORIGIN.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Shotgun  
Barrel Length: 30 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 8  
Length of Pull: 13-3/8  
Weight: 15lbs 8oz.

Fine laminated barrels with plain top rib and brass front bead. Hammers are lightly scroll engraved as is top tang which also has a small bird near front of frame. Stepped lockplates are engraved with setter on left in field scene, pointer on right chasing rising pheasant. Straight hand stocks are checkered in two point pattern at wrist with 13 - 3/8" LOP over full steel buttplate. Double rolled edge trigger guard engraved with deer leaping over fence and terminates in pineapple finial. Forend tip with scroll burst. Forend with wedge fastener. Rod appears original to the gun. Barrels with about 65% original heavily browned finish with beginning frosting. Stocks are sound with numerous impressions and scratches with scattered added finish to various areas. There are a couple of small paint spots near buttplate. Right lock retains a surprising amount of original color, more than 80%; the left lock likely with just as much though hidden by grime and old grease. Bores with roughness. A neat old 8 bore in better than presentable condition. 1,500 - 2,500



**605 - (A) SCARCE ETHAN ALLEN PATENT HINGED BREECH DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Ethan Allen  
Model: Double Barrel Percussion  
Serial No. 43  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 10  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Weight: 10lbs 5oz.

Allen's patent action shotgun with "Fine Stub Twist" barrels, smooth concave rib, single brass bead and company name, address and patent information on side opening breechblock. Opening the breechblock exposes chambers for loading, and pushing trigger guard down and forward extracts cartridges from chambers. Sides of receiver, breechblock, hammers, trigger guard and tangs engraved with chain link border pattern and a burst of light scroll. Straight grip butt mounted with nicely figured, quarter sawn American walnut checkered in three point pattern. Splinter forearm with single wedge and buttstock with smooth steel buttplate with burst of scroll on top. Barrels retain about 80% of their brown twist pattern visible. Buttstock and forend have been restored long ago, checkering thinned, and retain most of a restored finish with minor repairs and grain separation at toe. Action has turned mostly gun metal grey with no original finish remaining. A fairly scarce gun and an oddity for side by side collectors! 1,250 - 1,750



**606 - (A) RARE BOYD & TYLER SPINDLE ACTION DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Boyd & Tyler  
Model: Double Barrel Percussion  
Serial No. 520  
Barrel Length: 27 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Weight: 8lbs 14oz

Swivel breech action with twist barrels having manual extractors on the side of the breech. Full length twist top rib with steel front bead. Top rib marked "F.E. BOYD & P.S. TYLER" and patent info. Back action locks which are unengraved. Action is opened by pushing thumb push opener on top tang. Straight grain walnut buttstock which is checkered in two point pattern with mulled borders has a full steel buttplate. The splinter forearm is checkered in a three point pattern. Length of pull is 14" over the smooth steel buttplate. Overall very good condition. Barrels retain about 90% twist pattern. Forearm with finish added and a minor repair at the knuckle. Action retains traces of original color and has turned a pleasing aged grey. Buttstock is mostly sound with original finish and has had some finish added for preservation. These are rare guns and a must have for the collector of early American Breechloaders. 1,250 - 1,750



**607 - (A) SCARCE GAME SCENE  
ENGRAVED COLT 1878 HAMMER  
DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN (1885).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878 SxS  
Serial No. 19222  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 10

Chamber: 2-7/8"  
Length of Pull: 14-1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 2"  
Drop at Heel: 3-1/4"  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .044  
(R) .045  
Choke: mod and mod  
Weight: 9 lbs 13 oz.

Damascus barrels are marked "COLT'S PT. F. A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A." on concave rib with doll's head extension. Top lever action with rebounding bar locks having tall serpentine hammers is engraved with 60% coverage small scroll surrounding scenes of hunting dogs on lockplates; pointing pointer on left with setter on right. "COLT" is under each hammer. Trigger guard bow has scene of flying duck. Serial number is on tang. Marbled and stump figured European walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/4" over original buttplate with rampant colt logo. Point pattern checkering is at grip. A vacant German silver oval is on toe line. Matching splinter forend with Schnabeled forend tip has Colt's rendition of a Deeley release. Fair to good. All metal parts cleaned to silver gray with areas of fairly deep pitting on barrels. Action is lightly pitted, engraving remains clear. Stocks retain most of an old refinish, checkering considerably worn. Bores are very good to fine with scattered light pitting, lightly frosted. Action is slightly loose, but tight with forend installed. Locks are good. A neat old high grade Colt. 1,200 - 1,500



**608 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1887 10 GAUGE LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN (1894).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1887  
Serial No. 55050  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 10  
Chamber: 2 - 7/8"

This lever action shotgun features blue and case color finishes, walnut stocks and unique two piece forearm. Made for the use of black powder shot-shells. The 1887 was the first successful lever action shotgun and was a brought Winchester into the shotgun market. Designed by John Browning for Winchester the magazine capacity was four rounds not including the chamber. This variation has a rolled steel barrel and the Winchester "WRA" in script on left side of receiver. Vary few options were available for the 87 as the design did not lend itself to modification other than finishes, wood and barrel length. Good condition overall with no factory finish remaining. Stocks are solid with little distress and no material loss. Mechanics are in proper functioning order. Fewer than 65,000 of these guns were produced with a relatively low survival rate. Very few are ever encountered in fine condition. 1,000 - 1,500



**609 - (A) INTRIGUING DOUBLED BARRELED PERCUSSION SHOTGUN BY ANDREW  
MACFARLANE OF NEW YORK.**

Manufacturer: MacFarlane  
Barrel Length: 31 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 10  
Length of Pull: 13-7/8  
Weight: 8lbs 13oz

Damascus barrels with plain top rib marked "MacFarlane Maker New York" and brass front bead. Unengraved case hardened action marked "Macfarlane" on both sides. One piece straight gripped stock checkered in two point pattern with gold shield behind top tang engraved with initials "KLR(?)". Tear drops behind action and LOP is 13 - 7/8 over unengraved full steel buttplate. Forearm with wedge fastener and brass accents has pineapple finials at tip and in front of trigger guard. Very good condition. Barrels retain about 40% of their original Damascus pattern. Stocks are sound and retain most of what appears to be their original finish with some finish added for preservation. There is also some very minor losses on forearm and scattered handling marks and minor scratches. Action retains a flash or two of original color. Buttplate with minor marks, scratches and very minor beginning pin prick pitting. Bores are good with minor pitting. Mechanics are fine. 1,000 - 2,000





**610 - (A) ENGLISH BOXLOCK SHOTGUN BY WILKES.**

Manufacturer: J. Wilkes  
Model: Boxlock Shotgun  
Serial No. 4104  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 12

Twin Damascus steel barrels with single silver bead and solid rib marked "J. WILKES/ LATE OF J.D. DOUGALL & SONS, MAKERS TO HRH THE PRINCE OF WALES/ 1 LOWER JAMES ST., GOLDEN SQUARE, LONDON". Casehardened boxlock actions engraved with spiraling English scrolls, both sides marked "J. WILKES/LONDON". Features automatic thumb safeties, extractors, and double triggers. Partially figured English walnut straight stock with checkered wrist and serrated butt. Splinter forearm with checkered panel and Anson release. Good to very good condition, barrels retain most of thinning original brown finish and bores are very good and shiny. Action is tight and functions well. Action retains most of faded case colors, mostly turned to brown and silver. Stocks very good, some scattered marks from use and marring to checkering. Forearm has a couple chips on each die, along barrels. Overall, a very nice English shotgun by a high quality maker. 1,000 - 1,500



**612 - (C) SCARCE L.C. SMITH IDEAL GRADE 20 GAUGE DOUBLE BARREL SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith  
Model: Ideal Grade  
Serial No. 66850  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 20  
Chamber: 2-5/8"  
Length of Pull: 13-1/2"  
Drop at Comb: 1-5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2-3/4"  
Weight: 6lbs. 3oz.

Circa 1921, this Featherweight Ideal Grade has 28" London Steel Barrels with 2-5/8" chambers. Full length matted top rib with brass front bead and tops of barrels marked "L.C. Smith Ideal Grade / Hunter Arms Co. Inc., M.F.R.S. Fulton, N.Y. U.S.A.". Hunter one trigger, auto ejectors, and non-auto safety. Action is engraved in standard Ideal pattern with floral engraving on sideplates and zig zag border engraving. Capped full pistol grip buttstock with 13-1/2" LOP from rear position single trigger with original lined buttplate is checkered in two point pattern. Splinter forearm with banjo roll type release and triangular ebony tip is checkered in 3-point pattern. Accompanied by an old Leg-o-mutton case which is in poor condition. Good overall. Action retains about 25% original case color with some spotting noted. Barrels retain about 70% original blued finish with toning at grip area and a repair to rib extension. Stocks, which appear sound with hunting bumps, some crazing in the original finish and checkering is beginning to thin. Bores are good with beginning roughness. Mechanics are fair. This gun would benefit from gentle cleaning. 2,500 - 3,500



**613 - (M) W&C SCOTT CROWN GRADE 20 BORE BOXLOCK EJECTOR GAME GUN.**

Manufacturer: W&C Scott

Model: Crown

Serial No. 146589

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2-3/4"

Length of Pull: 14-5/8" Neutral cast

Drop at Comb: 1-7/16"

Drop at Heel: 2-1/4"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .616 (R) .615

Choke: (L) .030 full (R) .016 mod

Weight: 5 lbs 7 oz.

Dovetailed barrels with swamped game rib are engraved "W. & C.

Scott Gunmakers" and "Birmingham England" on tops. Barrel flats are stamped with Birmingham nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Importers name and address (A & F) are on bottom rib. Case hardened boxlock action with automatic safety and double triggers is engraved with 50% coverage scroll. Blued top lever, floorplate, trigger plate and trigger guard are also scroll engraved. "CROWN" is under a crown on trigger plate, and serial number is on trigger guard tang. Attractive lightly marbled somewhat stump figured European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14-5/8" over checkered wood butt and features classic drop points as well as point pattern checkering at grip. A vacant silver oval is on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is housed in its original tan canvas case with leather trim. Interior is lined in burgundy cloth and has gold embossed black leather Scott label in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, square oil bottle, along with consignors notes. Excellent condition. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue with a few slight marks. Action retains nearly all of its original case hardening color. Blued parts retain nearly all of their blue, and stocks retain essentially all of their original finish with a few light marks; most notably scratches and marks on left side panel. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Mechanically excellent. Case canvas is lightly soiled and faded. Straps and handle are good. Interior cloth is excellent, as are label and accessories. W & C Scott guns generally have better fit and finish than those also made by, but retailed by Webley & Scott. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**614 - (M) 20 GAUGE INVERNESS ROUND BODIED OU GAME GUN BY CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN MFG. CO.**

Manufacturer: Connecticut Shotgun Mfg. Co.

Model: Inverness

Serial No. I00323

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Gauge: 20

Chamber: 3"

Length of Pull: 14-1/4"

Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2-1/4"

Weight: 6 lbs 6 oz.

Barrels with matted, ventilated ribs and screw chokes are marked with makers name, address, model, gauge and chamber length either side of rib toward rear. Case hardened round bodied OU trigger plate action with single selective trigger is laser engraved with near full coverage traditional rose and scroll. "INVERNESS" marked on bottom. Slightly crotch figured American walnut pistol grip stock measures 14-1/4" over thin red pad. Matching one piece forend has Anson type release. Gun is housed in gold canvas case with brown leather trim and lined in burgundy cloth. CSM label is in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, and oil bottle. Excellent, very close to new, with only a few light handling and assembly marks in all finishes. Mechanically excellent. Case is excellent inside and out. This classy little gun retails at near \$7000.00. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**615 - (C) 16 GAUGE COGSWELL & HARRISON "AVANT TOUT" SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK EJECTOR GAME GUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Cogswell & Harrison

Model: SxS

Serial No. 45197

Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 16 gauge

Chamber: 2-1/2"

Length of Pull: 15-1/4" Cast about 1/2 off

Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2-7/16"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .661 (R) .662

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .032 (R) .033

Choke: (L) .003 IC (R) .001 cyl

Weight: 6 lbs

Dovetailed barrels are engraved "Cogswell & Harrison Ltd 141 New Bond St London" on slightly swamped game rib. Barrels are 27-1/2" and do not appear to have been cut. Barrel flats are stamped with London nitro proofs for 2-1/2" chambers. Barrels are fitted with C&H patented ejector spring housing. Boxlock action with ornamental sideplates features automatic safety, crossbolt third fastener, and double triggers. Action and lockplates are engraved with 80% coverage well cut attractive large scroll. Top lever, floorplate, trigger plate, and trigger guard are blued and also scroll engraved. Serial number is on trigger guard tang. Nicely streaked European walnut straight grip buttstock with interesting quilted figure measures 15-1/4" over serrated wood butt on 1" lengthening piece. Flat top point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching splinter forend with shaped steel tip has roller friction release. Gun is accompanied by an old tan canvas and leather trimmed case lined in purple cloth, which contains some cleaning equipment. Good, original, as found condition. Barrels retain most of their original black. Action shows old cleaning; mostly silver, toning to gray and brown. Blued parts retain 20 - 30% original blue. Stocks retain most of their original finish, quite thin, with numerous marks. Checkering has not been re-cut. Forend has patches of missing diamonds. Bores are fine slightly frosted. Action is slightly loose. Barrels are somewhat off face. Ejectors are slightly out of time. Canvas of case is considerably faded. Straps and handle are good. Interior cloth is very faded, rubbed and soiled. Well made British small bore in need of a little TLC. 2,500 - 3,500



**616 - (C) A.H. FOX CE GRADE 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN WITH L O' M CASE.**

Manufacturer: A.H. Fox

Model: CE Grade SxS

Serial No. 29268

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-5/8"

Length of Pull: 14-1/16"

Drop at Comb: 1-7/8"

Drop at Heel: 3-3/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .730 (R) .731

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .029 (R) .028

Choke: (R) .023 Modified, (L) .040 Extra Full

Weight: 6 lbs. 13 oz.

Factory records indicate this gun was shipped to E. K. Tryon in January 1925, it has 28" barrels with narrow, matted rib marked for Chromox steel and with Fox Philadelphia address, on tops. Barrel flats are stamped with serial number, grade and Fox proof. Case hardened boxlock action features automatic safety, Fox's usual rotary bolt, and double triggers. Action is engraved in typical late "C" style with 70% coverage varying sized scroll within line and geometric borders, which surrounds bird and dog scenes; pair of quail on left side and pair of snipe on right, as well as a setter in circular vignette with mountains in background on bottom of action. "ANSLEY H. FOX" is above each bird scene. Blued trigger guard has serial number on tang. Dense, smoky marbled European walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/16" over what appears to be original ribbed composition buttplate. Side panels are checkered and point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching splinter ejector forend with inset ebony tip, has Deeley type release. Gun is accompanied by a three piece wooden cleaning rod and old, possibly original leg of mutton case. Very fine, as partially refinished. Barrels retain nearly all of a bright re-black. Sides of rib are somewhat softened. Action retains approximately 60% original case hardening color, quite strong where protected, fading to silver at high points and on bottom from normal hand wear. Trigger guard has been re-blued, engraving softened. Stocks retain most of their original oil finish with numerous marks and light scratches associated with normal handling and wear. Checkering is lightly worn. There is a 1" crack in forend running from rear of latch housing toward iron and a few chips missing behind top tang. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Ejectors are slightly out of time. Case is rough. 2,500 - 4,000





**617 - (C) ALEX MARTIN BOXLOCK EJECTOR GAME GUN WITH RELIEF THISTLE CARVED FENCES.**

Manufacturer: Alex Martin  
Model: Ble SxS  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"

Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .727 (R) .727  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .035 (R) .032  
Choke: (L) .030 (full) (R) .014 (Mod)  
Weight: 6 lbs 12 oz.

Alexander Martin of Glasgow was known for finishing guns with a Scottish theme. Barrels engraved with makers name and addresses on slightly swamped game rib. Barrel flats are stamped with London nitro proofs for 1 - 1/8 ounce and Birmingham re-proofs also for 2 - 1/2" along with "SLEEVED". Coin finished boxlock action features automatic safety, pivoting third fastener and double triggers. Action is engraved with 80% coverage nicely cut shaded scroll surrounding "ALEXr MARTIN" on each side. Fences are deeply relief carved with thistle blossoms and leaves. Top lever, floorplate, trigger plate, and trigger guard are blued and also scroll engraved. Alex Martin guns are known to have nice wood; this gun has very attractive, well streaked, and nicely stump figured European walnut straight grip buttstock which measures 15 - 1/8" over checkered wood butt. Stock also features traditional drop points, point pattern checkering at grip, and a silver oval on toe line engraved with initials "J. A. D". Matching splinter highly regarded Baker ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is accompanied by tan canvas covered leather trimmed case which is lined in scarlet cloth, and has John Dickson & Son paper label in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, pair of Purdey snap caps, crystal oil bottle, hand guard, and an old John Dickson & Son trade card. Initials on outside of case match those on silver oval. Fine, as refurbished. Barrels retain nearly all of a re-blue, most likely done at time of sleeving. Rib engraving considerably washed. Action is cleaned to coin finish, engraving still clear. Other parts re-blued, retaining most of that blue, engraving softened. Stocks retain nearly all of an old refinish with a number of subsequent marks. Checkering re-cut. Bores are excellent. Action is somewhat loose. Barrels are off face. Ejectors are in time. Case exterior is fine, straps and handle are good. Interior cloth is fine. Label is foxed and slightly soiled. Accessories are fine. 1,250 - 1,750



**618 - (M) FINE QUALITY ROY VAIL CUSTOM BOXLOCK EJECTOR 16 BORE GAME GUN.**

Manufacturer: Roy Vail  
Model: BLE  
Serial No. 66764  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 16

Chamber: 2-1/2"  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2-1/2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .666 (R) .665  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .038 (R) .032  
Choke: (L) .020 mod (R) .007 IC  
Weight: 6 lbs 10 oz.

Roy Vail produced a small number of high quality custom guns and rifles from the late '50's to the very early '70's. He customized many himself, others, such as this particular gun, were finished at various factories in Europe and imported under his name. This good quality nicely finished gun has dovetailed barrels with slightly raised matted game rib is engraved "Roy Vail, Warwick N.Y." on unmatted portion. Barrel flats are stamped with Belgian nitro proofs for 2-1/2" chambers and "ROY VAIL". Case hardened scallop-backed boxlock action features non-automatic safety, pivoting third fastener, side clips, and Miller single non-selective trigger. Action is engraved with 80% coverage light open scroll with rose bouquet highlights. Top lever and trigger guard are blued and also scroll engraved. Nicely fiddle figured European walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 14" over black KICKEEZ pad over 1/4" extension (12-3/8" to end of wood). Grip has point pattern checkering. Matching short and wide splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is accompanied by blue and orange Beretta slipcase. Excellent condition. Metal finishes very close to new with only a hint of silvering on sharp edges. Stocks retain most of their original finish with oil rubbed in and added, most likely at time of pad installation. Bores are excellent with a hint of frosting. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are strong and in time. Trigger works. Case is excellent. 2,500 - 4,000



**619 - (C) GREIFELT & CO. DRILLING.**

Manufacturer: Greifelt & Co.  
Model: Drilling  
Serial No. 34610  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12G over 8x57mm  
Chamber: 2-1/2"  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Choke: Full

This company was located in Suhl, Germany. Features a scalloped box lock, double set triggers, left side safety, checkered pistol grip walnut stock with rollover cheek piece, dog's head composition butt plate. Stock has sling swivel. Wood is excellent, refinished, and slightly shy to metal. Action is finished in coin silver with some light oxidation on left side. Barrels retain most of the re-applied blue finish. Left barrel has a small dent on rib. Folding leaf rear sight. Clean shiny bores. All matching numbers. Splinter for-end. Wood and hardware are beautifully refinished. 2,500 - 4,000



**620 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 HIGH WALL SINGLE SHOT 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN (1919).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885 High Wall  
Serial No. 113730  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 20  
Choke: Full

Full choke marked barrel with two line Winchester barrel address and "NICKEL STEEL FOR SMOKELESS AMMUNITION" marking on left side of barrel. The 1885 was designed by America's foremost firearms designer John Moses Browning. More variations of the Model 1885 were produced than any other model produced by Winchester. With this being said the 20 gauge shotgun was one of the rarest variations and are rarely encountered; most are later production guns made with blue steel finish and walnut two piece stocks with hard rubber buttplates. Most examples are found in the 110,000 to 115,000 serial range and this example falls right into the middle. Barrel retains most all finish with slight loss at muzzle and thinning at address area. Receiver is blue with over 75% finish remaining with common flaking of finish that occurred during this time frame. Two piece walnut stocks are very good with most all varnish remaining. Typical period storage dings and bruising exist but is very limited to bottom of forearm. Buttstock has a crack emitting from tang towards butt and another crack on right side of wrist (this could be repaired). Overall a better than average condition example of a very rare variation of the 1885 Single Shot. 2,000 - 3,000



**621 - (C) ITHACA GRADE 6E KNICK MODEL SINGLE BARREL TRAP SHOTGUN WITH EXTRA BARRELS.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca  
Model: Knick SBT  
Serial No. 400031T  
Barrel Length: 30", 34"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14-1/2"  
Drop at Comb: 1-3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 1-3/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: 34: .730 30: .729  
Barrel Wall Thickness: 34": .038, 30": .032  
Choke: 34": .037 full 30: .027 Imod  
Weight: 34" 8 lbs 9 oz.

Original 34" barrel set and a 30" set from gun number 401494. Both have matted ventilated ribs; original set with full coverage scroll and "ITHACA GUN CO" on left and "ITHACA N.Y. U.S.A." on right side of breech flats. Second set of barrels, most likely from a 4E, have star engraving. Barrel flats are engine turned. Serial number on lumps; original barrels with "6T". Ithaca boxlock action is engraved in grade "6" style with full coverage large shaded figs and fig leaf acanthus within geometric borders. This scroll surrounds vignettes of shooters on sides with Native American with drawn bow in forest setting on left side, and a trap shooter at trap field on right. Major subjects are inlaid in two color gold. Gold Indian has white gold head dress and breech cloth. White gold trap shooter wears gold jacket and holds gold gun. Bottom of action is engraved with a heraldic eagle with arrows in its talons over "MADE IN U.S.A." Trigger guard with more acanthus on bow, has serial number on tang. Nicely figured American walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14-1/2" over open sided red Pachmayr white line pad. Side panels are checkered and grip is checkered in fancy pattern, both with fleur-di-lis intrusions. Each side panel has inlet gold "V" aligned with point, and an inset red jewel at the center of each fleur-di-lis. A vacant gold shield is on toe line. Matching tapered beavertail ejector forend has inset ebony tip and Deeley style release. Very good to fine condition. Both barrel sets retain most of their original blue. Action has a considerable amount of what appears to be its original case hardening color, possibly as much as 30%, but difficult to judge due to extensive engraving. Stocks retain some of what appears to be original finish. Comb of buttstock has been built up with acrylic resin forming Monte Carlo. Checkering is somewhat worn, with some re-cutting on forend. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. 30" Barrels are extremely tight, and need further fitting. 2,000 - 4,000



**622 - (M) FAUSTI SIDEPLATED BOXLOCK 28 GAUGE OU SHOTGUN WITH CASES.**

Manufacturer: Fausti  
Model: OU  
Serial No. B45458  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 28

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14-1/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1-7/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2-1/4"  
Choke: choke tubes  
Weight: 6 lbs 2 oz.

Barrels with ventilated rib and ventilated side ribs are marked with Fausti information and importer (Cabella's), and are fitted with interchangeable chokes. Coin finished low profile OU action with single selective trigger and pierced thumb piece is "engraved" with 70% coverage varying sized scroll with woodcock on bottom. Sideplates have game scenes of quail on left and pheasant on right. Figured European walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/4" over thin red pad. Point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching one piece Schnabeled forend has Deeley release. Gun is housed in gold canvas case with leather corners, lined in burgundy cloth, containing choke tubes and cleaning equipment. Also included is a Fausti embossed ABS case with container for choke tubes and bench cloth. Also included is the original box. Excellent, close to new, with evidence of very little firing with only a few light handling marks in all original finishes. Mechanically excellent. Cases are excellent. Box is good. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000





**623 - (A) EXCEEDINGLY RARE WINCHESTER DOUBLE BARREL HAMMERLESS BOXLOCK SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 1274  
Barrel Length: 29 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 10

Chamber: 2 - 7/8"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/16"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 11/16"  
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/4"  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .040 (R) .040  
Choke: (L) mod (R) mod  
Weight: 7 lbs 6 oz.

Circa 1882, this high quality shotgun was actually built by W. W. Greener on an early Anson & Deeley patent (use number 3077) action under license from Westley Richards and was at the cutting edge of shotgun development for its day. It has high quality stub Damascus barrels engraved "Winchester Repeating Arms Co New Haven Conn. U.S.A. (Anson & Deeley's Patent Hammerless)" on concave game rib with crossbolt extension. Barrel flats and bottoms of barrels are stamped with Birmingham black powder proofs and "NOT FOR BALL", choke markings. Case hardened action with automatic safety, crossbolt third fastener, and double triggers has "A&D" patent information on water table and W. W. Greener patent stamp on breech face. Action is engraved with near full coverage nicely cut closed scroll with floral highlights. Steel trigger guard with pair of dogs watching birds flush on bow, has serial number on tang. Nicely streaked and figured European walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 14 - 1/16" over checkered horn buttplate and features diamond drop points and point pattern checkering at grip. A gold shield engraved with monogram "N E" (?) is on toe line. Matching splinter forend with shaped metal tip has roller spring friction release. Good condition. Barrels retain most of a well done re-brown with very fine definition to interesting pattern. Engraving on rib softened and washed (hard to read). Action is mostly gray brown, unpitted, and quite dirty. Stocks retain most of what appears to be their original finish, with numerous knocks and marks. Buttplate has considerable insect damage. Checkering worn. Bores are fair to good with scattered pitting throughout, cleaned, and have a good shine. Action is slightly loose. Barrels are off face. Many collectors have never seen an example of this incredibly rare high quality Winchester offering. 2,000 - 4,000



**624 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1901 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1901  
Serial No. 66127  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 10

Chamber: 2-7/8"  
Length of Pull: 13"  
Drop at Comb: 1-7/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2-5/16"  
Choke: full  
Weight: 8 lbs 12 oz.

The Model 1901 was made in 10 gauge only, and has a stronger frame than the Model 1887, for use with smokeless powder. It includes a five shot magazine. This fairly high condition example has 30" barrel marked "full" with all correct markings on top. Blued action has "WRA" monogram on left side. Top tang is marked "WINCHESTER". Low profile hammer is color case hardened. Plain American walnut round knob semi-pistol grip buttstock measures 13" over checkered steel buttplate. Forend is comprised of two pieces, one on each side of barrel/magazine assembly. Excellent condition. Barrel and action retain over 90% original blue with some loss on high edges, with some scattered thinning and flaking. Hammer retains nearly all of its color. Stocks retain over 90% original finish with some rubs and scratches. Bore is mostly shiny, but with an area of pitting about 12" back from muzzle. Mechanically excellent. These guns are in demand for cowboy action shooting. 2,000 - 3,000



**625 - (C) HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION L.C. SMITH TRANSITIONAL 0 TO FIELD GRADE SHOTGUN WITH DAMASCUS BARRELS.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith  
Model: Double Barrel  
Serial No. 312164  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14-1/2"  
Drop at Comb: 1-15/16"  
Drop at Heel: 3-1/2"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .728 (R) .728  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .038 (R) .035  
Choke: (L) .035 full (R) .038 full  
Weight: 7 lbs 9 oz.

Circa 1910, broadly figured Damascus barrels are not maker marked and have broad matted game rib. Serial number and grade are on flats. Case hardened regular weight action has patent dates, serial number and grade on water table, and features automatic safety, early type bushed strikers, and double triggers. 0 grade guns were listed as having line border engraving; this gun is likely a transition to the field grade and is unengraved. "L.C.SMITH" is on each lockplate. Trigger guard is blued. Tang is secured by two screws. Lightly figured American walnut round knob semi-pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/2" over ribbed composition buttplate. Point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching splinter forend with inset ebony tip has J-spring release. Excellent condition. Barrels retains over 90% bold Damascus pattern with two spots cleaned to silver, on breech ends. Action retains over 90% original color and a considerable amount of original varnish. Lock plates retain nearly all of their color. Right lock has some loss from fading where lacquer is worn through. Trigger guard retains most of its original blue with a rubbed area on top of bow. Stocks retain nearly all of their original varnish with numerous light marks. Checkering is very lightly worn. Bores are excellent. Mechanically excellent. 2,000 - 3,000



**626 - (C) VERY UNUSUAL BOXLOCK EJECTOR GAME GUN BY BOSS.**

Manufacturer: Boss & Co.  
Model: shotgun  
Serial No. 123  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2-3/4"

Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .727 (R) .728  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .032 (R) .030  
Choke: (L) .030 (full) (R) .015 (mod)  
Weight: 6 lbs 12 oz.

Boss, always touted as being a maker of "best" guns only, produced boxlock guns during the early 1900's which are marked with the Robertson name. This unusual completely Boss marked boxlock gun has dovetailed steel barrels engraved "Boss & Co St. James St London (S.W.)" on slightly swamped game rib. Barrel flats are stamped with London black powder proofs and later London nitro re-proofs for 2-1/2" chambers. Serial number is hand stamped on rear lump. Boxlock action features automatic safety and double triggers, and is engraved with 80% coverage well cut shaded scroll surrounding "BOSS & CO" in ribbands on each side. Top lever, floorplate, and trigger guard are blued. SN is hand stamped on trigger guard tang. Lightly streaked European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14 - 7/8" over checkered wood butt on 3/4" extension. Classic point pattern checkering is at grip, and a vacant German silver shield is on toe line. Matching splinter Baker ejector forend has inset horn tip and Deeley release. Relatively new green canvas case with leather corners is lined in green felt, and appears to have an original Boss, Cork Street label in lid. Case contains pair of John Dickson marked snap caps, and a leather hand guard. Good, as partially refinished. Barrels retain nearly all of a good quality re-black. Action is mostly pewter gray with some silver highlights, other parts re-blued. Engraving softened. Stocks retain nearly all of an old light refinish over numerous marks, checkering re-cut. Bores are very fine with a few scattered pits and light striations. It appears that a very slight bulge has been tapped down approximately 12" back from muzzle on right barrel, before re- proof. Action is tight, rear lump peened. Ejectors are in time. Case is close to new. Label is foxed and has rubs. 2,000 - 3,000



**627 - (C) SUPERB CONDITION WINCHESTER .410 MODEL 42 SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 42  
Serial No. 156036  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: .410 Bore  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Modified

Circa 1963. Standard configuration and markings with plain barrel is choked modified. Lightly figured unchecked pistol grip buttstock measures 13-7/8" over original Winchester buttplate. Ovate forend has 14 grooves. Excellent, original, very close to new with only a few operating, handling and assembly marks. Mirror bore. Mechanically crisp. Weight: 5 lbs 14 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,750 - 2,500



**628 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1912 BLACK DIAMOND 12 GAUGE SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN (1914).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1912  
Serial No. 65352  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full  
Weight: 7lbs 14oz.

Features solid rib barrel with plastic front sight and choke marked "Full", usual barrel markings on sides, small forearm is checkered in five point pattern, unengraved receiver, buttstock with ebony black diamond inserts behind receiver checkered in two point pattern through the wrist and Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Very good condition. Barrel retains about half of its original blue with most loss towards muzzle. Action retains about 75% of its original blue. Stocks are sound and retain most of an older restored finish. Buttplate is a correct replacement. Bore is good and mechanics are fine. All visible serial numbers match. 1,500 - 2,500



**629 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 FAUX TRENCHGUN (1942).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1912  
Serial No. 926116  
Barrel Length: 20 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Features barrel mounted with four row ventilated heat shield, "CYL" marked choke with Ordnance bomb inspection, takedown, commercial blue finish, two piece walnut stocks with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. "US" and Ordnance bomb inspection on right side of receiver. Left side of butt has "GHD" over Ordnance wheel inspection. Excellent condition as custom modified and assembled. The blue finish on the barrel and receiver is over 97% while the ventilated heat shield has turned a greyish plumb color. The walnut stocks retail almost all of their original varnish with no material loss. The magazine tube is turning plumb as has been refinished. The "US" markings are engraved not stamped. The but swivel properly inletted. This is a great display or shooting collectible. Bore is bright and action properly functions. 1,500 - 2,000





**630 - (C) 12 GAUGE DARNE SLIDING ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Darné  
Model: SxS Sliding Action  
Serial No. 45534  
Barrel Length: 26 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14-3/8"  
Drop at Comb: 1-11/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2-7/8"  
Choke: Full  
Weight: 6lbs 6oz.

Fluid steel barrels with sunken tapered matted top rib and steel front bead. Barrels with proper proof marks on flats, bottom rib with factory installed sling swivel. Unengraved action is beautifully case colored and fences are nicely floral sculptured. Opening lever is nitre blued and marked "Darné" on top. Round knob buttstock is checkered in two point pattern with sling swivel mounted near toe and 14-3/8" LOP over a modern black Pachmayr brand pad. There is a 2" x 1-1/2" repair at the toe. Blued trigger guard. Attached splinter sized forearm is checkered in two point pattern. Accompanied by a two toned brown leg-o-mutton case. Very good as partially refurbished. Barrels retain approximately 95% of a professionally restored finished. Buttstock with repair as noted above retains most of what appears to be its original finish with finish added for preservation. Checkering is slightly thinned. Forearm appears sound. Action retains more than half of its original color, starting to fade on bottom and on right side, stronger on left. Bores are shiny with beginning orange peel. Mechanics are fine. Case is very good. 1,500 - 2,000



**631 - (C) HIGH QUALITY HAND MADE AYA MODEL 56 SIDELOCK EJECTOR SINGLE TRIGGER GAME GUN.**

Manufacturer: Aguirre Y Aranzabal  
Model: 56  
Serial No. 112623  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 13-3/8" Neutral cast.  
Drop at Comb: 1-7/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2-3/4"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .733 (R) .729  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .019 (R) .029  
Choke: (L) .031 full (R) .019 mod  
Weight: 6 lbs 15 oz.

Chopper lump barrels with flat raised matted rib are engraved with AYA name and address, as well as barrel and steel information on tops. Barrel flats are stamped with Spanish nitro proofs and serial number. Coin finished sidelock action features non-automatic safety, bushed strikers, Purdey type hidden third fastener, side clips, raised rib tumbler end cocking indicators and single selective trigger. Action is engraved with full coverage good quality hand cut interplay of flowers and ribbons with a scroll background. AYA name in full, is on bottom. Blued top lever has gold inlaid AYA logo. Blued trigger guard has SN on tang. Relatively plain but dense European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 13-3/8" over sparsely skip-line checkered butt. Stock also features drop points and point pattern checkering at grip. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. Gun comes in a brown leather case with stitched leather corners. A black and gold AYA leather label is in lid. Case contains straps, cleaning equipment, snap caps, and crystal oil bottle. Very good condition. Barrels retain most of what appears to be an old re-black but is possibly original. Action retains nearly all of its coin finish. Other blued parts are beginning to silver. Stocks retain nearly all of an old oil refinish. Checkering is lightly worn. Bores appear excellent, but are dirty. Action is tight. Ejectors are in time. Trigger works. Lock screw has been replaced. Relatively new case is excellent. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**632 - (M) BERETTA MODEL 687 SILVER PIGEON OU SPORTING CLAYS GUN.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
Model: 687 O/U  
Serial No. N33933B  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 gauge

Chamber: 3"  
Length of Pull: 14-3/4"  
Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2-1/2"  
Weight: 8 lbs

Barrels, with 3" chambers and interchangeable chokes, have all correct

Beretta markings and are fitted with slightly raised matted ventilated rib. Coin finished Beretta low profile OU action features gold-plated single selective trigger and non-automatic safety. Action is "engraved" with near full coverage small scroll around relief vignettes of game birds on sides; pair of grouse on left, and pintail ducks rising from pond on right. Bottom of action is marked with makers name, grade, and "MADE IN ITALY". Nicely figured European walnut extreme pistol grip buttstock measures 14-3/4" over black Beretta pad. Matching Schnabeled one piece forend has Deeley type release. Gun comes with its black vinyl case, lined in blue cloth with "BERETTA" embroidered in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, oil bottle, case straps and four choke tubes (two in gun) along with a wrench. Excellent condition has seen very little use with only a few light handling and assembly marks on all finishes. Case is excellent inside and out, as are the accessories. A highly regarded clays gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**633 - (C) RUGGED W.W. GREENER EMPIRE MODEL BOXLOCK EJECTOR HEAVY GAME GUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: W.W. Greener  
Model: Empire  
Serial No. 76092  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14-1/2" Neutral cast.  
Drop at Comb: 1-5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2-5/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .729 (R) .729  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .035 (R) .038  
Choke: (L) .039 (extra full) (R) .011 (lt mod)  
Weight: 7 lbs 8 oz.

Dovetailed barrels are marked with Greener's name and address on slightly raised narrow concave matted rib. Barrel flats are stamped with Birmingham nitro proofs for 2-3/4" chambers. Unique case hardened spring cocking boxlock action features automatic side safety, crossbolt third fastener, and double triggers. Action is engraved with line borders and small sprays of scroll. "W. W. Greener" is on each side. Top lever, floorplate, and trigger guard are blued. Serial number is on trigger guard tang. Lightly figured European walnut round knob pistol grip buttstock measures 14-1/2" over ribbed horn buttplate. Flat top point pattern checkering is at grip. A vacant silver oval is on toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend with inset horn tip has Deeley release. Gun is housed in its original green canvas case with tan leather trim and brass corners. Top is embossed with initials, "A. E. B." Interior is lined in green cloth with Greener label in lid along with charge card for this gun. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, oil bottle, and straps for case. Excellent, original condition; retaining over 95% original finish on all surfaces. Mechanically excellent. Case is very fine, inside and out. The Empire gun was made for export to and for hard service in the far reaches of the British Empire. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500





**634 - (C) WELL BUILT JOHN SAUNDERS BOXLOCK EJECTOR GAME SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: John Saunders  
Model: SxS BLE  
Serial No. 1203  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12

Length of Pull: 14-5/8" cast 1" off  
Drop at Comb: 1-1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2-1/8"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .723 (R) .724  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .039 (R) .042  
Choke: (L) .019 (mod) (R) .012 (lt mod)  
Weight: 6 lbs 6 oz.

Dovetailed barrels fitted with flat slightly raised game rib are unmarked as to maker. Barrel flats are stamped with London nitro proofs for 2-1/2" chambers and Birmingham re-proofs for 2-3/4" chambers along with "SLEEVED". Boxlock action with well filed fences features non-automatic safety, sliding third fastener, intercepting sears, and double triggers. Action is engraved with near full coverage very well cut varying sized shaded scroll. "John Saunders" is in swagged rib band on each side. Top lever, floorplate, trigger plate, and trigger guard are blued and also scroll engraved. Serial number is on trigger guard tang. Somewhat figured stump European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14-5/8" over checkered wood butt. Point pattern checkering is at grip. A vacant gold oval is on toe line. Matching splinter Baker ejector forend has Anson release. Gun is housed in green canvas case with stitched leather corners. Top is embossed "L. B. D." Interior is lined in burgundy cloth. Case contains a pair of Masters marked snap caps, and cleaning equipment. Good as refurbished. Barrels retain essentially all fine rust blue, most likely applied at time of sleeving. Action is cleaned to coin finish. Top lever and other parts are re-blued and retain essentially all of that blue, engraving considerably softened. Stocks have dry oil refinish over a few light minor marks, checkering re-cut. Bores are excellent. Action is tight. Barrels are on face. Ejectors are strong and in time. Case is excellent. Straps and handle are fine. Interior cloth is very fine with some rubs. Accessories are excellent. A nicely refurbished boxlock gun, ready for many more years of service. 1,500 - 2,500



**635 - (C) 20 GAUGE L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE SHOTGUN WITH SINGLE SIGHTING PLANE RIB.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith  
Model: shotgun  
Serial No. FWS 21927  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Drop at Comb: 1-7/16"  
Drop at Heel: 2-7/16"  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .612 (R) .612  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .040 (R) .042  
Choke: (L) .024 mod (R) .009 IC  
Weight: 6 lbs 11 oz.

Barrels are marked "L. C. SMITH FIELD GRADE" on top of left barrel. Raised matted rib hides double barrels when sighting. Case hardened small frame action is marked "L. C. SMITH" on each lockplate. Triggers and trigger guard are blued. Plain American walnut capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14" over original ribbed composition buttplate. Point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching splinter forend has J-spring release. Very fine condition. Barrels retain 85 - 90% original blue, thinned on sides from normal hand wear. Action and locks retain 40 - 50% original case hardening color. Stocks have most of their original varnish finish, worn through at grip, with numerous scratches. Checkering is lightly worn. Bores are excellent with a sharp ding 11" from breech end of right barrel. Action is tight. 1,200 - 2,500





**636 - (C) 10 GAUGE WINCHESTER MODEL 1901 SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1901  
 Serial No. 72143  
 Barrel Length: 32  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
 Gauge: 10

Features rolled steel barrel with traditional two line barrel address and chamber marked "10 GA". The Model 1901, circa 1912, was offered as an all blue finish as standard with 32" barrels in 10 gauge only. Walnut stocks with checkered steel buttplate with the unique two piece forearm. Receiver is "WRA" in script marked on left side of receiver. The Model 1901 was not a real commercial success as it was competing with the new pump model variation of the now infamous Model 1897. Fewer than 13,500 of these guns were produced with many serial number ranges skipped in the production process, and the serial numbers were a continuation of the model 1887. Fine condition overall as restored. The gun retains most of its contemporary blue finish with some finish loss at muzzle and high points of receiver and barrel bands. Walnut stocks have been re-varnished with no evidence of sanding. 1,000 - 1,500



**637 - (C) VERY COOL WINCHESTER MODEL 1897 SHOTGUN - ID'ED MONTANA STATE PRISON (1911).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1897  
 Serial No. E519349  
 Barrel Length: 20"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
 Gauge: 12  
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
 Choke: Cylinder  
 Weight: 6lbs 13oz

Features round barrel marked with cylinder choke, usual barrel markings on top of barrel with steel front bead; plain, unengraved receiver with serial number on bottom and prison inventory number "17" stamped, lined forearm, full knob pistol grip buttstock with "#" sign carved in to knob and stamped "17" behind knob. Left side of butt stamped "M.S.P. / 17". Accompanied by an old tag which identifies this gun by serial number as being part of the Deer Lodge Montana State Prison dated June 1st, 1942. It also says on the bottom, "This weapon will not be removed from the arms locker without direct permission of the warden or his assistant....." Deer Lodge is the largest correctional facility in the state of Montana and still operates today. Very good condition. Barrel retains about 80% original blue with some light marks and scratches. Action retains about 70% blue with toning on bottom. Forearm is very good with a few marks. Buttstock is good with grain separations behind action. Markings are clear. Mechanics are good, and all visible serial numbers match. Bore is shiny. The tag that accompanies the gun is good with minor tears. Imagine if this gun could talk! 1,000 - 1,500



**638 - (C) WILLIAM EVANS LTD SINGLE SHOT GAME SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: William Evans Ltd

Model: Single Shot

Serial No. 9127

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 12 gauge

Chamber: 2-3/4"

Length of Pull: 14-5/8" Neutral cast.

Drop at Comb: 1-5/16"

Drop at Heel: 2-1/8"

Internal Bore Diameter: .726

Barrel Wall Thickness: .045

Choke: .000 (cyl)

Weight: 5 lbs 4 oz.

Single shot game guns by London makers are quite scarce. This well made example made around 1908 has plain round barrel engraved "William Evans (From Purdey's) 63 Pall Mall, St. James's. London" on top in front of octagonal breech section. Bottom of barrel is stamped with London nitro proofs for 2-1/2" chambers. Case hardened action is nicely filed, and features automatic safety and bushed striker. Action is engraved with 60% coverage well cut scroll. "William Evans" is on each side. Lightly figured European walnut straight grip buttstock measures 14-5/8" over serrated wood butt. Flat top point pattern checkering is at grip. A vacant silver oval is on toe line. Matching splinter forend with horn tip has friction release. Gun is accompanied by a new gold canvas case with leather corners, lined in burgundy cloth. Reproduction William Evans label is in lid. Case contains cleaning equipment, snap caps, round oil bottle, and consignors notes. Excellent as partially refinished. Barrel retains nearly all of what appears to be its original blue. Action retains approximately 70% original case hardening color. Floorplate, top lever, trigger plate, and trigger guard re-blued. Stocks retain most of their original finish with added oil. Checkering with some added oil, has not been re-cut. Bore is excellent. Action is tight. Case is near new inside and out, as are the accessories. A snappy little field gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**639 - (A) ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 366616

Caliber/Bore: .38 W.C.F.

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1891. Octagon barrel with full magazine. Beech folding front sight with elevator adjustable sporting rear sight. Lyman folding and locking tang sight mounted on tang. Two piece American walnut stocks with crescent butt. Blue and case colored finishes, this is the third model variation with the integral dust cover rail and rebated receiver ring over chamber. Very fine overall with a wonderful untouched appearance. Factory applied blue finish is well over 70% remaining although thinning balance in turning a wonderful mellow patina. American walnut stocks are equally fine with no distress but having toned to an even aged appearance with typical small marks and bruises. The bore and mechanics are in proper order. Action is crisp and bore is very fine with good rifling and slight darkening in grooves. This is a wonderful attic condition rifle with no evidence of cleaning or attempt of restoration. A fresh to market gun that is both honest and correct. 2,750 - 3,500



**640 - (C) OUTSTANDING WINCHESTER MODEL 62A .22 SHORT GALLERY SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1957).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 62A  
Serial No. 369915  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short  
Barrel Length: 23"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel with traditional sporting front and rear sights, barrel address and ".22 SHORT" caliber designation on left side of barrel. Only triangular gallery loading port, two piece walnut stocks with 17 groove pump forearm and "WINCHESTER" trademark inscription on left side of receiver flat. This was a special order feature done at extra expense for shooting and target galleries. Rifle condition is excellent with a slight trace of use but would grade at 98%. All wear is on slide rail for forearms and top rail for bolt; this is unavoidable when assembled and operated in the least. Rifle is accompanied by its matching numbered Winchester shipping box with label marked "SPECIAL". Box is complete with instruction manual, hang tag and internal cardboard partitions. As stated, rifle and box have only the slightest amount of handling and is probably unfired. This is a FRESH TO THE MARKET FIND and came from a Midwest collection. 2,500 - 3,000



**641 - (C) SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 776086  
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1915. Features octagon barrel with no provision for rear sight slot, Lyman blade front sight, folding tang sight, blue finished hammer and lever, factory sling eyes, and two piece straight grained walnut stocks with crescent butt. Traditional two line Winchester address marking on barrel with "NICKEL STEEL BARREL" marking on flat adjacent to chamber. Blue finish on barrel and magazine very good with over 80% remaining with slight edge wear and several minor areas of moisture staining evident 10" from muzzle. Receiver finish is mottled with retention being over 40%, balance being patina. Two piece walnut stocks are very fine with no real distress but showing period use and slight bruising. Several small scratches at wrist and forearm. Factory varnish finish is very fine as most remains. The bore is absolutely stunning and is bright with very sharp lands and grooves. Mechanics are crisp and in proper functioning order. 2,500 - 3,500



**642 - (C) ULTRA RARE NON-SERIAL NUMBERED INLAND M1 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard inland markings but void of any serial numbers. This unusual carbine has most of the features of a type 1 carbine with the exception of the "I"-cut stock. Early s marked flip sight, checkered push button safety, serrated unmarked magazine release two rivet hand guard type 1 band. All internal parts are Inland. The stock has a circle "P" on grip and Ordnance wheel inspection but no other cartouche. A really unique M1 Carbine with an early type 2 pattern Inland receiver with no serial number. 2,500 - 3,500





**643 - (C) MILTECH REFURBISHED JOHNSON AUTOMATICS MODEL 1941 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE IN WOOD CRATE.**

Manufacturer: Johnson Automatics Inc.  
Model: 1941  
Serial No. B5051  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun has been completely refurbished by Miltech of California. New made stock, most likely a new production barrel as well. No markings on barrel collar. Retains 98%+ of the refinish. Excellent new wood. Excellent bore with sharp rifling. Excellent mechanical function. Original receiver markings are clear. Accompanied by the Miltech pine crate. 2,500 - 3,500



**644 - (C) FOLSOM PRISON PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 86949  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle was one of the few sold from the California penal system in the 1970's and attributed to Folsom Prison. These rifles were advertised in the "Shotgun News" according to the previous owner. They are traditional Model 70 rifles with an unusual saddle ring attached at the forward trigger guard screw location. They are all mounted with a Lyman receiver sight and a slot blank filling the rear sight slot. These were sold in the mid-1970's with an assortment of other state owned firearms (obviously this was when the state was run by more business friendly people). A rack number of "R 15" is stamped upon the pistol grip base with no other property markings found. The rifle shows evidence of a possible refinish at a much earlier time. Bore and mechanics are excellent 2,500 - 3,500



**645 - (C) NRA PATTERN 1906 WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 93652  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The NRA Model had been accepted officially for competitive use by the National Rifle Association. These were made with 24" barrels and a special buttplate which is unique to the Model 1895. Total production numbers unknown, but extremely small and are seldom seen. Features a round blue barrel, blade and post front sight, front band with bayonet lug and swivel, rear barrel band, military rear sight to 1800 yards, blued finish and three piece walnut stock set with finger groove. Includes an O3 style two frog leather sling. Barrel retains 90% of original blue finish, the frame and lever assembly retain approximately 30% blue, bolt retains 95% bright blue and all other exposed metal is a soft mix of patina and gun metal grey. Razor sharp legends. Screw heads are true. Wood is very good to excellent and proud to metal, with exception to a crack on the left upper side of handguard. Action is fine and has a strong rifled bore, but there is a slight ring approximately 2" from muzzle. 2,500 - 3,500



**646 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER LEE STRAIGHT PULL BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE (1908).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Straight Pull  
Serial No. 14958  
Caliber/Bore: .236 USN  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features tapered round sporting barrel, integral sporting blade front sight, elevator adjusted sporting semi-buckhorn rear sight, one piece walnut stock with finger grooved forearms and steel shotgun pattern buttplate. The Model 1896, also known as the Lee Navy Sporting rifle, is an extremely scarce variation of the straight pull used by the United States Navy and Marine Corps. These rifles were short lived as the era of high velocity small bore cartridges had not come into age and they were not commercially well received. Any example is a true find as most Winchester collectors have never encountered a Sporting Model 1896 Lee Straight Pull. Very fine overall condition with most all rust blue finish remaining. Slight blue loss is evident at muzzle and high points of receiver. Two small areas of blue loss about 1/4" in diameter are present on barrel on left side forward of rear sight. Walnut stock is very fine with evidence of use but most all varnish remains. Several small scratches are present on left side where it appears rifle was rested on something long ago in its past. The buttplate has slight corrosion from ill storage and a slight amount of moisture or rust staining is evident at confluence of buttplate and stock. A rare opportunity to own one of Winchesters rarest production models. 2,500 - 3,500



**647 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 64 .219 ZIPPER CALIBER RIFLE (1942).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 64  
Serial No. 1316090  
Caliber/Bore: .219 zipper  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel, sporting front sight, elevator adjustable sporting rear sight, half magazine and two piece smooth walnut pistol grip stocks. Introduced 1933 and discontinued in 1956. The .219 Zipper chambering was relatively short lived with very few ever produced. Blue finish overall with over 80% remaining with typical finish loss at muzzle and balance point of receiver. Bore is very fine with strong rifling. Wood has slight finish wear at wrist and forearm and minor bruising with slight oil darkening. Mechanics are fine. 2,500 - 3,500



**648 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1934).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 65  
Serial No. 1002050  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel with traditional two line Winchester address, half magazine with button magazine cap, blue and case color finishes, straight grained walnut two piece stocks and shotgun butt. The Model 65 was a continuation of the Winchester Model 92 serial numbers and was manufactured in very limited quantities. Made from 1933 to 1947 with a total production of 5,714 units, this is one of the least common models ever produced by Winchester. Very good condition overall with over 95% blue finish remaining on barrel and magazine. Receiver retains approximate 30% faded blue finish with balance turning patina. The stocks are very good as refinished. Bore and mechanics are very good. Case colors on lever are very strong and vivid. 2,500 - 3,500



**649 - (C) LATE PRODUCTION TYPE 3 INLAND M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 6921600  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features 2-45 dated Inland barrel with Type III bayonet lugged barrel band and milled slide adjustable rear sight. This is a correct and late 6900000 million range Type III with round bolt, four rivet hand guard, M2 cut buttstock with toggle safety and "M" marked magazine release. "IO" marked buttstock with Ordnance wheel proof. Very fine original condition with highly figured military finished walnut stocks and dark green parkerized finish. Slight finish wear at muzzle and front sight. A number of small dents and bruises exist in the stock from storage. Mint bore and crisp mechanics. 2,500 - 3,500



**650 - (C) NATIONAL POSTAL METER M1 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: National Postal Meter  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 1501072  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features 8-43 dated Underwood barrel with Type I narrow band and "S" marked non-staked flip rear sight. National Postal Meter "N" marked parts where observed as follows: trigger assembly, hammer, slide and flat bolt. Blank push button safety and blank magazine release. Two rivet hand guard is marked "JLB". High wood buttstock has strong "NPM"/"FJA" box cartouche with Ordnance wheel proof. Comes with green cotton Carbine sling and oiler. Condition is excellent with over 90% of the grey parkerized finish remaining with loss at muzzle and front sight as well as high points of op-rod and typical light edge wear. Bore is excellent and mechanics are proper and functioning. 2,500 - 3,500



**651 - (C) FIEN TYPE I INLAND M1 CARBINE WITH SLING.**

Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 505795  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features 4-43 dated Inland marked barrel with Type I narrow band and "S" marked non-staked rear flip sight. Inland parts include: slide, flat bolt, trigger assembly, straight hammer and sear. Checkered push button safety with blank magazine release. Two piece military finished walnut stocks; two rivet "IO" marked hand guard and low wood "IO" marked in sling slot with Ordnance wheel proof buttstock. Very fine overall as manufactured. over 80% darkening green-grey parkerized finish with traditional wear at barrel and high points of op rod and sights. Bore is bright and shiny with strong rifling. Mechanics are in proper order and function correctly. Khaki-green cotton web sling with out date with oiler. 2,500 - 3,500





**652 - (C) INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: International Harvester

Model: M1

Serial No. 4577819

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Cal

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features LMR manufactured barrel dated 1-54. International Harvester M1 Garand rifle with three piece walnut military finished stocks with the correct small Ordnance inspection on left of stock. All internal parts are correctly marked "IHC". The International Harvester was considered by many to be the best quality M1 rifles ever produced. Most ended up being issued for the Korean War and then left there with the Korean forces. Low survival and limited production has always made these rifles a difficult find. This gun is good overall with a good bore wand over 90% parkerized finish remaining. Typical wear is at muzzle and balance point of trigger assembly. Stock is worn but very good with numerous minor bruises and dings but no sanding or material loss. TE reading: 2. ME reading: 2. Complete with military leather sling. 2,500 - 3,500



**653 - (C) WW2 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND RIFLE MANUFACTURED 1942**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield

Model: M1

Serial No. 843537

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Cal

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel with "S A 8-42" chamber date. Early front sight and locking bar rear sight assembly. Three piece American walnut stocks have strong "SA EMcF" in box cartouche. Solid pin in forearm's retainer early square cut operating rod. All interior components appear to be early Springfield and no evidence of refinish or restoration is present. This is a very fine specimen of an early WWII Springfield M1 Garand rifle. Very good overall. Stocks have very strong inspections. Finish appears to be original with no evidence of sanding. A small sliver of wood is missing at the rear hand guard above the operating rod. Bore is bright with strong rifling 3 throat measures 5. 2,500 - 3,500



**654 - (C) HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON M1 GARAND RIFLE**

Manufacturer: H&R Arms Co.

Model: M1

Serial No. 4714993

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Cal

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1953, "H&R 2-54" barrel date with green/grey Parkerized finish on metal components. All parts observed with H&R markings include: barrel, bolt, operating rod, trigger assembly, hammer and safety. Three piece walnut stocks appear to be correct with correct Ordnance Eagle in box cartouche and circle "P" on grip. Muzzle erosion measures 2 while throat erosion measures 4.5. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling chamber remains in the white further proving the lack of refinish or restoration. Stocks are very good with typical period use and numerous small bruises and scratches. Parkerized finish is very good overall with over 80% remaining with typical high point wear. Harrington & Richardson M1 Garand rifles are very infrequently found in original unaltered condition. The majority of the production went to the Korean war and were constantly rebuilt. After the war, large quantities were left for the Korean military to defend their homeland after the agreed cease fire. 2,500 - 3,500



**655 - (C) OUTSTANDING EARLY INLAND M1 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 32798  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1942. Barrel dated "8-42". Type 1 barrel band early flip sight marked "S" with no stake marks. Trigger assembly appears all Inland with early checkered push button safety, unmarked magazine release, dog-leg hammer and spring locking push pin. Early I-Cut stock is high wood with I.O. in sling slot with circle "P" on grip. Two rivet hand guard is I.O. marked. Complete with early khaki sling with illegible date and oiler. Excellent condition. Early dip blue finish with over 70% remaining with balance turning plumb. Bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Stocks are excellent with no cracks or material loss. These early carbine are very hard to find in original condition and would be a great addition to any carbine collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**656 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 03-A4 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington Arms  
Model: 03-A3  
Serial No. 3415237  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel date is "RA 6-43". Offered is an all original World War II mid-war sniper rifle. Has the tell-tale offset serial number. Front sight was never installed and still parkerized. Has the original parkerized finish, pressed steel small parts, "C" stock. "FJA" with Ordnance wheel stamped on left side (Frank Atwood). Also has a stamp on left side of stock "RIA EB" which is another rebuild inspection stamp. Rifle is topped with parkerized Redfield mounts and rings and an M84 blued rifle scope. Wrist is double stamped "P". 98% arsenal finish. TE reading: 2. ME reading: 1.5. 2,500 - 3,500



**657 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON ARMS MODEL 03-A4 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington Arms  
Model: 03-A4  
Serial No. Z4000173  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel date is "RA 9-43". Offered is an all original World War II mid-war sniper rifle. Has the tell-tale offset "Z" prefix serial number. Front sight was never installed and still parkerized. Has the original parkerized finish, pressed steel small parts, scant stock. "RA" stamp on left side for Raritan Arsenal. Also has a stamp on left side of stock "RIA EB" which is another rebuild inspection stamp. Rifle is topped with blued Redfield mounts and rings and an M84 blued rifle scope. 98% arsenal finish. TE reading: 2. ME reading: 1. Comes equipped with a World War II bayonet. 2,500 - 3,500



**658 - (C) SIG-AMT 510-4 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sig-Amt  
Model: 510-4  
Serial No. 15813  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A rarely encountered Sig-Amt 510-4 semi automatic rifle in 7.62x51mm. Only 1440 were imported in to the U.S. between 1969-1978. Rifle is in excellent condition with 85-90% of the original finish remaining. Bore is bright and shiny. Rifle includes original 20 round magazine in good condition, bi-pod, carrying handle and sling. Original muzzle break is missing. Wood stock and forearm are in excellent condition with minor dings with scattered light marks. A unique opportunity to own a rare semi-automatic version of a fully automatic rifle. 5,000 - 7,000



**659 - (C) DOCUMENTED STAR-GAUGED SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 NATIONAL MATCH TARGET RIFLE (1922).**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1903 National Match  
Serial No. 1246661  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This magnificent National Match rifle comes with the original 6122 Star gauge record for serial number 1246661. The barrel is dated may of 1922, also with "AS" and ordinance bomb. The bolt is electroplated with matching serial number. This rifle has a T.E. reading of 3, and a M.E. reading of 0. The walnut stock is in superb condition with a proof "P" at bottom of wrist and the left side has the inspector stamp in a rectangle "D.A.L." (Daniel A. Leary). He was a civilian inspector in Springfield from 1918 to the 1930's. The rear barrel band retains about 76% original blue, the balance of metal is finished in the arsenal matte dark finish, the majority is still retained. In addition to the original card, which lists "Property of George S. Site?? Portland Maine", an original PJ O Hare rear sight micrometer sight adjuster is included. A lovely, fully documented early match rifle. 2,500 - 3,500



**660 - (C) ORIGINAL U.S. ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1912).**

Manufacturer: Rock Island Arsenal  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 207990  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"

Barrel is stamped "RIA 2-12". Offered is a very early, all original, 1912 dated Model 1903 with all proper parts and original blue finish. Rear sight has the dished, knurled knobs to 2700 yards. Case colored safety has the serifs. Straight bolt. Frame retains 95% of the original factory high polish blue finish with a tint of patina coming through. Bolt still has much bright blue. Barrel has most of the original blue. Front bayonet band is a smooth, homogenous blue-brown patina. Floorplate is freckled. Age freckling on trigger guard. Cursive proof "P" on wrist. Brilliant cartouche on left side "CN" for Conrad Nelson, seen on Rock Island 1903 rifles manufactured prior to World War I. Stock features wide finger groove, single rear bolt, high hump hand guard and milled checkered buttplate with trapdoor. These high condition, early, high polish blue Model 1903 rifles are getting extremely difficult to find and this one is in excellent condition. TE reading: 2. ME reading: 2. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500





**661 - (C) REMINGTON ARMS CO. .257 ROBERTS MODEL 30-S EXPRESS CUSTOMIZED BY GRIFFIN & HOWE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Remington Arms Co.  
Model: 30-S Express  
Serial No. 23282  
Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

During the '30's Griffin & Howe advertised that they would rebuild 54 Winchester and Remington 30-S rifles. They did not re-barrel these rifles so they never put their name or number on them. Most were restocked and fitted with G&H mounts, Lyman 48 receiver sights, and custom refinished. This is the case with this rifle. Metal parts have all Remington factory markings. Barrel has typical G&H banded-on front ramp with knurled sight protector. Lyman 48 has blank slide fitted. Sighting slide is under trap on butt. Finely crotch figured American walnut stock features classic Griffin & Howe styling with swept right hand shadow line cheekpiece, ebony forend tip, sling eyes, steel grip cap, and point pattern checkering at grip and forend. It measures 15-3/4" over ribbed and checkered steel buttplate with trap. Leupold M8 - 4X scope with duplex reticle is in G&H slide and rings. Weight: 9 lbs 14 oz. Excellent condition, retaining nearly all factory finishes on wood and metal. Some marks on left side of stock above trigger. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Scope is excellent. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**662 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT LIGHTNING SMALL FRAME SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1901).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning  
Serial No. 61062  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features: Full octagon barrel, half magazine, sporting sights, blue finish, case colored hammer, brass loading block, tang sight. Has a colt logo black composite buttplate, walnut stocks, incised walnut two piece pump handle. Barrel retains 95%+ original factory blue with some light high edge wear. Tube is a soft blue-gray patina, frame retains approximately 90% of original colt high polish blue factory finish with some thinning to soft gray patina around edges. Screw heads are true, brass block has not been polished, wood is excellent to near mint with few light impressions, unmolested buttplate. Strong clean bore and fine action. This is what a used, but high condition well cared for rifle should look like. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Excellent). 2,500 - 3,500



**663 - (C) RARE HIGH POLISH SAVAGE MODEL 1899-B .25-35 CAL. OCTAGON BARREL (1906)**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms  
Model: 1899  
Serial No. 68691  
Caliber/Bore: 25-35 W.C.F.  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features: full octagon barrel, rocky mountain front sight, sporting rear sight, rust blue finish on barrel, high polish blue on frame, case colors on lever and buttplate, walnut stocks, brass cartridge counter, walnut forend has typical Schnauble. Sports a king tang sight. Octagon barrel has razor sharp edges and legends with 95%+ original finish. Bottom of frame has some freckling, hint of flaking on bridge but still retains 95% brilliant factory blue. Bright case colors on side of lever. Traces of blue on buttplate. Walnut stocks are excellent. Strong rifle bore. Most desirable of all standard savage rifles are those that have a combination of an octagon barrel with the Winchester calibers, combined with high polish finish and perch belly stock. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**664 - (C) FINE HIGH ORIGINAL CONDITION REMINGTON NUMBER 2 SPORTING RIFLE WITH WINCHESTER A5 SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Rolling Block  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Half round, half octagon barrel, with semi-buckhorn rear sight and mounted with Winchester A5 scope in screwed-on dovetail mounts, is unmarked as to maker or caliber. Case hardened small action is also unmarked with no patent dates or serial number. Hammer and block are blued. Lightly figured American walnut buttstock has case hardened steel buttplate and well cut checkering at grip. Matching forend with inlet hard rubber Schnabeled tip, screws to barrel. Excellent condition. Barrel retains over 90% original blue with high edge wear and some marks. Action has approximately 90% original color; thinning on tangs. Stocks retain most of their varnish finish, checkering lightly worn. Buttplate retains most of its color. Buttstock has been repaired with large crack running from rear of top tang around to grip on right side. Repair appears to be strong. Scope is excellent, optically clear. Bore is very fine to excellent, slightly frosted. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**665 - (C) EXQUISITE DEALER CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 1906 TAKEDOWN RIFLE (1909).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1906  
Serial No. 126936  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This British proofed Winchester pump action rifle remains in near new condition inside and out. It does not appear to have ever been fired and aside from a couple high edge minor rubs, it retains 99% of the original Winchester blue finish with British proof marks on barrel, frame and bolt. Event eh screws have perfectly square heads and all their original bluing. Hammer retains the majority of its case colors. Walnut stocks are near mint with a couple of minor impressions and a near mint Winchester black composite buttplate. Bright, shiny bore and perfect action. This rifle is perfectly fitted to and English leather carry case with the trade label "F. BEESLEY LONDON PALL MALL" and lined in green. Comes with a brand new boxed Lyman tang sight No. 24WS and an original box of Winchester sealed .22 Shorts. Case is in excellent condition with intact handle and is monogrammed "M.G.B.". From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**666 - (C) CUSTOM STOCKED PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT .30-06 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1953).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 269368  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The basis for this rifle was a 1953 Winchester Model 70 Featherweight barreled action that has been fitted with a custom triple X walnut stock with fine checkering and a fully engraved and gold inlaid presentation grip cap "RB", solid black rubber pad and straight comb stock with oil finish. Four panel checkering on bolt handle; bolt has been jeweled. Sports a Leupold M8 4x scope on Redfield mounts. Handsome custom stocked rifle in near new condition inside and out. 2,500 - 4,000



**667 - (M) CUSTOM STOCK REMINGTON 700 7MM REMINGTON MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 700  
Serial No. 340246  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remington Magnum  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Modern

UPR65 indicating 1965 custom work. Barrel has been ported shows numerous rubs and some wear on left side of barrel from muzzle to end of sight ramp.. Beautiful custom Monte Carlo stock with rollover comb, Fleur-de-Lis checkering, oil finish, Niedner checkered grip cap, and sling eyes. Sports Redfield mounts and a Bausch & Lomb 2.5x8X scope. Near mint bore and action. 2,500 - 3,500



**668 - (M) CUSTOM BUILT REMINGTON 722 HEAVY BENCH TARGET BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 722  
Serial No. 389159  
Caliber/Bore: .22-250  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

This custom rifle was built on the reliable Remington Model 722 action. A sightless, stainless .22-250 heavy barrel has been installed and a Leupold 12x scope sits on Buehler bases. The custom stock is built of three X walnut with deluxe checkering, straight comb, rollover cheek piece, oil finished with a steel Niedner buttplate. A true heavy bench rifle with class. 2,500 - 4,000



**669 - (M) SCOPED ARMALITE AR-50 SINGLE SHOT BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Armalite  
Model: Ar-50  
Serial No. US71610  
Caliber/Bore: .50 BMG  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Modern

Parkerized finish with free floating barrel with large compensator and faceted action. Fluted aluminum matte black stock fitted with folding bipod and adjustable comb and stock, rubber recoil pad. Complete with mounted Leupold Vari-X III 6.5-20x40mm scope. Excellent condition, showing slight use and a few scattered marks. Functions well and action tight. Bore is excellent. A very nice well-made and serious .50 BMG! 2,500 - 3,500





**670 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH NIGHT VISION STARLIGHT SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: M1A  
Serial No. 9731  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration with parkerized finish, walnut stock with composite brown hand guard and 20 round magazine. Mounted on left side with a Small Starlight Scope, which is an early and large night vision scope. Also includes a folding bipod, which is mounted on the barrel. Rifle is in excellent condition, showing little use with only a few light handling marks. Scope shows some minor losses to finish, abrasions, and scattered marks. A very nice and complete night vision setup. 2,000 - 3,000



**671 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING GRADE III ENGRAVED SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE (1972).**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Auto-22  
Serial No. 72T61607  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Modern

This Grade III is engraved by F. Marechal. The engraving features nearly full coverage, leaf borders; left panel scene is dog and two pheasants, top of frame has a panel scene of dog with duck in its mouth, right panel scene is a dog flushing ducks. Frame is in French satin nickel and signed on both sides with gold trigger. Features deluxe high gloss walnut stocks with diamond skip checkering pattern. High polish royal blue finish on barrel. Near new inside and out with a couple of usual storage marks on stock. 2,000 - 3,000



**672 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER MODEL K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: K98  
Serial No. 32363  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military in World War II by Mauser-Werke, "A.-G. 44" barrel date. A put together sniper rifle. Features include; round blue barrel with adjustable ramp front sight with hood and twenty position rear sight. Blue right hand bolt action with turned down bolt. Full military laminated wood stock. Shows normal handling marks. Metal has about 50% of the original factory applied blue left. Good bore with good lands and groves. Comes with an added scope and scope mount. The scope is a ZF41/1 with a "jve" code. The scope mount has a "duv" code. Gun is not import marked. 2,000 - 3,000



**673 - (C) H&R USMC PROPERTY MARKED REISING MODEL 60 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: H&R  
Model: 60  
Serial No. 1571  
Caliber/Bore: .45ACP  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This Reising Model 60 is in .45 ACP and retains 90% finish overall. The Model 60 is a semi-automatic version of Model 50 sub-machine gun and was produced between 1944-1946. All markings are clear. Sharp "USMC PROPERTY" marking on the left side of the receiver. Wood is fine showing some wear. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Fine mechanical function. Magazine has some heavy freckling and pitting on the spine. 2,000 - 3,000



**674 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1921).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 407171  
Caliber/Bore: .303 British  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chambered for the .303 British cartridge with a 22" carbine length barrel, blade front sight, ladder adjustable rear sight, three-piece American walnut stocks with carbine barrel band retainer, hand guard and carbine style buttstock with trap provision in buttplate for cleaning rods. Mounted on left side of receiver with saddle ring for mounted carry. The carbine variation of the 1895 Winchester are frequently found in very hard used condition. They were short handy carbines in high velocity hard hitting cartridges. This example is a very good example with a very fine bore with sharp rifling and shiny lands. The mechanics are in proper munitioning order and the overall condition is quite nice. The barrel retains over 80% thinning blue finish with the majority of loss at the muzzle end. Receiver is a mellow patina with traces of the factory blue finish in protected areas. Integral magazine retains the same amount of patina and blue in protected areas. The wood stocks are very good as having had an additional coat of contemporary finish applied in the more recent past. 2,000 - 3,000



**675 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 SADDLE RING CARBINE (1923).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 408782  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features military blade front sight and staff adjustable rear sight with graduations to 3200 yards; three piece American walnut stocks with forward retaining band and hand guard. Butt is a tradition musket/carbine butt with provision for cleaning rods in trap. Saddle ring configuration with ring still present. The 1895 carbines were used extensively by railroad security forces and during periods of unrest in the mining communities. Several foreign contracts were granted to Winchester for the 1895 musket and carbines during the early teens and finding fine examples is not an easy task. This carbine has a very fine bore and the walnut stocks are very fine as well with evidence of having been refinished at some much earlier period. The factory blue finish is very good on the barrel with over 85% remaining with losses at muzzle and around front sight. The receiver has turned mostly silver with blue finish remaining in only the more protected areas. The magazine retains over 75% factory blue finish with bottom or the balance point having been worn bright. 2,000 - 2,500



**676 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 CARBINE (1941).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 40728  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Carbine length barrel with standard integral Winchester pre-war front sight assembly and elevator adjustable rear sight; blue finish with bright numbers matching bolt with blue bolt handle and cocking assembly; one piece American walnut checkered Winchester Model 70 stock with 1-1/4" sling swivels and steel trigger guard assembly. The Winchester Model 70 carbine was a very limited production rifle and was typically very hard used. This example, although showing reasonable use, is in fine overall condition. Blue finish on barrel is thinning with over 85% remaining and balance being rather mottled. Receiver with the correct two drilled holes in receiver bridge and no holes in rear retains over 95% of its factory applied soft matte finish. Walnut stock is very fine with a very slight amount of finish wear at wrist; base of forearm retains virtually all of its factory finish. Trigger guard assembly finish is thinning at edges and foreword area of hinge. This is an extremely honest and correct Model 70 carbine. Bore and mechanics are very fine. 2,000 - 3,000



**677 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN RIFLE WITH HALF OCTAGON BARREL (1908).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 457209  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features half octagon-half round barrel, half magazine, sporting blade front sight, Lyman adjustable tang sight and two piece walnut stocks with crescent butt. Barrel retains over 80% factory blue finish with slight finish loss at muzzle and corners of octagon barrel flats. Receiver has no factory finish remaining and has turned silver. Bore and mechanics are very fine. Walnut stocks are nicely figured and have 75% factory finish remaining with light wear at wrist and bottom of forearm. Barrel options are uncommon on the Winchester Model 94 and this rifle has barrel, magazine and takedown options. 2,000 - 3,000



**678 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1915).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 80592  
Caliber/Bore: .35 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features tapered round barrel with sporting blade front sight, elevator adjustable sporting rear sight, two piece American walnut stocks finished with the traditional Winchester varnish finish, Schnabel forend with ebony tip, and a crescent butt. The factory finishes are very good overall with over 90% factory blue remaining on the barrel. Receiver has mostly turned patina with age but has blue finish in very protected areas. The bore and mechanics are very fine. The American walnut stocks are equally fine with most all varnish remaining with typical wear and scratches at wrist and forearm. A very good overall Winchester with over 100 years of survival. 2,000 - 2,500





**679 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 "BULL GUN" PRE-64 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1948).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 70

Serial No. 86721

Caliber/Bore: .300 Magnum (.300 H&H)

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Winchester Model 70 Bull Gun is the extreme heavy barrel target variation of the standard Model 70. Features wide target stock with adjustable hand stop and sling mounts, Redfield Olympic front globe sight, rear rail for Olympic rear or Palma sights and mounted on top with a J. Unertl 24X target scope with adjustable objective and spring recoil system. These Bull Guns were used for high power competition in the 600 yard and 1,000 yard matches. Most were shot extensively, re-barreled and rebuilt several times and are rarely found without being totally rebuilt. This rifle has had the addition of a trigger shoe and the addition of an appropriate red Pachmayr waffle sided recoil pad. Bore is bright and shiny with strong rifling. Factory blue finish remains very good with slight loss at muzzle and high points of receiver and bolt handle. Stock has evidence of range wear with finish wear and loss at edges of wide forearms and a repaired crack at confluence of bolt handle channel to rear of receiver (approximately 3/4"). This would still be a great rifle on the range and or a great addition to a Winchester Bolt collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**680 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1910).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 638853B

Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This full octagon barrel Winchester 1873 is a Third Model with full magazine, sporting front blade front sight, late pattern elevator rear sight, crescent butt and traditional two line Winchester barrel address. Barrel marked "32 WCF", as is brass cartridge elevator. Bore is very good overall with slight darkness but visible rifling. Barrel, receiver and balance of metal have attained a blue-brown patina. Wood stocks are very good much of the factory varnish remaining. Mechanics function properly. 2,000 - 3,000



**681 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE CARBINE (1926).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1892

Serial No. 963377

Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel, ladder carbine rear sight, traditional carbine blade front sight, blued finish and oil finished two piece checkered walnut pistol grip stocks. Under detailed disassembly and examination assembly number 02049 was evident on lower tang of receiver, wood under buttplate and buttplate. The factory records for these late manufactured Model 1892 Winchester were unfortunately lost many years ago, however Winchester was very good about marking assembly numbers on special order firearms and as previously mentioned these matching numbers have been observed. Barrel and magazine retain over 60% thinning blue with balance turning patina. Receiver has totally flaked and now is void of finish. Two piece deluxe stocks are very fine with matching assembly numbers and good sharp checkering. Finish is very good and attractive. Winchester Model 92's are difficult to find with special features and deluxe variations are one of the hardest. 2,000 - 4,000



**682 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 RIFLE (1910).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 63137A  
Caliber/Bore: .40-72 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features tapered octagon barrel with sporting front sight, full buckhorn elevator adjustable rear sight, side mounted "Climbin' Lyman" receiver sight, two piece straight grained American walnut stocks, Schnabel forend with ebony tip, and crescent buttplate. Blue finish overall with over 85% factory blue on barrel and receiver having silvered out with age; blue finish remains in protected areas only. Bore is bright with strong rifling. Mechanics are crisp and function properly. This is a very good overall 95 in a somewhat uncommon cartridge. 2,000 - 3,000



**683 - (C) COLT LIGHTNING SMALL FRAME .22 LONG SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1901).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning Small Frame  
Serial No. 62895  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features full octagon barrel with sporting blade front sight, traditional two line Hartford address, bright polish Colt blue finish barrel, receiver and magazine; case colored hammer, Nitre blue trigger, and two piece American walnut stocks with Colt hard rubber buttplate. Rear sight slot is filled with a period slot blank to accommodate the folding Lyman tang sight mounted on rear. Chamber marked "22 CAL". The Colt Lightning pump rifle was a great success for Colt but short lived; with the cost of manufacturing these best quality guns they quickly bypassed in sales by Winchester and others. Fine condition overall. Over 85% factory blue finish remains on barrel with nearly 90% on receiver. The two piece wood stocks have some bruising and finish loss from use but remain quite good. The Colt hard rubber buttplate is complete and in good condition. The bore has visible rifling but dark grooves as is common in these rifles. Action functions properly. 2,000 - 3,000



**684 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1899 PHILIPPINE CONSTABULARY KRAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1899 Krag  
Serial No. 858940  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains a fair amount of mottled finish mixed with a pleasing patina and some very light surface rust. All markings are clear. Proper "JFC" cartouche on the left side of stock. Proper turned down muzzle to accept the 1905 bayonet. Stock was arsenal shortened for use with the 1899 carbine length barrel. Original "C" marked 1901 pattern rear sight. Stock is worn with dings and handling marks. Fine mechanical function. Bore is very good with strong rifling. 1917 dated USGI leather sling is worn. 2,000 - 3,000



**685 - (C) IRWIN-PEDERSEN M1 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Irwin-Pedersen  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 1769031  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features 3-43 dated Underwood barrel with narrow First Type band, "RP" marked rear flip sight. The internal parts consist of a combination of S'G' and Irwin-Pedersen parts. The outstanding Highwood buttstock has a strong S'G' in box cartouche and a "IR-IP" marked two rivet hand guard. The overall condition of the gun is excellent as partially restored. The metal surfaces have a newer black parkerized finish however the walnut stocks are original with the exception of the addition of a coat of oil stain. Bore and mechanics are excellent. Complete period web sling and oiler 2,000 - 3,000



**686 - (C) OUTSTANDING ORIGINAL STANDARD PRODUCTS M1 CARBINE WITH SLING.**

Manufacturer: Std. Products  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 2162199  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features 12-43 Underwood barrel with correct narrow Type I band and lightly punched N-A rear flip sight. All parts observed under disassembly appear to be Standard Products including bolt, slide, trigger assembly, hammer and recoil lug. Two piece military finished stocks are marked "S-HB" on two rivet handguard and "S-HB" in sling slot on the high wood with ordnance wheel inspection buttstock. No makers mark on buttplate. Very good condition with numerous minor ding and scratches. Bore and mechanics are excellent. Khaki war-time sling is marked "S-S2". 2,000 - 3,000



**687 - (C) SUPERB SPRINGFIELD 1922 .22 RIFLE WITH SERIAL NUMBER 114.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1922  
Serial No. 114  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1922. Arsenal inspected and dated "5-22" blue finished barrel. Springfield Armory Model of 1922, serial number 114 marked blue finish receiver. One piece American walnut stock with early 1st pattern butt plate. Proper Lyman receiver sight and complete with very early 1st pattern long based magazine. These early Model 1922 rifles are very rarely found with the early features as they constantly rebuilt and reconfigured as new improvements were adopted. They were used extensively in the training of troops for marksmanship training as we were trying to hone soldiers shooting abilities while saving money at the same time using low cost .22 ammunition. During the post WWII era, many of these rifles were sold off through the DCM as well as being donated to military schools and shooting clubs through out the United States. Most were hard used by youthful shooters and the survival in prime original condition is very limited. Very fine overall with excellent bright shiny bore with sharp rifling. Walnut stock is very good with no inspectors marks or cartouches. Trigger guard has turned a mellow patina with blue finish in protected areas. Barrel and receiver retain over 80% of their blue finish with balance fading to an aged patina. 1st pattern bolt with out head space adjustment and early 1st pattern cocking assembly maintains its frosty blue finish. 2,000 - 2,500







**688 - (C) OUTSTANDING EARLY SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 RIFLE DATED 08-1922.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1922  
Serial No. 1546  
Caliber/Bore: .22  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1922. Barrel dated "SA 8-22" with traditional Springfield 1903 blade front sight. Lyman receiver sight. Blue finish overall with polished early bolt with no head space adjustment. One piece American walnut stock with finger grooves and single retaining band, sling swivels and early extended steel checkered butt plate. Rifle is very fine overall with no apparent upgrades. The blue finish is excellent with slight finish loss at muzzle as is typical. Trigger guard and magazine area have lost about 20% of their finish with the balance of the bright blue remaining. Rifle still has the early pattern long five shot magazine. Stocks are excellent with minor handling marks but no cracks or material loss. No cartouches are evident. This is a very fine and honest early 1922 with no upgrades. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Mechanics are in proper order and function properly. These rifles are typically found well used and refinished. This example has been cared for and shows minimal use. 2,000 - 2,500



**689 - (C) GERMAN WWII WALTHER G41 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: G41  
Serial No. 8564  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 22 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a very scarce G41, 10 shot, semi-automatic rifle made by Walther. Rifle is in very good condition with 65-70% of the original finish remaining. Receiver is marked "ac", however, no date is visible. Rifle has matching numbers on the receiver, black composition hand guard, muzzle cone, bolt housing, bolt cover, and all internal bolt components. Stock, front bands and bayonet lug are not numbered, and magazine and trigger have matching numbers though a different number than the rest of the rifle. Front sight assembly has yet another number. Both front bands have the correct "WaA359" stamping. Walnut stock is in very good condition with scattered dings and light marks throughout. Sling is a post-war German made copy. Unique opportunity to own a very desirable rifle. 2,000 - 3,000



**690 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION .25 RIFLE (1933).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 65  
Serial No. 1001449  
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured from 1933-1947, making this rifle a first year production model. Standard features: full round barrel, ramp and bead front sight, sporting rear sight, blue finish, pistol grip fluted comb walnut stock with steel shotgun buttplate. This rifle has seen very little to no use. The metal with the exception of the buttplate, retains 98% original factory finish. Walnut stocks are excellent with some minor added finish. Fine bore and action. Hard to find a nicer condition example. 2,000 - 2,500



**691 - (M) COLT SAUER GRAND AFRICAN .458 WIN MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bolt Action Grand African  
Serial No. CR9298  
Caliber/Bore: .458 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

Heavy round barrel is fitted with Williams express rear sight on sloping island base. Silver bead front is in checkered base with sight protector. Top of barrel is marked "COLTS PT. F. A. MFG. CO., HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.". Caliber is at left rear. Patented Sauer action with three rear locking lugs is marked "COLT SAUER" and "GRAND AFRICAN" between rampant Colt and triple S logos. Bottom metal has removable box magazine. Safety is on rear tang. Reddish toned hardwood (mesquite ?) stock with Monte Carlo comb, right hand cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip, and grip cap measures 13-5/8" over black white line pad. Rampant Colt logo is set into bottom of grip cap. Excellent, very close to new, with only very faint handling and assembly marks in wood and metal. Bore is excellent. Action is extremely smooth. Weight: 9 lbs. 13 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**692 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY STAR GAUGE MODEL 1903 NRA SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 1407322  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel stamped "SA 9-32". These rifles were built to be some of the finest sporting rifles ever built. Feature the commercial blued finish, half stock, single band, military front sight, no provision for rear sight, Lyman 48 receiver sight. Star Gauge stamp at end of barrel. Nickel steel stamped bolt. Walnut two bolt pistol grip C Type stock with checkered steel buttplate. Barrel and frame retains approximately 95% original blue. 90% original blue on floorplate and trigger guard. No inspector stamp but does have proof "P" at wrist. Two stock bolts. Rear sight prevents TE reading. ME reading: 1. Barrel not tapped for scope. Fine condition, original NRA pre-war Springfield sporting rifle in superb condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**693 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL LOW WALL 1885 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester Repeating Arms Co.  
Model: 1885 Low Wall  
Serial No. 88340  
Caliber/Bore: .25 Rimfire  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1900. Features include; octagonal barrel with factory front and rear adjustable sights, and Lyman tang peep sight. Blue falling block lever action. Case color lever, bolt, hammer, trigger and butt plate. Walnut stocks with ebony tip and steel crescent butt plate. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied blue finish with just a few storage marks. Case color remains at 70%. Stocks are proud to metal and show just a bit of handling marks. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. A very high condition gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**694 - (C) SEDGLEY CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 1885, .22LR**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885  
Serial No. 989  
Caliber/Bore: .22LR  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Custom built R.F. Sedgley low wall target rifle. Features include; round heavy target barrel marked "R.F.SEDGLEY INC.PHILA. PA. U.S.A." Dovetailed Lyman globe front sight and Lyman tang adjustable peep sight. Blue falling block action with custom lever. Heavy target type walnut stocks. Front stock has two cut checkered panels. Pistol grip rear stock has two cut checkered panels at the wrist. Checkered steel but plate and sling swivels. Gun retains approximately 98% of the re-applied deep blue finish. Stocks are proud to metal with minimal handling marks. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**695 - (C)HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 94 .30 WCF SADDLE RING LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94  
Serial No. 1077039  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1929. Features include round carbine length barrel with full length tubular magazine. Factory blade front sight, rear express ladder sight and Lyman tang peep sight. Blue lever action with saddle ring. Front and rear carbine walnut stocks. Gun retains approximately 92% of the factory applied blue finish. A few scratches and high edge wear. Wood is proud to metal with a few slight handling and storage marks. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**696 - (C) HIGH CONDITION MARLIN MODEL 1894 .44 SRC.**

Manufacturer: Marlin Firearms Co.  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 439436  
Caliber/Bore: 44-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

For whatever reason the pre-war Marlin Saddlery carbine with any condition is extremely difficult to find. This little .44 has seen very little use as evidence by the generous amount of original factory finish. Carbine features: Full round barrel, full magazine, twin barrel bands, post front sight, carbine ladder rear sight, saddle ring and stud, rear tang sight, high gloss walnut stocks, carbine buttplate, blue finish with cased color lever and hammer. The barrel and tube have light high edge wear and a few spots of light age freckling retains 98% original factory blue finish. Bands retain 60%+, the royal high polish blue on frame retains 85-90% finish with some patina and light freckling emerging, bright case colors on sides of lever, stocks are excellent with usual light impressions. Buttplate has turned soft gray. Action and bore are like new. Definitely one of the better examples. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000





**697 - (C) HIGH CONDITION HIGH POLISH SAVAGE MODEL 1899 .22 HI-POWER (1913).**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms  
Model: 99  
Serial No. 147560  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Hi-Power  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the "Imp" pushing out a 220 Spitzer bullet at an amazing 2800fps with the striking energy of half a ton or 1206 foot pounds with a trajectory that was so flat it could be shot accurately at 350 yards without changing sight adjustments and penetrating a half inch steel plate. The rifle shot a 70 grain soft nose Spitzer bullet. The only lever action repeating rifle at the time that was capable of firing any Spitzer bullet cartridge. It was light years ahead of any and all competition and even today it is light years ahead of most collectors as it doesn't receive the attention it so rightly deserves. Standard features include: full round barrel, high post front sight, sporting rear sight, take down, rust blue barrel finish, high polish royal blue frame finish, brilliant case colors on lever. Overall metal on this specimen is approx. 98% near new condition inside and out, brilliant case colors on lever, even on bottom with complete coverage. Brilliant royal blue on frame. Razor sharp legends. All screws are true. Savage logo black composite buttplate, excellent walnut stocks. Strong rifle bore. Simply outstanding. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**698 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 .38 SRC (1926).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 972083  
Caliber/Bore: .38-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Due to the seaming hard use Model 1892 carbines are rarely found with a high percentage of original factory finish, this is an exception. Overall the blued metal surfaces on this carbine retain approximately 90% original finish with the exception of the buttplate, which is basically patina. Walnut stocks are excellent and proud to metal. It appears to have factory sling eyes. Tang sight is present. Standard features include: full round barrel, full magazine, post front sight, sporting rifle type rear sight, twin barrel bands, blue finish, walnut stocks, with saddle ring and stud. With regards to finish there is the usual saddle ring circles on left side of frame. Strong shiny bore with excellent to near mint stocks. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**699 - (C) NEAR NEW SAVAGE MODEL 1899 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1928).**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms  
Model: 99  
Serial No. 312211  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Savage  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features full round barrel, takedown, sporting sights, blued finish, case colored lever, brass cartridge counter, walnut stocks and serrated Savage blue steel buttplate. This rifle is in almost near new condition, in looking for wear we can't even find any high edge wear. There may be a tinge of muzzle wear if we're being fussy. Razor sharp legends. Brilliant high polish blue frame. Brilliant case colors on lever. Wood is near mint to mint. Strong, shiny bore. About as good as they come especially for a mid-1920's rifle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**700 - (M) SHARPS SPORTING RIFLE SEVEN RIM MAG SINGLE SHOT FALLING BLOCK.**

Manufacturer: Sharps Arms  
 Model: falling block sporting  
 Serial No. CS151  
 Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remington Magnum  
 Barrel Length: 26"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a contemporary rifle based on the 1878 Sharps Action. Features: full round barrel, sand sights, falling block action with left rear safety, blue finish, high gloss finish, fleur-de-lis checkering on double X walnut stock, roll over cheek piece, black rubber recoil pad, engraved bullet trap and engraved trigger guard. Mounted with a Leupold 3x-9x scope with standard crosshairs and perfect optics. Equipped with sling eyes. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**701 - (C) PRE-WAR SEDGELY CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN RARE .25-.35 W.C.F.**

Manufacturer: Sedgley  
 Model: Rifle  
 Caliber/Bore: .25-.35 W.C.F.  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

R.F. Sedgley built a cottage business in Philadelphia during the 1930's with the manufacture of custom bolt action sporting rifles utilizing surplus U.S. Springfield Model 1903 actions. He applied the new barrels stamped with his name, along with sights and custom walnut classic period stocks. Features include: full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, sling eye sleeve on front barrel, Lyman 48 receiver sight, straight comb checkered walnut stock with roll over cheek piece, checkered steel buttplate, rear sling eye, composite grip cap and black forend tip. The front bridge of receiver and barrel have been tapped and plugged for A-O scope bases 6 - 1/8" on center. These Springfield markings on receiver bridge have been stippled out. Barrel retains approximately 98% of the period custom applied blued finish. Frame retains 70% blue finish. The walnut stock has a few light impressions, otherwise is near mint. Floorplate and trigger guard retains 99% blue. Fine action and strong bore. A beautiful custom pre-war Sedgely in an unheard of caliber. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**702 - (C) R.G. OWEN FROM SAUQUOIT, N Y SPRINGFIELD SPORTING RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: Bolt Rifle R.G. Owen  
Serial No. 703  
Caliber/Bore: 30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

R. G. (Bob) Owen was trained as a gunmaker in England and brought the traditions of custom gunmaking with him, and is known for his very fine traditionally styled Springfield sporters. This example has tapered round barrel having sleeved-on wide sling eye and front sight base with gold bead under original held in place by spring detent. Top of barrel is engraved "Cal .30/06 R. G. Owen - Sauquoit, N.Y. No 703". Typical Springfield action is unnumbered. Receiver ring is checkered. A G&H side scope mount and Lyman 48 receiver sight have been installed. Lyman 48 is fitted with blank slide. Staff is under trap in butt. Bolt body and extractor have been engine turned. Handle has been lowered for scope use and swept back. Knob is checkered. A checkered case hardened flag safety is added with panels engraved "READY" and "SAFE". Original bottom metal has been reworked and now has finish hinged floorplate with button release in nicely thinned and tapered trigger guard bow. Classically styled slightly marbled European walnut stock measures 13-5/8" over checkered and engraved steel buttplate with trap. (Sight staff in trap) Stock has Owen's signature arrowhead drop points, beaded shadow line right hand cheekpiece, horn forend tip, and nicely cut borderless point pattern checkering with large unchecked diamond through forend checkering. Grip cap is of steel and there is a sling eye matching that on barrel, as well as a gold shield engraved "W.W" "U.S.A." on toe line. Lyman Alaskan 2.5X scope with crosshair and post reticle is in G&H slide and rings. Excellent condition. Metal parts retain over 95% of what appears to be original blue, silvering on sharp edges, especially on trigger guard and floorplate. Stocks retain nearly all of their original oil finish which is quite dry and a bit dull with some minor marks and a couple of heavier knocks on top of comb. Metal of buttplate is somewhat proud of wood, especially on right side and top. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Scope is excellent, optically clear. Weight with Scope: 8 lbs 15 oz. A plain, but very serviceable, classic custom rifle by this revered maker. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**703 - (C) CLASSIC STYLED SEDGLEY SPORTING RIFLE IN .35 HOWE - WHELEN ON MODEL 1903 SPRINGFIELD ACTION WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 927073  
Caliber/Bore: .35 Howe Whelen  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The .35 Whelen cartridge was actually designed by J. V. Howe in the early '20's and gained considerable popularity. Sedgley began making sporting rifles in the late '20's. This example has tapered barrel with banded-on front ramp with gold bead sight under slip-on, knurled protector. Top of barrel is engraved "R. F. SEDGLEY INC. PHILA. PA. U.S.A." Left rear is engraved ".35 HOWE - WHELEN" and has circled "S" proof. Double heat treated Springfield action has had G&H side mount and Lyman 48 receiver sight installed. Bolt has been altered for low scope clearance, pear-shaped handle installed. (no Sedgley number on bolt). Bolt shroud has had low scope safety installed which is marked "Mark II". Military bottom metal has been retained. American walnut stock measures 13-7/8" over Neidner type checkered steel buttplate with trap. Trap holds staff for receiver sight (blank presently installed). Stock features right hand shadow line cheekpiece, point pattern checkering, reinforcing bolt, ebony forend tip, steel grip cap, and sling eyes. Rifle is fitted with Leupold Alaskan 2.5 X scope with duplex reticle in G&H slide and rings. Excellent, appears to be near new. Metal parts retain essentially all custom rust blue finish. Stocks have oil finish, possibly refreshed with oil in checkering, with a few light subsequent marks. Bore is very fine with some light frosting. Scope is excellent. Weight with scope: 9 lbs 4 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000





**704 - (M) VERY FINE WYOMING ARMORY CUSTOM BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Wyoming Armory  
Model: bolt rifle  
Serial No. 13700  
Caliber/Bore: 7 x 57  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lightweight sporter barrel with banded-on sling eye is marked "WYOMING ARMORY - CODY, WYOMING" on top. Caliber is on left rear. FN commercial Mauser action has traditional pear-shaped handle with five round checkered panels. A custom bolt shroud has been installed with Model 70 type safety. Bolt stop housing and shroud are color case hardened. Custom bottom metal has hinged straddle floorplate with release button in trigger guard bow. Stock of nicely marbled European walnut measures 13-3/8" over Neidner steel buttplate. Stock features classic styling with swept shadow line right hand cheekpiece, ebony forend tip, skeleton steel grip cap, and point pattern checkering with mulled borders. A Weaver K-3 scope with duplex reticle is in Leupold rings and bases, which have been color hardened en suite with other small parts. Excellent condition, close to new, with three or four scratches and marks on barrel with a few light marks in wood. Bore is excellent. Scope is excellent. Weight with scope: 8 lbs. 11 oz. A nicely appointed custom rifle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**705 - (M) SAKO RIIHIMAKI CUSTOM .222 REMINGTON BOLT-ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Sako  
Model: Riihimaki  
Serial No. 12596  
Caliber/Bore: .222 Remington  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Mauser action made in Finland. No provision for rear sight. Features custom barrel and custom oil finish checkered walnut stock with Niedner style buttplate, straight comb, rollover cheek piece and sports a Leupold M8 6x scope. Barrel has a couple of little storage marks; gun is 99% overall and near new inside. 2,000 - 3,000



**706 - (M) CUSTOM BUILT RUGER NO. 1 SINGLE SHOT ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: No. 1  
Serial No. 4898  
Caliber/Bore: .270 Cal  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

No provision for rear sight and has a banded ramp front sight. Wears a Bushnell scope. Beautiful oil finished triple X walnut stock with finely checkered pistol grip, rollover cheek piece and Niedner style checkered buttplate. Near new inside and out. 2,000 - 2,500



**707 - (C) ENFIELD NO. 4 MK I (T) SNIPER RIFLE WITH NO. 32 SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: British  
Model: No. 4 MK I "T" Model  
Serial No. V39707  
Caliber/Bore: .303 British  
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle is a 1945 dated British Army No. 4 Mk I (T) sniper rifle with its No. 32 Mk III sniper scope. This is a very desirable all matching sniper rifle made by "M47 C" in 1945, with a 1945 dated No. 32 telescope. The rifle is matching and the scope mount number matches the rifle serial number. The scope number is stamped on top of the stock just behind the receiver. Bore is very good. The correct U.S. military issue sling is present. Scope has the blue "B" for bloomed optics, and also has the red "W" for water proofing of the scope. Scope is fairly clear and the reticle has some attached particles but still usable. The butt plate is made from alloy. An uncommon and desirable World War II era sniper rifle. 2,000 - 3,000



**708 - (C) CUSTOM BUILT WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION 7MM REMINGTON EXPRESS RIFLE (1959).**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 459443  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The basis for this custom rifle is a 1959 Winchester Model 70 action. The custom made barrel is stamped "CNN 7MM REM EXP". Features a folding rear sight, ivory bead front sight, twin gold bands, jeweled rails and bolt, scope blocks, classic custom stock with Fleur-de-Lis pistol grip checkering, double border rollover cheek piece, black recoil pad and exquisite 3x walnut oil finish stock. A couple of rubs since built but still excellent to bear mint. Fine bore and action. 2,000 - 3,000



**709 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 A4 SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington Arms  
Model: 1903-A3  
Serial No. 4996788  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 80% finish overall. All markings are clear. 12-43 dated barrel without front sight. "FJA" cartouche on left side of stock. Proper second serial number block gun with markings factory stamped on receiver to clear scope mount. Scant pistol grip stock. Wood is good showing wear with dings and handling marks, clear markings although left side cartouche is worn. Bore two groove rifling is fine. Fine mechanical function. Reproduction M73B1 scope and rings. Optics are fine. Redfield base appears original. 2,000 - 2,750



**710 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892 Carbine  
Serial No. 405354  
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester 1892 saddle ring carbine, manufactured in 1907. Features include round blue barrel with blade front sight and correct adjustable ladder rear sight. Full length tubular magazine. Blue lever action with saddle ring. Case colored hammer and lever. Walnut front and rear stock with barrel band and metal carbine butt plate. Shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Gun retains approximately 70% of the original factory applied blue finish. Hammer and lever retain 60% of the original case color. Some very light spotting on left side of barrel and magazine tube. Stocks are proud to metal and show some handling and storage marks. 3,500 - 4,500



**711 - (A) DELUXE ANTIQUE MARLIN MODEL 1893 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 1893  
Serial No. 155930  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1897. Tapered octagon barrel, chambered for the 30-30 Winchester cartridge. Full deluxe variation with take down, half magazine and deluxe checkered pistol grip stocks with Marlin hard rubber butt plate. Case colored receiver with blue finished barrel and magazine assemblies. The Marlin 1893 was an outstanding development for Marlin. Superior in strength to the Winchester and ejected from the side. Staying in production with very few modifications the 1893 has been the most successful item produced by Marlin. Deluxe variations are uncommon and this rifle has a sporting front sight, elevator adjustable rear sight and folding Lyman tang sight. Top barrel flat marked with two line Marlin address and 30-30 caliber designation over chamber. Left barrel flat marked in stylized script "SPECIAL SMOKELESS STEEL". Case colored receiver marked "MARLIN SAFETY" on top. Two piece American walnut stocks are nicely figured and have fine factory checkering at wrist and forearm. Case colors on receiver are faded but vivid in more protected areas. Factory applied blue finish on barrel amounts to over 90% with small areas of finish loss due to moisture exposure. Magazine retains 40% factory applied blue finish with the same mottled patina due to prior moisture exposure. Stocks are excellent with mostly all varnish remaining and sharp checkering, slight finish loss as is expected is found at wrist and base of forearm as well as confluence of receiver and forearm cap. Bore is very good with strong rifling and slight frosting in grooves. Mechanics are crisp and action is tight. Rifle takes down handily and is a very attractive, honest example. 1,800 - 2,500



**712 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1908).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 446217  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel with sporting front sight, elevator adjustable rear sporting sight, and two piece straight grained American walnut stocks with plain trigger and crescent butt. The .44 WCF (.44-40) cartridge is the most desirable of chambering for the 1892 rifle. The rifle made a great companion to a Colt or other similar make of handgun chambered for the same cartridge. This example has a superb bore with sharp rifling. All markings are sharp and crisp. Action is smooth and mechanics are fine. Two piece walnut stocks are very nice with most factory finish remaining with slight patina and darkening from period use. The barrel, magazine and receiver have all been restored and have attained a very mellow chocolate patina blended with remnants of factory blue finish. 1,750 - 2,750





**713 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1911).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 629024  
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features half round-half octagon barrel, sporting Marble's front sight, tang sight, semi-deluxe with smooth pistol grip walnut stocks and takedown receiver. No rear sight on barrel. This would have been a great small game rifle of its day. Special order features on the Winchester Model 1892 were uncommon. This example has takedown, special barrel configuration and semi-deluxe smooth pistol grip stocks. Very good overall with over 75% blue finish remaining on the barrel and magazine assemblies. The receiver has 40% thinning blue with finish loss at balance point of bottom and high points of receiver. Wood stocks are very good with no sign of refinish however finish is very limited on butt. Bore is bright with sharp rifling and mechanics are crisp and functional. 1,750 - 2,750



**714 - (C) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1933).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 65  
Serial No. 1001359  
Caliber/Bore: .32 CF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features two piece walnut stocks, button half magazine and shotgun butt. The Model 65 was a continuation of the Winchester Model 1892 and was made as a companion to the Winchester Model 71. This rifle is a first year production variation and is one of the 5,714 total Model 65 Winchesters produced. Sporting front sight with elevator adjusted sporting rear. Blue finish overall with varnished walnut two piece stocks. Good overall with exceptional condition bore. Blue finish on barrel is very good with over 95% remaining with area of loss being at muzzle. Forend cap has nearly 50% blue finish. Receiver has totally flaked and is now gunmetal bright. Stocks are good as buttstock has been cleaned and very little varnish remains, however no indication of sanding exists. Forearms is very good with most all varnish remaining. 1,750 - 2,750



**715 - (C) OUTSTANDING AND POSSIBLY UNISSUED HARRINGTON AND RICHARDSON M1 GARAND RIFLE**

Manufacturer: H&R Arms Co.  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 5784548  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



February of 1952 dated HRA marked barrel. Standard Harrington and Richardson M1 Garand rifle with three piece walnut stocks. All internal parts are HRA marked including small parts like the gas plug. The stocks have the correct small ordnance inspection cartouche on the left side of stock. Bolt face little to no use with only a small



witness mark from firing. The rifle shows very little actual use. Several bruises appear in the wood stock and handguards. The rifle retains 98% of the green /grey parkerized finish. The only wear is at high points of sights and edge of operating rod handle. Bore is bright and shiny and has a throat erosion measurement of 2.5, the muzzle measures 1.5. This is one of the best condition examples we have ever seen. 1,750 - 2,750



**716 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1952 FULL STOCK BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer  
Model: 1952  
Serial No. 7601  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a true Mannlicher, made in Austria, Model 1952, in scarce .30-06 caliber. Model number on bridge. Features ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear express sight, double set triggers, blued finish, blued swept back butter knife bolt handle, sling swivels, metal forend tip, black composite buttplate and finely checkered walnut stock with rollover cheek piece. Sports a Paul Jaeger quick release scope mount with Unertl sporting scope, all of the period. 95% or better original blue on barrel and frame. Stoeger floorplate retains 30% blue. 95% blue on trigger guard. Butter knife bolt handle has some finish loss. Stock has usual minor abrasions and has had some finish applied. Beautiful wood. Fine bore and action. Nice, early gun in .30-06 caliber. 1,700 - 2,500



**717 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL MC .243 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Manlincher  
Model: Schoenauer  
Serial No. 31918  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The MC rifle is referred to as the Model 1956, manufactured 1956 to 1961. Features full round barrel, ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, blued finish, butterknife bolt, double set triggers, full length walnut pistol grip Monte Carlo checkered stock with white line buttplate and grip cap. Sports Paul Jagger quick release scope mounts and mounted with the Bushnell Super Chief IV 3X - 9X scope. Aside from a few wood impressions, gun is in near new condition inside and out. 1,500 - 2,000



**718 - (C) SCARCE WWII BSA SHIRLEY BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 4 MK I (TR) 1944 SNIPER RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Enfield  
Model: No. 4 Mk I  
Serial No. P36195  
Caliber/Bore: .303 British  
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 90% finish. All markings are clear. Import marked on bottom of barrel. Magazine has been renumbered to match. Proper original markings on gun. "TR" stamped on butt socket, left side, "T" on the receiver. Proper cheek rest. The scope number stamped into the top of the stock near the receiver does not match the number on the scope or mounts. Stock is very good with dings and handling marks. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Fine mechanical function. Equipped with an original no. 32 Mk.3 scope with fine optics. Scope does not match mount. Mount is an original. Equipped with a proper canvas sling. 1,500 - 2,000



**719 - (C) IRWIN PEDERSEN M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Irwin Pederson  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 1772881  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel dated 1-43 and marked "Underwood". All early SG internal parts with "S'G'" in box cartouche on stock. Flip sight is not staked. Type one early band is a reproduction and there exist a slight witness mark from a type 3 band being on barrel at a previous time. Irwin Pedersen had a 100% rejection rate for the M1 carbine they produced during WWII. These guns were then shipped to several manufacturers to be repaired or rebuilt as necessary for immediate issue to U.S. troops. This is a restored example of one of these rare and desirable guns. Good overall, high wood stocks are very fine with strong markings and no cracks or material loss. Two rivet hand guard is equally fine with a small wood chip at right rivet. Barrel and action retain over 90% of their arsenal applied finish. These guns were more than likely refinished when assembled by other contractors. Bore and mechanics are very good. 1,500 - 2,500



**720 - (C) M1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 3056  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Correct all early feature gun. Features a barrel date of 6/42 and receiver was made 7/42. Round barrel with post front sight. Early flip style rear receiver sight. Flat bolt. I cut hi-wood stock has been cleaned and sanded. All correct internal parts. Metal retains approximately 80% of the original Parkerized finish. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes with a Khaki web sling and correct oiler. 1,500 - 2,000



**721 - (C) IRWIN PEDERSON M1 CARBINE CORRECT TYPE 1 VARIANT.**

Manufacturer: Irwin-Pedersen  
Model: M1-Carbine  
Serial No. 1283484  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Underwood 1943 barrel assembled using Saginaw Steering Gear Grand Rapids (S'G') parts and the correct Irwin Pedersen receiver. No import markings. All parts appear to be original and authentic with the exception of the type barrel band and the sling, these are contemporary reproductions. This is a very good restored example with lightly cleaned stocks. Good readable cartouche (S'G') in a box. All parts are also of the type 1 or type 2 variation and are correct. 1,500 - 2,500





**722 - (C) MILTECH U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL M1D GARAND SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: M1D

Serial No. 1815314

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun is as new, assembled and refurbished by Miltech of California. Excellent bore. Excellent new wood. Excellent working order. Scope appears to be of modern manufacture as does the mount. Excellent optics. New production leather sling and cheek rest. Comes in the matching Miltech Pine wood box. 1,500 - 2,000



**723 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD WWII M1 GARAND 1944 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: M1 Garand

Serial No. 2957904

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 90% finish overall. All markings are clear. Good "S.A./G.A.W." cartouche on left side of stock showing wear. 6-44 dated barrel, May of 1944 production date of receiver based off serial number. Not import marked. Consignor notes state that this gun is all correct and a "Wamsher" gun. Fine mechanical function. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Stock is very good with some minor handling marks, showing wear. Proper sling. This gun is accompanied by a Miltech pine wood box for an M1 Carbine. This gun is NOT a Miltech gun. Box is good for transport or storage. 1,500 - 2,500



**724 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD WWII 1943 M1 GARAND RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: M1 Garand

Serial No. 2526018

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 90% finish with wear to high points, has a bit of Cosmoline in it. Proper "S.A./ G.A.W." cartouche on left side of stock. 12-43 dated barrel. Fine mechanical function. Stock is fine with light handling marks. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Consignor notes that this gun is an "M. Wamsher" gun. Correct drawing number on trigger guard housing & operating rod. Drawing number on bolt is from November of 1942 which would still be correct for a December of 1943 made gun. Other drawing numbers not checked. Includes a proper canvas sling. This gun comes in a Miltech pine crate that has had the serial number of this rifle written on the lid after the number for the gun which originally came in it. Makes for a nice, safe storage/transit case. This gun has NOT been refurbished by Miltech. 1,500 - 2,000



**725 - (C) RARE VIETNAM BRING BACK HUNGARIAN MOSIN NAGANT MODEL 91/30 SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Hungary  
Model: 91/30 Sniper  
Serial No. BC4740  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54  
Barrel Length: 28 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun is a Hungarian made copy of the 91/30 Mosin Nagant. Produced in 1953. Proper "02" marking on top of receiver, stock, scope mount base, and small parts. Gun has matching numbers. These were not imported at any time, so you will not find import marks on these guns. Unfortunately this gun does not have capture papers, however every Hungarian Mosin Nagant sniper rifle inspected by this cataloger have been Vietnam bring backs. This gun is equipped with an original Russian Izhevsk arsenal mount and Russian scope. These items have clearly been together for a very long time due to matching wear and finish. Some minor pitting along wood line of gun and on the bottom of the scope. Retains 80% original finish overall. Markings are clear. Stock is very good with dings and handling marks. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Period canvas sling and original cleaning rod. This gun is accompanied by a pine Miltech transit chest marked for an SVT-40. Crate is good for storage and or transportation. This gun has NOT been refurbished by Miltech. 1,500 - 2,000



**726 - (C) SCARCE WWII RUSSIAN 1940 ALL ORIGINAL & MATCHING TULA TOKAREV SVT40 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tokarev  
Model: SVT40  
Serial No. A3590  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun is completely matching, all original and non-refurbished. No Finnish markings. Original matching numbers on all parts. Nothing is force matched. No import markings. Retains 70% original finish overall with the balance being a pleasing, even metal color. Made in 1940 at Tula Arsenal. Stock shows wear. Markings are still legible. Some light dings and handling marks. Fine mechanical function. Missing the magazine. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Comes with leather sling. These guns are extremely difficult to find in all original matching condition. 1,500 - 2,000



**727 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .32 CALIBER WINCHESTER SPECIAL LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1926).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94  
Serial No. 993697  
Caliber/Bore: .32 WS  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1926. Features round barrel chambered for the .32 Winchester Special cartridge with sporting front sight, semi-buckhorn rear sight, Lyman adjustable tang sight, blue overall finish, full magazine and two piece varnished walnut stocks with crescent butt. Barrel and magazine are very fine with over 90% factory blue finish remaining and excellent bore with sharp rifling. The receiver has retained over 35% of the factory blue finish with losses at balance point of of bottom and sides. Straight grained walnut stocks are excellent with most all factory varnish remaining. A fine overall rifle with good mechanics in better than average condition. 1,500 - 2,000



**728 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .25-35 WCF SADDLE RING CARBINE (1921).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 907300  
Caliber/Bore: .25-35 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round carbine barrel with two leaf express rear sight, two piece gumwood stocks and carbine butt. The Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine in the .25-35 WCF chambering was very desired by ranchers and hunters alike. The United States Government procured a large quantity of these carbines in the early 1920's to be used to euthanize cattle in an attempt to eradicate a Hoof and Mouth disease outbreak. The light recoil and flat trajectory of these carbines was still not enough to keep them in production through the Great Depression. This example retains over 75% blue finish on barrel and magazine. Receiver has a modest amount of patina with 25% thinning blue finish present. Gumwood stocks are good with much original varnish remaining amounting to 50%. Bore is very good with strong sharp rifling. Mechanics function properly. 1,500 - 2,500



**729 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 53 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1925).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 53  
Serial No. 2305  
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel, sporting front sight, elevator adjustable sporting rear sight, traditional two line Winchester barrel address, two piece varnished walnut stocks with half magazine and button magazine cap. Introduced in 1924 and manufactured through 1936. A total production of under 22,000 model 53 Winchesters were ever produced. This continuation of the Winchester 1892 was short lived as the introduction took place during the dark period of the Great Depression. Good as partially restored. Bore and mechanics are excellent. Factory blue finish is very good with slight loss at edges of bottom of receiver. Stocks have been very lightly sanded and a contemporary varnish applied. 1,500 - 2,500



**730 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1899 KRAG CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1899  
Serial No. 287416  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Retains a pleasing even patina with mottled original blue. Markings are clear. 1901 style "C" marked rear sight. Made without a saddle ring bar. Clear 1901 dated cartouche. Good circle P proof behind trigger guard. Has "VDG" stamped vertically in front of the trigger guard. Proper carbine stock shows wear with handling marks. Proper 1899 style handguard appears to be a replacement, possibly a reproduction as the condition is significantly better than the stock. Good mechanical function. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. 1,500 - 2,000





**731 - (C) U.S. INLAND M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 159497  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features 1-43 dated Inland barrel with narrow front band and S marked staked rear flip sight. Carbine is a reassembled restoration of proper early Inland parts including a slightly sanded and re-oiled two rivet hand guard and a proper I cut IO marked high wood butt stock. Parkerized finishes are original but contrast with individual parts. Comes with non-dated cotton sling and oiler. 1,500 - 2,500



**732 - (M) BOXED SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1A  
Serial No. 39972  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62mm  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern

Like new in box. Features include round blue barrel with flash suppressor, gas operated semi-automatic action, dovetailed post front sight, micro-adjustable rear receiver sight, five round detachable box magazine, walnut stock with sling swivels and upper walnut hand guard. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied finish. Comes in the original box with all of the factory paperwork and manual. 1,500 - 2,000



**733 - (C) FINE ORIGINAL CONDITION 1943 MANUFACTURED SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 1629255  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Cal  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1943. Barrel is dated 9-43. All proper Springfield components including square cut operating rod locking bar rear sight, single slot gas plug milled forearm retainer with solid pin, Springfield marked bolt, barrel, trigger assembly, hammer, trigger, safety, operating rod and cartridge guide elevator. Stock is lightly cartouched "SA / FMF" in large box. Stocks show light sanding and application of additional finish. Parkerized finish is very good with 75% remaining with losses at high points of sights barrel and trigger guard. Bore is very good with bright bore and sharp rifling. Throat erosion measures 2.5 and muzzle erosion measures 1.5. Complete with a supple Boyt 1943 dated sling. 1,500 - 2,500



**734 - (C) 1943 PRODUCTION WINCHESTER M1 GARAND RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: M1

Serial No. 1624764

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Carbine

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Winchester proofed barrel with early locking bar rear sight. Milled stock band with solid pin. Winchester manufacture markings found on the following: bolt, barrel, square cut operating rod, trigger assembly, hammer, trigger guard. Three piece walnut stocks are likely Winchester as well with proper "WRA GHD" in large box cartouche. Throat erosion 1.5 while muzzle erosion measures just under 1.0. Bore is extremely bright with sharp rifling. Very good as partially refinished as further noted. Over 80% green/grey Parkerizing remains with typical exterior barrel loss and high point wear at sights, trigger guard and trigger assembly. Butt plate is as new period replacement. Wood stocks have been very lightly sanded with additional finish applied. A small repaired crack is evident on left side of butt stock just forward of cartouche. Overall a very good WWII rifle. 1,500 - 2,500



**735 - (C) U.S. PROPERTY MARKED WINCHESTER MODEL 52C BOLT ACTION .22 TARGET RIFLE WITH SIGHTS.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 52

Serial No. 101099C

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1960. Heavy target barrel mounted with Redfield Olympic front and rear sight set. Unertl type scope blocks mounted upon barrel. Standard Winchester 52 markings on barrel. Stenciled "US PROPERTY" on left side of receiver. One piece American walnut stock with checkered steel butt plate. Adjustable target sling swivels. Five shot "Winchester" marked magazine, bolt numbers matching to rifle. Adjustable trigger. Blue finish overall with bright bore with sharp rifling. Over 95% factory applied blue finish remains with slight high point wear evident at muzzle and edges of receiver. Wood stock is very good with several very minor rubs from being used at the range. 1,500 - 2,000



**736 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 37 RANGEMASTER HEAVY TARGET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 37 Rangemaster

Serial No. 2694

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured March 1941 "(AK) barrel code" on barrel. Barrel marked "The Remington Model 37". Barrel fitted with two external Unertl pattern scope blocks. Chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. One piece oil finished American walnut target stock with target sling attachment and rear swivel. Checkered steel butt plate. Blue finish overall with target adjustable trigger. Accepts either five round detachable magazine or the single shot adapter that is currently installed into the rifle. No magazine is included. Bright polished steel bolt with blue finished bolt handle. The Remington Model 37 Rangemaster was the contemporary to the Winchester Model 52 Target rifle. It was a superior product to any American made target rifle of the day however it did not survive the post WWII production era. This example is one of the very last produced as it was replaced by the less expensive to manufacture standard Model 37 Remington. Very fine with over 95% original factory installed blue finish. Stock is very fine with very little evidence of actual use. Weight 12 - 1/2 pounds. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. No rear sight. 1,500 - 2,000



**737 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL GK BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer

Model: GK

Serial No. 26105

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Arguably the finest and most famous rifle manufactured in Austria. Features: round barrel, ramp and band front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, high polish blue finish, Mannlicher-Schoenauer stamp on matted bridge, double triggers, straight comb pistol grip checkered walnut stock with small rollover cheek piece, black composite buttplate and grip cap, ebony forend tip and sling swivels. 98% original blue on all metal. Wood is excellent with a few minor storage scuffs and scrapes. Razor sharp checkering. Fine bore and action. Not tapped for scope. 1,500 - 2,500



**738 - (M) SAKO L579 FORESTER HEAVY BARREL .22-250 CALIBER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sako

Model: L579

Serial No. 87198

Caliber/Bore: .22-250

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Modern

This is the Forester Model L579 heavy barrel sporter made in Finland. Never equipped for barrel sights. Features blued finish, deluxe checkered high gloss walnut stock with pistol grip, Fleur-de-Lis checkering, pistol grip cap, black rubber buttplate and sling swivels. The scope blocks are mounted on the barrel and front bridge, and sports a high quality Redfield 16x 1" tube 23-1/2" target scope. This entire outfit is in near new condition inside and out. 1,500 - 2,000



**739 - (C) JAPANESE NAGOYA ARSENAL TYPE 99 SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Nagoya Arsenal

Model: Type 99

Serial No. 6598

Caliber/Bore: 7.7mm Japanese

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Japanese Type 99 sniper rifle manufactured by the Nagoya Arsenal in 7.7mm. Rifle is missing its scope but scope attaching rail is present. Bolt is all matching but does not match number on receiver. No other parts are numbered. Rifle is in very good condition with approximately 80% of original finish remaining. Stock retains original finish and is in good condition with numerous dings and scattered marks. "Mum" has been ground off, chrome bore is excellent. 1,500 - 2,000





**740 - (C) NAGOYA TYPE 99 PARATROOPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Nagoya  
Model: Type 99  
Serial No. 8497  
Caliber/Bore: 7.7mm  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Japanese type 99 paratrooper in 7.7mm, manufactured by Nagoya Arsenal. This take down rifle in excellent condition with all matching serial and assembly numbers and 80-85% of the original finish present. Chrome bore is in excellent condition and "MUM" has been ground off. Rifle has adjustable anti-aircraft rear sight assembly, two sling swivels and cleaning rod are present. Stock retains original finish with has several dings and marks. A desirable Japanese take-down paratrooper rifle. 1,500 - 2,000



**741 - (C) MAUSER STANDARD MODEL 98 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 98 Standard  
Serial No. B41027  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A rarely encountered pre-WWII Mauser standard rifle in 8mm Mauser. Rifle's metal finish is near mint with over 90% of the correct original finish. Bore is excellent. Stock is the correct Model 98 stock, also in excellent condition with a number of dark spots on the wood and light dings and handling marks. The initials "WHB" have been stamped on to the right rear of the stock. Barrel, receiver, and trigger guard have the correct matching five digit serial number. Floor plate has the last two digits of the serial number. No other parts are numbered. Bolt is unfinished and buttplate is blued. Rifle includes the correct front bands, bayonet lug and cleaning rod. Sling swivel on rear band. A unique opportunity to own a rare rifle. 1,500 - 2,000



**742 - (M) COLT AR-15 MODEL SP1 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: AR-15 Model SP1  
Serial No. SP18706  
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern

Pre-ban Colt AR-15 Model SP1 semi-automatic rifle in .223 Remington. Manufactured by Colt & Hartford, Connecticut, this rifle is in mint condition with over 95% of the original finish present. Bore is mint. Rifle has the correct rear stock and hand guards with only minor scratches. Includes a 20 round Colt manufactured AR-15 magazine in good condition. An early Colt manufactured, military issue, 3x20 rifle scope with mount is attached. Optics and reticle are in excellent condition. Adjustable bullet drop elevation turret functions and is marked for up to 500 yards. 1,500 - 2,000



**743 - (M) KIMBER OF OREGON MODEL 82 CLASSIC WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Kimber  
Model: 82  
Serial No. 50260  
Caliber/Bore: .22LR  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern

Barrel with Kimber of Oregon markings on top and caliber at left rear. Model 82 action is nicely polished and has rocking side safety. Rifle is fitted with a four shot clip. Relatively plain Claro walnut stock measures 13-5/8" over checkered steel buttplate and features swept Monte Carlo right hand cheekpiece, point pattern checkering, steel grip cap, and sling eyes. Rifle is fitted with Leupold Vari X II 2-7 scope with duplex reticle and Leupold rings. Excellent condition, retaining nearly all factory finishes in wood and metal with a number of nicks and bumps in stock mostly on left side. Scope is excellent. Weight with scope: 7 lbs 8 oz. These well made little 22's are in high demand. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**744 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms Co.  
Model: 99  
Serial No. 77091  
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1908. Features include round carbine length blue barrel, front rocky mountain sight and a Savage micrometer rear sight. Blue lever action with a saddle ring and brass cartridge counter. Case color lever. Straight grip carbine type rear stock with metal carbine butt plate. Schnabel type forearm. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied blue finish. Stocks show just slight handling and storage marks. Good bore with strong lands and grooves. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**745 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1892 .32 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Marlin Firearms Co.  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 265174  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimfire  
Barrel Length: 24"

Manufactured in 1903. The .32 caliber model 1892 was manufactured so it would shoot .32 rimfire short and long. changing the firing pin would convert it to shoot .32 centerfire short and long. Features include; blue octagonal barrel with full length tubular magazine. Factory front and flip rear sights. Blue lever action with side eject. Case color hammer, lever and butt plate. Plain walnut front and rear stocks. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied blue finish. 50% of the case color. Wood is proud to metal with just a few handling or storage marks. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**746 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 .22 SHORT SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1919).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1890  
Serial No. 621580  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, takedown, blued finish, sporting sights, walnut stocks, rifle buttplate and tang sight. All metal retains approximately 95% or better of the original factory blue finish with minor high edge wear, with the exception of trigger guard and lower tang which are soft grey. Stocks are excellent to near mint with a few age spots. Frame blue is bright. Screw slots are true. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**747 - (C) STEYR ARMS MANNLICHER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mannlicher-Schoenauer  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 16224  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel, ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, blued finish, double set triggers, butterknife bolt, full length checkered walnut stock with straight comb, rollover cheek piece, checkered pistol grip, black cap and metal buttplate with trapdoor. Reichert scope made in Vienna with claw mounts. 95% original blue; freckling starting to show through. Trigger guard is turning brown patina. Excellent to near mint stock. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Excellent). 1,500 - 2,000



**748 - (C) HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 .22 SHORT SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1926).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1890  
Serial No. 690909  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Seldom do you see this model with so much brilliant blue still on frame. It is thinning at base but the sides and top retain 90% of the brilliant Winchester factory blue finish. Barrel has edge and muzzle wear but still retains 90% or better original finish with razor sharp edges and legends. Magazine is basically soft patina with traces of blue. Walnut stock a grooved forearm are excellent to near mint, proud to metal with a few slight impressions. Buttplate is a blue-brown patina. Has an added Marble's tang sight. Standard features include full octagon barrel, white bead front sight, folding leaf Marble's rear sight, 2/3 magazine, grooved forend, takedown and rifle buttplate. Mirror bore and fine action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000





**749 - (C) MIB JACK O'CONNOR TRIBUTE WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 35CZY09288  
Caliber/Bore: 270 Win.  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern

Polish blued action and free-floating barrel with target crown and no sights. Pre-64 action with 3 position safety. High grade walnut stock with ebony forearm tip and black Decelerator butt pad. Blued floorplate and grip cap are engraved, floorplate with a rams head, trigger guard has Jack's signature in nickel. Included is a mounted Leupold 2x7 Vari-X II scope. Guns is in like new unfired condition. Comes with original box with minor water damage to one end and special edition owners manual and hang tag, hang tag has about a 1 inch tare. Overall great Winchester Model 70 collectors package. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**750 - (C) HIGH CONDITION HIGH POLISH SAVAGE MODEL 1899 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1904).**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms  
Model: 1899  
Serial No. 46363  
Caliber/Bore: .303 Savage  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The most coveted of all Savage 1899 rifles are the early models with the high polish royal blue finished frames. This is referred to as a model 1899 A and is standard in all respects. Features: Full round barrel, rocky mountain front sight, sporting rear sight, brass cartridge counter, high polish royal blue receiver finish, rust blue barrel finish, case colored lever and buttplate, walnut stock, forend with schneuble. This gun is in phenomenal condition, contains 95% brilliant blue on frame, thinning on bridge, with some light freckling. Lever retains brilliant case colors on sides, buttplate retains traces of color. Generous blue on screw heads, 99% blue on barrel, near mint stocks with few impressions. Has a strong rifled bore. Near new inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**751 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR MARLIN MODEL 39 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 39  
Serial No. S15393  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; octagonal barrel with full length tube magazine. Marbles No.3 front sight, sporting rear sight and a Marbles No.2 tang peep sight. Case color lever action receiver with case color lever. Plain walnut fore-stock with blue end cap. Walnut pistol grip rear stock with factory composite butt plate. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Gun retains 97% of the factory applied finish with vivid case color and minimal handling or storage marks. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**752 - (C) HIGH CONDITION HIGH POLISH SAVAGE MODEL 1899 SHORT RIFLE .30-30 (1902).**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms

Model: 99

Serial No. 20409

Caliber/Bore: .30-30

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features: rust blue round barrel, rocky mountain front sight, sporting rear sight, high polish blue frame with brass cartridge counter, case colored lever, smooth blue steel shotgun buttplate, walnut stocks. The short rifle listed in the 1905 catalogue as a "Saddle gun" is a fairly hard to find rifle the .30-30 caliber was first available in 1900. Barrel retains approx. 99% rust blue finish with razor sharp legends. Frame retains approx. 90% of the brilliant high polish factory blue. Bright case colors on sides of lever. 60% bright blue on buttplate. Near mint walnut stocks with minor impressions. Perfect action with strong rifle bore. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**753 - (M) COOPER FIREARMS MODEL 22 CUSTOM CLASSIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Cooper Firearms

Model: 22 Custom Classic

Serial No. 9807

Caliber/Bore: .243 Win

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Modern

24" Heavy round barrel is marked with factory name and address as well as caliber on left side. Model 22 single shot action has checkered bolt knob and side safety. Nicely fiddle figured American walnut steel cap pistol grip stock measures 13-1/8" over steel buttplate, and features swept shadow line right cheekpiece and ebony forend tip. Brownell number "1" checkering pattern features ribbons through and lozenge intrusions into checkering. Rifle is fitted with Leupold Vari X II 3-9 scope with duplex reticle in Leupold rings and mounts. CONDITION: Excellent, near new, appears unfired with only the slightest handling marks in all finishes. Scope is excellent. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,250



**754 - (M) MCMILLAN & CO. BOLT-ACTION HUNTING RIFLE (.300 WIN MAG)**

Manufacturer: McMillan & Co.

Model: Bolt Action

Serial No. 10206

Caliber/Bore: .300 Win-Mag

Barrel Length: 26-1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel and action are in a matte black finish. Receiver is drilled and tapped for scope bases. Barrel is threaded and includes muzzle break. Black textured fiberglass stock with Decelerator butt pad sling swivel studs and hinged floor plate. Gun shows in like new condition. 1,500 - 2,000



**755 - (C) FINE 1943 SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: M1 Garand

Serial No. 2219284

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Springfield 11-43 dated barrel with narrow front sight and single slot gas plug. Locking bar rear sight with milled mid-barrel retainer with solid pin. All appropriate Springfield internal parts including square cut Springfield operating rod. Three piece walnut stocks with Excellent "S.A. GAW" in box cartouche. Mounted with a proper flat buckle green cotton M1 sling. Very good overall over 95% green/grey Parkerized finish remains with typical wear at trigger assembly and muzzle as well as high points of sights. Bore is very good being bright and shiny with a throat erosion of #2 and a muzzle erosion of 1.5. Stocks are good with numerous dings and abrasions. No sanding or refinish is evident. Mechanics function properly. A very fine original issue M1 Garand 1,500 - 2,000



**756 - (C) MAUSER SNIPER BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: 98

Serial No. 1720 A

Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military in World War Two. Features include; round blue barrel with adjustable ramp front sight with hood and twenty position rear sight. Blue right hand bolt action with turned down bolt. Full military wood stock. Metal has about 80% of the non-original applied blue finish. Good bore with good lands and grooves. Comes with an added scope and scope mount. The scope is an AJACK-GERMANY adjustable scope. The high turret detachable scope mounts are un-marked. Comes with an original sling. Gun is not import marked. numbers on the bolt and bottom metal have been electric penciled on. 1,500 - 2,000



**757 - (C) MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER MODEL 1950 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mannlicher Schoenauer

Model: 1950

Serial No. 3644

Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features full length Mannlicher pistol grip checkered walnut stock with rollover cheek piece and black composite grip cap and buttplate, ramp front sight, two leaf folding rear sight, single trigger, butterknife bolt, Griffin & Howe quick detachable side mounts, Bushnell Trophy scope with standard crosshairs, sling swivels. Gun is near mint inside and out with a couple minor impressions. Beautiful half stock Mannlicher carbine with the only appreciable wear on the Griffin mounts. Restored/professionally repaired at wrist. 1,400 - 2,000





**758 - (M) CUSTOM FABRICATED M14/M1 GARAND CARBINE CAL 7.62 NATO.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 327518  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62 NATO  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern

20" ported custom barrel with removable gas block. This custom fabricated rifle resembles a Beretta BM59 however it utilizes M14/M1A 20 round magazines. Entire gas system is custom fabricated with a shortened operating rod and a gas system with a op-rod guide and removable gas plug. The work is wonderfully done. A special bolt hold open has been made for this rifle and a extended magazine release has been fitted on the modified trigger assembly. The butt stock appears to have had no modification. Very fine as totally custom built. The bore is excellent with it being bright and shiny with sharp rifling. The barrel is numbered to the rifle with no other markings evident. The wood stocks have been varnished and appear very good with no cracks or material loss. Comes with cleaning rod and sling. 1,250 - 1,750



**759 - (C) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1 GARAND RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 527167  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1942. Springfield barrel dated 2-42. with British proofs on chamber. Early parts through out including narrow front sight with capped tensioner screw. Square cut operating rod. Long knurled spring guide. Early sight with our locking bare. Early rounded center band with solid pin. Milled trigger guard. All observed parts are Springfield. Three piece walnut stocks are good overall condition with moderate oil and darkening Very good and authentic "SA / GHS" in box cartouche on stock. Bore has numerous spots of corrosion and requires a good cleaning. Mechanics are fine and in proper order. A very good early WWII production and obviously used in the European theater battle rifle. Includes a green cotton M1 sling. 1,250 - 1,750



**760 - (M) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1A NM RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1A NM  
Serial No. 11171  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62mm  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Modern

GI National Match barrel with National Match front and rear sights. National Match flash hider. Internal parts are US GI manufacture. M14 Beech stock with selector slot filled. Properly glass bedded for match use. Comes with GI cleaning kit and M14 tool in butt trap. Polished trigger components for smooth trigger pull. Very well built early Nat'l Match rifle. Ventilated fiber hand guard. Condition. Bore and chamber is excellent with bright bore with sharp rifling. Stock is typical GI Beech stock with light handling marks, bruises and small scratches from range use. 1,250 - 1,750



**761 - (C) ROCK-OLA M1 CARBINE WITH SLING, EXTRA MAG, & MAGAZINE POUCH.**

Manufacturer: Rock-Ola  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 662830  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Rock-Ola barrel dated 2-42 with Type 1 narrow band. Early "RR" marked flip sight with out stake marks. Proper Rock-Ola trigger assembly with dog-leg hammer. "RMC" marked two rivet handguard and IO marked high wood butt stock with 1 cut oiler slot. Proper flat bolt and comes with dual magazine pouch dated BOYT -44 with spare 20 round magazine. No import markings. Very fine original condition with over 80% original light parkerize finish remaining. Wood is excellent as well with several very minor bruises and scratches with a older oil finish preserving it. Bore is excellent, being bright with sharp rifling. Mechanics are in proper order. A very nice authentic non-rebuilt M1 Carbine. 1,250 - 1,750



**762 - (C) OUTSTANDING UNDERWOOD WINCHESTER MODEL M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE. WITH CASE**

Manufacturer: Underwood  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 1401279  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel marked "Underwood 4-43" with type one band and in-staked flip rear sight. Highwood walnut stock marked "IO" in slot with circle "P" proof on grip. Blank push button safety and blank magazine release. All Underwood parts internally with excellent bore with sharp rifling. "IO" marked two rivet handguard with "U" marked 20 round flat base magazine. Includes an outstanding RB Hanson 1944 dated green cotton canvas M1 carbine case. Excellent overall with most all green / grey parkerized finish remaining. Stock is excellent as well with very minor handling marks with no material loss. Case appears in-issued 1,250 - 1,500



**763 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 645149  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1917. Springfield barrel dated 4-17. Two piece American walnut stock with finger groves and single strengthening pin. checkered steel butt plate. Early straight bolt assembly. Dished sight adjustment knobs. Stacking swivel with two swivels with top swivel being early split pattern type. Stock has a great "JSA" in box cartouche. Blue finish is very mottled and about 25% is remaining. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Wood stocks are very good with minor period bruising but no material loss is evident. A far than better example of a WWI 1903 rifle. 1,250 - 1,750



**764 - (C) WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1963).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 70

Serial No. 574548

Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester

Barrel Length: 24

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel with traditional Winchester address and barrel ring, integral front sporting sight base and sight, folding Lyman pattern rear sight, matte finished receiver, one piece American walnut checkered pistol grip stock in the correct Featherweight design with black plastic Winchester monogrammed buttplate, five round drop magazine box with aluminum trigger guard and floor plate, and factory mounted sling swivels. Four holes drilled and tapped in receiver top. Very fine overall with excellent bore with sharp rifling and lands and grooves. Blue finish is excellent as well with very slight edge wear at muzzle and extreme high points of receiver. Walnut stock is excellent as well with a very few handling marks, sharp checkering and excellent varnish. A very small blemish exist on right side of stock from being rested on something. A fine condition .243 chambered Featherweight pre-64 Winchester Model 70. 1,250 - 1,750



**765 - (C) ROCK-OLA M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Rock-Ola

Model: M1 Carbine

Serial No. 4546566

Caliber/Bore: 30 carbine

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Undated Rock-Ola barrel. "RR" marked flip sight with out stake marks. Blank push button safety with blank magazine release. "RMC" cartouched highwood stock with narrow Type 1 band and Rock-Ola trigger assembly. All internal parts appear to be proper. "RMC" marked two rivet handguard. Rifle comes with modern M1 Carbine sling and oiler but an authentic M-D Mfg. Canvas 1945 dated M1 Carbine case and spare magazine. This appears to be an authentic gun with a slightly sanded stock. Bore is excellent bright shiny and sharp rifling. Mechanics are crisp and functioning. 1,250 - 1,500



**766 - (M) SCOPED ITM ARMS AK-74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: ITM Arms

Model: AK-74

Serial No. 3240

Caliber/Bore: 5.45x39

Barrel Length: 16"

FFL Status: Modern

U.S. made AK-74 under folder by ITM Arms in Cleveland, OH. Steel components parkerized, milled receiver, four-piece polymer stock. Bayonet lug and removable muzzle brake. Complete with functional illuminated reticle 8x42 Russian scope and mount and one faux wood 30 round magazine. Excellent condition with a few scattered storage marks, shows little use. 1,200 - 1,800





**767 - (C) HIGH CONDITION P. F. SEDGLEY CUSTOM SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 407378  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Between World War One and World War Two, the hunter had very little options when purchasing a bolt action sporting rifle. The majority of americans were still hunting with lever guns, but the Great War had exposed millions of exserviceman to the bolt action rifle. P. F. Sedgley started a cottage business by recycling surplus model 1903 actions where upon he would add a new barrel to the caliber of your liking, install sporting high ramp front sight, adding a lyman 48 receiver sight, and restocking these rifles in their traditional Griffin and Howe type walnut stock with a delicate schnauble forend rather than the black rounded G&H type, utilizing lovely straight grained American walnut with an ample checkered pistol grip and a cap. This rifle has a solid brown rubber pad added. The stock is in excellent to near mint condition with a few light impressions. Barrel and frame were beautifully polished and blued which 98%+ still remains. The floorplate and trigger guard were surplus milled 1903 parts that were also beautifully blued of which 90% remains with some patina striations. Strong clean shiny bore. 1,200 - 1,800



**768 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1922 M2 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1922 M2  
Serial No. 1694  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features: Full round barrel, Model 1903 front sight, no provision for rear sight, has lyman 48 receiver sight, single band with swivel, matte blue finish, pistol grip walnut stock with wide groove, coarse checkered buttplate, no trap, rear sling swivel, one original magazine, barrel is marked SA6-37. The bolt and bolt handle are both marked M2. The bolt has the drawing number stamped, bottom of the stock has the drawing number stamp, and the pistol grip is tamped M2. Stocks are in superb condition, beautiful dark factory finish. The frame and barrel retain 98% of original arsenal finish, the floor plate retains 75% of the original blue finish, trigger guard is a soft patina, screw heads are true, action is like new and the bore has strong rifling. Fantastic totally legit M2 .22. 1,200 - 1,500



**769 - (C) EXTREMELY EARLY WINCHESTER M1 CARBINE SERIAL 0512.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 512  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Very crude Winchester M1 carbine with serial number 0512 on receiver. Marlin Barrel, "S" marked flip sight, unmarked trigger assembly, Winchester hammer, checkered push button safety with later "M" marked magazine release. Two rivet Winchester hand guard and a non-inspected high wood stock with a "W" stamped on pistol grip and on sling channel. Non-import with Type 1 band with post-war green web sling. The receiver looks to be a tool room item or a developmental item. 1,200 - 1,600



**770 - (M) ARMALITE AR-10A4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Armalite

Model: AR-10A4

Serial No. US50924

Caliber/Bore: 7.62mm

Barrel Length: 20"

FFL Status: Modern

This well-made Armalite AR10 features a stainless steel barrel with parkerized compensator at muzzle, three piece polymer stock, and total of four Armalite 20 round parkerized magazines. Rifle is complete with a black ordnance marked leather sling, and advanced military illumined reticle. Scope is mounted on flat top upper. Scope has clear optics with 1-4x magnification with peep sights mounted on top. Excellent condition showing some light wear on rails and a few light scattered light storage marks. 1,200 - 1,600



**771 - (C) SCARCE & UNUSUAL UNDERWOOD M1 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Underwood

Model: M1

Serial No. 2627241

Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard Underwood WWII issue carbine with the "UNDERWOOD" manufactures marking stamped upside down. All early Underwood marked parts including bolt, front sight, slide, trigger housing, trigger, sear, Type 3 Underwood hammer, unmarked Type 3 safety, AU Type 2 magazine catch, "MU" marked cut down from high wood stock, four rivet MU handguard, AU recoil plate and Underwood butt plate. The Type 3 bayonet lug/band is an obvious addition. Very good with over 75% original finish. Stocks are very lightly sanded at time of high wood modification. Stocks are solid with good "ULF/ GHD" cartouche. 1,200 - 1,600



**772 - (C) WINCHESTER UNDERWOOD M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester/Underwood

Model: M1

Serial No. 2402345

Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Transitional M1 Carbine with receiver made by Underwood and assembled by Winchester using all Winchester parts. Assembled using parts identified as push button safety, unmarked magazine release, "SS" marked unstaked flip rear sight, Type 1 band with no witness mark on stock, high wood "WRA/ GHD" cartouche with ordnance wheel and "W" two rivet hand guard. All internal parts are Winchester and is included a war time khaki unmarked sling with "IS" marked oiler. Very good overall with no import markings. No sanding is evident on stocks. Finish on barrel and receiver is very thin but appears 100% original. This is a very fine original Type 1 M1 Carbine. 1,200 - 1,500



**773 - (M) DOCUMENTED TEXAS RANGER RUGER MINI-14 FOLDING SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Mini-14  
Serial No. 186-60093  
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern

This is a standard configuration folding Mini-14, with the left side of action marked "RESTRICTED LAW ENFORCEMENT/GOV'T USE ONLY". Features stainless steel finish, parkerized bayonet lug, law enforcement flash suppressor, polymer hand guard, and laminated folding walnut wood stock with steel butt stock and black polymer pistol grip. Complete with black sling and 30 round blued magazine. Very good condition, with only and a few light scattered light storage marks. Stock with a few scattered marks. Rifle is complete with a signed letter from the desk of Texas Ranger David Hullum, dated 2007, stating that he carried this rifle with this serial number in Company E, Eastland, Texas. He was a Sergeant and carried this in his duties, included the hunting of wanted felons and several manhunts. He states that the Ruger was a good shooter and a reliable weapon. Also includes a property inventory card from the Texas Department of Public Safety, as well as photographs and of all Texas Rangers of Company E in 2005. 1,200 - 1,800



**774 - (M) DOCUMENTED TEXAS RANGER RUGER MINI-14 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Mini-14  
Serial No. 186-79576  
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern

This is a standard configuration Mini-14 with the left side of action marked "RESTRICTED LAW ENFORCEMENT/GOV'T USE ONLY". Features black parkerized finish, a bayonet lug, law enforcement flash suppressor, polymer hand guard and laminated walnut wood stock. Complete with black sling. Very good condition, with only some light muzzle wear and a few scattered storage marks. Stock with a few scattered marks and some light wear on action. Rifle is complete with a letter from the desk of Texas Ranger Dewayne Dockery, dated 2006, stating that he carried this rifle with this serial number in company C in Decatur, Texas. Also includes a property inventory card from the Texas Department of Public Safety, as well as photographs and signatures of all Texas Rangers of Company C in 2005. 1,000 - 1,500



**775 - (M) DOCUMENTED TEXAS RANGER COLT LAW ENFORCEMENT SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Law Enforcement Carbine  
Serial No. LE003977  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

This is a standard configuration Colt Law Enforcement carbine with parkerized finish, collapsible three-position buttstock, removable carry handle and flash suppressor. Right side of magazine well is stamped "RESTRICTED MILITARY/GOVERNMENT LAW ENFORCEMENT/EXPORT USE ONLY". The rifle is complete with a 30 round blued magazine. Very good condition, showing some use and scattered light storage marks. This rifle includes a copy of a letter signed by Sergeant Aaron Dwayne Williams, a Texas Ranger in Company C and dated 2007, in it he certifies that this Colt M-4 with this serial number was carried by himself in the line of duty. It also includes a photograph and names of all Company C Rangers in the year 2000. 1,000 - 1,500





**776 - (M) DOCUMENTED TEXAS RANGER S&W MODEL 457 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 457  
Serial No. VDM9179  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Standard parkerized and black enameled Model 457 with flush hammer, black rubber Hogue grips and three seven-round magazines. Complete with blue plastic hard case, manuals, and orange breech plug. Very good condition, with some light edge wear at muzzle and a few light storage marks. Complete with a letter from the United States Martial Service, Norther District of Texas, signed by David B. Carruthers, who was the senior deputy U.S. Martial for the United States Martial Service, Norther District of Texas in Fort Worth, Texas. Letter states that he owned this weapon, that it was one of the better concealable weapon out there, and advised loading it with 230 grain Federal Hydra-Shoks. He also included two of his United States Martial business cards. 700 - 1,000



**777 - (M) DOCUMENTED TEXAS RANGER SIG SAUER MODEL P226 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer  
Model: P226  
Serial No. U588001  
Caliber/Bore: .357 SIG  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

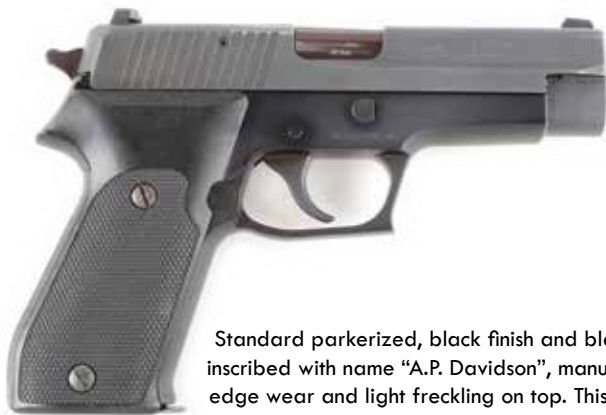
Standard parkerized Model P226 with stainless steel parkerized slide, matte black aluminum frame, factory black plastic grips, double action mechanism and features tritium sights. Complete with factory hard case with with name "Tony Bennie" on the lid. Includes three double stacked magazines all marked "LAW ENFORCEMENT USE ONLY", trigger lock and owner's manual. Fair condition, showing heavy edge wear, scattered spotting, some freckling on small parts, top of breech with brown freckling and magazines all with brown freckling. Case with some deterioration to foam. This pistol is complete with a signed letter on Texas Ranger letterhead from the desk of Sergeant William (Tony) Bennie of Company B in Sherman, Texas. The letter states that this Sig with this serial number was issued to him and that he was on the committee that did ballistics testing for the Department of Public Safety. Also included is a property inventory card, and photographs with signatures of all Texas Rangers of Company B in 2003, including Tony Bennie. 600 - 900



**778 - (M) DOCUMENTED TEXAS RANGER SIG SAUER MODEL P226 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer  
Model: P226  
Serial No. U588003  
Caliber/Bore: .357 SIG  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Standard parkerized Model P226 with stainless steel parkerized slide, matte black aluminum frame, Hogue black rubber grips, double action mechanism, and features tritium sights. Complete with factory hard case, with business card of Texas Ranger Stephen Boyd taped to the lid. Includes three double stacked magazines, one marked "LAW ENFORCEMENT USE ONLY"; trigger lock and owners manual. Fair condition, showing heavy edge wear, scattered spotting, some freckling on small parts and grips showing heavy wear. This pistol is complete with a signed letter from retired Texas Ranger Stephen L. Boyd of Company F. The letter states that this pistol was carried by him in the performance of his duties of a Texas Ranger in Company B while stationed in Mount Pleasant. He carried this Sig during his assignment to provide security for Governor George W. Bush's first presidential campaign. He states that he transferred this weapon by serial number to his friend Terry Martin on July 4, 2012. Also included is a property inventory card, listing this pistol by serial number and containing Boyd's signature. There is also a large 2009 photograph of Steve Boyd with other Company E Texas Rangers. 600 - 900



**779 - (M) DOCUMENTED TEXAS RANGER SIG SAUER MODEL P220 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer  
Model: P220  
Serial No. G225609  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Standard parkerized, black finish and black checkered plastic grips. Features Trijicon sights, complete factory box inscribed with name "A.P. Davidson", manuals, trigger lock and an extra magazine. Very good condition, slide shows some edge wear and light freckling on top. This pistol is complete with a signed letter from the deck of Texas Ranger Sargent A. P. Davidson of Company F. He states that this pistol, with this serial number, was issued to him in 1996 and carried by him as a duty weapon until 1997. It is accompanied by a property inventory card, Davidson's business card and a poster from 2002 of photographs of all the Company F Texas Rangers. 600 - 900



**780 - (M) COOL TEXAS RANGERS DOCUMENTED REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SEMI-AUTOMATIC 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1100  
Serial No. N685447V  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Imp. Cylinder

Features round barrel with ramp blade front and rear sight. Receiver is stamped in standard 1100 pattern along with stamping "DPS-28026" from the state of Texas. Stocks are checkered in standard 1100 pattern with full knob pistol grip which has a white lined cap and white insert in cap. 13-7/8" length of pull over Remington brand white lined waffle pad. Accompanying this gun is a neat letter from Texas Rangers Company B Sergeant Chris Clark identifying this gun by serial number along with the original inventory tags for the gun, his original payment slip for the gun from Western Union, and a fabulous signed photo of the Texas Rangers Company B from 2007. Excellent as field used retaining most original finish to both wood and metal. There is a chip missing from the forend on left side about 4" from breech end and a small scratch in the barrel there. Stocks are excellent with minor handling marks. Mechanics are excellent. Paperwork is excellent overall, though the photo has losses. 600 - 1,000



**781 - (M) DELUXE ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (MODERN).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. NFH2136  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

This deluxe modern 1895 rifle is in as new condition inside and out. The most noticeable departure from the original is the top tang safety and Schnauble forend tip. This rifle features full round barrel, sporting sights, high gloss checkered walnut stock, smooth flat steel buttplate. The frame, lever and magazine are finished in a French nickel, the bolt and hammer are blued. Both sides of the frame, lever, and magazine have scroll engraving with gold borders, with four antlered game on the right side and three antlered game on the left side. 1,200 - 1,800



**782 - (C) PRESENTATION EDDYSTONE MODEL 1917 .30-06 SPRINGFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Eddystone  
Model: 1917  
Serial No. 1317816  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel is stamped "E 11-18". This is an all original matching Eddystone 1917 rifle that was built for presentation using extra grade highly finish walnut stock, fine dark blued finish which 90% plus remains. All small parts are stamped "E" for Eddystone, as is stock. This deluxe Eddystone has a brass plaque on right side of stock that reads "TO R.D. KETTENRING COMPLIMENTS OF J.L. TATE". This is the first of this type we have seen. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**783 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52 TARGET BULL BARREL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 52  
Serial No. 48516  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Winchester in 1941. One of the finest target rifles ever built. Features include; round bull barrel with Fecker-type scope bases. Front globe sight is a Lyman 77 and the rear sight is a Lyman 48FH. Right hand bolt action with a 10 round detachable box magazine. Target type low comb stock with adjustable sling swivels on the front of the stock. Gun retains approximately 90% of the original factory applied finish. With most blue loss on the trigger guard and bottom metal. Comes with a heavy leather sling. 1,200 - 1,600



**784 - (C) WWII NAZI GERMAN MAUSER G 33/40 MOUNTAIN CARBINE, 945 CODE 1940.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: G 33/40  
Serial No. 4449d  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains a pleasing patina overall. All markings are clear, although show wear. Early "945" code gun, dated 1940. Not import marked. Matching numbers. Stock cartouches are worn but present. Stock shows wear with dings and handling marks. There is a circle above the serial number on the stock that may be a plugged sling swivel hole. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Crack at rear of hand guard. Honest example of a scarce early gun. 1,200 - 1,800





**785 - (C) BRITISH MODEL NO.4 MK1 (T) BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Royal Small Arms Enfield

Model: No.4 MK1 (T)

Serial No. AH2833

Caliber/Bore: .303 British

Barrel Length: 25"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Enfield Model No.4 MK (T) British sniper rifle in .303, manufactured by "M47" (BSA Shirley) in 1945. Rifle is in good condition with approximately 55-60% original arsenal finish. Bore is very good. Stock is also very good, with scattered light dings and handling marks. Receiver, bolt and stock are all matching. Stock metal ring on left side has "M47", "TR", serial No. and date of manufacture. Stock has the correct "S51" under the pistol grip. Stock has a scope number stamped on the upper grip, but that number does not match the attached scope. Scope mount has a serial number stamped on the left, but it does not match the rifle serial number. Scope is the correct No.32 MK1, and has about 40% of the original arsenal black finish, and is dated 1944. Optics are fairly clear, and the scope has the correct sniper reticle. Stock has the correct alloy butt plate. 1,200 - 1,700



**786 - (C) CASE COLORED MARLIN MODEL 1897 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1906).**

Manufacturer: Marlin

Model: 1897

Serial No. 354714

Caliber/Bore: .22 RF

Barrel Length: 23 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features full octagon barrel, full tube magazine, sporting sights, takedown; case colored hammer, lever and action; walnut stock and Marlin logo black composite buttplate. Has an added tang sight. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue with razor sharp edges and legends and just high edge wear. Tube is blue with some patina showing through. 10% blue on forend cap. Beautiful nearly full coverage case colors on frame with some light freckling, thinning at base; 90% bright blue on bolt and generous case colors on lever and hammer. Walnut stocks are excellent. Very good rifled bore and fine action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**787 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1873 Carbine

Serial No. 17339

Caliber/Bore: .45-70

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Antique

This carbine has the standard features with a correct 1873 carbine rear sight, single barrel band, saddle ring and bar, trigger guard without a sling swivel and U.S. marked trapdoor buttplate without trap door. Wooden carbine stock with faint cartouche "ESA" for Erskine S. Allin. The bock has correct 1873 markings and lockplate is undated. Metal is basically gray brown patina with some scattered marks from use. Front sight blade is a replacement done during the period of use and a screw was put below the lockplate, near the back for unapparent reasons. Fine action. Strong rifling with some black powder abrasion. This is an early and honest carbine in the correct serial range. 1,200 - 1,800



**788 - (M) EARLY SPRINGFIELD MODEL M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: M1A

Serial No. 8881

Caliber/Bore: 7.62mm

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Modern

Features a chrome lined barrel with walnut stock and hand guard. Internal parts appear to be all US GI. Standard GI sights with green / grey Parkerized finish. Caliber 7.62 Nato (.308 Win). Rifle is near new condition with little evidence of use. Exterior metal finish is near new with little or no wear present. These early M1A rifles have become very desirable with GI Parts. This example would be hard to improve upon. Includes a Brownells leather sling. 1,200 - 1,800



**789 - (C) FAUX SPRINGFIELD M1D SNIPER RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: M1-D

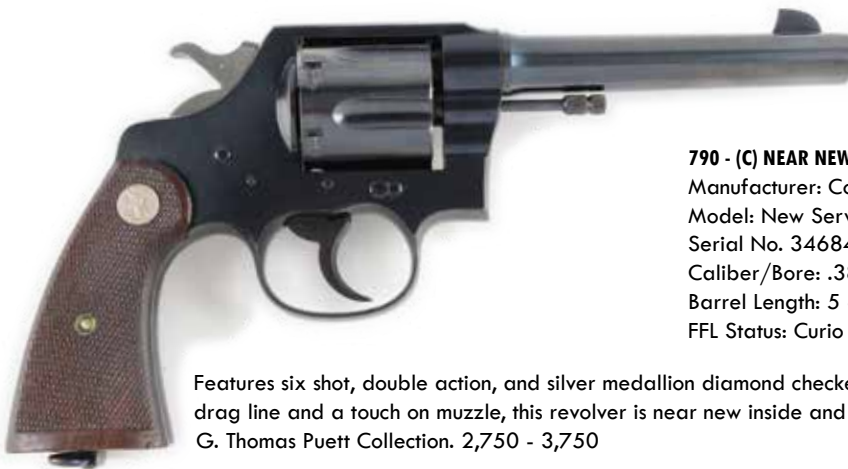
Serial No. 3788761

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield

Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Springfield M1 Garand rifle with M84 scope mounted leather cheek rest. Standard rifle built into the Sniper configuration for competition and sport shooting uses. These look 100% authentic and would be very difficult to determine the difference between his product and the original if he did not sign the chamber area with his name. Good stocks with a even match of colors and finish Over 95% of the grey parkerized finish remains on barrel receiver and trigger assembly. M84 scope is not serial number is sold as not authentic. Optics are crystal clear. Pronged flash hider and M1 sling are included. Bore needs to be cleaned as rifle has sat for an extended period of time. 1,200 - 1,500



**790 - (C) NEAR NEW COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1939).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: New Service

Serial No. 346841

Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips with lanyard ring. Aside from a light drag line and a touch on muzzle, this revolver is near new inside and out with 99.9% factory original blue finish. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,750 - 3,750



**791 - (C) DWM 1916 ARTILLERY LUGER.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 6451  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

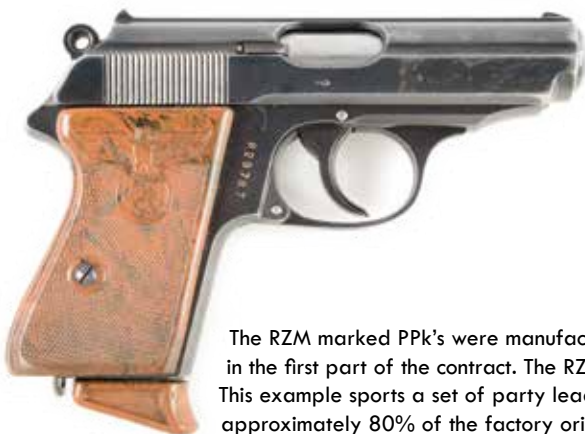
World War I Artillery Luger. These were made for machine gun and tank units or anyone that needed a compact carbine style weapon. They came with a detachable stock/holster combo that would easily turn it into a shoulder fired weapon. Also available was the 32 round snail drum magazine. This Artillery comes with fine tune front and rear sights which is scarce. Gun is all matching gun with the exception of the magazine. It is unit marked "4.R.J.R.78 1" which is a Reserve Infantry Regiment. Gun has a frosted but shootable bore. Scattered pitting and blue loss. Nice checkered walnut grips numbered to the gun with no chips or cracks. Correct Style 8 round detachable magazine not numbered to the gun. Comes in a reproduction holster with a reproduction cleaning rod. A very desirable and collectible Luger. 2,500 - 3,500



**792 - (C) UNION SWITCH & SIGNAL CO. MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Union Switch & Signal Co.  
Model: 1911A1 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 1061775  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1943. The Union Switch & Signal produced the fewest contract pistols during World War II at 55,000 total. The only manufacturer that produced less was Singer at 500 due to a cancelled contract. Slide features the unique stamp on left side "USS" along with "U.S.&S. CO. SWISSVALE PA U.S.A.". Left side of frame has the "RCD" inspector stamp in circle for Robert C. Downie. Top of the slide has the sans serif proof "P" as well as on frame, a practice that began at Serial No. 1060000. This pistol features the short checkered trigger, spurless checkered hammer, checkered arched mainspring housing with loop, checkered safety, Type II upward slope checkered slide stop, star Keyes brown plastic grips and blued barrel. Left lug stamped "P" and right lug stamped "H S" for High Standard. Magazine has pinned base and is stamped "L" (M.S. Little). This gun remains in near new condition inside and out. The arsenal finish showing minor high edge wear only with razor sharp stamps and edges. Fine bore and action. One of the better surviving Union Switch & Signal pistols. 2,500 - 3,500



**793 - (C) NAZI MARKED WALTHER PPK RZM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PARTY LEADER GRIPS.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PPK  
Serial No. 829787  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The RZM marked PPK's were manufactured in the serial number block 820,000 to 845,000 and this example falls in the first part of the contract. The RZM mark stands for "Reich Justice Ministry" and were all high polish blue guns. This example sports a set of party leader grip which are questionable if they are correct for this gun. Gun retains approximately 80% of the factory original blue finish. Crown N commercial proofs on the chamber, right side of slide and just behind the muzzle on the barrel. Brown finger tab magazine. Comes in a D.R.G.M. Akaholster with an extra magazine. There is a contemporary party leader stamp on the front flap of the holster. 2,500 - 3,500





**794 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1911  
 Serial No. 129526  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to records Springfield Armory sent surplus Colts in May of 1917, having stopped production at serial number 127978. The unused serial numbers were reassigned to Colt where they were used as replacement numbers over the next few years. Serial numbers in this range (128617 - 133186) appear to be Colt made receivers. The slide on left side has the Springfield manufacturers stamp with Ordnance bomb and stamped "MODEL OF 1911 US ARMY". Left side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and bears no inspector stamp. Right side of frame simply has serial number. All parts are typical Colt 1917 era to include long smooth trigger, checkered slide stop and safety, checkered wide spur hammer and flat mainspring housing with loop. The diamond checkered grips are of Colt pattern and not Springfield. Magazine is a blued and tempered pinned base with lanyard. Blued barrel is stamped with the intertwined "HP" used on Colt serial range 210387 to 710000. Frame retains 95% of the original military blue finish. Slide retains approximately 85% blue with balance simply turning soft patina with razor sharp legends. Fine bore and action. This is an unusual hybrid late-war combination Colt-Springfield 1911 with beautiful grips. 2,500 - 3,500



**795 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 SPORTING SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1902  
 Serial No. 5754  
 Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 6"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard issue features royal blue finish, front slide serrations, case colored spur hammer, Colt logo black composite grips, round butt and nickel plated 1884 dated magazine. The grip frame and trigger guard retain approximately 30-40% blue with balance blending grey patina. Balance of gun retains approximately 75-80% of the bright factory blue blending with gun metal grey. Generous amounts of original high polish finish. Light case colors on hammer. Grips are excellent. Fine bore and action. 2,500 - 3,500



**796 - (C) 1939 42 CODE MAUSER LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
 Model: P08  
 Serial No. 4375v  
 Caliber/Bore: 9MM Luger  
 Barrel Length: 4"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "42" and "1939" over the chamber. This is an all matching numbers gun, including both numbered magazines. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original applied blue finish, with just a hint of high edge wear and holster wear. Unnumbered checkered wood grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a WW2 1939 dated holster with some crazing and the top hold down strap is broke. Also included is an eagle 63 loading tool. This is a true Vet bring back. The gun and holster have been personalized by the World War Two Veteran that brought it back. He stamped his initials on the holster and the left and right side of the gun. 2,500 - 3,000



**797 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1911 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 Commercial  
Serial No. C115826  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured immediately after the secession of the first World War, is this fine condition Commercial Model 1911 with all proper early features to include short wide spur checkered hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, long smooth trigger, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard. Blued barrel with polished chamber stamped "SP" at base and "E" on right lug. Proper high polish tempered two tone magazine with pinned base. Slide with 1913 patent date with pony in center and correct period sights. Slide has muzzle wear, fully retains 97% of its original factory blue finish with a smattering of light age freckles. Frame retains at least 95% of its original factory blue with a hint of thinning on straps and a few minor age freckles only. Diamond checkered walnut grips are near mint. Bore and action are as new. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**798 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 310991  
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

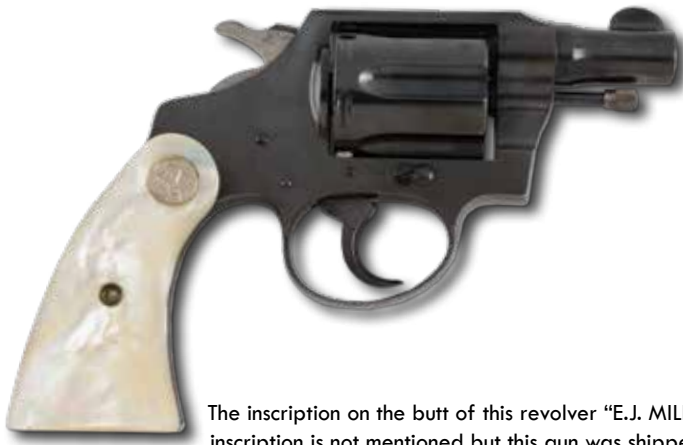
The caliber .38-40 is among the scarcer of the New Service calibers. This is a six shot, double action with factory blue finish and near mint Colt composition black grips with lanyard ring. As to condition this revolver begs no apologies. There is a hint of muzzle wear, some fine line high edge wear and a hint of wear on trigger guard but still retains fully 99% of the original factory blue finish with just a couple of storage freckles on right side of barrel. As new inside and out. Worthy of a box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**799 - (C) DWM 1914 ARTILLERY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1914 Artillery  
Serial No. 4142a  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Parabellum  
Barrel Length: 8"

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for the Imperial German military. This is known as the 1914 artillery luger with a chamber date of 1917. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V fine tune front sight, nine position adjustable fine tune rear sight at rear of barrel, thumb safety marked "Gesichert" in the upper position, extractor marked "Geladen", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. An all matching number gun except the magazine. Wood bottom magazine is numbered 620n. Checkered walnut grips with crisp checkering. Strong bore that shows some wear. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**800 - (C) PRESENTATION PRE-WAR COLT DETECTIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH PEARL GRIPS (1944).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Detective Special  
Serial No. 479264  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The inscription on the butt of this revolver "E.J. MILLER FROM COLT'S EMPLOYEES 8-29-44", according to Colt letter the inscription is not mentioned but this gun was shipped to Edward J. Miller on August 29th, 1944 in a one gun shipment, 2", blued, .38 Special with stocks not listed. It presently wears a pair of rear Mother of Pearl grips with silver medallion. Since the letter does not mention engraving, which was obviously done at Colt prior to shipment and given that the pearl grips fit perfectly, one must assume it was shipped just as it is today. Cylinder shows some light burn, most likely from test fire, but retains virtually all of its original factory blue finish with just a couple of minor storage marks. Pearl grips are near mint. Remains at 99% overall, as new inside and out. Marty Huber notes that the gun was delivered by William Henry, the sales manager at Colt's and a personal friend of his. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**801 - (C) DWM SWISS 1906 CROSS IN SUNBERST LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIS PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1906  
Serial No. 2087i  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the military model 1906 Swiss cross in sunburst lугers. Known as the 1900/06 Swiss. It was manufactured for the Swiss military by DWM. Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue finish with strawed small parts. Features include round pencil barrel, Inverted V front sight V notch rear sight, wide grip safety, Wood checkered grips with crisp checkering, and 7 round detachable wood bottom magazine. "DWM" in scroll on the center toggle link. Extractor is marked "Geladen". All matching numbers. Comes in a 35 dated "UNTER LEHMANN SATTLEROBERWALGEN BERN" brown holster. 2,500 - 3,000



**802 - (C) DWM SWISS MODEL 1906 CROSS IN SHIELD SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1906  
Serial No. 9205  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the police model 1906 Swiss cross in shield lугers. Known as the 1900/06 Swiss Police. Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue finish with strawed small parts. Features include round pencil barrel, Inverted V front sight V notch rear sight, wide grip safety, Wood checkered grips with crisp checkering, and 7 round detachable Swiss style magazine with steel disc inserts. "DWM" in scroll on the center toggle link. Swiss cross in shield over the chamber. Extractor is marked "Geladen". All matching numbers. Comes in a 1907 dated C.PFENNINGER SATTLE-STAFA brown holster. 2,500 - 3,000





**803 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT NEW SERVICE TARGET OLD MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 5021  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt New Service Target serial No. 5021 was shipped August 28th, 1900 with blue finish, 7-1/2" barrel in .44 Russian caliber. There is a work order No. 1230 under left grip and factory rework star stamped on right side of trigger guard. Conjecture would leave one to believe that the changes were made at that time but we have no record of this work. It now wears a 6" .38 Special barrel with a special high undercut front sight, adjustable rear sight and flat top frame. Wears beautiful engraving on frame. Has a specially made wide spur checkered target hammer, checkered trigger, checkered backstrap and walnut Fleur-de-Lis diamond checkered grips. Flat top frame has a gold inlay "AG". There is holster wear on cylinder and muzzle but still retains 90% or better of the reapplied factory type blue finish. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 4,000



**804 - (C) ITHACA MODEL 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca Gun Co. Inc.  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1274962  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Left side of frame is stamped "FJA" (no box) for Frank J. Atwood. There is a "P" stamp at magazine release. Right side of frame has the U.S. Property Army stamp. Left side of slide is stamped "ITHACA GUN CO. INC. ITHACA N.Y.". There is a "P" stamped on top of slide. All correct parts to include: Keyes star stamped brown composite grips, serrated arching mainspring housing with loop, spurless checkered hammer, serrated slide stop and safety, flat top style rear sight with radius corners, has a full blued pinned magazine stamped "R" for Risdon, blued barrel stamped "P" on left lug and "HS" for High Standard on right lug. Aside from the light takedown line and a couple small storage spots, gun is in 98% condition inside and out with arsenal finish. 2,500 - 3,500



**805 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER & BELT (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 616616  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1919 at war's end. This is a standard Colt with the brushed military blue finish. All original with period correct parts to include long smooth trigger, short checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, and diamond checkered walnut grips. Left side of frame has the eagle head stamp with "17" on trigger bow. Hammer channel is stamped "H7". Correct sights. Left side of slide has center pony with "AUGUST 19TH 1913" last patent date. "MODEL OF US ARMY" on right side of slide. Top of blued barrel has the intertwined "HP". Magazine has the five view hole pinned base with lanyard. Flat mainspring housing with lanyard. The grip safety and front grip strap are basically grey patina. Balance of frame retains approximately 80% of the original brushed blue military finish. Slide retains approximately 75% of the brushed blue military finish with most of the flaking on top. Grips are excellent with sharp checkering. Strong rifled bore. A very nice, far above average condition with usual holster and grip wear. It is accompanied by an original Mills web belt, 1918 first aid pouch and kit, 1918 dated web magazine pouch with two extra half tone tempered pinned based magazines (no lanyard), canteen with cover stamped "US" and an original lanyard. All in excellent or better condition. 2,500 - 3,500





**806 - (C) RUSSELL, MAJORS & WADDELL PONY EXPRESS PRESENTATION COLTS - CASED - .45 & .22 SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: A) Peacemaker B) Frontier Scout  
 Serial No. A) PE269-E B) 269E  
 Caliber/Bore: A) .45 B) .22 LR  
 Barrel Length: A) 7 - 1/2" B) 4 - 3/4"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) features full nickel finish, silver medallion two piece walnut grips. Left side of barrel is stamped "Russell, Majors & Waddell Pony Express Presentation Model". Right side of the barrel is stamped "Colt .45 Peacemaker". Backstrap is engraved "Salt Lake City to Fort Laramie". The cylinder that is installed is fluted. This gun comes with two extra cylinders, both of which

are numbered to the gun, both non-fluted. One is engraved with the

founders and pony express rider, the other is engraved with the route starting in St. Joseph, Missouri and ending in Sacramento, California. Gun (B) is a Colt Single Action Frontier Scout. The entire revolver is gold plated with deluxe walnut grips with gold medallions. Right side of the barrel is stamped "Colt Single Action Frontier Scout .22 LR". Both guns remain in unfired condition. This incredible collection was put together by Ed Younger of New Jersey. He purchased the .45 and .22 caliber guns in 1961 and 1962, and includes the original dated permit to purchase with both guns listed by serial numbers, all original applications to the police department and receipts from the Pony Express History & Art Gallery. It also includes the receipts from where he purchased the official medals of the Pony Express Centennial Association; eight medals in a Plexiglas case. He also purchased five original Pony Express 100th Anniversary First Day covers in 1960, the 1960 Centennial Pony Express rider's bible covered in leather in gold on cover "Presented by Russell, Majors & Waddell 1860", and a hard back copy of the Story of the Pony Express issued 1964 and serial numbered to gun with 1,000 copies and signed by Waddell Smith. The medals were purchased on June 25th, 1965 and were printed at the U.S. Mint in Philadelphia (with receipts). Mr. Younger assembled all these items in a custom made oak display case. An impossible to find complete set with all documentation from the original owner. Obviously, due to the date of manufacture, the .45 Colt is an early factory nickel Second Generation. 1,007 of the Pony Express Centennial Scouts in the first year Colt made commemoratives. The Pony Express .45 had 1,004 made in 1964; so to put the set together, a customer had to order each gun three years apart. 2,500 - 3,000



**807 - (C) NAZI MARKED WALTHER 480 CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
 Model: P.38  
 Serial No. 4227  
 Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; Round barrel, dovetailed post front sight and U notch rear sight. Semi-automatic double action with exposed hammer and safety on left side of slide. Brown composite grips with a lanyard loop on left side of handle. Eight round detachable box magazine. Shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. All matching numbers gun with a 359 code magazine. Gun retains approximately 80% of the factory blue applied finish. Comes in cxb 4 marked

black pebble grain flap holster and one aftermarket magazine. One of 6800 made before the code for Walther changed to ac. A scarce and desirable gun. 2,500 - 3,500



**808 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING .38 6" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1905).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Lightning  
Serial No. 156626  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The long barrel Lightning is somewhat of an anomaly because the purpose of this revolver was as a pocket gun, but the 6" barrel made it a holster gun. These long barrel holster Lightnings were very popular with women and men of small stature at the turn of the century on the Western ranches. This example features six shot, double action, blue and case colored finish, and Colt logo black composite bird's head grips. Given these pistols were intended to be worn in a holster, they seldom survived with any condition. The barrel and end of ejector housing have a touch of wear. Cylinder has light high edge wear. Front grip strap is a homogenous blue and brown patina with bright blue showing through. Backstrap is 60% blue mixing with patina. Brilliant blue on top flat. Bright fire blue on all the screws, back of hammer and trigger. 50% case colors on right side that are bright and traces of left side, with the balance simply patterned out to a soft grey. Near mint grips. Indexes like new. Strong, clean rifled bore. A love, high condition example of 6" holster model Colt Lightning revolver. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**809 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY 2ND GENERATION .45 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA 2nd Generation  
Serial No. 42880'sA  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, single action, blue and case colored with black gutta percha grips. Case colors are still brilliant. Never fired with 99.9% finish. Comes in an original black box with proper end label. A total of 9,817 were manufactured in this configuration. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500

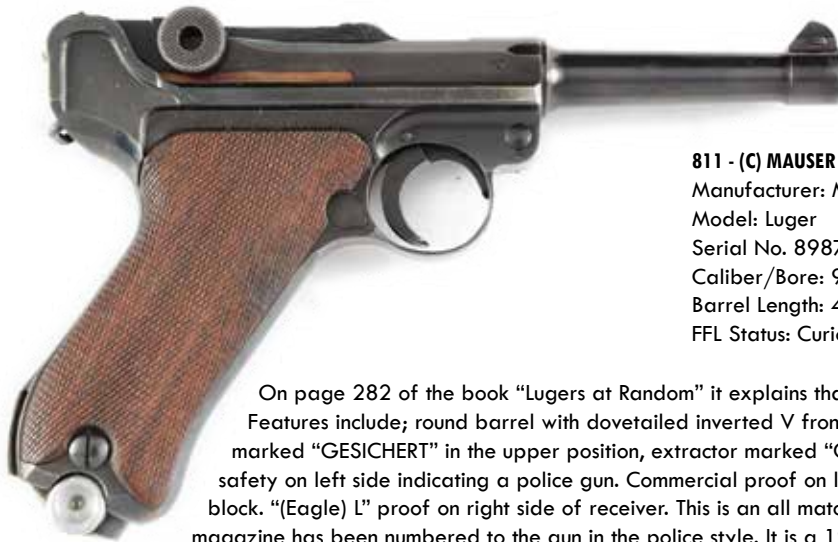
**810 - (C) CASED 1900 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1900 American Eagle  
Serial No. 13309  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4-3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for commercial sales in the United States. This is known as the 1900 American Eagle Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety is unmarked, extractor is the early style, center toggle link marked "DWM" in script and the American Eagle above the chamber. Wide grip safety without a stock lug. Gun has been professionally restored and retains approximately 99% of the non-original applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Checkered walnut with sharp checkering. Nickel magazine with Germany marked wood bottom. Gun is "Germany" marked Comes in a fantastic leather bound contemporary case with an empty reproduction box of DWM ammo, pin punch, loading tool. and cleaning rod. Also in the case are two aftermarket magazines. 2,500 - 3,500







**811 - (C) MAUSER BANNER 1941 DATED POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 8987x  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

On page 282 of the book "Lugers at Random" it explains that this gun was made for certain units in Germany. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "MAUSER", sear safety on left side indicating a police gun. Commercial proof on left side of receiver, front sight base and breach block. "(Eagle) L" proof on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun including both magazines. The extra magazine has been numbered to the gun in the police style. It is a 1934 Simpson contract Schmeisser magazine with an "(eagle) 46" proof on the bottom and an "(eagle) L" proof mark on the right side. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied finish with just a few slight handling marks. Checkered walnut grips. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a World War II holster that has been heavily modified. 2,500 - 3,500

**812 - (C) BOXED REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand Inc.  
Model: 1911A1 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 1015521  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1943. Offered in its original manila Government craft box with matching number in pencil on top and original packing tape; this gun remains as new with dried original cosmoline, green wax paper and two extra wax paper wrapped magazines. Retains virtually all of its arsenal applied military finish. Left side of frame stamped "P" and "FJA" for Frank J. Atwood. Right side of frame stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and "M 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY". Has Ordnance wheel stamped on right rear of frame. Slide is stamped "REMINGTON RAND INC. SYRACUSE N.Y. U.S.A." on left side with "P" stamped on top. Features short checkered trigger, spurless checkered hammer, checkered safety, serrated slide stop and arched mainspring housing with lanyard, and Keyes star stamped brown plastic grips. Blued barrel is stamped "H S" on right lug and "P" on left lug, retaining 99% original blue with near mint bore. Full blued magazine with five view hole and pinned base, stamped "R" for Risdon Manufacture. 2,500 - 3,000



**813 - (C) AS NEW BOXED COLT NEW SERVICE .44-40 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1933).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 336948  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Aside from a ghost drag line, this revolver is new, unfired, 99.9% factory finish and features six shot, double action and Colt black composite grips. It is an interesting variation that Colt used up one of the old straight barrels that had long been replaced by the tapered barrels, obviously pull from leftover parts inventory. Comes in the proper box numbered to gun with proper end label that is chipping. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**814 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1933).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 113011  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This beautiful .380 pistol in virtually as new in the original box showing no signs of any wear. Appears unfired with 100% blue and mint silver medallion checkered walnut grips and mint two tone, tempered magazine. Comes in original box with proper end label numbered to gun with instructions. Box is in excellent condition, even has the original hang tag. Unimprovable. Near flat new. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,000



**815 - (C) COLT COMMERCIAL MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. C119859  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This Commercial Model 1911 is all original, all parts circa 1919 including rounded front sight, flat rear sight with radius corners, checkered slide stop and safety, short wide spur hammer, long smooth trigger, flat mainspring housing with loop, diamond checkered walnut grips and tempered two tone magazine with lanyard. Backstrap has the inscription "CAPTAIN CALHOUN CRAGIN FROM SUMMIT COMPANY NJR 1919". Overall this fine pistol retains 85-90% factory blue. Wear around the muzzle at slide. 60% blue on front grip strap. Grip safety retains approximately 30% blue. There is a 1/2" area of salt and pepper on front grip strap bottom next to grip. Right grip shows more wear than left which would indicate left-handed holster wear, left grip is near mint. Sight and top view of this gun show most of the factory high polish blue finish. Fine bore and action. 2,500 - 3,500



**816 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 345186  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The left side of frame is stamped U.S. Property with eagle head inspector stamp. Left side of slide has the 1913 patent date with pony in center. Right side of slide is stamped Model 1911 of U.S. Army. Has the flat top rear side with beveled corners. Slide has seen little use with slide muzzle wear and just some patches of brown patina from simple flaking and contact with leather. On the frame, the mainspring housing shows flaking while the front grip strap shows some minor age freckling and there are some minor scratches by takedown lever, otherwise 90%+ factory blue finish. The blued barrel has a strong rifle bore and is stamped with the parallel PH stamp visible through port. All correct circa 1918 parts to include: flat top rear sight with beveled corners, long smooth trigger, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, smooth mainspring housing with loop, diamond checkered walnut grips. Sports a two tone tempered pinned base magazine. Far above average example of late war pistol. 2,500 - 3,500



**817 - (C) BOXED SMITH & WESSON 1ST MODEL .22 SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 1st Model Target  
Serial No. 23378  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a First Model single shot target pistol listed as the Single Shot Model of 1891. Made on a revolver type frame with recoil shields on both sides. Has the extended Smith & Wesson logo patent date black composite checkered grips. Front sight is a Paine target blade, pinned in the barrel rib; rear target sight mounted on barrel latch. Features mirror Smith & Wesson royal blue finish with case colored trigger guard and hammer. Manufactured 1893 to 1905. Condition of this pistol is stunning; there is a hint of wear at the inside strap screw, otherwise near new inside and out. Comes in the scarce proper Smith & Wesson type box with proper end label. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**818 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 66 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 66  
Serial No. 9K74093  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Features include class B scroll engraving on a stainless double action revolver. Scroll work is along both sides of the round barrel, on the front of the crane, bottom of trigger guard, along both sides of the action and between the flutes on the cylinder. Ramp front and adjustable rear factory sights. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Smooth walnut target stocks with Smith and Wesson medallions. Comes in the original numbered box with all the paperwork and cleaning kit. 2,500 - 3,000



**819 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911A1 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1934).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1 Commercial  
Serial No. C176934  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This early pre-war features all correct early parts to include short wide spur checkered hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, short checkered trigger, arched checkered mainspring housing with loop, fully checkered walnut grips, blued barrel with polished chamber stamped ".45 AUTO", correct slide markings with proper era sights, and a high polish blued and tempered two toned pinned base magazine stamped "COLT .45 AUTO" at base. Near mint bore. Matching number on slide. Slide retains approximately 97% of its original factory blue with a hint of high edge muzzle and top slide wear. Grip straps, trigger guard and frame retain virtually all of their factory blue finish. Trigger shows evidence of a removed shoe. Grips are near mint. Very nice, high condition, 98% pre-war Colt. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,250 - 3,500





**820 - (C) HIGH CONDITION U.S. COLT MODEL 1878/02 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1900).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878/02  
Serial No. 47314  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

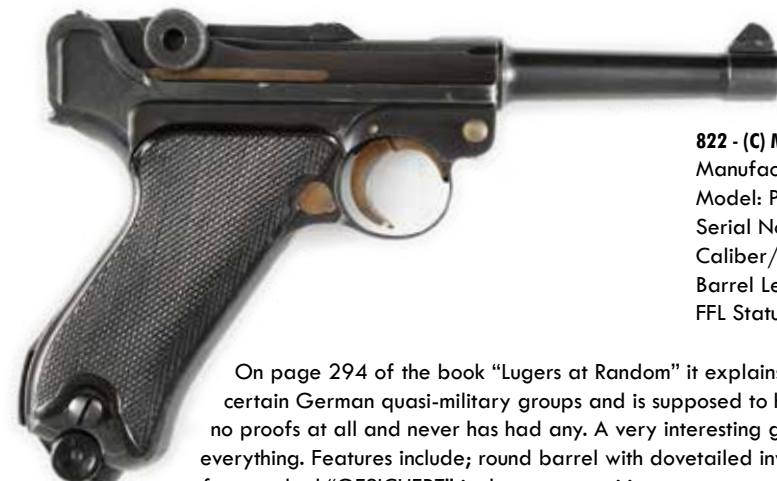
Offered is a first year production of the so-called "Philippine" or "Alaskan" Model whose most distinguishing feature is the oversized trigger and guard. It is fully inspected for the government by Renaldo Carr and his "RAC" initials can be found stamped on the left rear of frame and on back of cylinder. Right side of the frame is stamped "US, 1902 J.T.T." for John T. Thompson. Back of the cylinder has the matching serial number. Gun features six shot, double action, blued finish with fire blued small parts and lanyard ring. Trigger guard retains 35% original blue. High edge wear at muzzle and cylinder with some scattered age spots on right side of frame; but still fully retains 90% of the original bright Colt factory royal blue finish with near mint Colt black composite bird's head grips. The screws, trigger and hammer retain the majority of their Nitro fire blue finish. Even the straps have the majority of the original blue with a bit of patina showing through on backstrap. Gun indexes and locks up correctly both single and double action. Bore is near mint. An extremely fine, all original Colt that saw most of its use in the Philippines fighting at the turn of the century. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,250 - 3,500



**821 - (C) SWISS WAFFENFABRIK BERN MODEL 06/29 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern  
Model: 06/29  
Serial No. P26078  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the commercial or P prefix model 06/29 Swiss Bern lugers. This one was made in 1942 and retains approximately 90% of the original factory applied finish. Features include Round barrel, Inverted V front sight U notch rear sight Grip safety, black plastic grips, 7 round detachable magazine and straight front grip strap. Cross in shield on the center toggle link. All matching numbers. Bern manufactured these to help offset the cost of the military contract. Comes in an unmarked Swiss style holster. 2,250 - 22,750



**822 - (C) MAUSER BANNER 42 DATE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P-08  
Serial No. 9046w  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

On page 294 of the book "Lugers at Random" it explains that this gun was made for contract sales as well as sales to certain German quasi-military groups and is supposed to have either commercial or military type proofs. This Luger has no proofs at all and never has had any. A very interesting gun knowing that the Germans were fanatical about proofing everything. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "MAUSER", P-08 on left side of frame. This is an all matching numbers gun. Magazine is an FXO with black plastic bottom. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied finish with just a few slight handling marks. Black molded plastic grips. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 2,000 - 3,000



**823 - (C) CASED COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER .38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 46943  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1926. Standard features; blue finish, semi auto magazine fed, case colored spur hammer, standard sights, Colt gutta- percha grips. Fine bore and action. Magazine stamped "PKT Colt 38 Cal.". There is a hint of muzzle wear and a few small storage marks but it retains fully 90% or better Colt factory original blue finish. A really fine example of a Colt Pocket Hammer model. Pistol is housed in a French fitted leather covered display case. 2,000 - 2,500



**824 - (C) MAUSER K DATE S/42 CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 7090  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is the early "K" or 1934 chamber date. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42" with a gothic S, correct "B90 and B91" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun including the magazine and grips. Gun retains approximately 98% of the aftermarket applied finish with just a bit of high edge wear and holster wear. Small parts have been restrawed. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A rare and hard to find in any condition. 2,000 - 3,000



**825 - (C) REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand Inc.  
Model: 1911A1 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 2448012  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured last year of war production, 1945. Left side of frame is stamped "FJA" for Frank J. Atwood and "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 U.S. ARMY" on right side. Right side rear of frame has Ordnance wheel with exposed raw steel indicating original finish. Left side of slide is stamped "REMINGTON RAND INC SYRACUSE NY USA". Features serrated slide stop, checkered safety, short checkered spurless hammer, Keyes star stamped brown plastic grips, blued barrel with proof "P" on left and "H S" on right for High Standard (correct for Remington). Blued magazine is stamped with an "S" for Scovill with five view holes, pinned base and brushed blue finish. This gun remains in near new condition inside and out, retaining 99% original arsenal finish with a couple of minor storage marks. Fine bore and action. Far above average World War II Remington. 2,000 - 2,500



**826 - (C) NEAR NEW PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN 1ST SERIES MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1939).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman 1st Series Match Target  
Serial No. MT5896  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The First Model Match Target was only manufactured from 1938 to 1944 with approximately 15,100 made. Features a distinctive slab side barrel stamped "MATCH TARGET" with target on left side and the unique and beautifully streamlined checkered walnut grips with Colt silver medallions and extended base, referred to by collectors as "elephant ears". Other features include matte finish top (non-glare), highly polished Colt blue sides, high adjustable front sight, fine tuned adjustable target rear sight and serrated trigger. Magazine is a pre-war tempered two-tone that is stamped "MATCH TARGET MOD" in near mint condition. With a mere wisp of muzzle wear, retaining 99.9% of the beautiful Colt factory original finish. The grips, which are highly fragile, are in near mint condition with no cracks and razor sharp checkering. Near new inside and out. Includes original instructions. Worthy of a box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**827 - (C) ITHACA MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca Gun Co., Inc.  
Model: 1911A1 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 1841320  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1944. A total of 60,000 Ithacas were manufactured under Colt patent for the U.S. Government. Left side of frame has the "FJA" inspector stamp for Frank J. Atwood, proof "P" and "J" on trigger bow. Right side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M 1911 A1 US ARMY" and a "2" on trigger bow. Rear right of frame stamped with Ordnance circle with raw steel showing (original finish). All serrated small parts to include slide stop, safety, short spurless hammer and arched mainspring housing. Keyes stamped brown plastic grips. Left side of slide is stamped "ITHACA GUN CO. INC. ITHACA NY". Top of slide is stamped with sans serif "P". Blued barrel is a properly stamped "H S" High Standard on right lug and "P" on left lug. Has a five view hole, pinned base, blued magazine stamped "S" for Scovill. Gun is in near new condition inside and out, retaining 97% original arsenal applied finish. Sharp legends and edges. Fine bore and action. 2,000 - 3,000

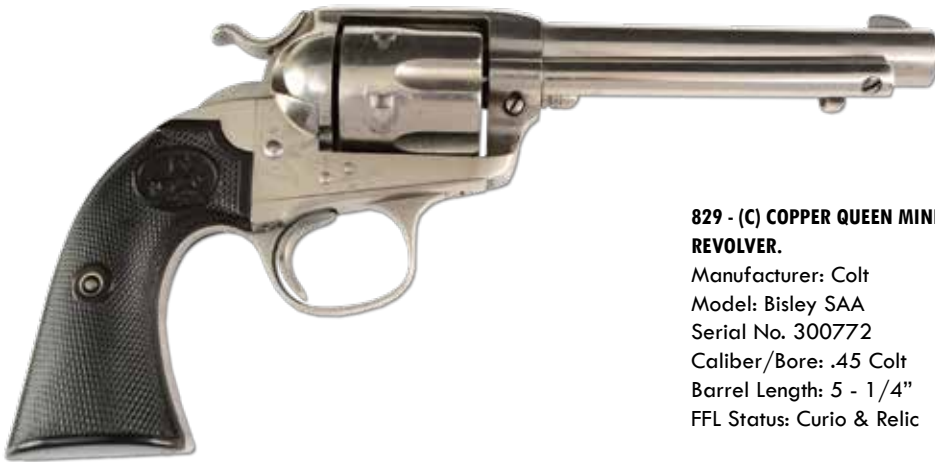


**828 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY 1ST GENERATION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA 1st Generation  
Serial No. 234766  
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1902. Standard catalog item featuring six shot, single action, blue and case colored finish, and black rubber grips. This revolver is all original and all matching. Basically overall a grey gun with age freckling, flashes of factory blue, untouched razor sharp legends and an unmessed with front sight. Original grips are not numbered and have worn checkering, smooth in spots. Indexes properly and locks up tight. Strong, clean rifled bore. 2,000 - 2,500





**829 - (C) COPPER QUEEN MINE NICKEL COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley SAA  
Serial No. 300772  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the factory letter, this was a single gun shipment shipped on January 21st, 1909 to the Copper Queen Store of the famed Copper Queen Mine in the Arizona Territory town of Douglas, care of Phelps, Dodge & Company. It remains in that configuration with the exception that it was period fully nickel plated, retaining approximately 90% of the period nickel with sharp edges and legends. Rubber grips are replacements and not numbered. Screw heads are excellent. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean bore. This was one of only five Bisley Models sent to the Copper Queen Mines. 2,000 - 3,000



**830 - (C) NAZI MARKED G DATED MAUSER S/42 CODE LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger P.08  
Serial No. 3013d  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is the early "G" or 1935 chamber date that all the parts are rust blue and straw color small parts. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42" and correct "(eagle) 211" and "B92" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine and grips. The magazine is later tin with aluminum bottom that is marked "8420d +". Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied finish with just a bit of high edge wear and holster wear. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering are probably field replacements. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 2,000 - 2,500



**831 - (C) WALTHER HP MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: HP  
Serial No. 2300  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; Round barrel, dovetailed post front sight and U notch rear sight. Semi-automatic double action with exposed hammer and safety on left side of slide. Black composite grips with a lanyard loop on left side of handle. Eight round detachable box magazine. Shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. All matching numbers gun with a matching numbered magazine. Gun retains approximately 80% of the factory high polish blue applied finish. Eagle N commercial proof on right side of receiver. Walther banner logo on left side. "WAFFENFABRIK WALTHER, ZELLA-MEHLIS (THUR) WALTHER.S PATENT CAL. 9m/m" is on the left side of receiver. 2,000 - 3,000



**832 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 94863  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard early pre-World War I issue. Left side of slide has the 1913 patent date with pony at rear. Right side of slide is stamped "MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY". Left side of frame has the "WGP" of Walter Penfield (1911-1914). Has a replaced blued barrel, simply stamped "J" on toggle. Frame has all correct small checkered parts. Features wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, long smooth trigger, proper era front and rear sights. Frame retains approximately 70% of the period blue. Straps are grey. Slide has similar blue appearance to frame which would indicate it was redone at one time as well. Magazine is a later style pinned and tempered replacement. Excellent diamond checkered walnut grips. Fine bore and action. Very nice example of a third year production. 2,000 - 2,500



**833 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1908 .380 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1931).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 105154  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features blued finish, proper near mint two tone tempered magazine and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Pistol has a hint of high edge muzzle slide wear. Still retains 98-99% original factory finish. Near new inside and out in original box with instructions. Box has proper end label and is numbered to gun on bottom in pencil. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**834 - (C) NICKEL COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1903).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902  
Serial No. 14144  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This early long slide military model features the "screen door" front slide checkering and round knurled hammer with a square butt and military lanyard. This fine pistol was expertly nickel plated to factory quality, retaining razor sharp legends and sharp edges; including hammer, trigger and lanyard. The magazine is dated 1884 and it too was nickel plated. Now sports a pair of period, real Mother of Pearl grips. Fine action and near mint bore. Beautiful early, non-factory, after market nickel long slide. 2,000 - 2,500



**835 - (C) COLT SERVICE ACE .22 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1945).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Service Model Ace  
Serial No. SM12568  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These were manufactured between 1935-45 (13,800). Right side of slide is stamped "COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE". Left side of frame has the "JSB" inspector stamp for John Begley. Right side of frame has Ordnance wheel. Features Army matte parkerized finish, high profile front sight, adjustable target rear sight, serrated arching mainspring housing, checkered spurless hammer, short checkered trigger, serrated slide stop, checkered safety and Keyes diamond checkered composite grips. Proper barrel. Magazine stamped "COLT CAL. 22 LR". Slide has distinct temper line. Frame retains approximately 95% original parkerized finish with some storage marks on front grip strap and minor high edge wear. Fine bore and action. 2,000 - 2,500



**836 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 511587  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard late World War I production features full smooth trigger, wide spur checkered hammer, checkered safety and slide stop, and smooth flat mainspring housing with loop. Left side of frame has the eagle inspector stamp Type I and stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Left side of slide has 1913 patent date with center pony. "MODEL OF 1911 US ARMY" on right side of slide. Has the two tone tempered pinned base magazine. The blued barrel has the intertwined "HP" sans serifs stamp used from serial number 425001 to 710000. Frame retains a homogenous mix of blue-brown soft blending patina. Slide retains approximately 85-90% of the matte blue finish with muzzle and light high edge wear. Razor sharp legends. Fine, strong bore with light frosting. Fine action. Very clean, untouched World War I Colt. 2,000 - 3,000



**837 - (C) REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1944).**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1994666  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard mid-war features "FJA" inspector stamp for Frank Atwood on left side of frame. Right side of frame is stamped with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY" with Ordnance wheel. "P" near magazine release and on top of barrel. Features short checkered trigger, serrated slide stop, checkered safety, checkered spurless hammer, serrated arching mainspring housing with loop and blued High Standard barrel. Left side of slide has a "REMINGTON RAND" stamp. Slide has two tone temper line. Sports a pair of Keyes brown composite grips and a blued pinned base magazine. Gun shows light wear only to include high edge wear and a light drag line. At least 95% overall of the original arsenal finish. Fine bore with light frosting. 2,000 - 2,500





**838 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1942).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 797099  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features "UNITED STATES PROPERTY MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY" on right side of frame and plain back hollow Keyes-type grips. Left side of frame has the "WB" inspector stamp for Waldemar Broberg (November 1941 - June 1942). Top of slide is stamped with "P". Left side of slide has 1913 date with pony in center. Features short checkered trigger, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered arched mainspring housing with loop, checkered slide stop and safety, pinned blued magazine. Barrel is stamped "COLT .45 AUTO" with "P" on left lug and a near mint bore. Frame has matching number. High edge muzzle wear, still retains 97% of the two tone matte slide finish with distinctive temper line, as does frame. Fine action. Overall a very nice, high condition, original, early World War II Colt. 2,000 - 2,500



**839 - (C) NEAR NEW REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1944).**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1999504  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Typical mid-war Remington Rand stamped with maker on left side of slide. "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY" on right side of frame along with Ordnance wheel with raw metal showing though (proper). Features serrated slide stop, checkered safety, checkered spurless hammer, checkered short trigger, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop, Keyes marked brown composite grips and pinned base blued magazine. "FJA" (Frank Atwood) inspector stamp on left side. "P" at magazine release and top of slide. High Standard marked barrel; bore has some light frosting. Pistol has seen very little use; retains 98% of its original matte green GI finish. Left grip has one ding. Nearly unimproveable Remington Rand dating to mid-war with very light takedown line and virtually no wear on straps. 2,000 - 3,000



**840 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 221547  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard late-war U.S. Army pistol that features all correct era parts to include long smooth trigger, wide spur checkered hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, flat mainspring housing with loop, diamond checkered walnut grips, blued and pinned tempered magazine and correct era sights. 1913 patent date slide with pony at rear, used from 20001 to 285000. Left side of frame has inspector stamp "GHS" for Gilbert Stewart (1915-1918) with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Right side of slide is stamped with "MODEL OF 1911 US ARMY". Blued barrel is stamped with "PH" sans serifs in line with bore (110001 to 425000). Gun retains approximately 70% original Colt military blue finish with the balance simply mixing to a soft blue-brown patina. Grips are excellent. Fine action and strong bore. Very handsome, untouched late-war example. 2,000 - 3,000



**841 - (C) HIGH CONDITION REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1380037  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard mid-war features "FJA" inspector stamp for Frank Atwood on left side of frame. Right side of frame is stamped with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY" with Ordnance wheel. "P" near magazine release and on top of barrel. Features short checkered trigger, serrated slide stop, checkered safety, checkered spurless hammer, serrated arched mainspring house with loop and blued High Standard barrel. Left side of slide has a "REMINGTON RAND" stamp. Slide has two tone temper line. Sports a pair of Keyes brown composite grips and a parkerized pinned base magazine. Gun shows little to no wear, near new inside and out. Retains nearly all of the factory applied military finish. Fine bore and action. 2,000 - 2,500



**842 - (M) SEMMERLING LM4 SLIDE ACTION POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Semmerling  
Model: LM4  
Serial No. 234  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Less than 600 LM4 pistols were manufactured between 1977 and 1982. At the time, it was the smallest .45 ACP repeater available with a four shot magazine, slide was worked manually, extremely high quality and hand-fitted. This example sports the matte blue finish with polished sides with walnut grips. As new condition inside and out. Comes with a holster and two extra magazines. Needs two grip screws for right grip. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**843 - (M) SEMMERLING LM4 SLIDE ACTION POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Semmerling  
Model: LM4  
Serial No. 479  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Less than 600 LM4 pistols were manufactured between 1977 and 1982. At the time, it was the smallest .45 ACP repeater available with a four shot magazine, slide was worked manually, extremely high quality and hand-fitted. This example sports the matte blue finish with black composite grips. As new condition inside and out. Comes with a holster and an extra pair of wood grips. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**844 - (M) SEMMERLING LM4 FACTORY CHROME SLIDE ACTION POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Semmerling  
Model: LM4  
Serial No. 101  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Less than 600 LM4 pistols were manufactured between 1977 and 1982. At the time, it was the smallest .45 ACP repeater available with a four shot magazine, slide was worked manually, extremely high quality and hand-fitted. This example sports factory chrome with wood grips. As new condition inside and out. Comes with a holster and an extra pair of wood grips. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**845 - (M) SEMMERLING LM4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Semmerling  
Model: LM4  
Serial No. 440  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Less than 600 LM4 pistols were manufactured between 1977 and 1982. At the time, it was the smallest .45 ACP repeater available with a four shot magazine, slide was worked manually, extremely high quality and hand-fitted. This example sports the military matte blue finish high polish blue sides and plastic grips. Matte finish has some minor age freckling. Comes with a holster and an extra wood grips. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**846 - (M) SEMMERLING LM4 CUT-A-WAY SLIDE ACTION POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Semmerling  
Model: LM4  
Serial No. 474R  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Less than 600 LM4 pistols were manufactured between 1977 and 1982. At the time, it was the smallest .45 ACP repeater available with a four shot magazine, slide was worked manually, extremely high quality and hand-fitted. This example sports the matte blue finish with black composite grips. As new condition inside and out. This interesting pistol has the frame cut-a-way on both sides with those areas painted in red. Uncut extra frame sideplates, extra grips and a bag of assorted small parts. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. 2,000 - 3,000





**847 - (M) SEMMERLING LM4 SLIDE ACTION POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Semmerling  
Model: LM4  
Serial No. 30  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Less than 600 LM4 pistols were manufactured between 1977 and 1982. At the time, it was the smallest .45 ACP repeater available with a four shot magazine, slide was worked manually, extremely high quality and hand-fitted. This example sports the military matte blue finish high polish blue sides and wood grips. Matte finish has some minor age freckling. Comes with a holster and an extra magazine. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**848 - (M) SEMMERLING LM4 NICKEL SLIDE ACTION POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Semmerling  
Model: LM4  
Serial No. 200A  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Less than 600 LM4 pistols were manufactured between 1977 and 1982. At the time, it was the smallest .45 ACP repeater available with a four shot magazine, slide was worked manually, extremely high quality and hand-fitted. This example sports nickel finish with black composite grips. As new condition inside and out. Comes with a holster and an extra pair of wood grips. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**849 - (C) HIGH CONDITION REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1959223  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1944. Typical mid-war Remington Rand stamped with maker on left side of slide. "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY" on right side of frame along with Ordnance wheel. Features serrated slide stop, checkered safety, checkered spurless hammer, checkered short trigger, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop, Keyes marked brown composite grips and pinned base parkerized magazine. "FJA" (Frank Atwood) inspector stamp on left side. "P" at magazine release and top of slide. High Standard marked blued barrel; bore is excellent. Pistol has seen very little use; retains 98% of its original matte green GI finish. Grips are near mint. Nearly unimproveable Remington Rand dating to mid-war with very light takedown line and virtually no wear on straps. 2,000 - 3,000



**850 - (C) REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911 A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1911 A1  
Serial No. 1342066  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1943. Standard Remington World War II issue pistol with military matte finish. Right side of frame has Ordnance wheel stamp. Left side of slide stamped "REMINGTON RAND INC.". Left side of frame has the "FJA" Frank Atwood stamp. Sports short checkered trigger, brown Keyes-type grips, checkered hammer, checkered safety, serrated slide stop, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop, blued High Standard marked barrel with excellent bore. 98% original finish with light high edge wear only. Comes with February 16th, 1944 dated shipping ticket from Newport News Quartermaster, listing gun by serial number. Overall a high condition Remington Rand mid-war U.S. pistol with shipping ledger. 2,000 - 2,500



**851 - (C) COLT COMMERCIAL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1915).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. C19826  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a high condition factory blue Colt 1911 Commercial that features all early parts including short checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, long smooth trigger, flat mainspring housing with lanyard, diamond checkered walnut grips, slide with pony at left rear, beveled edge rear sight, small front sight, blued barrel with "J" on left lug, and polished blue base lanyard ring magazine. Frame retains 95% original factory blue. Mainspring housing is a blue-brown patina. Slide has light muzzle wear and high edge wear. Slide is not numbered and has a few scattered storage marks and freckles. Front grip strap retains 95% original factory blue. Near mint bore. Overall a nice, high condition early commercial. 2,000 - 3,000



**852 - (C) GERMAN DWM MODEL 1914 ARTILLERY P.08 LUGER PISTOL DATED 1916.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1914  
Serial No. 5481  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 90% original finish overall with finish wear to the high points. All markings are clear. Dated 1916 above the chamber. Fine tune adjustment screw on both the front and rear sights. All numbers are matching. The wood bottom magazine is unmarked. Bore is fine with strong rifling. This gun is packed with cosmoline, so the action is sluggish, but in good mechanical order. 2,000 - 3,000



**853 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL (1921).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer  
Serial No. 44748  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4.25"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard issue Colt Pocket Hammer with spur hammer, round butt, "COLT" stamped magazine that sports a pair of the thickest and most iridescent Colt silver medallion Mother of Pearl grips. Aside from some high edge slide wear, light muzzle wear and a bit of thinning on grip strap, gun retains 95% or better original Colt blue, and hammer retains virtually all case colors. Near mint bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**854 - (C) STEVENS LOD NO,36/ STEVENS MODEL 35 OFF HAND/STEVENS POCKET PISTOL**

Manufacturer: J. Stevens A. & T. Co.  
Model: 35  
Serial No. 32277  
Caliber/Bore: .22LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Stevens Lord No,36 2nd issue with two line address serial number 1535, 10 inch part round barrel with nickel frame and two piece fine checkered walnut grips. Firing pin in frame with bushing. Outstanding condition with 80% thinning blue finish on barrel with wear at muzzle.

Nickel finish is excellent with slight flecking at bottom of front hinge area. Bore is good with strong rifling and corrosion in grooves. Grips are very fine with most all varnish remaining and crisp checkering. High polish blue on hammer and trigger is very fine with most remaining. Stevens Model 35 cal, 22 LR with 6 inch part round barrel. Blue finished barrel with nickel finished frame and varnished two piece walnut grips. Serial number 32277. Exceptional condition with over 80% of the rust blue finish remaining with loss at muzzle and slight thinning. Nickel frame is superb with virtually all finish intact with just a trace of edge wear. Grips are equally fine. Bore is bright and shiny with good rifling. Firing pin mounted in frame with out bushing. An outstanding example. Stevens Pocket pistol with 3 1/2 inch part round barrel cal. 22 RF. Two line barrel address with 1864 Pat, date. Firing pin part of hammer not mounted on frame. Nickel finished with two piece varnished walnut grips. Excellent condition with fine bore and crisp mechanics. Most all fire blue remains on hammer and trigger. serial number 5599. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**855 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT NEW SERVICE 7-1/2" .45 CALIBER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1931).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 332015  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 7.5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish, Colt silver medallion checkered walnut grips and lanyard ring. This fine large frame revolver remains in near new condition inside and out. Aside from a light drag line, revolver remains in almost unfired condition, retaining 99% of the original Colt factory blue; even the lanyard rings retains all of the case colors. Near mint grips. Near mint bore and action. Surviving condition of this New Service warrants a box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000





**856 - (C) DWM LUGER MODEL 1923 SAFE/LOADED SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1923  
Serial No. 91423  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 3-7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

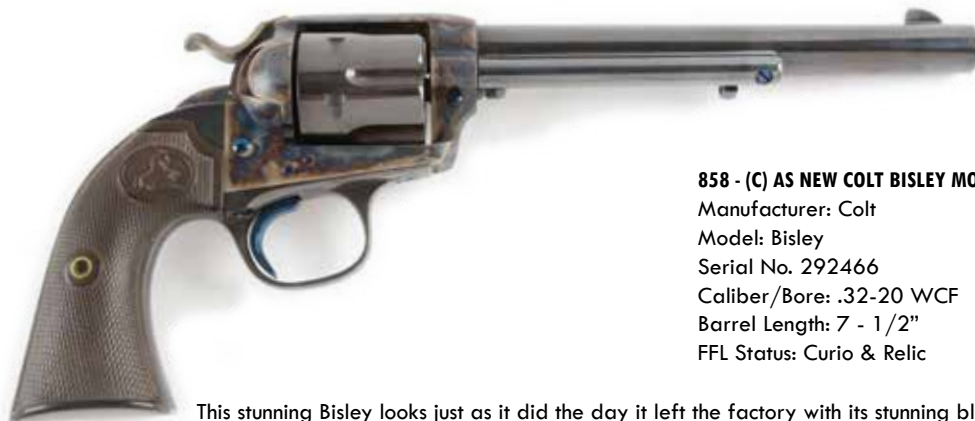
Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for sale in the United States. This is known as the 1923 Safe and Loaded. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "Safe" in the upper position, extractor marked "Loaded", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Gun retains approximately 90% of the original factory applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Checkered walnut grips show some wear. Wood bottom magazine. A hard gun to find in any condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**857 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT NEW SERVICE 7-1/2" .45 CALIBER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 310077  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish, Colt logo black composite grips and lanyard ring. This fine large frame revolver remains in near new condition inside and out. Aside from a light drag line, revolver remains in almost unfired condition, retaining 99% of the original Colt factory blue. Near mint grips. Near mint bore and action. Surviving condition of this New Service warrants a box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**858 - (C) AS NEW COLT BISLEY MODEL .32 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1907)**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley  
Serial No. 292466  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This stunning Bisley looks just as it did the day it left the factory with its stunning blue and case colored finish, near mint Colt black composite grips, fire blue trigger and screws, and case colored hammer. Gun shows virtually no exterior wear of any kind with all the fire blue on screws and trigger guard. There is not even a hint of wear anywhere and is one of the finest jobs of a full factory style restoration one could expect to find, with the quality of work on par with Colt during the era. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong bore. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**859 - (C) GERMAN DWM 1917 DATED ARTILLARY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: P.08 Luger  
Serial No. 4056f  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken Co. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, fine tune eight position rear sight on the rear of the barrel, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. These guns came with a stock and holster assembly. They were issued to units that needed a carbine type weapon. The extractor is mismatched. Fair bore showing some frosting. Gun retains approximately 85% of the original factory applied blue finish. Front and rear straps are thinning. Shows normal use. Checkered wood grips. Nice un-numbered wood bottom magazine. 2,000 - 2,500



**860 - (C) GERMAN DWM POLICE LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: P.08 Luger  
Serial No. 8908g  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken Co. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Crown N proofed. Sear safety is present. Frame is drilled for magazine block that is not installed. Left grip is cut for magazine block. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied blue finish. Strawed small parts. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in an original world war two police holster manufactured by A.FISCHER BERLIN 1939. Holster has been cut for easy access. 2,000 - 2,500



**861 - (C) SWISS WAFFENFABRIK BERN 06/24 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern  
Model: 06/24  
Serial No. 25019  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the military model 06/24 Swiss Bern lugsers. This one was made in 1923 and retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue finish with strawed small parts. Features include Round barrel, Inverted V front sight V notch rear sight Grip safety, Wood checkered grips with borders, and 7 round detachable Swiss style magazine. "WAFFENFABRIK BERN" on the center toggle link. All matching numbers. This was the first model of luger that was made in Switzerland. Comes in a "NIKLAUS RUDALF 26" holster. 2,000 - 2,500



**862 - (C) SWISS WAFFENFABRIK BERN 06/24 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern

Model: 06/24

Serial No. 22617

Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the military model 06/24 Swiss Bern lugs. This one was made in 1923 and retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue finish with strawed small parts. Features include Round barrel, Inverted V front sight V notch rear sight Grip safety, Wood checkered grips with borders, and 7 round detachable Swiss style magazine. "WAFFENFABRIK BERN" on the center toggle link. All matching numbers. This was the first model of luger that was made in Switzerland. Comes in a "K.LEUCH" holster. Gun is import marked. 2,000 - 2,500



**863 - (C) GERMAN DWM 1917 DATED P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: P.08 Luger

Serial No. 7839g

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for the Imperial German military. This is known as the 1914 artillery luger with a chamber date of 1917. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, nine position adjustable fine tune rear sight at rear of barrel, thumb safety marked "Gesichert" in the upper position, extractor marked "Geladen", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. An all matching number gun except the magazine. Wood bottom magazine is numbered 5757a+. Checkered walnut grips. Strong bore that shows some wear. Comes with a reproduction holster, cleaning rod and stock. 2,000 - 3,000



**864 - (C) 1918 DATED ARTILLARY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM

Model: Artillery

Serial No. 5349a

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for the Imperial German military. This is known as the 1914 artillery luger with a chamber date of 1918. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, nine position adjustable rear sight at rear of barrel, thumb safety marked "Gesichert" in the upper position, extractor marked "Geladen", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Gun has been professionally restored and retains approximately 98% of the non-original applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. An all matching number gun except the magazine. Wood bottom magazine is unnumbered. Checkered walnut grips. Strong bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes with a reproduction holster, cleaning rod and stock. 2,000 - 3,000

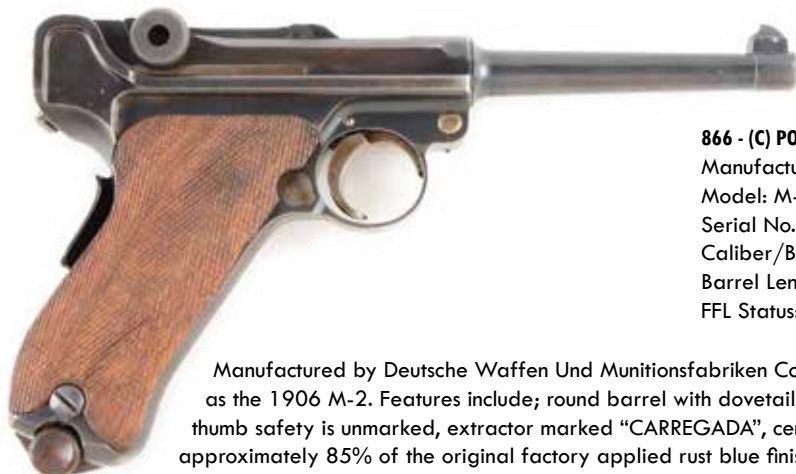




**865 - (C) 1906 COMMERCIAL, SAFETY MARKED LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1906 Commercial  
Serial No. 26190  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for commercial sales in Germany and elsewhere. This is known as the 1906 commercial safety marked. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "Gesichert" in the lower position, extractor marked "Geladen" on left side, center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Wide grip safety without a stock lug. Gun retains approximately 92% of the non-original applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Checkered walnut grips show some wear. Nickel magazine with blank Wood bottom. According to the book Luger's at Random on page 94. It was a left over Navy frame that had not been altered. Only about 750 of these were produced. This one has a German retailer mark on the right side of the frame "GENSCHOW&CO. BERLIN". Geco is a registered trade name of Genschow. Currently a manufacturer of ammunition. It also has a six inch pencil barrel that was probably added at the retailer. A hard gun to find in any condition. Comes in a modern Navy style holster with loading tool. 2,000 - 3,000



**866 - (C) PORTUGUESE M-2 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: M-2  
Serial No. 2433  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4-3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

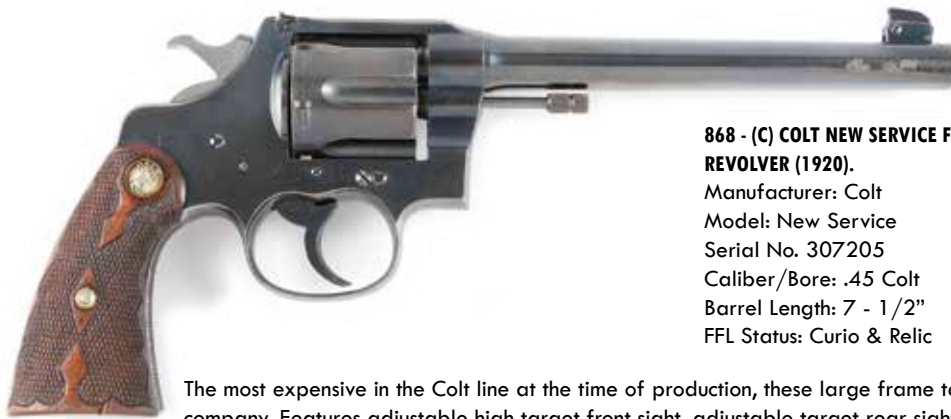
Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for contract sales to the Portuguese military. This is known as the 1906 M-2. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety is unmarked, extractor marked "CARREGADA", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Gun retains approximately 85% of the original factory applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Checkered walnut grips show some wear. Wood bottom magazine with correct circle with a triangle stamped on it. The Portuguese military bought 5000 of these between 1908 and 1910. They have the M-2 crest above the chamber for Manuel II. Comes with the correct black Portuguese holster. A great representative piece. 2,000 - 3,000

**867 - (C) CASED ALPHABET LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1920 Commercial  
Serial No. 1193n  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for commercial sales. This is known as the 1920 commercial or alphabet luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "Gesichert" in the upper position, extractor marked "Geladen", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Gun retains approximately 99% of the original factory applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Checkered walnut grips are sharp and crisp. Wood bottom magazine with Germany stamped on it. Comes in a Huey case with extra magazine, box of ammo, loading tool and extra wood magazine bottom. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000





**868 - (C) COLT NEW SERVICE FLAT TOP .45 CALIBER DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 307205  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The most expensive in the Colt line at the time of production, these large frame target revolvers were the Cadillac of the Colt company. Features adjustable high target front sight, adjustable target rear sight, flat top frame, tapered barrel, six shot, double action, checkered trigger, checkered backstrap with the incredibly handsome deep relief silver medallion diamond checkered walnut Fleur-de-Lis grips. The right side of the barrel has a couple of spots 1-1/2" from muzzle with some light muzzle wear as well. Cylinder blue is starting to thin with high edge wear and drag line. There is some thinning on rear grip hump. Indexes and locks up like new with mirror bore. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**869 - (C) BOXED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY 2ND GENERATION FACTORY NICKEL .38 REVOLVER (1959).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA 2nd Generation  
Serial No. 27348SA  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features full factory nickel finish, six shot, single action, and Colt black composite grips. Never fired with a light drag line. Comes in an original proper black box with correct end label and instructions. Box has lots of tape repairs. A total of 242 nickel Second Generation Single Action Armies were manufactured between 1956 and 1974, making this the seventh rarest combination. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**870 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 U.S. GENERAL OFFICER SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL (1942).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 563585  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The General Officers Model was simply a dark, parkerized Colt pocket hammerless with checkered walnut grips with silver medallion that was issued to officers above the rank of lieutenant. This is an interesting example in that it was sent to England and bears all the tonnage markings on barrel, "BNP" crown markings on right side of slide and frame, frame marking directly below "U.S. PROPERTY" with crossed swords, left side of frame has the arsenal crossed cannons. This pistol is in near new condition inside and out. Shows no use aside from some normal storage marks. It is also housed in a matching number original manila box with serial number written on top and bottom. Includes wax paper, instruction booklet and receipt dated 1977 listing this gun by serial number, sold for \$225 plus \$2.50 shipping. A strong example of an early war production British shipped General Officers pistol in unfired condition in original box. 2,000 - 3,000



**871 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911A1 LEND LEASE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1944).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 1654830  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made at the Colt factory for export to England, the right side of the frame has the crossed cannons cartouche along with two British proofs marks and stamped "NOT ENGLISH MAKE". Left side of the frame is stamped "GHD" for inspector Guy Dewey and proof "P". Left side of slide has the 1913 patent date with pony in center. Top of slide has a "P". Right side of slide is stamped "NOT ENGLISH MAKE" with British proof, also stamped "RELEASE BRITISH GOVT 1952" which is the rear that it was repatriated back to the United States. Features the dark matte parkerized type finish and Keyes type brown World War II plastic grips. Mix of parts to include short checkered wide spur hammer, checkered safety, checkered slide stop, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop, short checkered trigger. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT 45 AUTO" with "P" on lug. Right side of barrel is stamped "NOT ENGLISH MAKE" with three British proofs. Retains approximately 97-98% of the arsenal applied finish with the usual minor storage marks. Fine bore and action. 2,000 - 2,500



**872 - (C) COLT PYTHON 2-1/2" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1963).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. 29004  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is an extremely nice and early pre-letter 2-1/2" Python. Feature vent rib, full underlug, target rear sight, matt finish top strap, high polish blue finish, six shot, double action, target hammer and silver medallion Micarta faux ivory grips. Gun shows light drag line, a hint of muzzle wear and a couple of light storage marks. 99% of the original finish intact. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. 2,000 - 2,500



**873 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1945).**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 2443556  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a standard late-war production Remington Rand 1911A1. Left side of frame has the crossed cannons and "FJA" inspector stamp with no box for Frank Atwood. There is a proof "P" next to magazine release. Right side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY MODEL 1911A1 US ARMY" with serial number. Left side of slide is stamped "REMINGTON RAND INC SYRACUSE NY USA". Top of slide has proof "P" near rear sight. Other features include Keyes star stamped brown composite grips, short checkered trigger, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop, checkered hammer with no spur, checkered safety, serrated slide stop. The blued barrel has the "HS" High Standard proof on right lug and "P" on left. Magazine has the "L" stamp for M.S. Little Manufacturing Company and "TYPE 4D". Retains nearly all of the arsenal parkerized finish. Fine bore and action. 2,000 - 2,500





**874 - (C) U.S. COLT MODEL 1903 .32 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC OFFICER'S PISTOL (1942).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 561687  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pistol is finished in the original Colt blue finish with silver medallion checkered walnut grips, full blued magazine with properly marked base. Right side of the frame is marked "US PROPERTY" and there are no other military markings. According to John W. Brunner in the book "The Colt Pocket Hammerless Automatic Pistols II" on page 98, that some of the final shipments are known to have been marked "US PROPERTY" but they lack Ordnance marks. According to John, 15 pistols between serial number 567218-572202 were sent to the Washington Quartermaster Depot. This is an early pistol manufactured in 1942 in the scarcer blue finish rather than the later parkerized finish. There is a hint of high edge wear, but gun is basically near new inside and out with 99% factory blue. Fine bore and action. Comes in a reproduction box with a wrapped extra magazine, instructions and cleaning rod. A fine, fairly minty, blued General Officer's pistol. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**875 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1939).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 130418  
Caliber/Bore: .380 Auto  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol remains in near new condition inside and out. Just a hint of high muzzle wear; fully retains 99.9% original Colt factory blue finish. No age freckling or spotting of any kind. Near mint silver medallion checkered walnut grips and near mint two tone, tempered magazine. Comes in an excellent all original box with proper end labels and numbered to gun with original instructions. You would be hard-pressed to find a nicer example. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**876 - (C) BOXED REMINGTON U.S. MODEL 1911A1 PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1911 A1  
Serial No. 1400758  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard World War II issue with the matte military finish. Left side of slide is stamped "REMINGTON RAND" with proof "P" on top. Standard sights. Left side of frame is inspected "FJA" for Frank Atwood with "P" and magazine release. Right side of frame has the Ordnance wheel and is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY". Features short checkered trigger, arched mainspring housing, checkered spurless hammer, serrated slide stop, checkered safety, blued barrel stamped "HS" for High Standard, and brown composite Keyes style grips. This pistol is in 100% arsenal applied finish, appears unfired as it sits. Comes in a craft type box with two extra wrapped magazines. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**877 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1936).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1908

Serial No. 122551

Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pre-war .380 is in near new condition inside and out. Has a touch of muzzle wear as they almost all do, a couple of age freckles coming through finish; still retains 99% Colt factory blue finish with silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Comes in a proper era box with reproduction end label. Box is not numbered and has some broken aprons. Includes original instructions and cleaning box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**878 - (C) BOXED COLT NEW SERVICE .38 SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1935).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: New Service

Serial No. 339811

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish, checkered trigger and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. The New Service was the largest frame Colt ever built at the time and was the most expensive non-target handgun in the Colt catalog. This particular revolver has a ghost drag line and a hint of freckling at the bottom 1/2" rear of backstrap;

99.9% Colt factory original blue. Appears unfired. Comes in the original box with proper end label and serial numbered to gun. Includes shooting instructions and the original test target numbered to gun. It would be nearly impossible to improve on condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**879 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS MFG. CO. FLATTOP TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.

Model: Flattop target

Serial No. 23194

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

United States Firearms Manufactured Company operated in Hartford, Connecticut under the old Colt blue dome. They produced and/or finished some of the finest firearms ever. Their fit and finish is renowned. When comparing to Colt, it is often said these guns rival Colt's 19th century production. This is a beautiful flat top target mode that features high front sight, adjustable rear sight, flat top frame, blue and case colored, six shot, single action and black composite grips. This example has been fired with a light drag line. Near new inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**880 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1935).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 117178  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A lightly used gun at best, near new inside and out with a couple of small storage marks here and there. Still 99.8% original factory blue with silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips and proper two toned, tempered magazine. Comes in proper era box with correct end label; number bot matching. Includes factory sealed extra magazine, never opened. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**881 - (M) BOXED 2ND GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1974).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA 2nd Generation  
Serial No. 69415SA  
Caliber/Bore: .375 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

This revolver appears to be unfired with only a light drag line, finished in the traditional high polish blue and case colors with black composite eagle grips. As new inside and out. A total of 3,800 were manufactured in this configuration from 1960 to 1974. Comes in a black box for a 7-1/2" .45 Colt serial numbered 357492. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**882 - (C) CASED LONDON COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Hammerless  
Serial No. 343214  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features numerous British proof marks found on barrel, slide and frame. Blued finish with black composite grips. Comes with two correct two tone tempered stamped magazines. Gun has a hint of muzzle wear, otherwise retains approximately 99% of the factory blue finish with the exception of the backstrap, which has turned a blue-brown patina. Fine bore and action. Housed in an English oak case with dealer label "H&E HAMMOND WINCHESTER" and lined in blue felt. Beautiful English stamped Colt Model 1903. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000





**883 - (C) BOXED AS NEW COLT MODEL 1911A1 GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH PISTOL (1967).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A Gold Cup National Match  
Serial No. 22621  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol is like a time machine; the original box with cut outs, warranty card dated 1967 with serial number, instructions dated 1967 and the screw driver, as well as the Trophy box looks like it was all made yesterday, but is all made of the period. Gun itself is in the same condition. For accuracy's sake, it has motion finish loss on adjustable lightweight trigger and grip safety, as well as a couple of minor storage spots; otherwise 99.9%. The National Match featured a Match barrel, Eliason rear target sight, highly polished frame and slide on sides, non-glare wide rib on top, gold medallion fully checkered walnut grips and adjustable lightweight trigger. Near new inside and out. The most expensive handgun in the line at the time. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 2,500



**884 - (C) U.S. COLT MODEL 1911A1 ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 942440  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard Colt mid-war production U.S. Army .45. Left side of slide has patent dates. Top of slide is stamped with proof "P". Right side of slide is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY". Ordnance wheel on right rear frame. Left side of frame is stamped with inspector "GHD" for Guy Dewey. Proof "P" next to magazine release. Other features include short checkered wide-spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, checkered arched mainspring housing with loop, short checkered trigger, Keyes style brown composition grips. Later replacement magazine. Blued barrel is stamped "COLT 45 AUTO" with proof "P" on left lug. Rear sight has flat top with beveled corners. Pistol retains nearly all of the war-time applied dark parkerized finish. Strong, clean bore. Fine example of an original mid-war Colt .45. 2,000 - 2,500



**885 - (C^A) BRITISH PROOFED SMITH & WESSON NICKEL MODEL 1891 SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 1891  
Serial No. 2015  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun was finished in the rare factory nickel which 98% or better remains with just some light surface abrasions near muzzle. Features Smith & Wesson logo black composite grips, bright case colors on hammer and trigger. Birmingham proofs on left side of barrel and frame. Strong bore. Locks up tight as new. 2,000 - 3,000



**886 - (M) COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. K16735  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

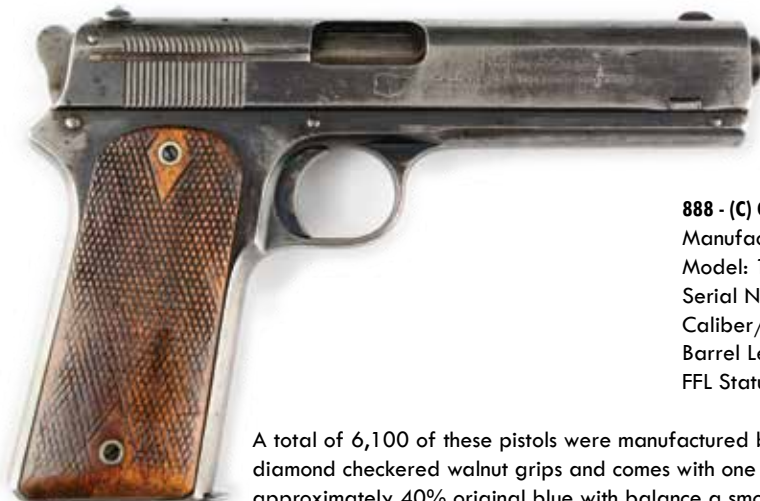
Manufactured 1981. The classic blue Python with vent rib, full lug, target sights, wide hammer spur, six shot, double action and gold medallion checkered walnut target grips. Aside from a light drag line and some signs of use on cylinder, gun retains 99% original factory finish with a fine bore and action. 1,800 - 2,500



**887 - (C) 1920 PROPERTY MARKED DWM POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 4185b  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM". This is an all matching numbers gun. Gun retains approximately 98% of the reapplied blue arsenal finish, straw small parts and high edge wear and holster wear. Unnumbered checkered wood grips with sharp checkering also has two wood bottom tin magazines. They have been renumbered in the Police style to match the gun. DWM Police markings on the right side of receiver. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a WW1 1918 dated holster with some crazing and the top hold down strap has been replaced. Also included is an unmarked loading tool and capture papers that are not numbered to the gun. 1,800 - 2,500



**888 - (C) COLT MODEL 1905 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1907).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1905  
Serial No. 2820  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A total of 6,100 of these pistols were manufactured between 1905 and 1911. Features a round knurled hammer, diamond checkered walnut grips and comes with one original magazine. This standard production retains approximately 40% original blue with balance a smooth, clean homogeneous blue-grey patina. Grips are very good with typical wear. Excellent bore and fine action. 1,800 - 2,500



**889 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT BISLEY MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1907)**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley  
Serial No. 298812  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Bisley Model was basically a Single Action Army with a larger trigger guard, a different configuration of grip straps and a low, wide checkered hammer. This model features blued finish with case colors and black composite grips. Remains in excellent all original condition. Barrel retains approximately 85% of the Colt high polish royal blue finish with some light patina freckling and muzzle wear. Ejector rod housing is basically patina with blue in recess. 60% blue on cylinder with typical serrations marks and patina showing through. Frame retains approximately 75% colors on right side, some bright, and 20% colors on left, balance patterned out. Hammer has generous amounts of case colors. Grips are near mint. Straps are a mix of blue-brown patina. Screws retain generous amounts of their Nitro blue finish. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. Extremely nice Bisley, far above average. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,800 - 2,500



**890 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT SHOOTING MASTER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1936).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Shooting Master  
Serial No. 339952  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Shooting Master was the top of the line target model built on the New Service frame with approximately 3,500 made 1932 to 1941. Features high adjustable Patridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, six shot, double action, blued finish, fully checkered grip straps on both sides, checkered trigger, matte non-glare flat top strap, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Has a hint of muzzle wear, light drag line and a hint of high edge wear. Still retains 98% original factory blue finish. Mint, shiny bore and fine action. Comes in the brown pebble textured box with inside of lid stamped "COLT SHOOTING MASTER". Box is numbered 341576 and does not match this gun but is in beautiful condition with no end labels. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,800 - 2,500



**891 - (C) ENGRAVED GERMAN WALTHER MODEL PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1937).**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PPK  
Serial No. 125893A  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This fine pre-war pistol exhibits almost complete coverage master engraving in typical oak leaves with stippled background. the way it surrounds the lettering and the curvature to Walther would indicate factory engraving with blued finish and brown composite Walther banner wrap-around grips. As new inside and out. Beautiful pistol. 1,800 - 2,500



**891A - (C) SIG P-210 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Sig  
Model: P210  
Serial No. A148395  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4-3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Swiss Sig 210-5 with 4.75 inch barrel 9mm para. Matte blue finish with fixed front and rear sights. Black plastic military pattern grips, Matching numbers found on slide, barrel and frame. Long known as the finest quality 9mm commercially made. These pistols have been copied but never rivaled. Condition Very fine as lightly used showing very minor finish loss at muzzle and high points of sights. Bore and mechanics are excellent action is crisp. A small import mark is evident on bottom frame at magazine slot. Comes with a russet oiled Swiss holster dated 1970. 1,750 - 2,750





**892 - (C) 1906 DWM DUTCH AIR FORCE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 12769  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by DWM for the Dutch Air Force. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "RUST" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN" on both sides, center toggle link marked "DWM", correct "(crown) N" proof mark on left side of receiver and the "HOLLENSCH KOLONIAL" proof mark on left side of the receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is a Portuguese proofed magazine. Gun retains approximately 90% of the arsenal reapplied finish with just a bit of high edge wear and holster wear. Wood checkered grips with a few dings and wear. This is your typical Dutch Luger that saw service in the Dutch East Indies. 1,750 - 2,750



**893 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1909 U.S. ARMY .45 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1911).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1909 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 36323  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1911, first year of this model. Features "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" stamp under barrel with "RAC" inspector stamp for Renaldo A. Carr. Back of cylinder is stamped "RAC" as well. Butt is stamped "U.S. ARMY MODEL 1909". "RAC" is stamped on the butt of each walnut grip panel and on the right side of frame; also on right side of frame are the initials "F.B." for Francis Baker who inspected the majority of the Colt Model 1909 revolvers on behalf of the Ordnance Department. these early guns features the high polish colt royal blue finish with fire blued Nitre screws, hammer and trigger. This revolver has seen light use and was well-cared for; even the front grip strap has most of the blue. You will find the rear strap is basically grey patina. There is light muzzle wear. The majority of the visible wear on the cylinder with high edge loss and freckled age spotting; face of cylinder shows no burn signs. Indexes and locks up like new. Bore is near mint. an extremely nice example of a rather difficult to find revolver with any amount of original finish. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,750 - 2,500



**894 - (C) BOXED BRITISH PROOFED SMITH & WESSON .22 LADYSMITH DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: Ladysmith  
Serial No. 384  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1902 to 1906. Offered is a very rare blued, British proofed, seven shot, double action revolver with case colored hammer and trigger and Smith & Wesson black logo grips.

A total of 4,575 were manufactured. Has the distinct push button cylinder release. Built on the round butt N frame with pinned barrel. No. 431 engraved on right grip panel. Matching serial number on barrel and back of cylinder. British proof marks on barrel and every cylinder flute. Features the early, high polish factory blue finish of which 95% remains. Near mint grips. Near mint bore and action. Comes in a period hinged-lid brown box with proper end label used in the 1880's through the 1920's. The remains of "483" can be seen on the bottom of box, which is the reverse of the serial number, and some one later wrote "451". Revolver comes with a soft leather carry pouch. 1,700 - 2,250



**895 - (C) COLT FLAT TOP NEW SERVICE TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 7660  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Eley  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These large New Service Target revolvers were made for competitive shooting in the English style that required a non-adjustable high front sight and a rear sight that allowed wind drift only. Features flat top frame, six shot, double action, blued finish, checkered grip straps, checkered trigger, fire blue hammer and trigger, case colored ejector rod, and deluxe checkered diamond walnut Fleur-de-Lis grips. This is an extremely early model manufactured in 1902 with all early features including non-tapered barrel, Colt New Service pony on left side with Maltese cross. English proofs on all cylinder flutes. English proof marks under barrel. This gun is in beautiful condition, retaining 97% or better high polish original factory blue with some slight rub wear on trigger guard. Lovely grips are near mint. Action indexes and locks up light new. Cylinder has light drag line. Near mint bore. These were arguably the finest and most expensive double action revolvers built by Colt at the time. Comes in a repurposed wood box with boxes of Dominion ammunition and Eley Bros. ammunition. Includes a card that states this revolver was used in 1909 by A.J. Raven who won the Champion Revolver Shot of the U.K., but we have nothing to support this. 1,700 - 2,500



**896 - (C) COLT SPORTING MODEL 1902 LONG SLIDE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1905).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902  
Serial No. 8285  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This early example features front slide serrations, case colored round checkered hammer, blued finish and Colt gutta percha grips. Pistol retains approximately 65% of the original high polish factory blue. Includes an original 1884 patent date Colt magazine. Grips are excellent. Fine bore. This early gun has a fine homogenous look with even wear, no abrasions and spent some time in a holster. No factory letter, but serial numbers 8283 and 8286 were shipped to Browning Brothers in Utah. 1,700 - 2,500



**897 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 BRITISH .455 ELEY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL & HOLSTER (1916).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. W58125  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Between 1914 and 1916 the British War Department submitted purchase orders to the London Armory Company for the Model 1911 in .455 Eley caliber. All military 1911s chambered for .455 made during this time frame have a serial number with a 'W' prefix. The British Government issued two contracts for Model 1911 pistols; may 16th, 1916 for 500 which was extended another 200 per month and increased the order again in January 1917 to 300 per month, a total of 12,009 were manufactured under these military contracts, the majority of which wound up in the Royal Air Force that combining Royal Flying Corps and the Royal Naval Air Service. All of these pistols will bear numerous British broad arrow government ownership marks, and some are stamped "RAF". The 'W' prefix pistol magazines will not fit standard 1911s. Right side of the slide is stamped "COLT AUTOMATICA CALIBRE 455" with standard patent stamps on left side. Rear sight is a flat top with radius corners and small half moon front. Right side of frame is stamped "GOVERNMENT MODEL W58125". Features checkered slide stop and safety, wide spur hammer, smooth mainspring housing, two tone tempered magazines tamped "CAL 455 ELEY". The barrel is not marked and therefore would certainly need to be measured to see if it is for .455 or .45 as there are no British proofs or caliber stamps on any kind. Diamond checkered walnut grips are very good to excellent. Gun has overall blue-brown patina finish with some evidence of some wiped-on finish to blend it out. While not in highly collectible condition, it is certainly a fine and rare military pistol and still quite collectible. In addition it comes with a 1912 RIA swivel holster. 1,700 - 2,250



**898 - (C) MAUSER S/42 G DATE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 281  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The G date was the code for 1935. Nazi Germany was building up its arms after the treaty of Versailles and using codes so the allies did not know they were building up their arms stockpile. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct early Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is a correct G date magazine but numbered "717c +". Gun retains approximately 89% of the original factory applied finish with high edge wear and thinning straps. Wood checkered grips with a small chip under the safety lever. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,500 - 2,000



**899 - (C) MAUSER S/42 1937 DATE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P-08  
Serial No. 6005x  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is the later 1937 chamber date that all the parts are salt blue instead of rust blue and straw color small parts. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is a correct magazine type but is numbered "1960d+". Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied finish with just a bit of high edge wear and holster wear. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,500 - 2,500



**900 - (C) 1917 DWM ARTILLERY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: Artillery  
Serial No. 6308b  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

World war one artillery luger dated 1917. Features include; full round barrel with King front sight and factory original tangent rear sight. Fair bore showing some frosting. Toggle semi-automatic action. Safety marked Gesichert in the upper position, extractor marked Gladen. DWM in scroll on center toggle link. Non-matching full checkered wood grips, left grip is chipped under the safety. Blue aftermarket 8 round magazine. Retains 80% of the reapplied blue finish. 1,500 - 2,500





**901 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1925).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 452465  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pistol looks to be in near new, unfired condition inside and out. Sports the Colt logo black checkered composite grips and proper two tone, tempered magazine. 99.9% all original factory blue. Correct era box with proper end label and numbered to gun in excellent condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000

**902 - (C) CASED NICKEL COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH PEARL GRIPS (1927).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 364787  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is an impeccable factory nickel Model 1908 in full nickel finish with the thick Colt recessed silver medallion Mother of Pearl grips. Barely peeking out from the front of the left grip panel, you can see a touch of corrosion under the grip where some moisture got behind it. When grip panel was removed there is some minor bubbling in spots, no visible while grips are in place. This fine pistol is housed in a rare Colt marked leatherette case with red velvet lining. Near new inside and out with note to the grip frame. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**903 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammer  
Serial No. 19692  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard issue features high polish royal blue finish, case colored round hammer, Colt logo black composite grips and blued bottom 1884 dated magazine. Grip straps are grey patina. Balance of gun retains 95% or better original blue with a couple of minor flakes. Excellent screws retain the majority of their fire blue. Excellent grips. Near mint bore and action. 1,500 - 2,000



**904 - (A) COLT MODEL 1862 3-1/2" ROUND "S" LUG CARTRIDGE BARREL REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1862  
Serial No. 314414  
Caliber/Bore: .38 CF  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

All of the pertinent information on this revolver can be found in "A Study of Colt Conversions" by McDowell starting on page 351. This has the newly made barrel with no plug, high polished blue finish that remains at approximately 85-90% with usual dents near wedge. The rebated cylinder shows a nearly perfect, 100% stagecoach scene with fire blue in the rebated area but flaked on cylinder. Frame retains nearly all of its original case colors, most quite bright. Trigger guard retains approximately 50% of the period plating with traces on backstrap. Case colors on hammer are readily evident. All serial numbers are matching except wedge is not numbered. The one piece varnished walnut grips are excellent fit precisely. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean rifled bore. A really nice, exceptional high condition Colt so-called conversion. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**905 - (C) BOXED 2ND GENERATION COLT NEW FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1965).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Frontier SAA  
Serial No. 4994NF  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features the blue and case colored finish with silver medallion walnut grips, target sights, flat top frame. There are some striations on cylinder and some high edge wear; still retains 98% of the brilliant blue and case colors. Fine bore and action. A total of 1,020 were manufactured in this configuration between 1962 and 1974. Comes in a generic Colt period correct black box with no end label. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**906 - (M) EXQUISITE CASED PAIR OF FACTORY ENGRAVED BERETTA SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
Model: Stampede Philadelphia  
Serial No. (A) 1D0090 (B) 2D0090  
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Both guns feature Nitre blue finish with case colored frame. Engraved on barrel, frame, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. Numbered "1" and "2" in gold as a matched set. They have full checkered walnut grips with gold Beretta medallions. Left side is stamped "MOD STAMPEDE SA CAL 45 LONG COLT". Beautiful, rich case colors. Guns are as new and unfired in a wooden presentation case French fitted with red velvet. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**907 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS MFG. CO. SAA REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.

Model: SAA

Serial No. 345678

Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

United States Firearms Manufactured Company operated in Hartford, Connecticut under the old Colt blue dome. They produced and/or finished some of the finest firearms ever. Their fit and finish is renowned. When comparing to Colt, it is often said these guns rival Colt's 19th century production. This is a Single action Army that features six shot, single action, blued and case colored with hand fitted ivory grips. Gun is as new inside and out and appears unfired with no visible drag line. Comes in original box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**908 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington Arms UMC Co.

Model: 1911 U.S. Army

Serial No. 6084

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured November 1918. Left side of frame stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", "E.E.C. November 1918" (Edmund E. Chapman) and eagle head. Left trigger bow stamped "E". Right side of frame is stamped "No. 6084" and "27" on right trigger bow. Features short checkered wide spur hammer, checkered safety and slide stop, long smooth trigger, flat mainspring with lanyard loop and diamond checkered walnut grips. Left diamond stamped "123" (rack number). Barrel is blued with correct sans serif "P" on top, visible through ejector port with "3" on left lug. Hammer channel is stamped "E". Left side of slide has the Remington UMC circle with Remington address and three line patent date. Right side of slide is stamped "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY CALIBER .45". Magazine has pinned base, five view holes and lanyard ring. Overall finish is basically a grey patina with duller military finish. Grips are very good to excellent with more visible wear on lower right panel than balance. Bore is excellent. Remington supplied 21,677 pistols for the military beginning in August of 1918 through the early part of 1919 under the Colt patent. A very clean example of a rather scarce World War I contract pistol. 1,500 - 2,500



**909 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS MFG. CO. SAA REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.

Model: SAA

Serial No. 23784

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

United States Firearms Manufactured Company operated in Hartford, Connecticut under the old Colt blue dome. They produced and/or finished some of the finest firearms ever. Their fit and finish is renowned. When comparing to Colt, it is often said these guns rival Colt's 19th century production. Features six shot, single action, full nicked finish, black composite grips. Gun is new, unfired in original box with light drag line. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500





**910 - (C) BOXED COLT CAMP PERRY MODEL .22 SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL (1929).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Camp Perry  
Serial No. 1251  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The barrel and so-called cylinder block is one continuous piece and measures all the way to the breech, swinging to the left for loading. Features high adjustable target front sight, non-glare flat top frame, adjustable target rear sight, blued finish, checkered trigger and backstrap, fire blued back of hammer and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. There is some light freckling at the left and right top of breech on frame, and some nominal high edge wear; solid 95% of the Colt original blue finish. Near mint bore and action. Comes in a reproduction box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**911 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1924).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 70397  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a fine, high polish rich blue finish pistol that has seen little to no use. Near new inside and out; there is a bit of thinning at bottom of rear backstrap, touch of muzzle wear, 99.9% original blue. Comes with proper stamped two tone, tempered magazine and an extra full blued magazine. Housed in a reproduction box with no paperwork. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**912 - (C) COLT SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA Sheriff  
Serial No. 192017  
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1900. This beautiful little Colt Sheriff's Model features six shot, blue and case colored finish, beautifully aged ivory grips, two line patent date on frame and two line address on right side of barrel. Barrel and cylinder are a blue-silver patina. Case colors have darkened. Trigger guard and backstrap are patina with flashes of blue. Indexes and locks up correctly. Fine clean bore. Unfortunately this sharp looking Sheriff's Model letters as a standard revolver with an ejector, therefore it has been custom altered to frame to resemble a Sheriff's Model sans ejector. 1,500 - 2,000



**913 - (C) NAZI MARKED MAUSER S/42 LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 6860q  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1937 chamber date code S/42. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42" and correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original applied factory blue finish. This is the first variation of the 1937 with strawed small parts. Gun is all matching except the grips. With a matching magazine. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a K.W.K 1939 holster with an unmarked loading tool. A really nice World War II bring back. 1,500 - 2,000



**914 - (C) NAZI MARKED 42 DATED MAUSER BYF LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger P.08  
Serial No. 5516l  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. Features include round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "byf", correct "(eagle) 135 and (eagle) 635" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is an unnumbered S/42 field replacement magazine. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied finish with just a bit of high edge wear and holster wear. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering are personalized on the inside to Joe Sari 1964. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,500 - 2,000



**915 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER 42 CODE 1939 DATED LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger P.08  
Serial No. 4568z  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is the 1939 chamber date with a "42" code. Features include round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "42" and correct "(eagle) 655" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun including the magazine. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish with just a bit of high edge wear. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. A very desirable high condition, World War II bring back. 1,500 - 2,000



**916 - (C) NAZI MARKED MAUSER 1940 DATED 42 CODE LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger P.08  
Serial No. 9825h  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. The 1940 dated 42 code Lugers are one of the scarcer of the World War II era. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "42", correct "(stick eagle) 655" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine.

The magazine is a correct FXO type magazine but is numbered "3623". Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied finish with just a bit of high edge wear and holster wear. Some freckling on the side plate. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering are numbered to the gun. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,500 - 2,000



**917 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 MILITARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1910).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902  
Serial No. 33176  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a standard issue Military Model with square butt and lanyard ring (not issued to military; commercial production). Features blued finish, Colt logo black composite grips and case colored spur hammer. This gun retains approximately 75% of the original bright factory blue finish with the majority of the wear on grip straps and frame around grips. Fine bore and action. 1,500 - 2,500



**918 - (C) U.S. COLT MODEL 1902 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Frontier  
Serial No. 45914  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Between 1900 and 1901 approximately 4,600 Colt Model 1878 double action revolvers were manufactured for the U.S. Military for use in the Philippines. Their distinguishing characteristics include the 6" barrel instead of 5-1/2", oversized trigger guard with elongated trigger and "U.S." PROPERTY" markings to include "RAC" stamp for Renaldo Carr on left side of frame; right side of frame stamped "US", dated 1902 and stamped "JTT" for John Thompson; back of cylinder is stamped "RAC" for Carr and matching serial number. These revolvers came standard with Colt factory high polish blue finish, Colt logo black composite grips and lanyard ring. This revolver has obviously seen very little use, retaining 85% of the original Colt factory finish with backstrap turning grey patina, some thinning on front strap and trigger guard, thinning at muzzle and side of barrel and thinning on cylinder flats. Generous Nitre blue on back of hammer and grip screw. Near mint grips. Action functions correctly. Strong rifling. 1,500 - 2,500





**919 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1917).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. C89026  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a standard 1917 manufactured Commercial with the exception that the name "H.D. BASSETT" was stamped on right side of frame, professionally done, in a semi-circular inscription that follows the contour of the trigger guard cut-out. All other parts are correct for this era to include flat mainspring housing with lanyard, checkered slide stop and safety, checkered wide spur hammer and diamond checkered walnut grips. The blue barrel is stamped "CP" at base (replacement). Features blue finish, tempered blue magazine with pinned base. Slide retains approximately 80% original blue with just some light patina showing through and high edge wear. Grips are excellent. Rear straps have toned and dulled to a homogenous blue-brown patina. Front grip strap retains 75% original blue with some light toning. Balance of frame retains approximately 90% original blue with light takedown line. Lovely, all original 1911 Commercial that with some investigation into the inscription might add some colorful history. 1,500 - 2,500



**920 - (C) REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 926518  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard mid-war features "FJA" inspector stamp for Frank Atwood on left side of frame. Right side of frame is stamped with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY" with Ordnance wheel. "P" near magazine release and on top of barrel. Features short checkered trigger, serrated slide stop, checkered safety, checkered spurless hammer, checkered arched mainspring house with loop and blue High Standard barrel. Left side of slide has a "REMINGTON RAND" stamp. Slide has two tone temper line. Sports a pair of Keyes-style brown composite grips and a blue pinned base magazine. 80% overall finish with the majority of wear on front grip strap. Fine bore and action. 1,500 - 2,000



**921 - (C) SCARCE COLT MODEL 1900 COMMERCIAL SPORTING SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1900  
Serial No. 3317  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Auto  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Between 1900 and 1903 approximately 4,274 of this model were manufactured; 550 were issued to the Army and Navy. Originally issued with the sight safety, which has been factory converted to the standard 1902 rear sight. Slide has the front slide serrations. Came in blue finish with Colt logo black composite grips, round butt and nickel plated original magazine with "SEPTEMBER 9 1884" patent date. Frame retains approximately 30% high polish blue on sides with approximately the same on both sides of slide; balance is brown patina. Top of the slide has some scattered freckling. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. 1,500 - 2,500



**922 - (C) WWII NAZI GERMAN MARKED P.38 COMMERCIAL WALTHER ZERO SERIES WITH EAST GERMAN SUNBURST.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: P.38  
Serial No. 12145  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is an interesting gun in that it started out as a just pre-war commercial production P.38 that was then eagle 359 inspected. This gun also has what appears to be part of an East German sunburst proof on the left side of the frame. High luster blue has been redone. Original dark Bakelite grips. All matching numbers. Later wartime production magazine has the matching number of the gun stamped into the left side of the body. Fine bore with strong rifling. Good mechanical function. 1,500 - 2,000



**923 - (M) FACTORY "B" ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. S39053A  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1998. Finished in the blue and case colors with black composite eagle grips. Has Class B factory engraving on cylinder, barrel, hammer, backstrap and trigger guard. Gun appears to be as new inside and out, unfired in original box. Included are four pairs of extra fancy grips for your choosing. 1,500 - 2,500



**924 - (M) SEMMERLING LM4 HIGH POLISH BLUE SLIDE ACTION POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Semmerling  
Model: LM4  
Serial No. 200  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Less than 600 LM4 pistols were manufactured between 1977 and 1982. At the time, it was the smallest .45 ACP repeater available with a four shot magazine, slide was worked manually, extremely high quality and hand-fitted. This example sports the high polish blue finish with wood grips. Retains 95% blue with a rub on the back frame hump, appears to have been reblued at one time. Comes with an extra magazine and instructions. From the Philip Lichtman Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**925 - (C) CASED & ENGRAVED COLT NEW FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Frontier SAA  
Serial No. 04865NF  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1964. Revolver is in as new, unfired condition, blue and case colored with gold medallion two piece walnut grips, flat top target and adjustable sights. Shows lovely scroll factory engraving on barrel, frame, cylinder, trigger guard and backstrap. Brilliant case colors. Comes in Colt display box with original hang tag and paperwork. This is an extremely ornate Second Generation flat top target. Less than 200 of these factory engraved guns were produced in 1964. 1,500 - 2,500



**926 - (C) F. NEUMANN SPEZIAL MODELL CENTRUM GERMAN SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL WITH LEATHER CASE.**

Manufacturer: F. Neumann  
Model: Target  
Serial No. 341  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long Rifle  
Barrel Length: 13"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a unique pistol in high condition. Retains 90% strong vibrant case colors on the receiver with clear sharp markings. Case colors are present but slightly worn on the triggerguard and grip strap. Double set triggers. Barrel retains 90% blue with some finish loss on the edges of the octagonal barrel. Wood is fine with some light handling marks and sharp checkering. Adjustable rear sight. Front sight blade slides out with a spring loaded button in the front of it. Interesting falling block action which is manually operated by a catch at the bottom. Crisp mechanical function. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Gun is accompanied by a period leather carry case that shows age with light scuff marks and strong stitching. 1,500 - 2,000



**927 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand Inc.  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 1286764  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard issue mid-war with all standard features including: slide stamped "REMINGTON RAND", left side of frame has the "FJA" Frank Atwood inspector stamp, "P" at magazine release, light Ordnance wheel on left side with "UNITED STATES PROPRTY M1911A1 US ARMY", brown composite Keyes grips, checkered arched mainspring housing with loop, short checkered trigger, serrated slide stop, checkered safety and spurless checkered hammer. Top of slide has a "P". Blued barrel is stamped "SP" on left lug for Springfield Armory. Has a blued pinned base magazine. Slide retains 90% of its arsenal applied military finish with overall high edge wear and razor sharp stamps. The front grip strap is worn clean, as is grip safety. Balance of frame exhibits wear on all edges. Fine bore and action. 1,500 - 2,000





**928 - (C) FACTORY NICKEL COLT MODEL 1908 .380 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH PEARLS (1926).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 80346  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Model 1908 .380 pistol was numbered in its own serial range with a total of 138,009 manufactured between 1908 and 1945. Factory nickel plating constitutes a very small percentage of total production, with this example being in excellent condition retaining 98% nickel with razor sharp legends. This pistol sports a pair of real Mother of Pearl grips, but obviously not put on at factory, and they are 1/4" short of standard replacement grips. Near mint bore and fine action. A lovely nickel 1908 but should have a pair of proper fitting grips. 1,500 - 2,000



**929 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1902 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1922).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902  
Serial No. 44222  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

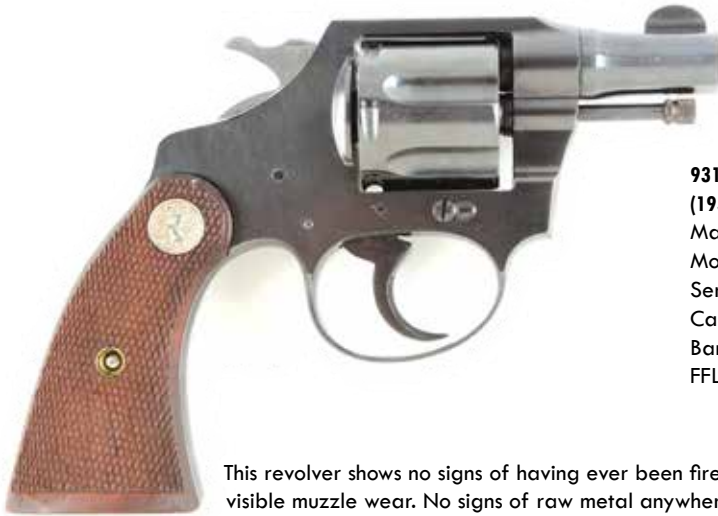
This late model features rear slide serrations, case colored spur hammer, round butt, and factory blue finish. There is high edge wear at the muzzle and some scattered wear on straps. Still retains 90% or better original factory blue with bright case colors on hammer. Original "CAL .38 COLT" stamped magazine. Near mint gutta percha grips. Fine bore. 1,500 - 2,000



**930 - (C) SCARCE WALTHER AC 41 NAZI GERMAN P.38 PISTOL WITH MATCHING MAGAZINE.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: P 38  
Serial No. 685 f  
Caliber/Bore: 9×19mm Parabellum  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 95%+ original high luster finish overall with some light handling marks. All markings are clear. All numbers are matching including the magazine. Black plastic grips have numerous dings and scratches. Grips don't fit perfectly. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Fine mechanical function. Not import marked. 1,500 - 2,000



**931 - (C) NEAR NEW PRE-WAR COLT BANKERS SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1933).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bankers Special  
Serial No. 362407  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver shows no signs of having ever been fired, with blue still on the muzzle, no firing ring on backplate and no visible muzzle wear. No signs of raw metal anywhere. Grips are like brand new. Locks up tight as new. At least 98% or better with a few light freckles here and there. Definitely box quality. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection.  
1,500 - 2,000



**932 - (C) COLT NEW SERVICE TARGET .455 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 75249  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Eley  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1915. During the time of manufacture, these hand-fitted and polished flat top target Colts were the most expensive gun in the Colt catalog. These were beautifully built behemoth revolvers. The English rules did not allow adjustable sights so this revolver has the high Patridge front sight and wind-drift only rear sight. Features include fully hand checkered grip straps, high polish royal blue finish, fully checkered trigger, checkered hammer spur, and stunning Colt medallion hand checkered Fleur-de-Lis walnut grips. Basic wear on this gun consists of high edge and muzzle wear throughout but still retains fully 85-90% of the factory original high polish blue finish with fire blue screws, trigger and hammer. Indexes and locks up like new. Brilliant bore. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection.  
1,500 - 2,500



**933 - (C) WEBLEY 1896 WG TARGET MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Webley  
Model: WG Target  
Serial No. 21245  
Caliber/Bore: 450/455  
Barrel Length: 7-3/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 65% original finish overall with some normal wear and handling marks, small areas of light pitting. Bore is fine with strong rifling. All markings are clear. Fine mechanical function. Checkered wood grips are good showing some wear. Matching numbers on barrel, frame, and cylinder. Original lanyard loop on butt. 1,500 - 1,800



**934 - (C) COLT CAMP PERRY SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL (1927).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Camp Perry  
Serial No. 269  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 2,488 manufactured from 1920-41. Features swing-out barrel with attached chamber, matted flat top, target adjustable front and rear sights, blued finish, single shot and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. This second year production gun also features checkered backstrap and trigger with straw colored ejector head. There really is no wear inside or out on this fine single shot but a couple of minute storage marks; we will safely say 99% Colt blue. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**935 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT BANKERS SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1929).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bankers Special  
Serial No. 320550  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish, bobbed hammer and silver medallion checkered walnut grips on round frame. Gun has light drag line, otherwise retains 99% of the original factory blue finish. Near mint grips. Near new condition inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**936 - (M) RARE SMITH & WESSON MODEL 39-2 ASP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: S&W/Armament Systems & Procedures  
Model: 39 - 2 ASP  
Serial No. A153771  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Custom made handgun designed and built by Paris Theodore, owner of Seventrees, Ltd., a custom gun leather shop in New York City from the early 1970's to 1987. The ASP was a reworked Smith & Wesson Model 39 or 39-2, employing a shortened slide; a fixed bushing (in lieu of the Smith & Wesson designed collet bushing); the unique Guttersnipe sight system; clear Lexan grip-panels; a fully ramped and throated, shortened barrel; and a smoothed and radiused profile to ensure no risk of snagging on the draw. Features a matte black finish, retaining 90% or better. Some light scratching on Lexan grips. Custom sight. Includes three "ASP" marked magazines and a holster. Fine bore and action. Seldom seen custom version of the classic Model 39. 1,500 - 2,500



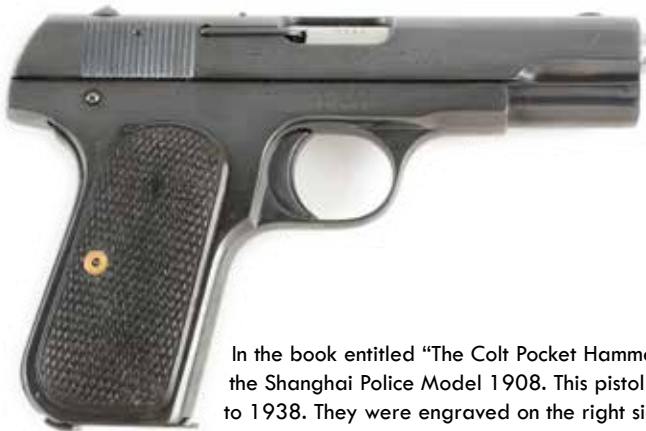




**937 - (C) WEBLEY & SCOTT SELF LOADING 455 MARK I BRITISH NAVY 1913 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Webley  
Model: Mk. I  
Serial No. 532  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Webley  
Barrel Length: 5  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 70% blue overall with a few minor areas of light pitting. All markings are clear. Good British military proofs. These guns were adopted by the Royal Navy in 1912 as the first automatic pistol in British service, also adopted by the Royal Horse Artillery and Royal Flying Corps. This gun features the British Royal Navy "N" mark just after the model designation on the left side of the slide. Dated 1913. This gun by serial number falls into the first contract for the Navy of 2,500 pistols in April - December of 1913. Proper magazine. Grips are fine with some dings and handling marks. Fine mechanical function, although gun is packed with cosmoline so action is sluggish. Not import marked. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. 1,500 - 2,000



**938 - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL - SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 109380  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In the book entitled "The Colt Pocket Hammerless Automatic Pistols II" by John Brunner there is an entire chapter devoted to the Shanghai Police Model 1908. This pistol was assembled in 1932. The Shanghai Police ordered this model from 1925 to 1938. They were engraved on the right side of the frame "SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL POLICE" with rack or unit number 2514, this same number is engraved on the right side of slide, but on the barrel it is engraved 2541 which we would assume is just an inversion of the two numbers. The distinctive features that were done at the Shanghai Arsenal include a barrel pressure spring inletted on left side of slide; tapped a hole with a set screw to keep the slide lock in the off position (hole present but screw is missing); a lanyard ring was installed on the lower left side of frame; and the magazine stamped "CAL. 380 COLT" on base has six view holes in a straight vertical line along front of slide and six vertical holes in back, this allowed inspectors to make sure the cartridges were not dummies. All of these special features are covered in the book. This pistol sports a pair of checkered molded composite grips that are cut-away for lanyard loop but are not pictured or discussed in book. This interesting little pre-war pistol remains in near new condition, retaining virtually all of the factory applied blue finish with razor sharp legends. Grips are near mint. Fine action and near mint bore. Scarce foreign shipped 1908 police Colt. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**939 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER P.08 1936 DATED S/42 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 181k  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1936 chamber date code S/42. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. All matching numbers gun. FXO magazine with un-numbered aluminum bottom. Gun retains approximately 92% of original applied factory blue finish with just a bit of holster wear. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkered wood grips. A really hi-condition world war two luger. 1,500 - 2,000



**940 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER P.08 LUGER 1937 DATED S/42 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 6943h  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1937 chamber date code S/42. This is the second variation with all blue parts. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. All matching numbers gun. Field replacement magazine with un-numbered aluminum bottom. Gun retains approximately 98% of original applied factory blue finish. Fair bore showing some frosting with sharp lands and grooves. Checkered wood grips. A really hi-condition world war two luger. 1,500 - 2,000



**941 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1942).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 779326  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This early Colt Army was inspected Waldemar S. Broberg; his initials in a rectangle are stamped on left side of frame. He inspected Colts from June 1941 to June 1942. The serial number matches on both slide and frame. Features checkered slide stop, safety, wide spur hammer, short checkered trigger and serrated arched mainspring housing with loop. Has the early Keyes style brown composite grips with hollow back. Proof "P" on top of barrel and left side of frame at magazine release. Barrel is stamped "COLT .45 AUTO" at left bottom above lug. Right

side of slide is blank. Right side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY". Frame retains approximately 85% blued finish with some minor touch-ups. Slide retains approximately 80% factory blue. Proper magazine is stamped "L". Fine bore and action. Comes with a holster that is stamped "US MADE IN DENVER". Very good example of an early, blued U.S. Army with matching numbers. 1,500 - 2,000



**942 - (C) SWISS WAFFENFABRIK BERN MODEL 06/29 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern  
Model: 06/29  
Serial No. 66152  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the military model 06/29 Swiss Bern lugers. This one was made in 1943 and retains approximately 90% of the original factory applied finish. Features include Round barrel, Inverted V front sight U notch rear sight Grip safety, black plastic grips, 7 round detachable magazine and straight front grip strap. Cross in shield on the center toggle link. All matching numbers. Bern contracted these to save the government money. Comes in a "J.BUCHER NEBIKON 41" holster. 1,500 - 2,000



**943 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER BYF P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08 Luger  
Serial No. 465  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 41 chamber date code byf. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "byf", correct "(eagle) 655" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. All matching numbers gun. FXO magazine with unmarked aluminum bottom. Gun retains approximately 98% of original applied factory blue finish. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. A really hi-condition world war two luger.  
1,500 - 2,000



**944 - (C) POLICE DOUBLE DATE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Deutsche Waffen  
Model: P 08 Luger  
Serial No. 4121  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Parabellum  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen und Munitionsfabriken Co. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. This is a double date Police luger. Sear safety is present. Frame is drilled for magazine block safety that is not installed. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied blue finish. Small parts are strawed. Crisp checkered wood grips. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. All matching numbers but the magazine. Comes with three magazines On aluminum bottom and two wood bottom magazines. 1,500 - 2,000



**945 - (C) ITALIAN ROYAL NAVY BERETTA MODEL 1931 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
Model: 1931  
Serial No. 407831  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was issued to the Italian Royal Navy circa 1931-32. Approximately 3,000 were delivered. Left side of the frame has the Italian "BF" and shield proofs. Smooth walnut grips have the "RMF" and anchor on both sides. Matching serial numbers on slide and frame. Features blued finish, bobbed hammer, sling swivel. Includes one original unmarked magazine. Model number is stamped on left side of slide. Barrel retains approximately 75% original blue finish. Frame retains approximately 75-80% original blue finish; straps have some age freckling. Fine bore and action. Extremely difficult to find a Navy pistol. 1,500 - 2,500





**946 - (M) BOXED SET COLT MODEL 1911 GOVERNMENT MODEL SERIES 70 NICKEL .45 & MATCHING CONVERSION KIT (1975).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 Government Series 70  
Serial No. 70G87585  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

This Colt is factory nickel with silver medallion checkered walnut grips and is in as new condition inside and out with a couple of minor storage rubs. Appears to have never been fired. Serial number on gun matches the original box with paperwork, hang tag and original Styrofoam liner. This pistol comes with an as new in box Colt conversion unit for .22 caliber. Also retains nearly all of the factory nickel. Features adjustable sights. Pre-Series 70 slide marked on left side; not serial numbered. Includes blued magazine. As new condition with original instructions, Styrofoam and original box. These nickel conversion units are extremely rare. 1,500 - 2,000



**947 - (C) COLT COMMANDER .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOXED CONVERSION KIT (1959).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Commander  
Serial No. 41132-LW  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun (A) is a Colt Commander comes in a period box not correct for this gun. This pistol was manufactured 1959. Features bobbed hammer, blued finish and non-checkered silver medallion walnut grips. Slide retains 99% original blue. Blued alloy frame has one small patch of missing finish on right side and several areas on left side, appears to have simply flaked. Lot comes with a boxed Pre-Series 70 .22 conversion kit. Kit is complete with target sight, magazine and all parts. shows some light high edge wear, muzzle wear and a few light storage marks. 1,500 - 2,000



**948 - (M) BOXED COLT MODEL 1911A1 SERIES 70 .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 70's29673  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1978. For all intents and purposes, this pistol is as new, unfired with blued finish and Colt medallion checkered wood grips. Comes in original Styrofoam and box with original paperwork and hang tag. Matching serial number on box. As new inside and out. 1,500 - 2,500



**949 - (C) EARLY NEAR NEW HIGH POLISH COLT ARMY SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1911).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Army Special  
Serial No. 326847  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun writers seldom get excited about a Colt Army Special but this example jumps off the page. Standard features includes six shot, double action, royal high polish Pre-World War I Colt blue finish, fire blue small parts and exquisite diamond checked walnut grips (no medallion). This revolver has a light drag line and a touch of muzzle wear; 99% original factory finish. The blue is the famous Colt high polish royal blue. Fire blue on the small parts and back of hammer is brilliant. Generous high polish blue on sides of trigger. Near mint to mint grips. As new bore and timing. Left side of frame has the early stylized "C" with pony. A stunning gun in great caliber. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Near Mint). 1,500 - 2,000

**950 - (C) CASED PAIR OF BRITISH PROOFED COLT 3RD MODEL DERINGER PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 3rd  
Serial No. (A) 11785 (B) 11806  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

8" L x 5 - 1/4" W x 2" H The Third Model Deringer is often referred to as the Thuer Model. Both of these pistols have British proof marks under the barrel as they were cased and sold in London. In addition, the side of the frame is stamped with numbers "K68" and "K69". Both guns are in near new condition inside and out with nearly all of the blue finish on barrel and nickel on frame. Even the screws have most of their fire blue finish. Features bird's head grips and spur trigger. Housed in an English style oak case with small oil bottle. Beautiful set of early Colt Third Model Deringers with lots of condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**951 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 PISTOL (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 329049  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This pistol has some light edge muzzle wear and some storage marks. We would safely rate 95% Colt factory original blue. Sports a gorgeous pair of Colt medallion thick, real Mother of Pearl grips that show the purples and greens in near mint condition. Has the full blue magazine stamped "CAL 32 COLT". Fine bore and action. Comes in a proper era box with proper end label; someone has changed the number on bottom to match gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000

**952 - (C) CASED COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1908).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Hammer  
Serial No. 22191  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a nice, early so-called High Polish Model 1903 famed for its Colt royal blue finish with Nitre blue small screws and rounded case colored hammer with Colt logo black composite grips. Magazine base is high polish blue with no stamp. This gun has nearly all of the fire blue on the frame screws and sides of trigger. Overall gun shows wear on all the high slide edges and muzzle with some age freckling on straps; would rate approximately 85% original finish. Fine bore and action. Comes in a Colt style period oak case lined in blue with an unmarked glass oil bottle, unmarked period wood handle turn screw and a brass cleaning rod. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**953 - (C) COLT MODEL 1917 CIVILIAN MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1933).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1917  
Serial No. 336263  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Auto (.45 ACP)  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard features include six shot, double action, blued finish, fixed sights and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. This revolver shows a hint of high edge wear at muzzle, a light drag line and a bit of thinning on straps. Retains 98% original factory blue finish. This is actually a very scarce cartridge for this late commercial gun. Scarce and high condition Colt New Service. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**954 - (C) LOVELY COLT MODEL 1877 THUNDERER 6" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1905).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Thunderer  
Serial No. 157754  
Caliber/Bore: .41 LC  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver features blued and case colored finish, six shot, double action and Colt black gutta percha bird's head grips. The blue on barrel, housing, cylinder and straps remains at approximately 75%. The barrel shows the typical late striations caused from the inside rifling. Legends are sharp as new. Generous amounts of fire blue on hammer. 30-50% case colors, some bright. Grips are excellent to near mint. Indexes and locks up like new with turn spring rather spongy. Brilliant bore. Nice combination of 6" and .41 caliber with generous amounts of original finish. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**955 - (C) CASED COLT NICKEL MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1921).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1903

Serial No. 377396

Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Remains in near new condition inside and out retaining nearly all of its factory nickel finish with razor sharp legends and just usual storage marks. Sports a pair of thick Mother of Pearl grips. Nickel magazine stamped "CAL 32 COLT". Fine bore and action. Displayed in an original Colt black leatherette case. Beautiful pistol. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**956 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1903 Hammerless

Serial No. 308573

Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This wonderful pistol retains 98% Colt factory blue with just a hint of high edge wear. Razor sharp markings. Excellent to near mint Colt black composite grips. Properly stamped two tone magazine. Comes in its original matching number box with proper end label, instructions and hang tag. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**957 - (C) RED PICTURE BOX PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON K-22 OUTDOORSMAN TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: K-22

Serial No. 675305

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made from 1931 to 1940. Referred to as the "K-22 Outdoorsman First Model" it is a six shot, double action with high polish factory blue finish, pinned barrel, recessed cylinder, round frame, target adjustable rear sight, white dot front sight, fully checkered humpback case colored trigger, case colored hammer and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Grips are numbered to gun on right panel. Matching number on cylinder and barrel. Aside from a light drag line pistol shows as new inside and out. Comes in a proper period red box with picture of revolver on top and numbered to gun on bottom. About as clean as they come. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**958 - (C) NAZI MARKED 42 DATE BYF CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 2437e  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 42 chamber date code byf. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "byf", correct "(eagle) 135" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue finish, with just a bit of high edge wear. Modern unnumbered wood checkered grips. FXO magazines with black plastic bottom. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,500 - 2,000

**959 - (C) CASED 1900 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1900 Commercial  
Serial No. 4523  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4-3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for commercial sales in the United States and elsewhere. This is known as the 1900 Commercial Luger. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety is unmarked, thumb safety lever is the early flat style, extractor is the early style, center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Wide grip safety without a stock lug. Gun is BUG proofed. Gun has been professionally restored and retains approximately 95% of the no-original applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Checkered walnut with sharp checkering. Nickel magazine with blank wood bottom. Gun is "Germany" marked Comes in a wood case with blue felt lining and an extra magazine. 1,500 - 2,500



**960 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS FACTORY ENGRAVED SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 23342  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

This company operated under the old Colt blue dome in Hartford, Connecticut turning out some of the finest finished Colt Single Action Armies ever produced. This is one of the few factory engraved, blued and case colored revolvers that they made. Features beautifully fitted ivory grips, brilliant case colors, rich blue finish with scroll and punch dot engraving on every part except trigger guard. New unfired condition in the original box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**961 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS MFG. CO. SAA REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.

Model: SAA

Serial No. BRB1

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

United States Firearms Manufactured Company operated in Hartford, Connecticut under the old Colt blue dome. They produced and/or finished some of the finest firearms ever. Their fit and finish is renowned. When comparing to Colt, it is often said these guns rival Colt's 19th century production. Features blue and case colored finish with black composite grips. As new inside and out, unfired with light drag line in original box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**962 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS MFG. CO. SAA REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.

Model: SAA

Serial No. 27955

Caliber/Bore: .22 RF

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

United States Firearms Manufactured Company operated in Hartford, Connecticut under the old Colt blue dome. They produced and/or finished some of the finest firearms ever. Their fit and finish is renowned. When comparing to Colt, it is often said these guns rival Colt's 19th century production. Referred to as "The Plinker". Comes with two cylinder for .22 caliber and .22 Magnum caliber. Features six shot, single action, blued and case colored with black composite grips. New, never fired in original box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**963 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1925).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1908

Serial No. 455711

Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol is in near new condition inside and out, retaining 99.9% original factory blue with near mint silver medallion checkered walnut grips. On the right front slide, there is one 1/8" age spot. Comes in a proper period box with proper end label, original instructions, cleaning brush, oil bottle and reproduction hang tag. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000





**964 - (C) NEAR NEW BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 315956  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This beautiful pistol has a hint of high edge slide muzzle wear, otherwise retains virtually all of its original Colt factory blue finish. Features blued finish with Colt hard rubber composition grips. Near new inside and out. Comes in an original period box with proper end label, extra two tone tempered magazine and instruction sheet. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**965 - (C) INSCRIBED U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1915).**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 83136  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This scarce World War I pistol was inscribed on right side of slide "MAJOR ELMER P. KUHN 18th PA. INF. NG" along with Springfield eagle. Left side of frame has the Ordnance bomb. All proper small checkered parts including wide spur trigger and smooth mainspring housing with lanyard. Features Springfield diamond checkered walnut grips and Springfield lanyard magazine with welded base, and a Springfield "SP" stamped barrel. Gun retains approximately 95% of the reapplied blued finish. Barrel has strong rifling with some powder residue. 1,500 - 2,000



**966 - (C) FINE CONDITION HIGH POLISH COLT BRITISH NEW SERVICE WORLD WAR I REVOLVER (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 69699  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Eley  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Built in Hartford and shipped to Great Britain in 1914 at the start of the Great War. Inscribed to Capt. Dickson of the 6th Gordon Highlanders on backstrap. Exhibits high polish commercial finish that Colt was famous for at the time. In typical British fashion it is proof marked just about everywhere. Also typical of British revolvers is the numerous little marks throughout, as it is reported they stored their revolvers in metal bins. Rather than pick this apart part by part, there is 50% blue on trigger guard and grip straps and approximately 80-85% on balance of gun. Colt rubber grips are excellent to near mint. Action indexes and locks up correctly. Strong, clean bore. Comes with a lanyard attached to the swivel. 1,500 - 2,000



**967 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 AUGUSTA ARSENAL WWII REBUILD SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 227557  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is a typical World War II rebuild using parts from assorted World War I surplus or returned pistols. This one features a Remington UMC slide; right side of slide is readable while left side is only partially readable. Left side of frame has the Augusta Arsenal "AA" stamp with original "GHS" inspector stamp of Gilbert Stewart. Frame is Colt manufactured 1918 and features short wide spur checkered hammer, checkered safety, checkered slide stop, flat mainspring housing with loop, Keyes type World War II grips and parkerized barrel stamped "COLT 45 AUTO". Pistol retains 98% or better of the arsenal parkerized finish applied at time of rebuild. Strong bore with light frosting. 1,500 - 2,000



**968 - (M) SIG SAUER MODEL P210 LEGEND SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer  
Model: P210  
Serial No. P91319  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 2011-14. Has the black Nitron finish, eight shot magazine, special ebony smooth grips, adjustable target rear sight. Near new inside and out. 1,500 - 2,000



**969 - (M) ASP CUSTOM SMITH & WESSON MODEL 39-2 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 39-2  
Serial No. A522748  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Armament Systems & Procedures Company of Appleton, Wisconsin built these custom compact pistols with the Smith & Wesson 39-2 as the basis. They featured see-through grips with a cut-away magazine, making cartridges visible. It is Teflon coated with a re-contoured, lightened slide, combat trigger guard, spurless hammer, no front sight, and a Guttersnipe rear sight with bright yellow channel. Gun has a couple of small scars on top front slide but is otherwise in near new condition inside and out. Approximately 3,000 of these were manufactured until 1981. 1,500 - 2,500



**970 - (C) NAZI MARKED FN BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale  
Model: Hi-Power  
Serial No. 41487a  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is the now-familiar Browning Hi-Power made at Fabrique Nationale in Belgium during the Nazi occupation. Matching numbers on slide barrel and frame. Blued finish and checkered walnut grips. You will find Waffenamt stamps on the left side of slide and frame. Magazine is Waffenamt stamped but not numbered. Pistol retains approximately 85% of the war-time blue finish. Excellent grips. Fine bore. 1,500 - 2,000



**971 - (C) NAZI MARKED FN BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale  
Model: Hi-Power  
Serial No. 19548a  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is the now-familiar Browning Hi-Power made at Fabrique Nationale in Belgium during the Nazi occupation. Matching numbers on slide barrel and frame. Blued finish and checkered walnut grips. You will find Waffenamt stamps on the left side of slide and frame. Magazine is Waffenamt stamped but not numbered. Pistol retains approximately 85-90% of the war-time blue finish. Excellent grips. Fine bore. 1,500 - 2,000



**972 - (C) BOXED COLT NEW SERVICE .38 SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1934).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service 38 Special  
Serial No. 338069  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features full blued finish, six shot, double action and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Gun has a minor hint of muzzle wear. 99.9% near new inside and out. This gun is pack with original drying grease and needs to be boiled out as the trigger spring rebounds slowly. Comes in a beat-up proper era box with no labels. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000





**973 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1924).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 442577  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol is in near new condition inside and out with 99.9% original factory blue with only a couple of very minor storage marks on slide. As new inside. Has a mint two tone, tempered magazine. Comes with a proper era box, not numbered and lid detached with original instructions and pamphlet. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**974 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN FABRIQUE NATIONALE HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: FN  
Model: Hi-Power  
Serial No. 39490a  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is the now-familiar Browning Hi-Power made at Fabrique Nationale in Belgium during the Nazi occupation. Matching numbers on slide barrel and frame. Blue finish and checkered walnut grips. You will find Waffnamt stamps on the left side of slide and frame. Magazine is Waffnamt stamped but not numbered. Pistol retains approximately 85% of the war-time blue finish. Excellent grips. Fine bore. 1,500 - 2,000



**975 - (C) GERMAN DWM ARTILLERY LUGER 1917 DATED SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: Artillery  
Serial No. 58091  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, eight position adjustable rear sight at rear of barrel, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Chamber date is 1917. This is a mostly matching numbers gun. Gun retains approximately 80% of the original factory applied blue finish and strawed small parts. Wood checkered grips with a chip under the safety lever. The grips have had a coat of varnish applied to them. Fair bore with sharp lands and grooves. Nickel 7 round magazine with wood bottom. 1,500 - 2,000



**976 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER BYF LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 6408t  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "byf", two digit 41 chamber date. correct "(eagle) 655" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is a FXO with black plastic bottom. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied finish with just a bit of high edge wear and holster wear. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,500 - 2,000



**977 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1911A1 ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1944).**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1572954  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard mid-war issue Remington Rand that features matte parkerized factory finish, brown composition Keyes star grips, checkered non-spur hammer, short checkered trigger, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop, serrated slide stop, checkered safety, flat top rear sight with beveled corners. Left side of slide is stamped "REMINGTON RAND INC SYRACUSDE NY USA". Top of slide is stamped "P". Left side of slide is stamped "FJA" for Frank Atwood. Right side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY" with Ordnance wheel at rear of frame. Parkerized barrel is a later replacement with "45 AUTO" and numbers on chamber and "MP" indicating a post-World War II barrel. Magazine is matte finish post-war replacement. Fine bore and action. 1,500 - 2,000



**978 - (A) ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 252547  
Caliber/Bore: .38 W.C.F.  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1882. Chambered for the 38-40 (38 WCF) cartridge this full octagon full magazine model 1873 has crescent butt and two piece American walnut stocks. Mounted with a Beech folding front sight and a period replacement fixed rear sight. Third Model variation with integral dust cover guide rail. Blue and case color finished with varnished stocks. The iconic Winchester 1873 was known as the gun that won the west. The 38-40 cartridge was a great chambering as it developed a relatively high velocity with a great amount of energy. Condition, Very good overall with fine bore with strong rifling. Mechanics are properly functioning and action is crisp. Factory applied blue finish is overall thinning with approximately 40% remaining and balance turning a pleasant patina. Cases colors on hammer and lever are visible in protected areas only with balance being a very pleasant and uncleaned patina. This rifle is a fresh to market gun and has a very untouched appearance. The wood stocks are excellent with most all of the factory varnish remaining and just showing a wonderful aged look with no real distress. 2,750 - 3,500



**980 - (A) SMALL BORE .22 LONG WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1892).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 411747B  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features full octagon barrel with full length magazine, blue and case colored finish and two piece varnished walnut stocks with crescent buttplate. The .22 rimfire Model 1873 Winchester was the first successful endeavor of a repeating rifle in the .22 caliber. Just under 20,000 of these rifles were produced by Winchester and they are rarely found in good functioning condition. Used on farms and ranches for small game, rodent control and as a general purpose tool the survival rate is extremely low. Good overall with all blue finish having turned a light brown patina. Walnut stocks are solid with slight darkening from oil, handling and use. Bore has a contemporary liner installed and is bright with sharp rifling. Mechanics are functioning well with exception of dust cover that fails to open with retraction of bolt, and hammer follows bolt forward if operated quickly. Accompanied with a factory letter from the Buffalo Bill Historical Center validating the rifles configuration as Rifle; Caliber: .22 L; Octagon Barrel; 26"; plain trigger and shipped from warehouse February 1892. 2,500 - 3,500



**981 - (A) ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .38-55 CALIBER LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1897).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 107283  
Caliber/Bore: .38-55  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features round barrel, full magazine and crescent butt. This fine rifle was produced at the height of Winchester's demand. The 1894 was the newest and finest repeater produced and available in big bore cartridges like this .38-55 caliber. Very fine overall with over 90% blue finish on barrel and magazine. Receiver retains 70 % blue finish although thinning is still present and turning patina. Two piece walnut stocks are very good with moderate use being evident but still retaining a most all the factory finish. The bore is outstanding being bright with strong rifling. This is a fine antique 1894 rifle. 2,500 - 3,500





**982 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION MUSKET (1894).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 481201B  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

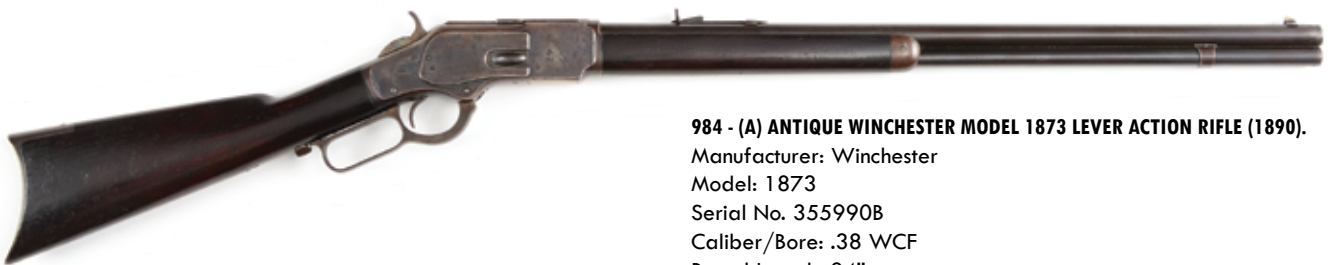
Features round blued barrel, traditional musket pattern rear sight, blued receiver and small parts, and two piece walnut stocks. These Musket Model 1873 Winchesters were sold extensively in South America and numerous contracts in Europe. According to noted author George Madis, a total production of just over 36,000 of these muskets where manufactured with most being produced for foreign shipments. This example retains 20% to 30% blue finish on receiver with the barrel being mostly a light chocolate patina. The two piece walnut stocks remain in good overall condition with one rear of distress and material loss at rear of full length forearm. A small stress crack that appears stable is emanating from rear of receiver tang is evident on buttstock. Typical small abrasions and bruising on stocks however the gun overall is far better than average. The bore is very strong with strong sharp rifling with very light traces of darkness in grooves. Mechanics are in good working order.  
2,500 - 3,500



**983 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1884  
Serial No. 344087  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is a standard U.S. issue Saddle Ring Carbine. Standard blued 1884 Buffington rear sight, original saddle ring bar and ring, serrated trigger, and single band. Buttplate with trap door and marked "US". Casehardened block is stamped "U.S. / MODEL / 1873", as the old stock blocks were used until they were depleted in 1887. Lock with standard Springfield markings. Left side of walnut stock has a clear "SWP / 1886" cartouche for inspector Sam W. Porter and deep encircled script "P" behind trigger guard tang. Standard carbine blued steel furniture. This is a very good, solid, all original 1884 trapdoor carbine in excellent overall condition. Barrel, lock and furniture retain 90-95% original blue finish with some areas of light storage wear and scattered marks, some minor freckling. Action is strong and bore is shiny and excellent. Block and tang retain almost all of original bright case colors. Ring bar shows some wear and losses to finish. Wood is very good with a few scattered marks from use. An excellent high condition 1884 carbine. 2,500 - 4,500



**984 - (A) ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1890).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 355990B  
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features round barrel with sporting front sight, elevator adjustable rear sight and Winchester two line barrel address on barrel top; chamber marked "38 WCF", two piece straight grained American walnut stocks with crescent butt with trap for cleaning rods; blue and case color finishes. Very good condition overall with over 40% thinning blue finish remaining on receiver with balance turning an even patina. Barrel and magazine have a slight amount of surface pitting at muzzle end. Factory applied blue finish has turned a chocolate brown with traces of blue finish in more protected areas. Case colors on hammer and lever have darkened but traces of color are evident in the more protected areas. Bore is very good with slight darkness in grooves. Mechanics are crisp and in proper functioning order. The two piece walnut stocks are very good with no cracks or material loss. Varnish is very good with very slight losses at high points from storage and use. This is an extremely nice original 1873 rifle with no evidence of having been cleaned or worked on. Truly a fresh to market antique Winchester. 2,500 - 3,500



**985 - (M) BALLARD ARMS A1 LONG RANGE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ballard Rifle & Cartridge Co. LLC

Model: Long Range

Serial No. C549

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Modern

Newly made in Cody, Wyoming, this beautiful rifle remains in near new condition inside and out. Features half octagon to round blued barrel, globe front sight, tang long range rear sight, drilled and tapped for a long range tube scope, beautiful shellac case colored receiver, hammer, block and lever; deluxe checkered walnut forend with black tip, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock, checkered steel shotgun buttplate and double set triggers. The sides of the frame are engraved "BALLARD A1". One of the most expensive guns they offered. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Excellent). 2,500 - 3,500



**986 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1889 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1893).**

Manufacturer: Marlin

Model: 1894

Serial No. 86955

Caliber/Bore: .38-40

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

This is just a standard Model 1889 with lots of condition. The octagon barrel and tube retain 95% or better of their original factory blue finish with razor sharp edges and legends. Forend cap retains 75% of the high polish blue. Frame retains 85-90% of the high polish royal blue finish. Generous amounts of case colors on lever and hammer. Walnut stocks are excellent to near mint with a couple of minor impressions. Traces of case colors still on buttplate. Standard features include full octagon barrel, full magazine, Rocky Mountain front sight, sporting rear sight and tang sight. Action and bore are like new. This model was only cataloged from 1889 to 1899 and was the first solid-top Marlin lever action rifle. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**987 - (A) WINCHESTER 3RD MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 183674B

Caliber/Bore: .38-40

Barrel Length: 24 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1885. This is a third model 1873 Winchester. Features include; Round barrel with full length tubular magazine. Rocky mountain front sight and factory rear adjustable sight. Blued lever action with original dust cover. Case color lever and hammer. Front and rear walnut stocks with metal crescent butt plate and for-end cap. Gun retains approximately 50% of the original factory applied blue with the remainder turning to a pleasing brown patina. Hammer and lever show case colors in the protected areas. Wood is proud to metal with just a few handling and storage marks. Good bore with good lands and grooves. 3,500 - 4,500



**988 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 508733  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1897. This is a third model 1873 Winchester in 22 short. Features include; Octagonal barrel with full length tubular magazine. Factory front and rear adjustable sights. Blued lever action with original dust cover. Case color lever and hammer. Front and rear walnut stocks with metal crescent butt plate and for-end cap. Gun retains approximately 50% of the original factory applied blue with the remainder turning to a pleasing brown patina. Hammer and lever show a brown patina. Wood is proud to metal with just a few handling and storage marks. Bore showing lands and grooves. 4,000 - 5,000



**989 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1896 KRAG SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1896  
Serial No. 75465  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains a pleasing patina overall with some light surface rust and minor pitting. Markings are clear. Good mechanical function. Nice 1897 dated cartouche. Circle P proof behind trigger guard. Proper "C" marked rear sight. Wood is very good showing dings and handling marks. Bore is very good with strong rifling. Trap in butt is empty. 2,250 - 2,750



**990 - (A) FINE CONTEMPORARY FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE BY WAYNE WATSON.**

Manufacturer: Wayne Watson  
Model: Kentucky Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 44"  
FFL Status: Antique

Two-stage browned steel smoothbore barrel, top flat signed "W. Watson 1989" in script. Wayne Watson is a renowned contemporary maker who made all of the rifles for the film "The Last of the Mohicans", including the rifle for Daniel Day Lewis! Flat lockplate retains a faux aged patina and functions flawlessly. Features a finely engraved four-piece brass patchbox and a Bucks County, Pennsylvania style sideplate. Triggerguard bow, sideplate, and toeplate are engraved en suite. Full length figured maple stock of familiar Bucks County form, left side of buttstock with relief carved "C"-scrolls. Both sides of wrist, area around barrel tang, and area around ramrod entry ferrule are all decorated with relief carved scrolls. Complete with hickory ramrod. Excellent condition, showing very little use and few light storage marks. Brass retains a nice mellow patina. This is a fine rifle made by a desirable contemporary maker. 2,000 - 4,000







**991 - (A) UNMARKED INDIAN FRONTIER RIFLE  
DISPLAY WITH PACK SADDLE & BAG.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Unknown  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 36 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This early, mid-19th century display features an unmarked percussion half stock Plains style sporting rifle in .38 caliber with full

octagon barrel, pewter forend tip, double set triggers, and decorative brass trigger guard and buttplate. Right side of stock is period decorated with six brass tacks that have been there forever. The wrist wears a typical ancient buffalo hide repair as does the forearm just forward of the action. Rifle is in untouched, as found condition with no finish. Some usual wear, cracks and chips to stock. All metal surfaces are a dark brown patina with some raised metal corrosion. Period original sights. Accompanied/displayed on a period wood saddle lined in sheep skin, exposed wood with a rope cinch with iron rings, leather saddle straps and comes with an ancient leather possible bag with numerous repairs. This is a stunning mid-19th century Indian rifle complete display that enters the realm of art and history, and is important in the American annals of western culture. A wonderful display worthy of an American Indian museum. 2,000 - 4,000



**992 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 30" BARREL LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1879).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 33241  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

This Second Model 1873 is an obvious special order rifle with a very uncommon special order barrel length. Rifle appears to have been originally shipped with a factory saddle ring stud on left rear of receiver. This has been period removed and filled with appropriate screws. Exterior finish on barrel and magazine is a contemporary restoration. Receiver is a mellow patina overall. Two piece wood stocks are a period gunsmith-made replacement with a oil type finish. Front and rear sights are proper Second Model sporting front and elevator adjustable rear. Bore is very good with strong rifling and mechanics function properly. Special order barrel length Winchesters in any model are a great oddity and very desirable. 2,000 - 3,000



**993 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 3RD MODEL SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 506051B  
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

This classic 1896 manufactured Saddle Ring Carbine with the standard 20" barrel has a rifle pattern buttstock with crescent butt and provision for cleaning rod. This carbine shows evidence of possible Native American Indian usage with a modified forearm to allow for the attaching of a shoulder strap for carry. The evidence of forearm wear from extensive carrying as well as being totally void of having any metal finish, this is in an indication the rifle spent its entirety in the outdoors and was exposed to the elements but well cared for. The mechanics are smooth and properly functioning and the bore is very good with several minor areas of darkness. This carbine was purported as having come from the Livingston, Montana area by its former owner. The large Indian population and vast ranches of the region support the belief of possible Native American Indian usage. A rather unique piece of Western American heritage. 2,000 - 3,000



**994 - (A) RARE & EARLY SHARPS-REMINGTON-LEE MODEL 1879 U.S. NAVY BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SHARPS ACTION, SERIAL NO. 42.**

Manufacturer: Remington-Lee

Model: 1879 U.S. Navy

Serial No. 42

Caliber/Bore: .45-70

Barrel Length: 29 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

There were only about 300 of these early 1879 rifles had actions made by Sharps for the U.S. Navy. Prior to Sharps shutting down in 1880, they had only completed 300 actions, which were turned over to E. Remington & Sons for completion. This Model was referred to as the "First Model". Round blued steel barrel retained by two bands, breech stamped "W.W.K./U.S./anchor" for inspector William W. Kimble. The first rifle in the shipment of three hundred was serial number 9, making this a very early rifle. Front sight/bayonet lug and Springfield Armory supplied adjustable rear ramp sight graduated to 1,300 yards. Blued action with proper Lee Patent markings and serial number, top of bolt, back of bolt, right side of trigger, bottom of floorplate, and top of action stamped "H.N." for Henry Nettleton. Blued magazine with flat sides. Steel furniture. Plain walnut stock. Complete with correct steel cleaning rod. This rare Navy longarm is in good condition, overall. The barrel retains a mostly brown patina. Action retains a mostly brown patina with generous traces of blue finish in protected areas. Markings are very good, action is strong and functions well, bore very good, mostly shiny with some minor spotting. Magazine retains about 70-80% thinning blue finish and furniture mostly turned to grey with generous traces of blue in protected areas. Stock is good but has an added coat of varnish. A very rare U.S. Navy Martial longarm! 2,000 - 4,000



**995 - (A) RARE SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1886 EXPERIMENTAL TRAPDOOR CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1886 Carbine

Serial No. 335239

Caliber/Bore: .45-70

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 1,000 of these were manufactured in 1886 and almost all of them were sent to active duty cavalry troops in the American West, according to records. Features a Buffington type 1884 rear sight properly marked "XC" on leaf, compartment in butt for cleaning rod, single barrel band with special wrap-around swivel for holstering, standard front sight, rear sling swivel, saddle ring and bar on left side, and walnut stock. Falls within correct serial range. Block marked "U.S. SPRINGFIELD 1884", lockplate undated. Has the proper stock with the typical tapered uncapped forend. No swivel on trigger guard. Walnut stock shows partial cartouche. Barrel retains approximately 90% original blue drifting patina with some areas of heavier patina and a few marks from use. Case colors have darkened on block. Lock retains almost all of blue finish and furniture has some areas of thinning. Stock is excellent with a few light storage marks. Excellent, overall. According to a detailed study at Man at Arms Magazine, almost the entire production was issued to cavalry regiments on active duty in the American West. An extremely fine and seldom seen Trapdoor experimental carbine. 2,000 - 3,000



**996 - (A) RARE U.S. MODEL 1861 WHITNEY "MANTON" MARKED PERCUSSION RIFLE-MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Manton  
Model: 1861  
Caliber/Bore: .62 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 40"  
FFL Status: Antique

According to Flayderman, well under 2,000 of these muskets were made between 1862 and 1863. These were second-class arms of lesser quality and Whitney used the name "Manton", to associate them with this well-known English gunmaker, who made high quality guns. A letter was discovered by Whitney that he would give them a patina of quality using the "Manton" association and marketing them as "near" Springfields. The rifle musket has a round steel barrel with three-groove rifling and rear three-leaf sight, breech marked "G.W.Q." on left side and on top, "G/9". Lockplate marked "Manton" in Old English Gothic letters, tail dated "1862". Standard steel Model 1861 furniture, buttplate stamped "US", otherwise unmarked. Unmarked plain walnut stock and steel bayonet. All steel components cleaned bright, markings very good. Some light freckling and scattered marks from use. Action functions well and is crisp, bore shows some freckling but grooves still quite strong. Stock shows some edge wear and a few minor age cracks and light marks. A great opportunity to own a very scarce and desirable Civil War musket with an interesting history! 2,000 - 3,000



**997 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1867 NAVY ROLLING BLOCK CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1867 Navy Carbine  
Serial No. 4037  
Caliber/Bore: .50-45  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

The Model 1867 Navy carbine was the first new longarm adopted by the U.S. after the Civil War. There were 5,000 ordered and they were delivered in nine shipments between 1868 and 1869. In 1879, the Navy sold 4,000 of them to a New York Arms Dealer who distributed them. Blued round barrel with small anchor stamped on top, near breech, front sight and small rear carbine flip-up sight for 100, 300, and 500 yards. Casehardened action with with concave action and central stud extractor. Right side of action stamped "P / F.C.W. / (anchor)". Patent dates and Remington Arms markings on top tang. Barrel band with "U" stamp and sling swivel, other swivel on bottom of buttstock. Two-piece plain walnut stocks, stamped on right side of forend and on right side of wrist with "FCW" cartouche for inspector Frank C. Warner. Very good condition, strong action and deeply rifled bore with some scattered black powder corrosion. Barrel retains 30% thinning blue finish, concentrated on breech half, front half turned to a plum brown patina with scattered dark spots. Action retains about silvered and brown case colors. Stock very good with a few scattered marks and stains with deep and crisp cartouches. A very scarce Navy carbine. 2,000 - 4,000



**998 - (A) RARE REMINGTON-LEE MODEL 1882 U.S. ARMY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington-Lee  
Model: 1882 Magazine Rifle  
Serial No. 9229  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Antique

There were only about 770 of these made for the U.S. Army. Round blued steel barrel retained by two bands, breech stamped "U.S. / V / P." and "D.F.C." for inspector David F. Clark. Front sight/bayonet lug and adjustable rear sight graduated from 1,400 to 200 yards. Blued action with proper Remington and Lee markings, serial number, "U.S." on right side and "D.F.C." on top. Blued magazine with two grooves on each side. Steel furniture and "U.S." marked buttplate. Walnut stock stamped "6 / D.F.C." and script "P" behind trigger guard. Left side of buttstock stamped with large "46 / B / NB". Complete with correct steel cleaning rod. This rare martial longarm is in very good condition, overall. The barrel retains about 90-95% original blue finish with some thinning and a few small areas turning to brown. Action retains a mostly grey patina with generous traces of original finish in protected areas. Markings are excellent, action is strong and functions well, bore excellent and shiny. Magazine retains about 70-80% thinning blue finish and furniture mostly turned to grey with generous traces of blue in protected areas. Stock very good, markings are clear, some scattered marks from use. This is a desirable U.S. marked rifle in much finer than average condition! 2,000 - 3,000





**999 - (A) RARE U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1871 WARD-BURTON BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1871 Ward-Burton  
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF  
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

There were 1,011 of these early bolt action mechanism rifles made in 1871 at Springfield. This was one of the earliest bolt action rifles that was put into service by the U.S. government. Finished in the white, except for action, which was case colored. Barrel not proofmarked and features a folding adjustable rear sight and front bayonet lug / sight on top of muzzle. Cartridge was loaded directly into breech and mechanism is self cocking with closing of bolt. Side of action stamped with Springfield eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD 1871", top of bolt stamped "WAR. BURTON. PATENT./DEC. 20, 1859. FEB. 21, 1871." Steel triggerguard with sling swivel and buttplate stamped "U.S." Walnut stock stamped with clear inspector cartouches "ESA" for Erskine S. Allin and "JWK" for John W. Keene. Complete with Springfield Model 1868 type cleaning rod. Very good condition, steel surfaces bright with yellowed oil on surfaces. Action retains traces of case colors in protected areas and has excellent markings. Strong bore with some freckling and strong action. Stock with some scattered stains and marks from use. A very nice example of this rare martial rifle. 2,000 - 3,000



**1000 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1898 Krag SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1898  
Serial No. 130875  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains a pleasing patina overall. There are some minor dings and a few small areas of very light pitting. All markings are clear. Fine mechanical function. Clear 1898 dated cartouche. Proper "C" marked rear sight. Stock is very good showing wear with dings and handling marks. Bore is good with strong rifling and light pitting. 2,000 - 2,500



**1001 - (A) RARE AND DESIRABLE TRIPLETT & SCOTT REPEATING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Meriden Mfg.co  
Model: Triplett & Scott rifle  
Serial No. 678  
Caliber/Bore: 50 RF  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured late 1864. 30" round barrel with fixed blade front sight and ladder adjustable rear sight. Two piece American walnut stocks with military steel butt plate and two sling swivels attached at heel and toe of butt. Chambered for the .50 caliber rim fire cartridge with a unique tubular magazine located in the butt stock. Magazine capacity was seven rounds. Manufactured by the Meriden Manufacturing Company in Meriden, Connecticut with a very limited production of an estimated 3000, 30" rifles total. A shorter variation with a 22" barrel was contracted during the tail end of the Civil War for the state of Kentucky but they were produced too late to be issued. The Meriden Manufacturing Company went on to be the famed Parker Brothers shotgun company. Very good overall with an abundance of the original deft soft rust blue finish remaining. The receiver has turned a mellow chocolate patina with several small scratches evident on both sides of the receiver. A very small "KENTUCKY" marking is found on the left side of the rotating breech. Tang is marked "Triplett & Scott Pat'd 1864". Left side of receiver is marked "Meriden manufacturing co Meriden Conn". Stocks are very good with a frequently found stock crack located at the internal magazine area as well as a small crack emanating from the left side of the tang. This apparently was one of the inherent problems with this design. Bore is very good with sharp rifling. Serial numbered 678. The action functions properly. 2,000 - 3,000



**1002 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1847 PERCUSSION CAVALRY MUSKETOON.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1847

Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 25 - 7/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Only between 5,800 and 6,700 of these carbines were manufactured. They were generally disliked and eventually discontinued. Because they were smoothbore, they had limited accuracy, and because of the large caliber, they had heavy recoil. The sights were also not very sophisticated, making them poor cavalry carbines. Round smoothbore steel barrel with breech marked "V/P/eagles head". Flat lockplate stamped in center with an eagle and "US" and tail stamped vertically "SPRING/FIELD/1848". Standard brass Model 1847 furniture with a steel saddle ring bar with ring mounted on left side between the rear barrel band and rear lock retaining screw. Buttplate tang stamped "US". Features a swiveling steel ramrod and plain walnut stock stamped with a partially legible inspector's cartouche. Good condition, overall. Barrel retains a medium grey patina with scattered freckling, a bit heavier at breech, markings at breech probably enhanced. Lock retains a dark grey patina with some light freckling, very good markings, crisp mechanism. Brass retains a mellow patina with some scattered marks from use. Stock has a professionally repaired wrist crack, which is very hard to see, otherwise very good with some scattered marks and light edge wear. A very nice and scarce pre-Civil War cavalry carbine! 2,000 - 3,000



**1003 - (A) FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 THIRD MODEL .44 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1897).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1873

Serial No. 508999

Caliber/Bore: .44 W.C.F.

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Standard features include: full octagon barrel, full magazine, blue finish, case colored hammer and lever, walnut stocks with rifle buttplate. Barrel has razor sharp legends and retain about 90% factory blue, albeit, light patina is starting to show through. This is most evident in the tube, which is now a homogeneous blend of blue and patina, as is the forend cap. Frame retains 85% original blue, mixing with brown patina but still has some bright areas. Colors have toned on hammer and lever, with some still viable. Buttplate is patina. Wood is excellent. Proud to metal on forend, but slightly shy at upper tang. Fine action, with a strong clean rifled bore, far above average with an overall look that shows most of the blue but has dulled a bit with the blending of patina. 2,000 - 3,000



**1004 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 DELUXE TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 1892 Deluxe Takedown

Serial No. 34289

Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique

Winchester 1892 deluxe takedown manufactured in 1893. Features include octagonal barrel with factory adjustable front and rear sights. Full length tubular magazine with takedown lever. Takedown lever action. Highly figured walnut stocks with metal forend cap and rifle buttplate. Front stock has a wrap around checkered panel. Rear stock has two checkered panels on the pistol grip. Stocks show use with usual minor dings and light scratches. Metal has turned to an even soft brown, homogenous patina. Bolt appears to have been replaced. 8,000 - 12,000



**1005 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1888 SPRINGFIELD "RAMROD BAYONET" TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1888  
Serial No. 206727  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32-1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

A total of about 65,000 of this model were manufactured between 1889 and 1893. Blued barrel with all correct proofs at breech and 1884 Buffington rear sight. Casehardened block is stamped "U.S. MODEL 1884". Lockplate is stamped with a large eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD.". Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1891" cartouche for inspector Sam W. Porter and with an encircled script "P" behind triggerguard tang. Fire blue on retainer springs and blued standard furniture, buttplate tang stamped "U.S.". Features a serrated trigger. Excellent, unissued condition inside and out. Retains 98% plus blued and casehardened finishes with some minor wear on edges of barrel band and buttplate. All markings are excellent. Stock is excellent to near mint with deeply stamped clear cartouche. Fine strong action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. A very clean unissued 1888 Trapdoor. 1,800 - 2,500



**1006 - (A) WINCHESTER 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1881).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 16349  
Caliber/Bore: .45-60  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

This special order rifle has a half round-half octagon barrel with traditional two line Winchester barrel address and is chamber marked "CAL .45-60". Blue finish overall with two piece standard walnut stocks, 1876 marked ladder sight (missing elevator) on barrel, brass bladed sporting sight at front and half magazine with crescent butt plate. Good overall as most all metal is void of finish with exception of very protected areas. Balance of metal has a pleasant patina thinning to bright steel in more exposed areas. Two piece wood stocks have been sanded and refinished at an earlier period and buttstock numbers are not matching to this rifle. A small amount of wood loss is evident at upper and lower tangs and length way crack exist internally at wrist to tang screw position. Bore is moderately good with strong rifling with slight darkness in grooves. 1,750 - 2,750



**1007 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1861 RIFLE MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1861  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 40"  
FFL Status: Antique

This above average example features a round rifled barrel with bayonet lug/front sight mounted on top near muzzle and blued two leaf rear sight. Faceted breech stamped "1862" on top and left side stamped "V / P / (eagle's head)". Flat percussion lockplate dated 1862 at tail, stamped "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" and marked with large eagle in center. Standard Model 1861 steel furniture with barrel bands marked with small inspector stamps. Buttplate tang is also stamped "US". Plain walnut stock stamped on left side with crisp cartouches; "FWS" for inspector Frederick W. Sanderson and "ESA" for Erskin Es. Allin. Stock stamped with rack number "54" on top of comb in front of buttplate tang. Complete with original steel ramrod and U.S. marked triangular socket bayonet. Nice Type II with excellent markings. Very good, shiny bore with a few minor spots. Barrel retains much original polish with some filled pitting around nipple and bolster at breech. Otherwise, a few scattered marks from use. Lock mechanism is very crisp and strong, retains mostly bright surface with some areas of grey freckling. Furniture is excellent with some areas of minor grey spotting. Stock very good, inspector's cartouches are crisp, scattered marks from use overall and some minor splintering at the front trigger guard tang. Bayonet is good with some areas of freckling and spotting, has been cleaned. From the Jim Linton Collection. 1,750 - 3,500





**1008 - (A) HIGH CONDITION U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1879 TRAPDOOR RIFLE WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1879  
Serial No. 269452  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32-1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

There were about 160,000 made between 1879 and 1885. Blued rifled steel barrel with "V/P" and eagle head proof near breech. Casehardened breech block is stamped "U.S. MODEL 1873". Flat blued lockplate is stamped with a large eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD." Has an 1873 rear sight, two blued barrel bands, cleaning rod, and serrated trigger. Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1884" cartouche for inspector Sam Porter and encircled "P" behind triggerguard tang. Fire blue on retainer springs. Fine blue on barrel bands and furniture. Retains almost all of original blued and casehardened finishes, appears unissued. Stock is excellent with a few light storage marks, one deep gouge below lockplate, excellent cartouche. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. A very high condition 1879 Trapdoor complete with excellent blued U.S. marked triangular socket bayonet, scabbard and leather frog. From the Jim Linton Collection. 1,750 - 2,750



**1009 - (A) ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 RIFLE (1889).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 34621  
Caliber/Bore: .45-90 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features round barrel, sporting front sight, elevator adjustable rear semi-buckhorn sight, full magazine and two piece walnut stocks with crescent butt. Nice antique rifle chambered for the .45-90 cartridge. This is a very pleasant Northwest used rifle with a even patina overall. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. Mechanics are functioning well and are crisp. Two piece wood stocks are slightly worn but original and authentic. This is a nice Rocky Mountain used rifle. 1,500 - 2,500



**1010 - (A) 1ST MODEL WINCHESTER 1873 TRAPPER CARBINE WITH 18" BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 17134  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Antique

This Saddle Ring Carbine was manufactured 1877 with thumbprint dustcover, 18" barrel, two line Winchester address, two position 500 yard rear sight and two piece walnut stocks with traditional carbine buttplate. One piece First Model carbine front sight assembly and traditional saddle ring, staple and receiver. Carbine has seen extensive restoration as the stocks are somewhat contemporary and barrel length is questionable as to having been original 18". Bore is moderately dark. Several small parts appear to be contemporary replacements. Mechanics appear to be in working order. 1,500 - 2,000



**1011 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR CADET RIFLE BY SPRINGFIELD.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1873 Cadet  
Serial No. 67123  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70-405  
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

A total of about 73,000 Model 1873 types were made between 1873 and 1877. Blued, round rifled steel barrel with small V / P / (eagles head) on left side near breech. Fitted with correct four-step Cadet ramp sight. Breech block stamped "MODEL / 1873 / (eagle) / US". Lockplate blued and stamped in center with large eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1873". Correct Cadet Model furniture with no sling swivel on trigger guard. Buttplate tang stamped "12 / US". Walnut stock with clear "ESA" cartouche on left side for Erskin S. Allin. Stock also stamped "44" twice behind barrel tang and in front of buttplate tang. Right side of buttstock features a tacked brass plaque with the number 127. This is a scarce period correct Model 1873 Cadet in very good condition. Barrel retains approximately 80% blue finish, somewhat turned to brown. Bore has clear rifling and some minor black powder corrosion. Case colors on breech block have mostly turned to brown and silver. Lockplate retains about 80% thinning and fading blue finish. Furniture has traces of blue, mostly turned to brown. Stock is very good with excellent cartouche and a few light, scattered marks; has been varnished. 1,500 - 2,000



**1012 - (A) SCARCE REMINGTON-LEE MODEL 1879 U.S. NAVY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington-Lee  
Model: 1879 U.S. Navy  
Serial No. 681  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

There were only about 700 of these made for the U.S. Navy. Round blued steel barrel retained by two bands, breech stamped "P / W.M.F. / (anchor)" for inspector William M. Folger. Front sight/bayonet lug and adjustable rear sight graduated to 1,200 yards. Blued action with proper Lee Patent markings and serial number, top of bolt stamped "H.N." for Henry Nettleton. Blued magazine with flat right side and bar on left side. Steel furniture. Plain walnut stock. Complete with correct steel cleaning rod. This rare Navy longarm is in good condition, overall. The barrel retains traces of thinned original blue finish, mostly turned to plum brown. Action retains a mostly grey patina with some marks from use and wear. Markings are very good, action is strong and functions well, bore very good, mostly shiny with some minor spotting. Magazine retains about 70-80% thinning blue finish and furniture mostly turned to grey with generous traces of blue in protected areas. Stock is good but has been sanded and refinished, no visible markings. 1,500 - 2,500



**1013 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1869 TRAPDOOR CADET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1869 Cadet  
Serial No. 2089  
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF  
Barrel Length: 29 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured by Springfield between 1869 and 1876 with about 3,422 made. Round rifled steel barrel finished bright, and serial numbered to match blued block marked "1870 / eagle / U.S." Model 1868 type rear sight and smaller steel furniture finished bright with no provisions for sling swivels. Bright lock with casehardened hammer is a Springfield Model 1863 lock with standard markings and dated 1863. Walnut stock with deep "ESA" cartouche for inspector Erskine S. Allin. Excellent overall, 80-90% blued finish remains on block with some thinning and wear. Markings excellent overall. Hammer retains most of bright case colors. Stock very good with some scattered marks from use and excellent cartouche. Action is strong and bore is excellent and shiny. 1,500 - 2,000



**1014 - (A) SHARPS & HANKINS MODEL 1862 NAVY TYPE BREECH LOADING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps & Hankins  
Model: 1862  
Serial No. 10774  
Caliber/Bore: .52 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Made between 1862 and 1865 with a quantity of about 8,000 made; only 6,686 were for Navy purchase. Round steel barrel with leather covering secured by two screws at breech. These were believed to have seen extensive Naval use on various vessels, which is why many have severely damaged leather. Lever action is stamped "SHARPS / & / HANKINS / PHILADA" on right side and "SHARPS / PATENT / 1859" on left side. Brass buttplate, otherwise steel hardware. Walnut buttstock stamped with a small "W. DUNCAN" cartouche on left side of wrist. Good condition, leather cover a probable contemporary replacement with great aged patina and crazing. Frame with traces of silvered case colors and scattered freckling and pitting overall, probably due to salt exposure on ships. Markings are good to very good. Action functions well and bore is very good with deep rifling and only minor black powder corrosion. Stock good, as refinished, scattered marks from use overall and some wear. A very nice example of a scarce carbine! 1,500 - 2,500



**1015 - (A) HIGH CONDITION U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1884  
Serial No. 447221  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32-1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

There were 232,500 made between 1886 and 1891. Blued rifled steel barrel with "V/P" and eagle head proof near breech. Casehardened breech block is stamped "U.S. MODEL 1884". Flat blued lockplate is stamped with a large eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD.". Has an 1884 Buffington rear sight, two barrel bands, cleaning rod, and serrated trigger. Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1889" cartouche for inspector Sam Porter and encircled "P" behind triggerguard tang. Fire blue on retainer springs. Fine blue on barrel bands. Retains almost all of original blued and casehardened finishes, appears unissued. Stock is excellent to near mint with beautiful finish and excellent cartouche. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. A very high condition 1884 Trapdoor. 1,500 - 2,000



**1016 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1819 HALL BREECHLOADING PERCUSSION CONVERSION RIFLE BY HARPER'S FERRY.**

Manufacturer: Harpers Ferry  
Model: 1819 Hall  
Caliber/Bore: .52 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 35"  
FFL Status: Antique

Harper's Ferry Arsenal second production type, altered to percussion when the arsenal's rifle production began to focus on the later 1841 Hall rifles. The rifle features a round rifled steel barrel with browned finish. Blued breech block stamped at front "J.H. HALL/H. FERRY/1832". Standard steel Model 1819 furniture and plain walnut stock. Very good condition, as refinished, with some wear at muzzle from bayonet and some wear and scattered marks overall. Mechanism is crisp and bore is excellent and shiny. A very nice Hall conversion rifle. 1,500 - 2,500





**1017 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1863 PERCUSSION RIFLE MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1863  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 40"  
FFL Status: Antique

This fine example features a round rifled barrel with bayonet lug/front sight mounted on top near muzzle and blued two leaf rear sight. Faceted breech stamped "1863" on top and left side stamped "V / P / (eagle's head)". Flat case hardened percussion lockplate dated 1863 at tail, stamped "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" and with a large eagle in center, bolster stamped with an eagle. Standard Model 1861 steel furniture with most components stamped with small inspector stamps, blued trigger. Buttplate tang is also stamped "US". Plain walnut stock stamped on left side with crisp cartouches; "ESA" for inspector Erskin S. Allin and "WPT" for William P. Taylor. Complete with original steel ramrod and U.S. marked triangular socket bayonet. Retains most of original polish with some areas of grey freckling and a few scattered storage marks. Bore is excellent and shiny. Lock mechanism is crisp and strong, retains almost all of original case colors with some grey freckling and fading. Rear sight has traces of blue, other side turned to brown, buttplate has a light grey freckling patina with some spotting. Stock is very good with some edge wear, oil stains and scattered marked. Bayonet retains a bright surface with some scattered freckling and spotting. Markings are excellent overall and inspectors' cartouches are strong. A must have for any Springfield collector. From the Jim Linton Collection. 1,500 - 3,000



**1018 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1888 TRAPDOOR "RAMROD BAYONET" RIFLE BY SPRINGFIELD.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1888  
Serial No. 551671  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32-1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

A total of about 65,000 of this model were manufactured between 1889 and 1893. Blued barrel with all correct proofs at breech and 1884 Buffington rear sight. Casehardened block is stamped "U.S. MODEL 1884". Lockplate is stamped with a large eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD.". Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1892" cartouche for inspector Sam W. Porter and with an encircled script "P" behind triggerguard tang. Fire blue on retainer springs and blued standard furniture, buttplate tang stamped "U.S.". Features a serrated trigger. Excellent, unissued condition inside and out. Retains 98% plus blued and casehardened finishes with some minor scattered surface freckling on furniture. All markings are excellent. Stock is excellent to near mint with deeply stamped clear cartouche. Fine strong action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. A very clean unissued 1888 Trapdoor. From the Jim Linton Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1019 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 PERCUSSION TRAPDOOR RIFLE WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1884  
Serial No. 366017

Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32-1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

There were 232,500 made between 1886 and 1891. Blued rifled steel barrel with "V/P" and eagle head proof near breech. Casehardened breech block is stamped "U.S. MODEL 1884". Flat blued lockplate is stamped with a large eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD.". Has an 1884 Buffington rear sight, two barrel bands, cleaning rod, and serrated trigger. Walnut stock has a "S.W.P. 1886" cartouche for inspector Sam Porter and encircled "P" behind triggerguard tang. Fire blue on retainer springs. Fine blue on barrel bands. Retains almost all of original blued and casehardened finishes, appears unissued. Stock is excellent with a few scattered dents and storage marks, one deep gouge below lockplate, excellent cartouche. Fine action. Strong, clean, near mint bore. A very high condition 1884 Trapdoor complete with excellent blued U.S. marked triangular socket bayonet, scabbard and leather frog. From the Jim Linton Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1020 - (A) MARTIN BALLARD NO. 2 SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Martin Ballard  
Model: No. 2 Sporting Rifle  
Serial No. 32680  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Long  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is the third and final style No. 2 Ballard sporting rifle. This rifle features full octagon blued barrel, Rocky Mountain front sight, sporting rear sight, factory nickel plated falling block action, modern tang sight, walnut forend with slight Schnabel and rifle butt. Nickel finish is rarely seen, still retains approximately 70% blending with grey patina and some minor bubbling. Barrel has approximately 90% with some age freckling coming through finish. Razor sharp edges and legends. Stocks are excellent, proud to metal with no cracks. Lever has traces of original nickel. Fine action and strong, clean bore. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1021 - (A) MARLIN 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 1893  
Serial No. 7804  
Caliber/Bore: 30-30  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1884. Features include blue octagonal barrel with full length tubular magazine. Rocky mountain front sight, adjustable factory rear sight and a Marbles tang sight. Case color lever action and lever. Blue hammer, butt plate and fore-end cap. Front and rear plain walnut stocks. Gun retains approximately 95% of the re-applied blue finish, 80% re-applied case color and the stocks have been cleaned and refinished. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Gun was re-done at the Marlin factory. It has the star proof on the upper tang. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1022 - (A) REMINGTON NO. 1 ROLLING BLOCK LIGHT BABY CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Light Baby Carbine  
Caliber/Bore: .44 CF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

A few thousand estimated to have been made between 1885 and 1910. This example, with a 20% barrel is scarce and worth a premium. Blued round barrel with front sight and small rear sight for 100, 300, and 500 yards. Casehardened action with ring bar and ring on left side, blued small parts, block, and hammer. Left side of action with "RV" stamp. Patent dates and address on top tang. Blued buttplate and single "U" stamped barrel band. Two-piece plain walnut stocks, stamped "34" behind bottom action tang. Very good condition, strong action and excellent shiny bore. Barrel retains 40-50% blue finish, concentrated on breech half, front half thinned to grey-brown patina with scattered corrosion and brown spots. Action retains about 70-80% case colors, some areas faded. Blued parts retain about 90% finish, buttplate with thinning blue finish. Stock very good with a few storage marks and one small chip in front of action, on bottom of forend. A very scarce carbine. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1023 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 37931  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WFC  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

This take down rifle was manufactured in 1895. Blue round barrel with Lyman adjustable front sight and three piece express rear sight. Full length tubular magazine with takedown lever. Good bore with strong lands and grooves. Blue lever action. Case colored hammer and lever. Lyman tang peep sight. Front and rear walnut stocks with a metal rifle butt plate and for-end cap. 80% blue on barrel and magazine tube. Receiver has 50% blue. Traces of case color in protected areas on lever and hammer. Stocks have been freshened up and show a few storage and handling marks. A scarce antique Winchester 1894. 3,500 - 4,500



**1024 - (A) 1883 SPENCER FIRE ESCAPE BOX WITH DIXON ARROW GUN.**

Manufacturer: New England Fire escape co.  
Model: Arrow Gun  
Caliber/Bore: 12  
Barrel Length: 17"  
FFL Status: Antique

One of the most unusual items we have seen offered. Manufactured by the New England Pat, Fire Escape Co. The Spencer fire escape, basically an oversized line throwing device made so one could shoot a line over a building allowing the trapped residents to pull a rope ladder to them for a life saving escape. The case contains the hemp and wood ladder and the arrows that the line is attached to. A box of 25 brass cartridges for launching the projectiles and of course the single shot line throwing device. The gun itself appears to be an Austrian military single shot modified commercially for this use. It is japanned black on barrel and breech for corrosion resistance and the stock appears to be of Beech. Housed in a wooden storage/transit case with detailed instruction affixed to the interior of the lid. We have observed many line throwers and harpoon guns but have never seen a fire rescue device such as this. Good condition overall and very aesthetically appealing. The wood stock of the gun is dry but excellent with a few minor bruises from storage and several minor scratches but no material loss. The barrel and breech have retained generous amounts of the black finish with about 40% having flaked away leaving the balance a chocolate patina. The bore is fair with evidence of corrosion and pitting. Action is fine and functions properly. The transit case is fair as it has been rather weathered and suffers from some cracking and scuffs. Intact and serviceable; it has a good eye appeal. The cartridges are all empty but the spent brass cases and empty box remain. The two arrows are fine with good leather gas seals. The string spindles are very good but they are missing the white cotton string. Hemp and wood ladder is very good but should be oiled for preservation. Truly a unique item and not likely to be seen again in the near future. 1,500 - 2,000







**1025 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY WICKHAM OF PHILADELPHIA.**

Manufacturer: Wickham  
Model: 1816  
Caliber/Bore: .69 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 42"  
FFL Status: Antique

Cataloged in 1918 as part of the Emmor K. Adams collection, it is described on page 28, as number 282. The description states that it was carried in the Mexican War by an uncle of Charles Fretz, of Doylestown, Pennsylvania, who sold the musket to Adams. It is in very nice, dry "as-found" attic condition. This musket features a round smoothbore steel barrel with bayonet lug mounted on top, near muzzle and breech stamped "LS/US/P" Flat flintlock lockplate with beveled edges and rounded tail section stamped vertically "PHILA/1831". Center of lockplate stamped "US/M.T. WICKHAM", features a brass pan and reinforced cock. Standard type Model 1816 steel furniture, buttplate tang stamped "US". Plain full-length walnut stock, stamped on left side, behind sideplate with clear "LS" cartouche inspector's cartouche for Luther Sage. Steel ramrod is absent. Barrel and steel components retain a heavy brown patina with some minor corrosion at breech. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration, cock screw is a period replacement, touch hole has been re-bushed. Stock is dry and cartouche excellent, some minor dings and marks from use, edges are sharp. A nice original musket with lots of history! 1,300 - 1,800



**1026 - (A) FULLSTOCK PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE BY SAMUEL MCCOSH.**

Manufacturer: Samuel McCosh  
Model: Kentucky Longrifle  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 43"  
FFL Status: Antique

According to "The Longrifles of Western Pennsylvania" by Richard Rosenberger and Charles Kaufmann, Samuel McCosh was born in 1796 and died in 1868. He worked in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania between 1826 and 1830, then in Nottingham Township in Washington County between 1831 and 1846. This rifle features a rifled octagonal barrel, stamped "S. McCOSH" on top flat. Flat percussion lockplate and hammer engraved with scrolls. Brass furniture includes a pierced and engraved four-piece patchbox with a familiar Western Pennsylvania finial, the lid is engraved with floral scrolls. Full sideplate and toeplate are engraved. Figured full-length maple stock of typical Western Pennsylvania form with double line incised borders along forend on both sides and relief panel around comb. Very good condition overall. Barrel retains a light to medium brown patina with some darker areas and some corrosion at breech. Lockplate retains a grey patina with scattered freckling. Brass retains a mellow patina and has some scattered marks from use. Stock has some scattered age cracks and marks from use, less than 1" replaced professionally at muzzle. A very nice rifle by a desirable Western Pennsylvania maker! 1,200 - 1,800



**1027 - (A) HALF STOCK PERCUSSION RIFLE STAMPED J. HENRY & SON.**

Manufacturer: J. Henry & Son  
Model: Percussion Halfstock  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 39"  
FFL Status: Antique

Plain half stock American rifle made by J. Henry & Sons fitting the profile of the rifles offered to the Indian nation at Fort Laramie in 1868 as a result of a treaty action with the United States government. Octagonal rifled barrel with sights, top flat stamped "J. HENRY & SON." German silver blade front sight and iron buckhorn rear sight. Barrel fitted with an iron ramrod rib with two iron tubes. Flat percussion lockplate stamped "J. HENRY & SON", double set triggers. Walnut half stock is plain and without decoration. Iron furniture, German silver wedge escutcheons on forearm and endcap. Hickory ramrod. Many rifles like this were purchased by the U.S. Government as a treaty offering in 1868 and distributed as a result of the successful treaty signed at Ft. Laramie in 1868. Fair condition, all iron parts have a heavy dark brown patina with scattered freckling and marks from use, stock has scattered period repairs, cracks and shows wear and heavy use, consistent with Indian use. Barrel markings partially visible. 1,200 - 1,800



**1028 - (A) HEAVY BARRELED HALF STOCK PERCUSSION PLAINS RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Plains Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Heavy rifled octagonal steel barrel with steel under rib and patent breech with long tang, buckhorn rear sight and German silver front blade sight. Flat stamp engraved percussion lockplate. Features double set triggers and iron furniture. Walnut half-stock with pewter end-cap. Left side of stock with carved "A" opposite the lockplate. This well made rifle has features seen on plains rifles, Hawken rifles, and Tennessee rifles. Good to fair condition, all iron and steel components have a heavy brown patina with freckled surface. Lock markings worn and does not hold on cock. Stock very good with some scattered marks from use. This is a nice example of a well built primitive percussion rifle, possibly for Buffalo or large game hunting. 1,200 - 1,800



**1029 - (A) JOSLYN BREECH LOADING RIFLE BY SPRINGFIELD.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: Joslyn  
Serial No. M1116  
Caliber/Bore: .50-60-450 Joslyn RF  
Barrel Length: 34 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

A total quantity of 3,007 of these rifles were made in 1865 by Springfield Armory. The actions were supplied by Joslyn Firearms Company to Springfield Armory where they were assembled on newly made Infantry rifles made specifically for this action. The locks were most likely altered from the 1863 type. The walnut stock is of original manufacture designed specifically for the Joslyn breech. It is believed that some of these were issued to Union forces before the end of the Civil War but no record exists for actual combat use. This rifle features a round rifled steel barrel with standard 1863 Model sights, case hardened Joslyn breech serial numbered on top and stamped on back with Joslyn patent markings and dates. Number on tang matches breech. Case hardened lockplate dated 1864 at tail and stamped in center with large eagle and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD". Standard Model 1863 steel furniture. Plain walnut stock with partially visible cartouche on left side and steel ramrod. Good condition; barrel retains a cleaned, bright surface with some dark spotting. Breech and lock retains traces of case colors, mostly tuned to brown or silver. Bore is very good and action is crisp and functions well. Furniture is bright with some scattered marks. Stock good with scattered marks and denting, as well as a few minor age cracks. 1,200 - 1,800



**1030 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1871 ROLLING BLOCK U.S. ARMY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1871  
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF  
Barrel Length: 36"  
FFL Status: Antique

A total of about 10,000 Model 1871 rifles and carbines were made by Springfield between 1871 and 1872 on royalty agreement with Remington. This rifle features a bright round rifled steel barrel with front sight/bayonet lug and flip-up 900 yard blued adjustable rear sight. Casehardened falling block locking action with polished block and hammer. The left side is marked "MODEL 1871" and the right side is stamped with the Springfield eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD/1872." Top action tang stamped with Remington Patent and patent dates. Casehardened trigger guard and bright barrel bands and "U.S." stamped buttplate. Complete with cleaning rod. Two-piece walnut stock with deeply struck "ESA" cartouche for inspector Erskine S. Allin. Excellent condition with bright shiny bore with deep rifling, strong action. Polished components are excellent with some scattered light freckles. Action retains almost all of original case coloring with some fading, tangs turned mostly to brown and silver. Markings excellent. Stock excellent with only a few scattered marks and some oil stains down comb. 1,200 - 1,800



**1031 - (A) RARE U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1880  
TRAPDOOR RIFLE WITH SLIDING COMBINATION RAMROD-BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1880  
Serial No. 156964  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Only 1,001 made around 1880 with a similar configuration to the Model 1879, other than the sliding triangular combination ramrod-bayonet fitted at the muzzle. This model was made for trial by government troops and was the first trapdoor model to use the ramrod-bayonet design. Butt has sliding compartment for tools. This example falls within the correct serial number range. This example has an 1884 Buffington rear sight and most components have been reblued. Breech block markings worn, muzzle may be shortened slightly. Stock has been sanded and refinished, cartouche not visible. Action is strong and bore is good with some scattered light corrosion. 1,200 - 1,800



**1032 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION .32 RIFLE (1891)**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 379498  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is a standard Third Model that features a full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, blue finish, walnut stocks and rifle butt. The barrel and tube are a homogeneous blend of blue and soft patina, with razor sharp legends and some scattered age spots. The dust cover retains 60% percent original blue with a marred screw. The frame retains approximately 50% factory blue, some bright, starting to thin with grey patina on wear areas. Wood is beautifully aged and untouched. Bore has well defined rifling. Fine action. Far above average shooter grade, with plenty of original finish. 1,200 - 1,800



**1033 - (A) REMINGTON NUMBER 2 SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Rolling Block  
Serial No. 3019  
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1873 through 1910. Chambered for the .38 Rim Fire cartridge . 28 inch octagon barrel with sporting blade front sight and elevator adjustable sporting rear sight. Two piece American walnut stocks with steel rounded butt plate and small steel forend cap. Matching numbers found on receiver and barrel. These outstanding rifles were utilized world wide for hunting and target shooting. These rifles were typically available with a barrel length of 24 or 26 inches. This example has a 28 inch extra length barrel. Case colored receiver measures 1 inch wide with patent dates on left side. Barrel marked with single line Remington Arms address with the caliber designation of 38 on bottom flat of barrel forward of forearm. Very fine overall condition with bright vivid case colors on receiver and over 95% deep factory applied blue finish on barrel . American walnut stocks are very fine with most of their factory applied varnish remaining with several small dents and abrasion found on butt and base of forearm. Bore is very fine with sharp rifling with several small areas of pitting. Mechanics are in proper order and crisp. 1,200 - 1,800





**1034 - (A) REMINGTON SINGLE SHOT BREECH LOADING "SPLIT BREECH" U.S. CARBINE.**

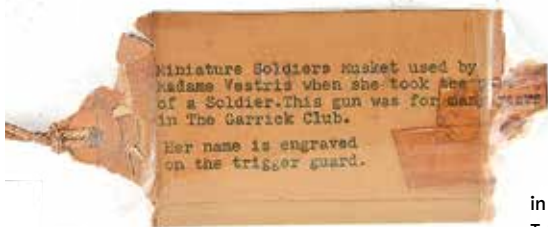
Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Split Breech  
Caliber/Bore: .46 RF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1864 to 1866. This is one of Remington's earlier production long arms chambered for the metallic cartridge. It is also the last type arm supplied to the Union Government on contract prior to the end of the Civil War. This carbine has the sling swivels mounted on barrel band and buttstock; also has the saddle ring and bar, standard dovetail post front sight, single leaf folding rear sight, blued barrel, case colored action, walnut stocks and metal buttplate. Inspector stamp on left side of stock in rectangle "PB" for Pomeroy Booth, whose inspection marks are seen on a variety of Civil war firearms, a civilian employee of the U.S. Army Ordnance department. Also on left side inspector stamp in oval "CGC" for Charles G. Curtis, a civilian employee from the Ordnance department assigned to inspection of contract arms in the late 1850's and during the Civil War. Left side of frame has inspector mark "D", saddle bar has inspector mark "B", "D" on lower tang. Upper tang has Remington address with November 16th, 1864 patent. Near mint bore. Barrel retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue mixing with homogenous patina that has dulled somewhat. Right side of frame has 70% case colors while left side has 20%, balance patterned out. Walnut stocks are excellent to near mint with raised grain and perfect cartouche stamps. Barrel band is a blue-grey mix. An extremely fine example of a very hard to find late Civil War Martial arm. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1035 - (A) MINIATURE FLINTLOCK MUSKET OF BRITISH ACTRESS MADAME VESTRIS.**

Manufacturer: W. Parker  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .65 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 33 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



This is a miniature Brown Bess style musket of cadet proportions, inscribed to famous English actress and director Lucia Vestris. Tapered steel barrel engraved on top "FRO J.P. ORN", bayonet lug on top, near muzzle. Flat lockplate marked "W. Parker" in center and features a roller frizzen. Diminutive Third Model Brown Bess style furniture. Triggerguard bow marked in block letters "MADAME/VESTRIS". Plain walnut stock of familiar form, carved with relief beaver tail behind barrel tang. Complete with steel

ramrod. An old yellow tag hangs from the triggerguard and reads "Miniature Soldiers Musket used by Madame Vistris when she took the part of a Soldier. This gun was for many years in the Garrick Club. Her name is engraved on the trigger guard." The tag is somewhat deteriorated and the back shows an old drawing of Madame Vistris. Lucia Elizabeth Vestris lived between 1797 and 1856. She was an English actress and a contralto opera singer, appearing in works by, among others, Mozart and Rossini. While popular in her time, she was more notable as a theatre producer and manager. After accumulating a fortune from her performances, she leased the Olympic Theatre in London and produced a series of burlesques and extravaganzas, especially popular works by James Planché, for which the house became famous. She also produced his work at other theatres she managed. Lucia studied music and was noted for her voice and dancing ability. She was married at age 16 to the French dancer, Auguste Armand Vestris, a scion of the great family of dancers of Florentine origin, but her husband deserted her four years later. Nevertheless, since she had started singing and acting professionally as "Madame Vestris", she retained the stage name throughout her career. The musket is in good condition, overall. Barrel retains a freckled grey patina, markings show some wear. Lock is in original flintlock configuration and retains a light grey patina. Brass retains a dark unpolished patina with clear name on bow. Stock has about 7-1/2" of forend replaced and has some scattered cracks and replaced slivers along forend. A very nice and historic miniature musket made for a well-known early English actress! 1,200 - 1,800





**1036 - (A) W. OSCHATZ BÜCHSENMACHER POTSDAM RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: W. Oschatz  
Model: Falling Block  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Rim Fire  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

German Rook Rifle or garden gun. Features include; Blued octagonal barrel with ramp front sight and dovetailed adjustable rear sight. Rear sight is an aftermarket and is dovetailed threw the barrel address. Barrel is threaded for a Maxim silencer. Case colored falling block action with shutzen style lever. Double set triggers. Front walnut stock with small checkered panel. Rear walnut pistol grip stock with two checkered panels at the wrist. Right handed cheek piece. Front and rear sling swivels. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. Gun retains approximately 80% blue and 60% case color. 1,200 - 1,800



**1037 - (A) NAVY ARMS PARKER-HALE WHITWORTH PERCUSSION TARGET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Navy Arms  
Model: Parker-Hale Whitworth  
Serial No. 35437  
Caliber/Bore: .451 Hexagonal  
Barrel Length: 36"  
FFL Status: Antique

These were made in Italy and hand finished in London to near exact specifications of the originals. They are the most accurate and highest quality, hand finished, Civil War period reproductions made in modern times. Features a round blued and hexagonal rifled barrel stamped "PARKER-HALE LTD. BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND" on top and left side stamped "Sir Joseph Whitworths Rifling, .451" and serial numbered on left side of breech. Hooded front sight and adjustable rear ramp sight. Casehardened percussion lock with English crown on tail and center marked "WHITWORTH". Brass triggerguard and buttplate, blued steel barrel bands. Partially figured oil finished walnut stock with checkered panels around wrist and on forearm. Right side of buttstock stamped in circle "PARKER HALE LTD." Complete with steel brass-tipped ramrod. As new, showing no signs of use. 1,200 - 1,800



**1038 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 RIFLE WITH NORTHERN NATIVE AMERICAN CARVED STOCK (1897).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 518539B  
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

This antique Winchester 1873 has been period decorated in a totem pole fashion. The stocks are heavily carved with the depiction of Indian gods with sea shell eyes. This rifle has seen extensive use and was obviously exposed to the elements. The metal barrel, receiver, hammer and lever have all obtained a pleasant even brown patina. The dust cover has long since been lost. Mechanics function properly while the bore has strong rifling with pitting and darkness in the grooves. Native American embellished arms are not frequently encountered and the opportunity to acquire them is a rarity. 1,000 - 1,500



**1039 - (A) COLT BURGESS MODEL SADDLE RING CARBINE (1883-85).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Burgess  
Serial No. 5224  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 1,621 carbines were manufactured during these three years. Features full round barrel, full magazine, double bands, post front sight, ladder rear sight, blued finish, walnut stocks, carbine butt, and saddle ring and stud. All metal is a freckled grey brown patina. Wood does not match. Forearm is shy and has a replacement. Buttstock has been refinished and is shy to metal with chipping at wrist. Very good action. Strong rifled bore. Very hard to find example with a good Western look. 1,000 - 1,400



**1040 - (A) NEW JERSEY MARKED COLT'S PATENT U.S. MODEL 1861 PERCUSSION MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 40"  
FFL Status: Antique

Colt manufactured about 100,000 of these Model 1861 rifle muskets between 1862 and 1864 for the government and an additional almost 14,000 were fabricated and sold commercially. The design generally represents an 1861, but there are areas, such as the lock, that differ in styling. Round rifled barrel with bayonet lug/front sight mounted on top near muzzle and two leaf rear sight. Left side of breech stamped "NJ". Flat percussion lockplate dated 1863 at tail, stamped "U.S. / COLT'S PT. F. A. MFG. Co / HARTFORD, CT." in center, eagle stamped on bolster. Standard Model 1861 steel furniture. Plain walnut stock stamped on left side "N.J." Complete with replaced steel ramrod. Barrel and all steel components have been cleaned and now retain a grey patina with some scattered areas of pitting, especially at breech, barrel markings partially visible. Refinished stock shows an age crack on both side from center of buttplate, and some scattered marked from use, some minor losses around barrel tang. A very nice New Jersey marked Civil War musket by Colt. 1,000 - 1,500



**1041 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester Arms  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 34697  
Caliber/Bore: .45/70 Government  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1890, this Winchester has a fully octagonal barrel, a modified horn front sight and replaced rear ramp sight. It has a full length tube magazine and plain walnut two piece stock with rifle butt. The rifle is in fair condition showing heavy use and mottled gray and brown patina. Stock has scattered marks from use overall. Action functions well, and bore has strong lands and grooves, with strong black power corrosion. The initials "JD" on appear on the left side of the action done in punched dots. A very nice honest 1886. 1,000 - 1,500





**1042 - (A) HOLLAND & HOLLAND HAMMERLESS TOP LEVER SEMISMOOTH BORE ROOK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Holland & Holland  
 Model: Single Shot Rook Rifle  
 Serial No. 10906  
 Caliber/Bore: .295 Rook  
 Barrel Length: 25"  
 FFL Status: Antique

25" Octagon barrel with express rear, and gold bead front sights, has top flat matted. Right side is engraved "Holland & Holland 98 New Bond St London." and ".295 SEMISMOOTH BORE". Top left flat has Field rifle trial information and "Patent" "No 1294". Top lever, boxlock, tip down, single shot action is case hardened and engraved with 40% coverage scroll. A toggle safety on right side has Safe inlaid in gold. SN is on trigger guard tang. Lightly figured and marbled European walnut steel capped pistol grip buttstock measures 14-3/8" over steel buttplate. Flat top point pattern checkering is at grip. Matching splinter forend with horn tip has friction release. CONDITION: Fine as completely restored with only a few minor marks in metal finishes, and stocks have new oil finish over some old marks, with a few subsequent marks. There is evidence of repairs at grip, and a small ebony repair patch at top of grip. Checkering re-cut. Bore is very good to fine, considerably frosted. Weight: 5 lbs. 0 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 2,000



**1043 - (A) JAPANESE MATCHLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Japanese  
 Model: Matchlock  
 Caliber/Bore: .46 Smoothbore  
 Barrel Length: 42 - 5/8"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal steel barrel with cannon muzzle, brass lock and engraved furniture and inlays. Full length stock with replaced ramrod. Fair condition, barrel retains a heavy brown patina. Lock is missing some components. Piece of inlay along buttplate has been replaced on left side. Brass retains an unpolished patina. Stock has some stapled period repairs and other scattered marks from use and minor cracks, small chip missing in front of lock. An attractive matchlock that displays very nicely! 1,000 - 1,500



**1044 - (M) DANIEL FRASER .22 HORNET FALLING BLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Daniel Fraser  
 Model: Single Shot Falling Block  
 Serial No. 176  
 Caliber/Bore: .22 Hornet  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Modern

Features octagon to round barrel, blued finish, brass bead on ramp front sight, three lead express rear sight, case colored falling block action and lever, checkered pistol grip stock, straight comb, rollover cheek piece and an Armi San Marco black composite buttplate. This rifle is stamped "DANIEL FRASER SCOTLAND" and has the "ARMI SAN MARCO" stamp at breech. Bottom of lever is age freckled, otherwise this rifle exhibits all the original case colors and blued finish with near mint wood. Excellent bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,300

**1045 - (A) CASED LONDON COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 324  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Antique

This fine London cased set features London address on octagon barrel, stagecoach scene on British proofed cylinder with original nipples, Colt's Patent on left side of frame and excellent original varnished walnut stocks. Matching serial numbers or partials on frame, barrel, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder and loading lever. Wedge is numbered 325. As to condition, the barrel is razor sharp plum patina with the same rich patina on cylinder and 80% stagecoach scene remaining. Traces of nice colors on lever. Frame and hammer have patterned out and the frame has one marred screw. Same 60% original plating on backstrap and trigger guard. Indexes and locks up correctly. Fine bore. Comes in a period walnut case with copper Dixon bag flask, nipple wrench, Colt marked brass two cavity mold and Colt cap tin all set in blue felt lining. Lid has brass plaque. Nice little London cased set. 4,000 - 5,000



**1046 - (A) COLT MODEL 1878 FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1898).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 38984  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features six shot, double action, blued finish and Colt logo black composite bird's head grips and lanyard ring. This revolver has seen use but was well-cared for. Screws have the majority of the fire Nitre blue intact, as does trigger and back of hammer. Grips are excellent. Gun shows high edge holster wear on top of frame, muzzle, cylinder, and grips straps are a grey patina. Still retains 80% of its original factory blue. Indexes and locks up like new. Fine, clean bore. Nice example of an antique .44-40. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,750 - 3,750



**1047 - (A) WILLIAMSON SINGLE SHOT & BROWN SOUTHERNER DERRINGERS.**

Manufacturer: Williamson, Brown  
Model: Single shot, Southerner  
Serial No. 6884, 4981  
Caliber/Bore: 41 rf /41 rf  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2", 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Williamson Derringer with percussion insert and silver washed trigger guard and back strap. Mottled blue finish on barrel with a fine varnished finish on the American walnut stock. Capable of firing either 41 RF or being a percussion pistol. Unique in design and rarely found with any of the silver wash remaining the and insert. Very fine overall serial number 6884 found on barrel bottom and frame. Brown manufacturing "SOUTHERNER" single shot pistol with stunning case coored frame Blue barrel and rosewood grips. This is by far the finest Southerner I have seen as it near new. 41 RF, mint bore with over 98% blue finish and 98% of the smoky case colors remaining. Mechanic sare fine. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,750 - 4,000



**1048 - (A) CASED WEBLEY & SONS WG ARMY MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Webley & Sons  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 7492  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Webley  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Left side of frame is stamped "WEBLEY SCOTT" with logo. Left side of barrel is stamped "455 476". Left side of frame is stamped "WG ARMY MODEL".

Features six shot, double action, royal blue English finish and checkered walnut grips with lanyard ring. British proofs on every cylinder, barrel and right side of frame. The entire gun retains approximately 95% of the original high polish blue with just minor high edge wear. Screws retain virtually all of their Nitre blue. Checkered walnut grips are near mint. Appears unfired; near new inside and out. Comes in an original oak Army & Navy Society case with label inside lid along with

a glass oil bottle, turncrew and cleaning rod. One of the finest high polish WG Army Models we have ever cataloged. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,750 - 4,000



**1049 - (A) NEAR NEW COLT ETCHED PANEL FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1878).**

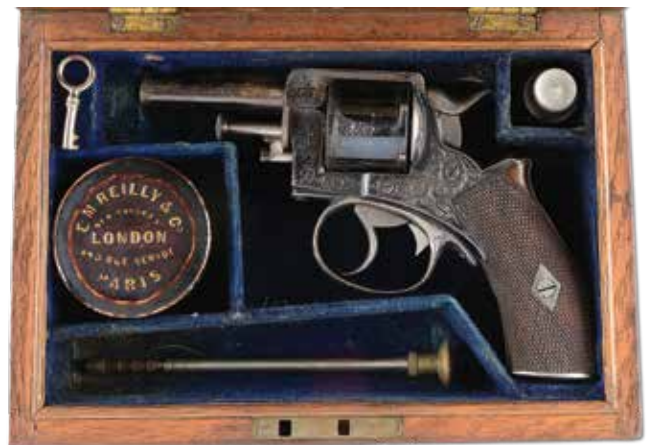
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA Frontier Six Shooter  
Serial No. 43322  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Produced during the first year for the etched panel, this nickel plated revolver appears to be in brand-new, off-the-shelf condition with perfect etched panel and sporting a pair of aged ivory grips. You will find matching serial number on frame, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap and barrel. The gun looks like it has never been fired. Etch panel is perfect. Screw heads are sharp. This is one of the finest restoration jobs of a revolver that is possible and the product of only the best talent. Cylinder shows no burn. Strong, clean bore. Looks at nice as it did in 1878 when original shipped. The 1976 dated factory letter states that this serial number left the factory in .44 caliber, nickel finish with ivory stocks and shipped to John Worssmen on December 3rd, 1878 in a shipment of ten guns. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 4,000

**1050 - (A) CASED & DEALER MARKED LONDON WEBLEY & SCOTT POCKET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: E.M. Reilly  
Model: Pocket  
Serial No. 2776  
Caliber/Bore: .32 CF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a fine factory engraved Webley & Scott six shot, double action pocket revolver beautiful factory engraved. Appears to be a Webley No. 2, a very rarely seen revolver with square butt grip, as most were bird's head grips. Marked "W&S" with winged bullet on right side of frame. 90% brilliant factory blue on cylinder. 50% brilliant blue on barrel, balance flaking. 70% blue on trigger guard and metal butt. Traces of blue on engraved backstrap. Near mint checkered walnut grips. A near identical revolver can be found on pages 194 to 197 in the book "Webley Solid Frame Revolvers: Bulldogs & Pugs". Retailer marked on top of frame "E.M. REILLY CO. 315 OXFORD ST. LONDON". Comes in an original oak case with dealer label in lid with E.M. Reilly cap tin, small oil bottle and small cleaning rod with jag. Beautiful item for the collector of small bulldog type revolvers. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500







**1051 - (A) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON SMOOT #4 & SMOOT NEW MODEL #4.**

Manufacturer: Remington, Remington  
 Model: Smoot , #4 New Model #4  
 Serial No. 160, 819, 660  
 Caliber/Bore: .30rf /38rf  
 Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2", 2 - 3/4"  
 FFL Status: Antique

A, Remington Smoot cal, 30 Rim fire with nickel finish and rosewood grips. Outstanding condition with a number of very minor light surface scratches in the nickel. Grips are excellent . Hammer is vividly case colored. Action and mechanics are fine. B Remington New Model 4 with 2 1/2 inch round barrel and nickel finish Chambered for the 38 Rim fire cartridge with factory checkered hard rubber grips. Outstanding near new example. with good action and mechanics. Outstanding pair of near new Remington revolvers that would be hard to improve upon. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500

**1052 - (A) CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 2 OLD ARMY SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
 Model: 2 Old Army  
 Serial No. 11169  
 Caliber/Bore: .32 RF Long  
 Barrel Length: 6"  
 FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured from 1861 to 1874. Features six shot, full octagon barrel with rib, non-fluted cylinder, single action, built on a tip-up frame, spur trigger, smooth rosewood grips on square butt. This lovely revolver shows no actual signs of use. Finished in the rich Smith & Wesson royal blue finish with an almost Nitre blue cylinder and Niter blue hammer. Gun retains approximately 75% of the finish overall with balance simply due to flaking and homogenous soft patina. Razor sharp edges. Strong case colors. Near mint grips. Strong rifled bore. About as nice a condition as you can find in one of these early revolvers. Comes in a period case with homemade cleaning rod, wood handle turnscrew, small oil bottle and a small note that states the case was manufactured by the same company that made cases in Birmingham London for Sharps, Tipping & Layden. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,500 - 3,500



**1053 - (A) LOT OF 2: ENGLISH SILVER MOUNTED FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOLS, ONE GRIFFIN & TOW.**

Manufacturer: London  
 Model: Flintlock  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .60 Smoothbore (B) .64 Smoothbore  
 Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 8 - 1/4"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Comprising: A) Silver Mounted Flintlock Officer's Pistol by Wilson. Three-stage smoothbore steel screw-barrel with cannon muzzle, top of breech engraved with designs and "LONDON". English view and proof marks on left side along with "RW" for Richard Wilson. Early rounded lockplate with engraved scrolls and inscribed "Wilson" in center. Sterling silver grotesque mask on pommel, silver sideplate and wrist escutcheon, engraved steel triggerguard. Walnut half-stock with relief-carved panels around lock and sideplate, as well as an acanthus leaf carved around the barrel tang. Steel components retain a dark brown patina with some minor freckling and marks from use, excellent markings. Barrel still screws off. Silver retains a mellow patina with darker patina on protected areas. Stock has some scattered marks from use and a small piece replaced in front of lockplate. B) English Silver-Mounted Officer's Pistol by Griffin & Tow. Round swamped barrel with top flat near breech engraved with borders and "GRIFFIN & TOW LONDON", marked on left side of breech with London view and proof marks as well as "IG" for Joseph Griffin. Rounded lockplate with tooled borders and marked "GRIFFIN & TOW" in center. Hallmarked sterling silver grotesque mask buttcap and fine vacant silver wrist escutcheon with helmet, cannon, and sword. Engraved steel triggerguard with acorn finial, steel ramrod ferrules. Walnut stock with finely carved relief shell around barrel tang and complete with original wooden ramrod with steel cap. Very good condition, barrel retains a light grey spotted patina. Lock retains an even grey patina, functions well. Markings excellent. Silver retains a mellow patina, unpolished. Steel furniture retains a freckled grey patina. Stock very good with some scattered marks from use and some areas of dark oil staining. A very nice pistol by a very prestigious maker! 2,500 - 4,500





**1054 - (A) FINE CONDITION COLT MODEL 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1863).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861 Navy  
Serial No. 12961  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

A mere 38,000 of this model were manufactured and only 27,999 through the end of the Civil War, compared to 215,348 Model 1851 Navy's and over 200,000 1860 Army's; making this one of the scarcer Civil War issue Colts. This fine example retains a fine amount of original color and finish. The barrel retains approximately 30% of the original brilliant Colt factory blue with the balance simply flaked to soft patina mixed with blue and razor sharp barrel legends. You will find matching serial number on the wedge, barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. The cylinder shows nearly 100% roll engraved Naval battle scene, has all original nipples, safety pins are worn and no original finish, just soft patina. The lever and hammer retain generous amounts of case colors. Left side of the frame retains 30% case colors, some brilliant, and a little less on right side. Trigger guard and backstrap retain 75% original plating over brass. Grips are near mint with most of the original varnish and perfectly fitted. Revolver indexes and locks up like new with a strong, clean bore. A far above average example of a scarce mid-war 1861 Navy revolver. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,250 - 3,500



**1055 - (A) REMINGTON VEST POCKET DERINGER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Vest Pocket  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured from 1865-1888, this is referred to as the Saw Handled Deringer. Features a 3/4" chamber, iron frame, nickel plated with rosewood grips and single shot. Retains 99% of the factory nickel with near mint grips. Factory stamp is a bit light on the first two letters of "Remington", this appears to be a factory flaw and not caused by refinish. Very good bore and fine action. Very high condition; one of the best examples we have seen. 2,000 - 3,000



**1056 - (A) HIGH CONDITION UNFIRED SMITH & WESSON 1ST MODEL BABY RUSSIAN .38 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH PICTURE BOX.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 1st Model Baby Russian  
Serial No. 107  
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1876-77. Features round barrel with rib, top break, spur trigger, five shot, single action, factory nickel finish, case colored hammer and Smith & Wesson logo black composite grips. Matching serial number written in pencil on right grip panel. Matching serial number on back of cylinder, barrel and barrel latch. Has weak spring on barrel latch. Missing top frame screw. Barrel and frame retain approximately 99% original nickel. Cylinder shows no signs of burn and retains 97% original nickel with some minor flute wear. Indexes and operates fine. Strong rifled bore. Comes with the excellent original green partition box with image of revolver listed as "NO. 38 AUTOMATIC EJECTOR SPRINGFIELD, MASS" and includes paper and cleaning brush. Box has dealer label in base and no signs of a serial number. This is one of the earliest serial numbers we have seen and condition is nearly unimprovable. 2,000 - 2,500



**1057 - (A) SMITH & WESSON 1ST MODEL BABY RUSSIAN .38 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH PICTURE BOX.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 1st Model Baby Russian  
Serial No. 2619  
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1876-77. Features round barrel with rib, top break, spur trigger, five shot, single action, factory nickel finish, case colored hammer and Smith & Wesson logo black composite grips. Matching serial number written in pencil on right grip panel. Matching serial number on back of cylinder, barrel and barrel

latch. Has weak spring on barrel latch. Missing top frame screw. Barrel and frame retain approximately 90% original nickel. Cylinder retains approximately 25% nickel with some surface roughness. Indexes and operates fine. Strong rifling. Comes with the original green partition box with image of revolver listed as "NO. 38 AUTOMATIC EJECTOR SPRINGFIELD, MASS". 1,500 - 1,800



**1058 - (A) COLT MODEL 1848 BABY DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

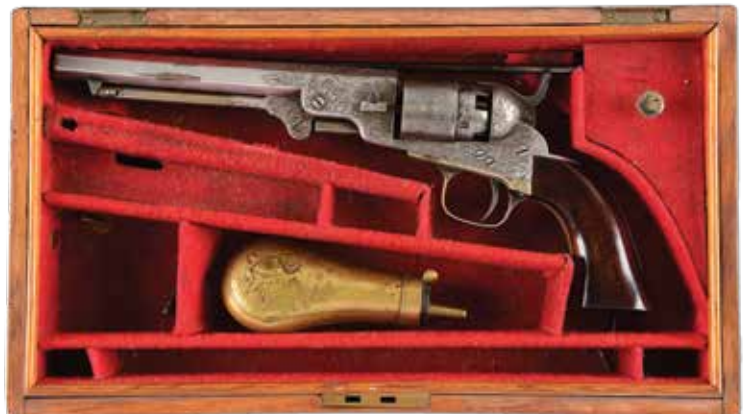
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1848 Baby Dragoon  
Serial No. 3924  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured between 1847-1850. Type II The Texas Ranger Indian scene on cylinder is no longer visible. The serial number is stamped on barrel, cylinder, wedge, frame, trigger guard and back strap. Five shot, single action, cylinder has oval stops, and original nipples. Safety pin is gone. Octagon barrel has New York City address. Left side of frame stamped "COLTS PATENT". Brass trigger guard with square guard. Brass back strap with traces of plating. All legends are sharp. No original finish, basically a brown patina. Very good walnut grips, chip at left toe. Indexes and locks up correctly. Strong rifled bore with light abrasions. This rare revolver has very homogeneous eye appeal. Untouched, all original and matching revolver. 2,000 - 2,750

**1059 - (A) CASED & ENGRAVED 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION COLT MODEL 1862 POCKET NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1862 Pocket Navy  
Serial No. 655  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Matching serial number or partial on barrel, frame, loading lever, trigger guard, backstrap and wedge. Cylinder is a matching number excellent replacement. The excellent grips are replacement. Frame, hammer and loading lever exhibit lovely New York scroll and punch dot engraving. Period nickel plating with sharp legends. Near mint bore. Comes in a period English style oak case with an original Colt flask, red lining, reproduction trade label and one broken hinge. New cylinder blends perfectly. This is an extremely handsome revolver with notes to changes. 2,000 - 3,000







**1060 - (A) COLT CIVIL WAR MODEL 1860 ARMY 3 SCREW PERCUSSION REVOLVER  
MADE IN 1862.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1860 Army  
Serial No. 45869  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains a pleasing patina overall with some extremely light pitting and some dings. All markings are clear. All numbers are matching including wedge. Wood grips show wear with visible cartouches on either side. Bore has strong rifling with light to moderate pitting. Fine mechanical function. Made in 1862. Three screw. Cylinder scene is worn but mostly visible. 2,000 - 2,500



**1061 - (A) MARELLUX PALM PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Marellux  
Model: Palm Pistol  
Serial No. 86  
Caliber/Bore: .25 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Stamped on butt "LORON JR & Cie". Engraved nickel frame, fire blue extractor, checkered walnut grips, lanyard ring on left side. 70% original nickel, 70% fire blue, 60% barrel blue. Excellent grips. Fine working order. Very unusual and ornate turn of the century French palm pistol. This pistol is very similar to the Gaulois and the Rouchoust found on page 85 in the book "Firearms Curiosa". These unusual French palm pistols are highly collectible and rarely seen; this example is not even found in the book. 2,000 - 2,500



**1062 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1890 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Reminton  
Model: 1890  
Serial No. 1434  
Caliber/Bore: .44 WCF  
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 2,020 were manufactured between 1891 and 1896, although production basically stopped in 1894 as only one was manufactured after that point. Features blued finish, six shot, single action with Remington logo composite grips. This rare revolver was masterfully restored with the finest job of polishing and royal blue finish we have seen. Barrel legend is sharp. Finish is untouched, 100% since restoration. The hammer and loading gate are brilliantly case colored in Colt fashion. Grips are excellent and have toned to a brownish color. Strong, clean bore and indexes like a brand new revolver. If there was ever a case to be made for properly and historically correct restored firearms, this revolver exemplifies the true meaning of an expert restoration. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**1063 - (A) COLT MODEL 1877 ETCHED PANEL .38 LIGHTNING DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1880 KITTREDGE & CO.).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Lightning  
Serial No. 25180  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

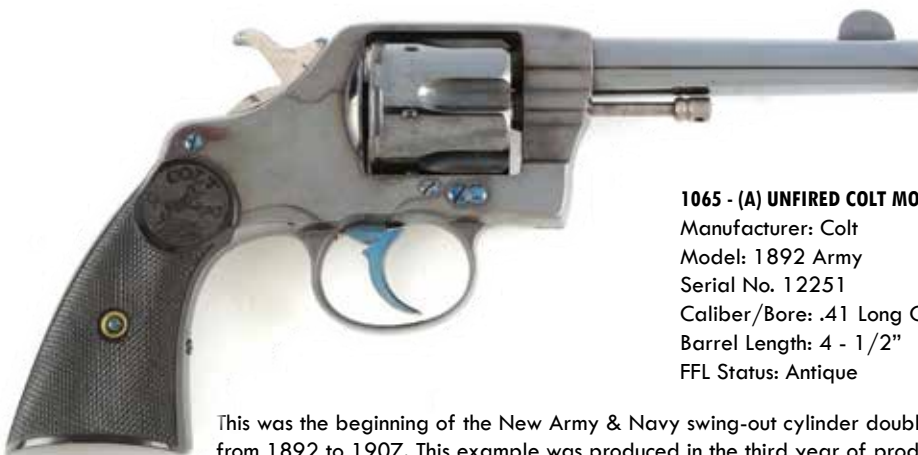
Serial No. 21580 letters as a 2-1/2" revolver with nickel finish and rubber grips sent to B. Kittredge & Co. in Cincinnati, Ohio on August 7th, 1880 in a 50 gun shipment. The etched panel on this revolver is as brilliant as the day the gun was made.

Screws retain generous amounts of Nitre fire blue, as does trigger and hammer. Grips are near mint with a bit of thinning of checkering at base. Overall, the gun does show some high edge wear and some blending of grey patina on sides of frame. We would have to rate this gun at 90% original factory nickel with some light carry use and no cylinder burn. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000

**1064 - (A) CASED LONDON COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING STORE KEEPER REVOLVER (1879).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Lightning  
Serial No. 15521  
Caliber/Bore: .38 LC  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Barrel has the "PALL MALL LONDON" address. Etched panel, full nickel plating; fire blue screws, back of hammer and trigger; and fully checkered rosewood grips. Gun appears to be in brand new as it walked out the door condition. 100%, no wear evident of any kind. If it wasn't for the couple of bubbles under the finish under the barrel, you would never know this was one of the best restoration jobs we have ever seen. Period oak case has been re-lined. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**1065 - (A) UNFIRED COLT MODEL 1892 .41 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1894).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1892 Army  
Serial No. 12251  
Caliber/Bore: .41 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This was the beginning of the New Army & Navy swing-out cylinder double action revolver series that was produced from 1892 to 1907. This example was produced in the third year of production with the readily distinguished Colt gutta percha grips that are branded "COLT 1892" with pony and rosettes. The cylinder shows no signs of burn and has a light drag line. Screws, full trigger including face and the back of the hammer retain virtually all of their high polish Nitre blue finish, showing no wear. A couple of spots of high edge wear, still rates 99.9% of the original factory high polish royal blue finish. Grips are near mint. Mechanics and inside are like new. It would be nearly impossible to find a higher grade example of this scarce model. Really needs an early picture box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000

**1066 - (A) FINE CASED LONDON PROOFED COLT NEW LINE .41 ETCHED PANEL REVOLVER (1877).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Line  
Serial No. 8426  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Offered is a fine condition Colt etched panel New Line with five shot, single action spur trigger with London proofs on cylinder and bottom of barrel. Dealer case and marked "COGSWELL & HARRISON 142 NEW BOND ST LONDON" on backstrap as well as the paper dealer label in leather case. Although there is some freckling on the cylinder, the balance of the gun retains 99% of the original factory nickel. Cylinder remains at about 90% with notes to the aging. Etched panel is brilliant and the fire blue on the rod, screws, trigger and hammer is exquisite, virtually all there and as bright as the day they were made. Walnut bird's head grips are excellent. Fine bore and action. This is one of those large bore etched panels with contrasting nickel and fire blue that is so desirable and very seldom seen with the London dealer mark in its original leather carry case. A very scarce and fine example. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**1067 - (A) CASED EXQUISITE DEALER MARKED BULLDOG REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: J. Blanch & Son  
Model: Bulldog  
Serial No. 10059  
Caliber/Bore: .442 Webley  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



The top strap is stamped with the London dealer "J. BLANCH & SON GRACECHURCH LONDON". Features a full round barrel, five shot, double action, non-fluted cylinder, royal blue factory finish with Nitre blue parts and checkered walnut bird's head grips. Gun shows little to no use, just basic finish flaking from age. Still retains 90% of the original London blue finish. Near mint grips. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean bore. Comes in a Blanch oak dealer case with label on lid, oil bottle, cleaning rod and lined in velvet. Beautiful little English Bulldog. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**1068 - (A) SMITH & WESSON .44 DOUBLE ACTION FRONTIER REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: Frontier  
Serial No. 5259  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is a pre-1900 model with the two line barrel address. First manufactured 1886 with a total of 15,340 made. Has the long 1-9/16" cylinder. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, case colored hammer and trigger, blued trigger guard and Smith & Wesson logo gutta percha grips. Solid 85% overall including straps. Near mint grips. This is a fine, clean homogenous .44-40 revolver with a near mint bore. Action locks up like a vault. One of the nicer examples. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**1069 - (C) CASED 1934 MAUSED DWM COMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL..**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1934 Luger  
Serial No. 219V  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In 1930 DWM was bought out by the company that owned Mauser. From 1930 - 1934 they were using up DWM parts. This is one of the early commercial luger's that Mauser made using some DWM parts. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM", The frame is a DWM frame with stock lug. Gun has been professionally restored and retains 99% of the re-applied blue finish. Re-strawed small parts. Comes in a Contemporary black French fitted case with a box of Western ammunition. Also comes with three nickel magazines with aluminum bottoms marked Germany. Two have been remarked. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. (Refinished). 2,000 - 2,500



**1070 - (A) DEALER MARKED & CASED COGSWELL & HARRISON TRANTER PATENT REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Cogswell & Harrison  
Model: Tranter Patent  
Serial No. 11333  
Caliber/Bore: .230 Cal  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features blued octagon barrel, brass frame stamped "TRANTERS PATENT", spur trigger, sevens hot, single action, fire blued hammer and walnut grips. Top of barrel is stamped "COGSWELL & HARRISON LONDON". Barrel retains 75% original blue. Cylinder is basically grey patina. Comes in a small wooden case with Cogswell & Harrison dealer label and a small cleaning jag. Excellent condition, scarce dealer marked and case. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 2,000 - 3,000



**1071 - FRENCH FLINTLOCK HORSEMAN'S PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Chateau a Mayenne  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 13 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Long two-stage 13-3/8" tapered barrels in .58 caliber smoothbore. Flat beveled banana lock with cock repaired at neck during period of use. Lock engraved in center "CHATEAU/A MAYENNE". Varnished walnut stock with early relief carving around barrel tang, around entry ferrule, around lock, side plate, and trigger guard. Early brass furniture, trigger guard with relief urn with acanthus leaves at finial above a face, butt cap displays a bust of a Roman soldier against a stippled background, and side plate engraved with a boar's head surrounded by polearms and flags. Wrist escutcheon with Roman soldier's head against a stippled ground with acanthus leaf below and whimsical face above. Very good, dark even brown patina on barrel and lock, small repair on left side of breech. Brass with unpolished patina, stock dark and has some minor age cracks on forend and a few scattered marks from use. A fine example of an early 18th century officer's pistol. 2,000 - 4,000



**1072 - (A) HIGH CONDITION SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL NO. 3 .32-44 TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: New Model No. 3  
Serial No. 351  
Caliber/Bore: .32-44  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The New Model No. 3 was a new catalog item in Smith & Wesson from 1878 to 1908. The .32-44 was a special round designed for this gun using long brass cases, with the bullet seated completely in the case. These hand guns were especially fitted and finished, and dominated the target ranges at the turn of the century. Features six shot, single action, target sights, blued finish and diamond checked walnut grips. Right grip panel is stamped "351" twice and the same number can be found on the back of the cylinder and back of barrel. Gun has been fired. Cylinder has drag line with overall high edge wear. Trigger guard and hammer are case colored and mostly patterned out. Front grip strap has moth of the blue but thinning. Rear grip strap is patina mixed with blue. Disregarding straps the balance of revolver retains approximately 95% of the original finish with a fine, clean bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,700 - 2,500



**1073 - (A) SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL NO. 3 AUSTRALIAN CONTRACT RUSSIAN REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: No. 3  
Serial No. 12452  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian  
Barrel Length: 7"  
FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states this revolver shipped to Australia with 7" barrel, nickel finish, cut for shoulder stock, and checkered black rubber grips to M. W. Robinson, New York City for export December 18th, 1881. The shipment was for 250 revolvers and 250 stocks. Revolver retains 97% of the expertly reapplied nickel finish. Matching serial numbers on cylinder. Fine case colors. Excellent grips which fit perfectly. Overall 98% finish on gun with razor sharp legends. Frame is cut for shoulder stock. Wrong number stamped on latch but proper number on cylinder. Has a fine bore and action. A lovely condition Smith & Wesson. 1,500 - 2,500



**1074 - (A) NICKEL COLT MODEL 1878 FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1896).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878 Frontier Six Shooter  
Serial No. 35117  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This fine revolver features full factory nickel finish, six shot, double action, lanyard ring and Colt black gutta percha grips. Matching number on frame and cylinder. Frame, barrel and ejector rod retain approximately 85% original factory nickel with some minor freckling. Razor sharp legends. Block letter "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" on left side. Traces of fire blue on trigger. Cylinder has approximately 20% original nickel, balance soft brown patina. Both grip panels have 3/4" chips at frame pins; these grips can easily be replaced or repaired. Indexes and locks up correctly both single and double action. Strong, clean bore. Very nice example of an early 1878 Colt. 1,500 - 2,500



**1075 - (A) JAPAN SHIPPED SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL NO. 3 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W

Model: New Model No. 3

Serial No. 28357

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Russian

Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Factory letter states this revolver was sold to the Japanese agents Takata & Company. Shipped from the factory August 12th, 1896. The cylinder number on this gun is 29297 that is from a revolver that was in this same shipment, obviously shipped by

Japanese armorers sometime during its issue. The latch and barrel number match the issued revolver. It is a six shot single action with royal blue finish, half moon front sight, wide case colored target hammer, case colored trigger guard, S&W black composite logo grips, factory installed lanyard ring. Rear grip strap is a grey-brown patina; front grip strap is a blue-grey patina. The cylinder is a soft mix of blue-brown patina with brilliant blue in recesses. Frame retains 75% brilliant blue mixing with soft patina. Barrel retains approximately 80% original blue, thinning alongside areas of barrel. Indexes correct and has a strong, rifled bore. 1,500 - 3,000



**1076 - (A) ENGLISH BRASS BLUNDERBUSS BOARDING PISTOL WITH BAYONET BY NICHOLSON.**

Manufacturer: Nicholson

Model: Blunderbuss Pistol

Caliber/Bore: 1"

Barrel Length: 7"

FFL Status: Antique

Three stage brass blunderbuss barrel with two English proofs on left side, near breech. Ramrod mounted with two brass ferrules on left side and triangular steel spring bayonet mounted below, engaged by pulling back on triggerguard bow. Brass scalloped boxlock action, one side with a wreathed border around "London", the other marked "Nicholson". Probably William Nicholson, circa 1790. Reinforced steel cock and sliding half-cock thumb safety with frizzen pin. One-piece walnut grip. Excellent condition, overall. Brass has been polished and has a few scattered light marks. Steel components retain a light grey spotted patina. Action and bayonet are strong and function well. Grip shows some scattered marks from use. A very attractive brass boarding pistol! 1,500 - 2,500



**1077 - (A) OTTOMAN SILVER-MOUNTED FLINTLOCK PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Ottoman

Model: Flintlock Pistol

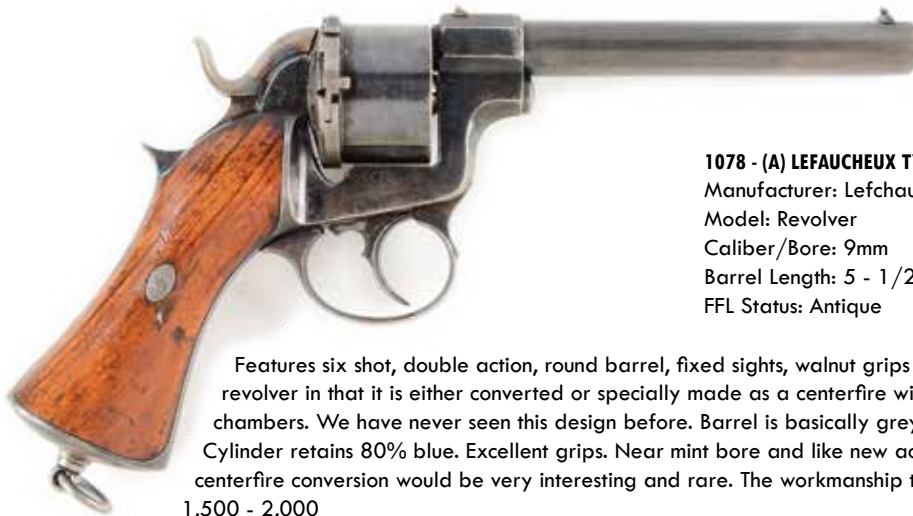
Caliber/Bore: .70 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 12 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

Swamped two-stage steel barrel with top panel of first section decorated with relief chiseled designs and gold koftgari accents. Front section with ornate gold damascening. Rounded lockplate with chiseled designs and gold koftgari work. Full-length walnut stock is profusely inlaid with silver wire scrolls and borders. Relief cast silver furniture featuring cannons and armor. Barrel retains a dark patina with some minor wear to koftgari work, especially near breech and on tang. Lock retains a dark patina and springs are weak. Stock has scattered marks from use and about two inches replaced near muzzle. Some silver wire is missing. Silver polished and has some scattered marks and one stirrup has a minor repair. A very attractive and decorative eastern pistol. 1,500 - 2,500





**1078 - (A) LEFAUCHEUX TYPE DOUBLE ACTION CONVERSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Lefchaux  
Model: Revolver  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features six shot, double action, round barrel, fixed sights, walnut grips and lanyard ring. This is an extremely interesting revolver in that it is either converted or specially made as a centerfire with the rear plate that is open through the chambers. We have never seen this design before. Barrel is basically grey patina. Frame is approximately 30% blue. Cylinder retains 80% blue. Excellent grips. Near mint bore and like new action. If you collect Lefauchaux pinfires, this centerfire conversion would be very interesting and rare. The workmanship that went into this conversion is superb.  
1,500 - 2,000



**1079 - (A) CASED FRENCH FLOBERT "HENRY RIEGER" PISTOL BY LEFAUCHEUX.**

Manufacturer: Lefauchaux  
Model: Flobert  
Serial No. 5802  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Rimfire  
Barrel Length: 9 1/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Blued octagonal barrel with multigroove rifling and standard sights, top flat inscribed "Mson Lefauchaux Henry Rieger rue Vivienne 37 - Paris". Left side of breech with Liege proofs. Flobert action with polished hammer and casehardened action hang. Steel target triggerguard with monogram "GA" and gripcap are casehardened. Circassian walnut half stock with relief panels on both sides of action and checked panels on each side of grip. Complete with original wooden case with brass keyhole escutcheon and carrying handle, Green felt-lined French fitted interior with gilt lettered lid marked "Mson LEFAUCHEUX/HENRY RIEGER SR./37 RUE VIVIENNE/PARIS". Interior features two lidded compartments, a case key, brass cleaning rod, oiler(missing lid), and rosewood handled screwdriver. Excellent condition, barrel retains about 98% original blue finish with some light wear at muzzle. Action tang retains almost all of bright case coloring, triggerguard with 50% case colors, otherwise turned to silver, buttcap with 80% freckled case colors. Fine strong action and excellent shiny bore. Stock excellent with a couple minor storage marks. Case lid with some scratches and losses to finish, interior very good with some minor fading and light wear. A very nice and quality made Flobert! 1,500 - 2,500



**1080 - PAIR OF REMINGTON ELLIOT DERRINGERS CAL.22 RF**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Elliot Derringer  
Serial No. (A) 2146 (B) 6590  
Caliber/Bore: .22  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Antique

3 stationary barrel cluster with revolving firing pin. Also known as the Remington pepperbox. Fluted barrels with blue finish and Rosewood two piece grips. Distingue double action ring trigger design. Condition. serial numbers observed on bottom of barrel cluster and inside frame channel. Good antique condition with 40% original finish remaining and balance turning plum . Bores are very good with very slight frosting inside. Action works properly. Serial number 6590 was observed under barrel cluster and inside frame channel. Very good overall with over 40% finish and balance turning plum pitting is evident at muzzle of barrel cluster. Bores are good with corrosion at muzzle . Mechanics are fine. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000

**1081 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER (1860).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849  
Serial No. 172057  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features five shot, single action, octagon barrel, blued and case colored, plated backstrap and trigger guard and one piece walnut grips. Full or partial matching serial numbers on frame, barrel, cylinder pin, wedge, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. Cylinder has the stagecoach robbery roll engraving, fully visible with traces of bright blue, original nipples and safety pins are flat. Barrel has about 50% of the bright high polish blue, balance flaked. No colors on lever. Frame is basically grey patina. Most plating intact on straps. Fire blue on screws. Fine rifled bore. Action works properly. Housed in a wooden case with Colt eagle flask, fire blue screwdriver, two cavity Colt's Patent brass bullet mold and Eley Bros. cap tin. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1082 - (A) COLT THIRD MODEL DERRINGER & C. SHARPS & CO. 4 BARRELED PEPPER BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt, Sharp  
Model: 3rd, Pepperbox  
Serial No. 17723, 14674  
Caliber/Bore: .41, .22  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2", 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt .41 RF Blue finished barrel Nickel frame with Walnut grips. Serial numbered on frame under grips with grips numbered to match. Outstanding overall condition with bright shiny bore and excellent mechanics. Over 80 % bright blue finish remains with slight thinning on left side. Grips are excellent with slight finish wear at high points no cracks or material loss. Sharps 4 Barrel .22 Deringer with floral gutta percha grips Blue finished barrel cluster and silver washed frame. Very good condition with excellent mechanics. 70% silver finish remains. 60% blue finish on barrels with high point wear. Bores are good with slight spotting. Grips are very good with no cracks or material loss From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**1083 - (A) COLT 1851 NAVY KREIGSMARINE PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1853).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851  
Serial No. 33323  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Full or partial serial number can be found stamped on the following: frame, barrel, cylinder, brass trigger guard, brass backstrap, wedge, cylinder post and loading lever. Barrel address is New York City. Cylinder scene is only slightly visible, has all original nipples and safety pins are worn. Frame is stamped "COLT'S PATENT". "912" stamped on top of backstrap with a very faded "KM" above the number, visible but not totally readable. Brass has been cleaned. All steel parts are basically grey patina. Cylinder shows overall salt and pepper texture. Screw heads are generally straight with only slight marring. Grips have been refinished and are missing chip at both front toe with a slight stress crack on right side; slightly shy to metal having been refinished. Strong, visible rifling with minor black powder abrasion. The "KM" marked 1851 Navies were shipped in two orders of 500 each for issue to the Austrian Navy. According to the book "51 Colt Navies" by N. Swayze, serial number range was 31000 to 32000. Serial number on this revolver is 1,000 beyond that number but the font of the number "9" on backstrap matches precisely to that seen on page 180 for gun serial No. 596. This serial range may have one of the 3,000 shipped to Russia in 1855 that was captured by the Austrian Government and issued to their Navy as well; had the gun been manufactured in late 1853, it is possible it could have been in inventory in 1854 which might explain the stamping on this gun outside the original order of 1,000 Navies to Austria. This is only a theory as there are no documents to back up this claim. Further research may reveal the explanation for the existence of this revolver. 1,500 - 2,500



**1084 - (A) CASED E.M. REILLY LONDON DEALER MARKED SHARPS PATENT 4-BARREL DERINGER PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Sharps  
Model: Deringer  
Serial No. 42394  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This little Sharps features numerous British proofs on barrel. Top of barrel is stamped "E.M. REILLY & CO. NEW OXFORD ST. LONDON". "SHARPS PATENT" stamp on left side. Has the carved grips. 80% plating on brass frame. 90% brilliant factory blue finish. Housed in original oak case with dealer label, oil bottle, small turn screw and small rod. First London cased and marked Sharps we have seen. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**1085 - (A) CASED NICKEL REMINGTON VEST POCKET DERINGER WITH IVORY GRIPS.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Vest Pocket Deringer  
Serial No. 4206  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1865 to 1888. Finished in full factory nickel with fire blue screws and ivory grips; retaining 98% original finish. Near mint bore. Muzzle has a small dent, some flaking on hammer side plates and a couple of storage marks. Near new inside and out. Housed in a period case with blue lining with eight original cartridges. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**1086 - (A) CASED PAIR OF COLT 2ND MODEL SPUR TRIGGER DERINGERS.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 2nd  
Serial No. (A) 9014 (B) 8971  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Both pistols are stamped "COLT'S NO. 2" on top and have checkered bird's eye walnut grips, spur trigger, light engraving on frame. Neither have any finish and are basically grey patina. Grips are excellent. Comes in a Colt style period oak case with powder measure and brass priming tool. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500







**1087 - (A) U.S. CONTRACT REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: New Model Army  
Serial No. 68681  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1863 to 1875 and was a standard military issue firearm during the Civil War. Features full octagon barrel, blued finish, sig shot, single action, brass trigger guard and walnut grips. Left grip panel is inspector cartouche in rectangle "BH" for Benjamin Hannis, major inspector on all U.S. New Model Armies. The following military inspector marks can be found: "L" on left side of barrel, "R" on left side of loading lever and frame, "RH" on cylinder, "W" on left side of rear frame, "L" on trigger guard, "L" and "W" on bottom of grip panels, "H" on right side of frame and barrel. This Civil War gun is in beautiful condition, retaining 70% original factory blue, starting to thin with some minor age freckling. Grips are near mint. Action indexes and locks up like new with a strong, clean rifled bore. Definitely one of the better examples. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1088 - (A) TEXAS RANGER JEFF E. VAUGHAN SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL NO. 3 REVOLVER WITH BELT, HOLSTER & PROVENANCE.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: No. 3  
Serial No. 31070  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1896. Jeff E. Vaughan enlisted with the Texas Rangers in 1912. He was 46 years old in 1933 when he enlisted for his last six-year hitch. Based

in Marfa, Texas, his duties during those 20-something years were along the dangerous Mexican border. In later years, he was a main character in Zane Grey's book "The Lone Ranger" and rode in a parade in New York City in the 1930's. It is recorded he had a meeting with Poncho Villa and also participated in a famous battle near Marfa with the Mexican banditos on April 1st, 1913 while leading Company B of the Rangers. He died in 1958. Vaughan was an avid outdoorsman and lover of firearms, and this revolver comes with direct family provenance stating that he obtained this pistol in Arkansas somewhere around 1939-40. There is a Smith & Wesson factory letter that states this gun was shipped in the exact configuration it is today, that is a six shot, single action, blued finish with hard rubber grips and lanyard. This gun was shipped to the Japanese Navy for issue to officers in 1896. The only plausible explanation for a Japanese Naval Officer gun to wind-up in Arkansas prior to World War II, it would have had to have been brought back by an American GI that was fighting in China as a foreign national against the Japanese in the mid-to-late 1930's. This gun was on display courtesy of the family at the Texas Ranger Museum from the late 1990's to the mid-2000's. Revolver is accompanied by a book titled "Lumbering Along in Texas" published in 1960 in which, in which Jeff is mentioned; numerous copies of Rangers enlistment papers, along with several letters from the Ranger Hall of Fame. The belt and holster is another story; the cartridge belt which is floral tooled with a California clip point buckle was hand stamped under the reapplied cartridge loops we can read "JEFF VAUGHAN" and "STATE RANGER", each letter hand stamped one at a time. Additionally, the letters "E", "X" and "S" are visible under the cartridge loops and one can only assume that the letters "T" and "A" are obscured by the rivets holding the cartridge loops. Apparently the cartridge loops needs repair and this repair covers part of the name, but it is still visible. The holster is a Texas-Mexican border type with the hammer snap, single loop, leather laced full tooled, not maker marked but definitely of the era in which he was in actual service with the rangers, circa 1913 to 1920, and has seen hard use by the numerous repairs and wear. There is no doubt that this belt was worn by him on the border during his turbulent tenure in Marfa. So we have here a firearm obtained after his careers due to his interest in firearms along with a belt from his prime era of service that would hold a 5 - 1/2" Colt Single Action Army or 1878 Double Action; although the wear pattern of the holster matches that of a Smith & Wesson No. 3 revolver. Cartridge loops are for a large caliber. The condition of the gun is as follows: cylinder flutes still have some blue; barrel and frame retains approximately 40% blue. There is a bulge in the barrel approximately 3-1/2" from breech. Grips are very good. Needs some mechanical attention, as when the hammer comes down it does not move forward all the way enough for the firing pin to strike the primer, but does index and lock up properly. An interesting gun, a far more interesting period holster from Texas Rangers days, and a fascinating Texas Ranger history. 1,500 - 2,500

**1089 - (A) CASED ENGRAVED COLT FIRST MODEL DERINGER PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: First  
Serial No. 1357  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The National Arms Company of Brooklyn, New York patented the No. 1 and No. 2 pistol in 1861 and 1863; a pioneer on the field of heavy caliber breech loading pistols firing metallic cartridges. In 1870 Colt bought out National Arms Company and brought many of National's workmen to Hartford, where they carried on production of the No. 1 and No. 2 Models until supply was finally exhausted. This is a Colt's marked No. 1 which was basically a National Arms Company No. 1 Deringer which was a single shot, pivot, spur trigger, all metal pistol. Approximately 6,500 of these were manufactured between 1870 and 1890. Both the First and Second Model were sold simultaneously with iron frame. First Model ran from 1 to 6500. There is light factory engraving on both frame and barrel and the gun was completely plated by the factory. This pistol has matching numbers. Retains 95% original plating on frame and approximately 75% on barrel with the balance simply flaked to blending grey metal. Rifling is strong and pistol is in perfect working order. It is housed in a small period case lined in green velvet with four original cartridges. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**1090 - (A) CASED EXQUISITE LONDON DEALER MARKED BRITISH BULLDOG REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Robert Jones  
Model: British Bulldog  
Serial No. 14  
Caliber/Bore: .450 Caliber  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

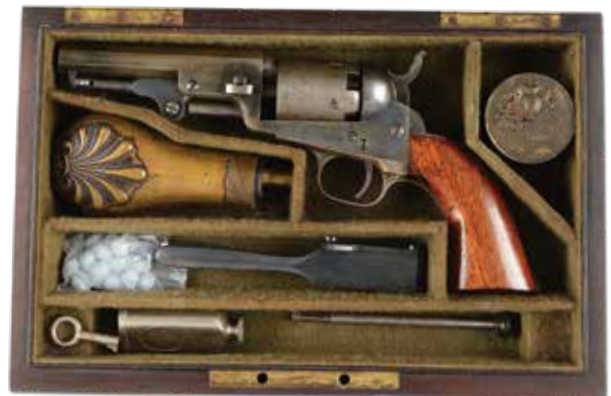
The top barrel is stamped with the London dealer "R. JONES 60 DALE ST LIVERPOOL" and top strap is stamped "BRITISH BULLDOG". Features a full round barrel, five shot, double action, non-fluted cylinder, royal blue factory finish and checkered walnut bird's head grips. Gun shows little to no use, just basic finish flaking from age. Still retains 90% of the original London blue finish. Near mint grips. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong, clean bore. Comes in a Robert Jones, Liverpool oak dealer case with label on lid, oil bottle, cleaning rod and horn handled turnscrew. Beautiful little English Bulldog. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000



**1091 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849  
Serial No. 101121  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Revolver was manufactured in 1885. Has full or partial matching numbers on frame, barrel, loading lever, wedge, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap. Features five shots, single action, octagon barrel. Cylinder scene has the roll engraved stagecoach robbery that is virtually 100% complete. All original nipples, partial safety pins. 95% original silver plating on trigger guard and backstrap. Cylinder is clean grey patina. Frame has traces of color, otherwise grey patina. Traces of color on lever and traces of blue on barrel. Indexes and locks up properly with clean bore. Comes in a period case with green felt lining with an original powder flask, Eley cap tin, blued Colt two cavity mold, oiler and jag. Top of box has presentation plaque with name. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1092 - (A) CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 2 2ND ISSUE SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (SERIAL NO. 13).**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 2  
Serial No. 13  
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1877. This phenomenal pistol with serial No. 13 appears to be in unfired condition inside and out. Serial No. 13 is stamped on the back of the cylinder, butt and barrel latch. Hammer has all the case colors. Blue trigger, latch and ejector; balance factory nickel. Aside from a few areas of surface storage marks, this revolver retains 99% nickel with a couple little spots of roughness on the end of one cylinder flute. Hard rubber grips are near mint. Action works correctly. Near mint bore. Comes in an old back with an oiler and full box of Peters ammunition. It would be nearly impossible to find a lower number in better condition of this particular model revolver. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,500



**1093 - (A) COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER (1863).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1862 Police  
Serial No. 16732  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Revolver has matching serial numbers or partial on frame, barrel, cylinder post, trigger guard, backstrap and back of cylinder. Standard features include round barrel, five shot rebated and fluted cylinder, blue and case colored finish, plated straps and one piece walnut grips. Barrel has basically flaked to approximately 25% of the brilliant bright blue with the balance soft patina. Traces of case colors on loading lever. Cylinder is a 50/50 mix of blue and brown soft patina. All original nipples, still retains portions of all safety pins. Right side of frame has 30-40% color; left side has traces, balance grey patina. No visible plating on backstrap, traces on trigger guard. Action is fine. Strong, clean bore. Well cared for and early 1862 police that indexes and locks up like the day it was made. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,400 - 2,000



**1094 - (A) COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY 4TH VARIATION PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1866).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 189756  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Serial No. 189756 or partial can be found stamped on the frame, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder, base pin, barrel and wedge. The cylinder has a nearly 100% visible roll-engraved Naval scene, original nipples and all flattened safety pins. Octagon barrel has the New York barrel address and retains bright blue underneath with basically grey patina on balance. Traces of color on loading lever, frame and hammer. No finish on cylinder and no visible plating on brass trigger guard or strap. Sports a fine pair of period ivory grips that are slightly shy to metal. Strong, clean bore. Indexes and locks up tight. Very handsome revolver with the ivories and some nice original finish. 1,300 - 1,800





**1095 - (A) COLT 1855 ROOT MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1860).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1855  
Serial No. 350  
Caliber/Bore: .28 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features full octagon barrel with Hartford address, five shot, side hammer, single action, blued finish and varnished walnut grips. Barrel retains traces of original high polish blue. Frame retains 80% original high polish blue. Grip straps retain 60% original high polish blue. Cylinder has traces of original blue and has roll engraved cabin fight scene. Matching number on butt and cylinder. Indexes correctly. Strong bore with some light abrasion. Excellent to near mint grips. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,300 - 1,800



**1096 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED COLT MODEL 1851 U.S. NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1856).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 53996  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This US marked standard 1851 Navy has full or partial matching serial number on frame, barrel, brass trigger guard, brass backstrap, wedge, loading lever, cylinder and cylinder base pin. You will find inspector stamps "K" on backstrap, cylinder. Left side of trigger guard stamp visible but not readable and an "L" on left trigger bow. Left side of frame is stamped "US". The roll engraved Naval battle scene appears approximately 85% intact; cylinder has all original nipples, safety pins are worn. Brass has been cleaned. Muzzle of the octagon barrel is rounded from holster use. All legends are strong. All steel parts are basically brown-grey patina. Walnut grips are very good to excellent with chips on both forward toe. A faint cartouche is on the right side of grip. Indexes and locks up correctly. Good, strong rifling with black powder abrasion. 1,300 - 1,800



**1097 - (A) REMINGTON MODEL 1861 ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1858  
Serial No. 10049  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 6,000 manufactured in 1862 only. This revolver was martially inspected with a "P" and "C" on left side of frame; "PS" on left side of frame and barrel; and "SH" on cylinder. Features octagon barrel, two piece walnut grips and brass trigger guard. All metal surfaces are a soft, grey patina. Sharp barrel address. Indexes and locks up correctly. Strong, clean bore. Very hard to find Civil War revolver that was made for one year only. 1,200 - 1,800



**1098 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED REMINGTON BEALS NAVY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
 Model: Beals Navy  
 Serial No. 14433  
 Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1861-82 only with a totally quantity of 14,500. All metal surfaces lightly cleaned to a soft, grey patina with some age freckling. Visible barrel address. Brass trigger guard and two piece walnut grips with five kill notches on left side. Left side of the frame has inspector mark "P" and left side of barrel has "S". Indexes and locks up perfectly. Strong, clean bore. Nice, honest example of a very scarce early Civil War era percussion revolver. Approximately 400-500 made were sold to the U.S. Army and bear Martial markings, serial range 13000 to 15000. 1,200 - 1,800



**1099 - (A) US COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1860 Army  
 Serial No. 80162  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 8"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1862. Features round barrel, ratchet loader, brass trigger guard, steel backstrap, rebated cylinder, cut for shoulder stock, military inspected. The barrel is basically a soft patina with fairly sharp legends and no corrosion. Frame retains approximately 20% case colors, balance having patterned out. Cylinder retains nearly 100% of the roll engraved Naval battle scene and retains all original nipples and safety pins. You will find matching numbers on barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. The following inspector marks are present: "C" on left and right side of barrel; "R" on trigger guard; "R" on backstrap; "C" on cylinder. Fairly square screw heads. Cylinder is grey patina. Brass color has softened. Backstrap is a nice mix of blue and soft patina. Grips are excellent with "PVBH" cartouche on left panel for Peter V.B. Havens and "JT" on right side for John Taylor, who signed his oath in Hartford, Connecticut on October 20th, 1862. This revolver functions like new, locks up tight with no slop. Strong, clean rifled bore. A use, but well cared for Civil War era martially marked 1860 with flashes of bright case colors. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800

**1100 - (A) CASED REMINGTON RIDER POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
 Model: Rider Pocket  
 Serial No. 4988  
 Caliber/Bore: .32 Percussion  
 Barrel Length: 3"

Manufactured from 1860 to 1873 with 2,000 total made. Features blued octagon barrel, blued five shot mushroom percussion cylinder, blued frame, double action, German silver trigger guard and black checkered composite grips. Later model with pinned front sight. Frame has flaked to 10% balance patina. Cylinder has flaked to 75%. Indexes perfectly with strong bore. Housed in a period wooden case with an unusual small flask, unmarked brass two cavity bullet mold and a Peters No. 2 primer tin. Scarce gun with nice display box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800





**1101 - (A) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION COLT MODEL 1861 NAVY "OLD SMOKY" PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH SLIM JIM HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861 Navy  
Serial No. 2316  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This exact revolver was featured in a Rampant Colt article Fall 2002 shown with its original case and accessories (no longer present). Factory letter states it was shipped to the United States Navy on October 6th, 1861. Features matching numbers or partials on frame, trigger guard, backstrap, base pin, barrel and cylinder. Wedge is not numbered. Features six shot, round barrel and ratchet loading lever. Left side frame stamp not visible with the exception of "TS" in "COLTS". All metal is a freckled grey patina. Barrel address is gone. Cylinder scene not visible with scattered pitting. Brass has been cleaned. Walnut grips are decorated with ivory inset edges, Colt pony and dice. Inscribed at base "OLD SMOKY". Left ivory panel has been replaced and does not match photos. This revolver comes in a period tooled "Slim Jim" with hand stitched decorations, not marked. Quite an eye-catching first year production Navy Colt with post-Civil War folk art type decorations and rig.  
1,200 - 1,800

**1102 - (A) CASED COLT NEW HOUSE REVOLVER (1883).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New House  
Serial No. 16740  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features five shot, single action, spur trigger, blued finish and black logo composite grips. Barrel is etched "NEW HOUSE 41", you can read the "HOUSE" but not the "NEW". Barrel and frame retains approximately 60% original high polish blue. Cylinder has traces of blue. Indexes and locks up as new with a fine clean bore. Comes in a period case lined in red velvet with 50 rounds of Remington UMC ammo. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,500



**1103 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1940).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 541011  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Aside from a touch of muzzle wear and a couple of minor age freckles, gun has 99.9% original Colt factory finish with silver medallion checkered walnut grips and properly stamped full blued magazine. As new inside. Comes in a reproduction box with instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,500





**1104 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 327907  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has seen little use; has a touch of high edge wear and small storage mark on backstrap, 99% factory original blue. Features near mint Colt logo black composite grips and proper two tone, tempered magazine. Near new inside. Comes in period correct box with proper end label. Serial number on bottom of box appears to be correct to gun but very light and hard to read. Excellent box with light high edge wear. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1105 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1937).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 127619  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

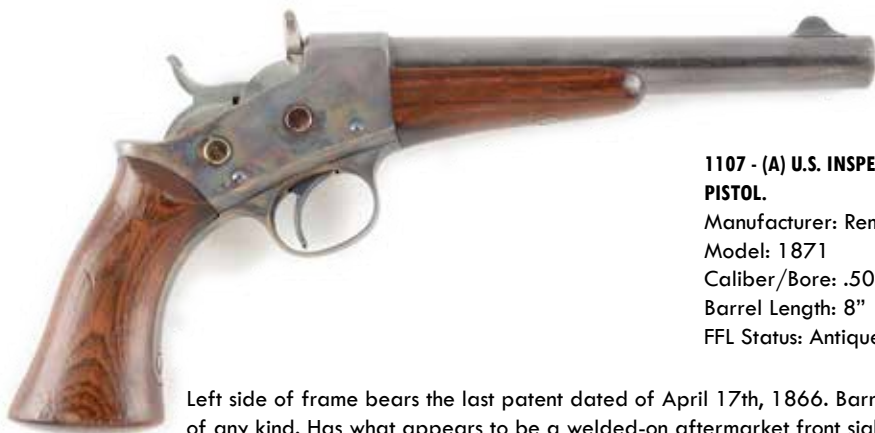
This fine pistol shows a hint of muzzle wear, a touch of high edge slide wear, 95% blue on front strap with some freckles, approximately the same on backstrap with some minor marks as well. Sports a near mint pair of silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. As new inside. Comes in a reproduction box with reproduction paperwork and cleaning rod. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1106 - (C) BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 41 SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 41  
Serial No. 16333  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These were first produced in 1957. It is a single action Match Target pistol, ten shot with adjustable rear sight, checkered walnut grips with thumb rest and blued finish. This is an early version with the muzzle brake. Slides and barrels are not numbered to frames. This Model was made from 1957 to 1960. Near new condition inside and out in the original box with two magazines. Box is numbered to gun. No paperwork. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1107 - (A) U.S. INSPECTED REMINGTON MODEL 1871 ARMY ROLLING BLOCK PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1871  
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Left side of frame bears the last patent dated of April 17th, 1866. Barrel is not stamped. The round barrel has no markings of any kind. Has what appears to be a welded-on aftermarket front sight. Left side of frame is stamped with "PS" inspector stamps. Barrel retains approximately 75% blue. Frame, trigger guard and grip strap retain approximately 80% original case colors, some bright. Stocks are excellent. Left side of stamp has the inspector stamped "CRS" in rectangle for Curtis R. Stikney. The screws and trigger retain generous amounts of Nitre blue. Grips are excellent with no cracks. Near mint bore and fine action. A high condition and very robust single shot pistol. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,100 - 1,500



**1108 - (A) UNFIRED SMITH & WESSON BABY RUSSIAN 1ST MODEL NO. 2 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: Baby Russian  
Serial No. 19594  
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

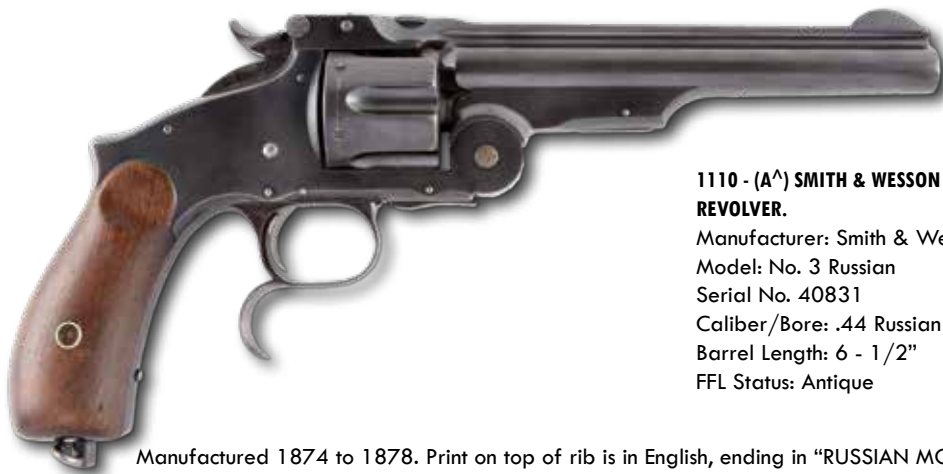
Referred to as the First Model Baby Russian or Model No. 2 First Model. Features five shot, top break, single action, spur trigger, factory nickel finish, case colored hammer, blued barrel catch and Smith & Wesson black composite grips. Grips are not numbered. Matching numbers on frame, cylinder, barrel and catch. Cylinder face shows no sign that this revolver has ever been fired. Retains 98% original high polish factory nickel finish. Cylinder has light drag line. Top of frame has some light bubbling. Right side of frame shows some light thinning but still all nickel. Near mint grips. Indexes and locks up like new with a near mint bore. Worthy of a box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,100 - 1,600



**1109 - (A) FACTORY ENGRAVED & CASED SMITH & WESSON NO. 1 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: No. 1  
Serial No. 61517  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short RF  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/16"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1868-1881. Referred to as a Third Issue with seven shot, single action and spur trigger. Factory engraved with fine Nimschke-style scroll engraving with beautiful bird's head Mother of Pearl grips. 85-90% original finish with the majority of the wear on the cylinder. Functions fine with clean bore. Includes an old wooden display box. 1,000 - 1,500



**1110 - (A<sup>^</sup>) SMITH & WESSON RUSSIAN NO. 3 3RD MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: No. 3 Russian  
Serial No. 40831  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1874 to 1878. Print on top of rib is in English, ending in "RUSSIAN MODEL". Features round butt, walnut stocks, lanyard ring in butt, blue finish, extreme frame knuckle, trigger guard spur, medium ejector housing, forged front sight, large thumb screw on top strap, six shot and single action. This revolver retains 95% of an old, dull blue refinish. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up fine with a strong rifled bore. 1,000 - 1,500



**1111 - (A) 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1850).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 761  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

The serial number 761 can be found stamped on the frame, trigger guard, backstrap and barrel. Wedge not numbered. Loading lever is numbered 6379. No visible number on cylinder. Cylinder has all original nipples, safety pin is gone and there is no cylinder scene visible. Octagon barrel has the brass set-in front sight, rounded muzzle and sharp New York barrel address. Left side of frame is stamped "COLT'S PATENT" and has early square back brass trigger guard. Trigger guard and backstrap show minute traces of plating. Grips are refinished with chip at left front toe and shy to metal. All metal is a blue-grey patina with no original finish. Indexes and locks up correctly with a very good bore. Very good, homogenous, extremely early Navy. 1,000 - 1,500



**1112 - (A) COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY "LONG FLUTE" PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1860 Army  
Serial No. 5711  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1861. Features round barrel, ratchet loading lever, brass trigger guard, iron backstrap and fully fluted six shot cylinder. Matching serial number or partial 5711 stamped on frame, trigger guard, backstrap, base pin, cylinder, barrel and wedge. All metal is an age spotted grey patina. Barrel address legible. Colt patent on left side of frame. Cut for shoulder stock. Indexes and locks up correctly with a strong, clean bore. Comes with a reproduction shoulder stock. 1,000 - 1,500





**1113 - (A) COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1862 Police  
Serial No. 33064  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1866. Serial number or partial stamped on the barrel, frame, base pin, cylinder, trigger guard, backstrap and wedge. It is a five shot, single action with round barrel and turret loading lever. Barrel retains flashes of bright factory blue with balance grey. Fine barrel address. Strong colors on loading lever, frame and hammer. Flashes of blue in cylinder flutes. Brass backstrap and trigger guard. Very good walnut grips with small crack on left panel. Indexes and locks up correctly with a strong bore. Very clean, far above average 1862. 1,000 - 1,500



**1114 - (A) COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY RICHARDS CONVERSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1860 Army Richards Conversion  
Serial No. 2379  
Caliber/Bore: .44 CF  
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

This is a fairly typical Colt factory First Model Richards conversion from percussion to centerfire. The barrel was period shortened from 8" and has a razor sharp barrel address. There was a solder repair at the base at one time, it could be reshaped for better eye appeal. Has the proper cross hatch ejector rod head. Matching serial number "2379" can be found on frame, barrel, trigger guard, iron backstrap and cylinder. Number "1154" on conversion ring with sight is the assembly (never matching). The Navel battle scene on rebated cylinder is 70% visible. All metal is a grey patina with usual marring on the screw heads. Walnut grips are very good, shy and chipped at toe. The backstrap has four kill marks. These conversions were done in the early 1870's. Indexes and lines up correctly. Strong clean bore. Great Western look with lots of eye appeal. 1,000 - 1,500



**1115 - (A) COLT CLOVERLEAF HOUSE MODEL POCKET REVOLVER (1871).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Cloverleaf House  
Serial No. 1388  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 9,952 manufactured between 1871 and 1876. The majority of production featured four chambered cylinder. Features four shot, single action with a blued barrel and cylinder, plated brass frame, walnut bird's head grip and spur trigger. Barrel and cylinder retain approximately 75% of the reapplied blue finish. Generous traces of plating on frame. Strong rifling. Indexes and locks up correctly. 1,000 - 1,500



**1116 - (A) PIPE CASED LEFAUCHEUX TYPE DOUBLE ACTION PEPPERBOX PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Belgium

Model: Pepperbox

Serial No. 1352

Caliber/Bore: 7mm Bore Diameter Pinfire

Barrel Length: 2"

FFL Status: Antique

One of the flutes is stamped "ACIER-FONDI", French for "Crucible Steel". This small pistol consists of cylinder/barrel combination that measures 2". Blued finish with silver art deco type inlays, checkered walnut grips and folding trigger. Overall, pistol retains approximately 85% of the original blue finish. Operates correctly. Comes in its original so-called pipe-style hard case. 1,000 - 1,500



**1117 - (A) HIGH CONDITION MASSACHUSETTS ARMS CO. POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Massachusetts Arms Co.

Model: Pocket

Serial No. 988

Caliber/Bore: .28 Percussion

Barrel Length: 3"

FFL Status: Antique

These were manufactured in Chicopee Falls from 1851 to 1860, total quantity estimated at 2,500 to 3,000. This is the automatically revolved cylinder type. Features a Maynard 1845 patent priming system, an etched cylinder, round barrel, six shot, double action, case colored frame and two piece varnished walnut grips. Address stamped on top of frame. Priming door is fire blue and engraved. Frame is also engraved. This is one of the best examples of this model we have encountered. The barrel retains 95% of the brilliant bright factory blue. Cylinder retains 95% of the brilliant blue with perfect etching and just high edge wear. Top strap retains traces of color. Left side of frame has flashes of brilliant blue while the plate retains nearly all of its original high polish blue. The trigger guard and grip strap is a soft grey patina. Action works and locks up like new. Bore is near mint. A top line example of this rare pre-Civil War period pocket revolver. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1118 - (A) COLT COP-&THUG NEW POLICE .38 SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: New Police

Serial No. 15595

Caliber/Bore: .38 CF

Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

It is estimated approximately 4,000 of these were manufactured between 1882 and 1886. It is numbered within the New Line and New House pistols. Has the two line Hartford address on top of barrel. Etched panel reads "NEW POLICE 38" on left side is very crisp. Only model with ejector rod standard. The Colt gutta percha grips feature a cop and a thug, one of the more popular features of this model. It is a five shot, single action spur trigger in basically grey patina overall. Still has fire blue on back of hammer, traces of blue on frame and fire blue on screws. Indexes and locks up fine. Strong, clean bore. Very scarce and desirable little handgun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,400



**1119 - (C) MRE D'ARMES MODEL 1874 ARMY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Mre D-Armes  
Model: 1874  
Serial No. N23200  
Caliber/Bore: 11mm French  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1874 to 1886. This particular example was made in 1878, stamped on right barrel. Features six shot, fluted cylinder, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, lanyard ring, and straw colors on hammer, extractor, cylinder pin, loading gate and trigger. Retains 98% of the arsenal blue finish with beautiful straw colors. Fine bore and action. While the Model 1873 Navy is extremely common, the Model 1874 is rarely seen, especially in this condition. 1,000 - 1,500



**1120 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1852).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 47354  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Full or partially matching serial numbers can be found on frame, barrel, cylinder, cylinder post, backstrap, trigger guard, loading lever and wedge. Features full octagon barrel, five shot single action, percussion one piece varnished walnut grips, silver plated trigger guard and backstrap, case colore frame, loading lever and hammer; blued barrel and cylinder. The cylinder is roll engraved with a nearly 100% stagecoach hold-up scene, retains all original nipples, safety pins flattened. New York barrel address on top barrel flat. Colt's patent on left side of frame. Barrel has flashes of blue but is basically a soft freckled patina and grey. Visible case coloring on loading lever, frame has patterned out. 85% silver plate on straps. Cylinder is patina. Fairly straight screws. Razor sharp edges and legends. Grips are excellent to near mint. Indexes and locks up tight. Strong rifled bore with some black powder residue. Fine example of a scarce barrel length Model 1849. 1,000 - 1,600



**1121 - (A) FINE CONDITION COLT MODEL 1894 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 60204  
Caliber/Bore: .38 LC  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Referred to as the Model 1892 New Army & Navy Series, this revolver was manufactured 1895. Features six shot, double action, high polish blued finish and smooth walnut grips. Inspector mark "RAC" can be found on left side of frame for Renaldo Carr; sub-inspector stamp "KK" under barrel. Back of cylinder is stamped "RAC" twice. Bottom of left grip panel is stamped "KSM" for Kelly S. Morse; 1878 directly lists him as an employee of the U.S. Armory in the same rooming house as Renaldo Carr in a 1900 census. He inspected the Smith & Wesson Model 1899 and the Colt Model 1903, which would indicate these grips were replaced sometime after manufacture. Gun retains approximately 85% of the original Colt high polish blue with fire blue on sides of trigger and back of hammer. Rear grip strap is basically grey mixed with blue patina. Butt is stamped "US ARMY MODEL 1894". These early models saw heavy use in the Philippines and Cuba during the Spanish American War. Locks up and indexes like new. Fine bore. Comes in a generic maroon box and Railway Express shipping box but there is no way to prove these boxes comes with this gun. 1,000 - 1,500





**1122 - (A) REMINGTON RIDER MAGAZINE PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: Rider Magazine

Caliber/Bore: .32 RF Extra Short

Barrel Length: 3"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1871 to 1888. Features full octagon barrel and full nickel finish. Retains 99% overall finish with light frosting and storage marks only. Pistol remains in near new condition inside and out with an excellent bore with light frosting. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1123 - (A) REMINGTON DOUBLE DERINGER.**

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: Double Deringer

Serial No. 3001

Caliber/Bore: .41 RF

Barrel Length: 3"

FFL Status: Antique

This is referred to as a Type II No. 3 manufactured 1888 to 1911. Features full nickel finish with fire blue small parts and hammer and black composite grips. Fine working order with fine bore. Retains 98% original factory nickel. Truly an excellent example. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500

**1124 - (A) CASED ETCHED PANEL COLT NEW LINE .32 SPUR TRIGGER REVOLVER (1880).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: New Line 32

Serial No. 16887

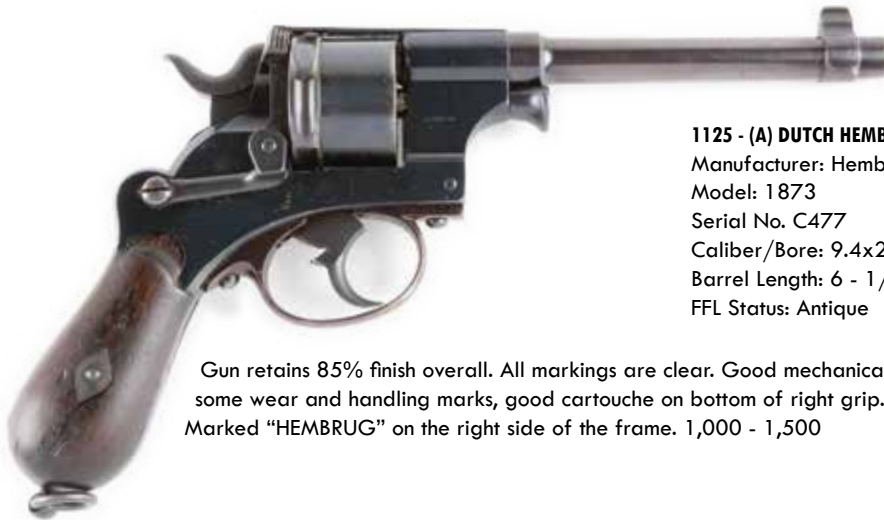
Caliber/Bore: .32

Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique

This Second Model New Line .32 features nickel finish with fire blue screws, hammer and trigger with Colt logo black checkered grips. Gun retains 98% nickel, beautiful etched panel, brilliant Nitre blue and near mint grips. Comes in a period wood display case. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500

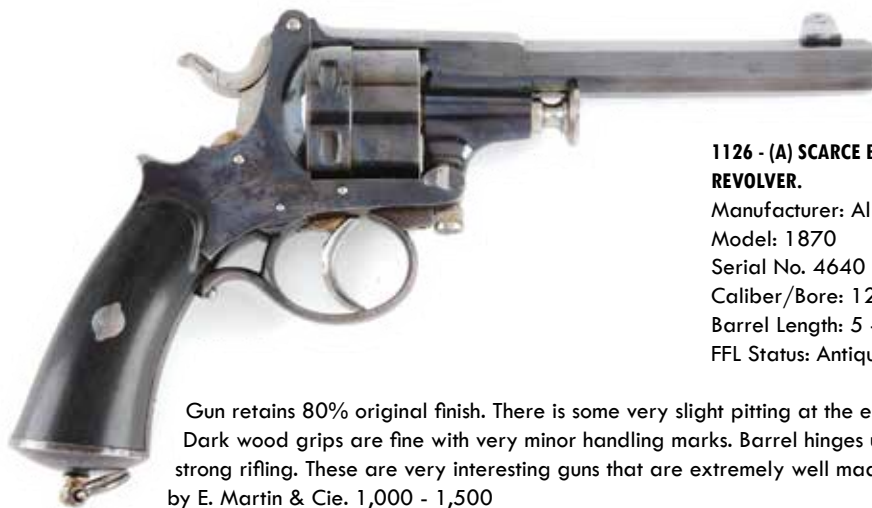




**1125 - (A) DUTCH HEMBRUG MODEL 1873 MILITARY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Hembrug  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. C477  
Caliber/Bore: 9.4x20.7mmR Dutch Service  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains 85% finish overall. All markings are clear. Good mechanical function. Wood grips are very good showing some wear and handling marks, good cartouche on bottom of right grip. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Matching numbers. Marked "HEMBRUG" on the right side of the frame. 1,000 - 1,500



**1126 - (A) SCARCE BELGIAN ALBERT SPIRLET & CIE BELGIAN DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Al Spirlet & Cie  
Model: 1870  
Serial No. 4640  
Caliber/Bore: 12.5mm  
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains 80% original finish. There is some very slight pitting at the edges. Nice clear markings. Fine mechanical function. Dark wood grips are fine with very minor handling marks. Barrel hinges up with latch at bottom frame. Bore is dirty with strong rifling. These are very interesting guns that are extremely well made. These guns were made in Liege from 1872-1875 by E. Martin & Cie. 1,000 - 1,500

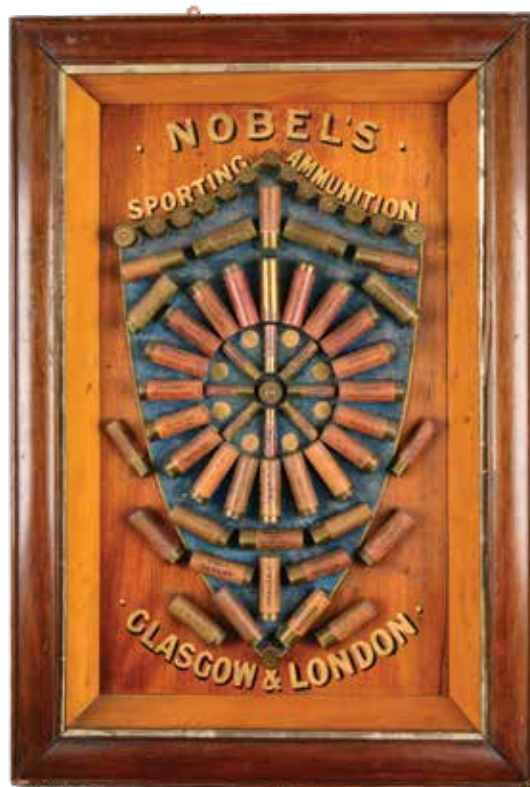
**1127 - FRAMED 1910 WINCHESTER POSTER WITH BOTH BANDS "DAWN OF THE OPEN SEASON" BY N.C. WYETH.**

This rare 1910 issue entitled "Dawn of the Open Season" was produced for Winchester as a poster only. It was originally painted by the most famous of all Winchester illustrators, N.C. Wyeth. It still retains both of the original bands. This beautiful image features two hunters with their model 1897 Winchester 12 gauge pump shotguns, with leashed bird dogs. Poster is dated. It is in excellent original condition, it has been black lighted, poster shows no signs of any in-painting or restoration of any kind. Does have the usual small edge cracks here and there, nothing serious. Color is as brilliant as the day it was produced showing no fading. It was beautifully custom framed and ready to hang. While it is true that the Winchester calanders were meant to be thrown away at the end of every new season, they were available to the general public and could be mailed to your house upon request, whereas the posters were not generally available to the public, but were intended for use at dealers stores and or retailers, thus far fewer were produced. Given their fragile nature, if they were not thrown out, they did not store well and therefore very few have survived the ravages of time such as bugs, sunlight, dry rot, mildew, etc. This poster will be the focal point of your gunroom. 4,500 - 6,500



**1128 - TURN OF THE CENTURY NOBEL'S SPORTING AMMUNITION SHOT SHELL DISPLAY BOARD.**

28 - 3/4" L x 19 - 1/2" W x 3" D. The original backboard has gold and black stenciling. There is a rope decorated blue felt shield that measures 20" long x 12" wide that displays all of Nobel's shot shells. No glass. Board is complete and original with no restoration and is in excellent condition. There are a couple of slivers that could be glued tight. Original stenciled backboard reads "THIS EXHIBITS IS THE PROPERTY OF NOBELS EXPLOSIVES COMPANY LTD GLASGOW 11.1703". The backboard is a thin outer covering and has usual wear and cracks. Stunning display piece for collectors of English sporting side by side shotguns. These were never sold to the public and were only distributed to the largest dealers; especially rare with all of the original hulls intact. 3,500 - 4,500



**1129 - SPECTACULAR CIRCA 1890'S COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER PRESENTATION DISPLAY CASE.**

15 - 1/4" L. x 6" W. x 2 - 3/4" H. Few such cases are extant. This case will house a 7-1/2" etched panel or fancy engraved circa 1890 Colt Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter revolver and .44 cartridge box. We know of no others coming to market without a gun. This case is similar to other Panel Scene cases that contain famous scarce Panel Scene Colt Single action Army's. We attribute this case to Hartley & Graham of New York, due to the outer construction, the ribbon on inside that is printed in gold COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER", the satin lining, the cord piping, bunched finish; similar examples can be

seen "The Story of Merwin Hulbert & Company Firearms" by Art Phelps, First Edition on

pages 58, 63, 64, 68 and 69, albeit the majority of these has cartridge blocks and this example has a space for a box of cartridges. As to condition, this case is fine as restored; all original except cord and left leather loop to handle. The case was acquired from Ray Bentley about 3 years ago and went thru extensive restoration. The blue satin remains bright with little to no fading, a few oil and scuff marks. Display ribbon is sharp as new. Corners on the box are intact and tight. Exterior is period textured leather pattern cloth and shows only minor surface wear. An extraordinary opportunity to purchase that special case for your Colt Frontier Six Shooter. 3,500 - 5,000



**1130 - J. UNERTL USMC SNIPER SCOPE WITH MOUNTS.**

Serial No. 2728

These scopes were utilized by the United States Marine Corps sniper unit mounted on the model 1903 Springfield bolt action rifle prior to World War II in the mid-to-late 1930's. They differ

from your usual Unertl scope in that the springs are not present. They use black mounts, are 8x and are stamped "USMC-SNIPER". The tubes were finished in blue. Has standard crosshairs with good optics. Scope has overall age freckling, 85% blue and mounts show wear. If you need or are building a pre-war 1903 sniper rifle, this scope is paramount to finishing your project. 2,000 - 3,500



**1131 - CASED IMPROVED ENGLISH AIR CANE.**

Manufacturer: England

Model: Cane

Caliber: .25

Four-piece construction with pump and faux-wood grain painted exterior. Brass fitting and steel barrel and internal parts. Compass inlaid on pommel of handle. Diminutive notched rear sight. Complete with three steel tools for cocking and takedown, a bullet mold, rubber tip, and a vintage wood case with English brass lock and green interior with a contemporary label. Brass has been polished and shows some scattered marks from use. Steel components grey with some freckling. Pump functions well. Exterior probably has been professionally repainted. This set displays very nicely and is very attractive. Air canes such as this are very scarce and were meant for self-defense. 1,500 - 2,000



**1132 - NEPTUNE MIGHTY MITE MODEL WC1 OUTBOARD MOTOR DISPLAY.**

32"x16"x8" The 1961 Neptune Mighty Mite WC-1 Outboard trolling motor was manufactured by the Muncie Gear Works in Muncie, Indiana founded in 1910. They started building outboard motors in 1930 where they made motors under many brands. The Neptune Mighty Mite was extremely popular. It was a carbon copy of the Evinrude Scout rated at 1.2 horsepower, they were increased to 1.7 after the war. After 1956 all outboard motors were made at Cordele. This example was manufactured in Muncie, which would indicate production prior to 1956. It is serial No. H3876RP. Decal on tank reads "NEPTUNE". Muncie Gear Works was sold in 1969. Mounted by way of C-clamp to a display board that exhibits a propeller, two vintage oil cans and a pull-rope. A near identical display, if not this exact display, is picture in an article on the internet entitled "History of the Muncie Gear Works Corporation Outboard Motors" and comes with the motor. Sold as display only. 1,500 - 2,500

NOTES: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

QUALITY COLLECTIONS

*Fresh to the Market.*



WEDNESDAY SESSION

**JUNE 27, 2018**

*Auction Starts at 9:00AM*

**LOTS: 1200 - 1516**

**LOTS: 1517 - 1687 WILL BE FEATURED ONLINE ONLY**

ITEMS NOW ON PREVIEW

*Extended Preview Saturday, June 23 & Sunday, June 24: 9:00AM - 4:00PM*

*Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM*

*Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM | Saturday, June 30 9:00AM - 1:00PM*

· 23% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

*Auctioneers:*

*Division Consultants:*

**Shaye Krispine**  
**Aidan Heining**  
**Dan Morphy**

**Scot Kauffman**  
*General Manager*  
*Firearms Division*

**Tony Wilcox**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Dave Bushing**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**David Geiger**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**George Ruben**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**John Keene**  
*Firearms Division Expert,*  
*NFA Item Specialist*

**Josh Loewensteiner**  
*Firearms Division*  
*Consultant*

**Malcom MacGregor**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Russ Withem**  
*Firearms Division Expert*

**Willi E. Zahn**  
*Firearms Division Expert*



**1200 - (M) COLT PYTHON .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1973).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. E56450  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

Features six shot, double action, blued finish, vent rib, adjustable sights, wide target hammer, serrated trigger, full lug and gold medallion walnut grips. The grips have been sanded and revarnished, removing the checkering. Revolver retains approximately 85% original blue finish, obviously having been shot and holstered with overall high edge wear. Indexes and locks up correctly with smooth action and a strong, clean bore. Should be a fine shooter as it, could use a new set of grips. 1,400 - 1,800



**1201 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1933).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 513150  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features blued finish with silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Left side of slide and frame have a hint of wear at muzzle, otherwise retains 99.5% original factory blue and near mint grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in original box with proper end label numbered to gun with original hang tag, cleaning brush and instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,400 - 1,800



**1202 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH SILVER MEDALLION IVORY GRIPS (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 257421  
Caliber/Bore: .25 Colt  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pistol is in near new condition inside and out, retaining virtually all of the factory blue finish and case colors; 99.9%. Sports a pair of real ivory grips with deep set Colt medallions. As new inside. Comes with two original, near mint two toned, tempered magazines. Comes in original box with proper end label; no serial number one bottom. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,400 - 1,800





**1203 - (C) BOXED COLT OFFICER'S MODEL TARGET HEAVY BARREL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1940).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 644027  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This Officer's Model Target was from the Third Issue Series. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, matte finish flat top receiver, high adjustable front sight, adjustable target rear sight, silver medallion fully checkered walnut grips, and fully checkered trigger and backstrap. Gun has a hint of muzzle wear and light drag line; otherwise near new condition inside and out. Gun is so new it is very stiff and will need some oiling. Comes in an excellent condition proper box with correct tags but not numbered to gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,400 - 1,800



**1204 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH SILVER MEDALLION PEARL GRIPS (1930).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 330991  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Colt New Service was the largest and strongest revolver ever produced by Colt up to that time. This robust revolver became instantly popular with hunters and outdoorsman that wanted a strong handgun that took the most powerful cartridges of the era, and the New Service fit the bill. This revolver features six shot, double action, blued finish and silver Colt medallion Mother of Pearl grips in near mint condition and a lanyard ring. This example saw little use as it still retains 90% or better original finish. The rear grip strap has turned a plum patina and there is high edge wear at muzzle and cylinder edges but that is the extent of wear. Operates and locks up like a vault with a near mint bore. A fantastic condition New Service in popular caliber. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,300 - 1,800



**1205 - (C) HIGH CONDITION MODEL 1901 TARGET REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK PISTOL (.22 LR).**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1901 Target  
Serial No. 4518  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 735 of these pistols were manufactured between 1901-09. Standard finish includes high polish royal blue frame, rust blued half octagon barrel, profusely checkered one piece walnut grip and forend, checkered trigger, checkered hammer, rear bridge mounted adjustable sight, Lyman ivory bead front sight. Barrel stamped "REMINGTON ARMS CO ILION NY USA". Left side of frame has the patent dates, the last being April 17th, 1866 with "PS" inspector stamp on left side. There is a 1" flaked area on front grip strap, assorted rubs at bottom of frame and front of trigger guard, and some light high edge wear. Backstrap has 1" of thinning as well. Frame retains approximately 90% of the original fire blue. Excellent wood with some small dents on forend. Fine bore and action. A nice, high grade example of a relatively rare pistol. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,300 - 2,000



**1206 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT OFFICERS MODEL DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 451823  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features target adjustable sights, blued finish, six shot, double action, checkered trigger and backstrap, and beautiful gold medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Gun shows a hint of muzzle wear and ghost drag line with one marred screw head. 99% or better original finish. Comes in original matching numbered box with proper end label in excellent condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,300 - 1,800



**1207 - (C) U.S. COLT MODEL 1917 NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1917  
Serial No. 203091  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

During the first World War, Colt could not keep up with orders for the 1911, therefore they contracted with both Colt and Smith & Wesson to supply large frame double action revolvers that could shoot the same .45 ACP ammunition as the 1911. Colt responded with their so-called Model 1917, which was simply a New Service double action revolver six shot that used a half-moon clip that allowed use of the 1911 cartridge. They were finished in a rather rough matte blue finish with far less polishing than found on a commercial model, which increased production and while not as handsome, did not affect their quality. They were furnished with a smooth set of walnut grips and lanyard ring, and were stamped on butt "US ARMY MODEL 1917" along with a military number as well as "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" stamped under barrel. They were inspected by John Gilbert and his "JMG" inspector stamp can be found in circle on left top of frame. It is obvious this revolver saw very little use as it retains approximately 95% of its military finish and is in near new condition inside. This example was produced near the end of the war, which would explain the fine condition. 1,300 - 1,800



**1208 - (C) BOXED NICKEL COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL (1928).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908 Pocket  
Serial No. 374390  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pistol comes in full factory nickel with silver medallion thick Mother of Pearl grips and proper magazine. Retains virtually all of the original finish with a couple of small storage marks; 99.9% overall. Near new inside and out. Comes in proper period box with instructions and cleaning rod. Proper end label with "NICKEL/PEARL" sticker. Box is not numbered to gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,300 - 2,000



**1209 - (C) BOXED COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1948).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman Match Target  
Serial No. 032966S  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Second Series Match Target Woodsman was manufactured from 1947 to 1955. This was a beautifully made, top-of-the-line revolver. Features matte finish non-glare top, target front sight, Elliason adjustable target rear sight, checkered walnut varnished grips with left side thumb rest. One light spot of wear at muzzle otherwise in near new condition inside and out. Comes in the original box numbered to gun with instructions, screwdriver and cleaning rod. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,300 - 1,800



**1210 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT OFFICER'S MODEL DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 462316  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These were the Cadillac of the Colt pre-war line. Each revolver had hand-fitted action, target front and rear sights, fully checkered backstrap, checkered trigger, six shot, blued finish and exquisite silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. This revolver appears to have been fired once or twice, a light drag line and a couple of spots of high edge wear; still retains 98% original finish. Comes in its original pre-war box with proper end label and numbered to gun. Includes ammunition flyer and special instructions. Box shows edge wear but is complete. These early Officer's Models are truly a masterpiece of production. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,300 - 2,000



**1211 - (C) MAUSER S/42 1936 DATE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 9073g  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Mauser for the German military. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is a correct magazine type but is numbered "5508q+". Gun retains approximately 93% of the original factory applied finish with just a bit of high edge and holster wear. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a minty Auwarter & Duback 1938 Stuttgart military hard shell holster. 1,250 - 2,000





**1212 - (C) COLT MODEL 1909 US ARMY MADE IN 1911, .45 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1909  
Serial No. 49190  
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
Barrel Length: 5-1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

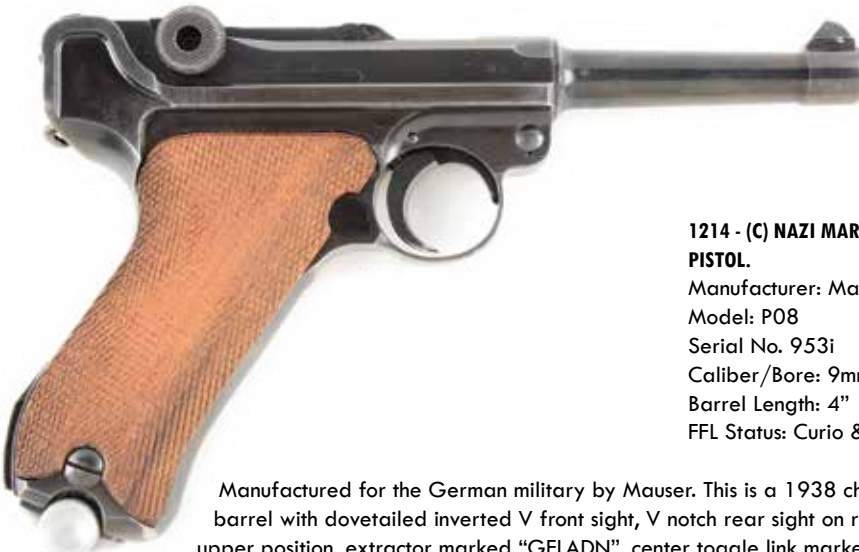
The Colt 1909 US Army revolver a version of their heavy-frame .45-caliber New Service model in .45 M1909, a version of the .45 Long Colt with an enlarged rim to facilitate extraction. This gun was made in 1911. Retains 75% original finish overall with finish wear to grip straps, high points, and muzzle. All markings are clear. R.A.C. inspected. Fine mechanical function. Matching numbers on frame, crane, butt, both grips, and cylinder latch. "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" marking under barrel. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. This gun is the predecessor to the Model 1917 in .45ACP. 1,250 - 2,000



**1213 - (C) WAFFENFABRIK BERN SWISS MODEL 06/29 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern  
Model: Swiss Model 06/29  
Serial No. 65690  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is one of the military model 06/29 Swiss Bern lugers. This one was made in 1943 and retains approximately 90% of the original factory applied finish. Features include Round barrel, Inverted V front sight U notch rear sight Grip safety, black plastic grips, 7 round detachable magazine and straight front grip strap. Cross in shield on the center toggle link. All matching numbers. Bern contracted these to save the government money. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,250 - 1,750



**1214 - (C) NAZI MARKED 1938 DATED S/42 CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 953i  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1938 chamber date S/42 code. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 98% of the original factory applied blue. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. Magazine is numbered 11601. Wood checkered grips. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,250 - 1,750



**1215 - (C) EARLY COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH IVORY GRIPS (1907).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 17099  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This New Service six shot double action revolver has all early features to include non-tapered barrel, Colt New Service pony logo with iron cross on left side panel and left recessed frame. Retains approximately 40% original high polish factory blue with balance simply blending soft patina. Razor sharp legends. Front sight not modified. Generous fire blue on hammer and trigger. This revolver sports a pair of beautiful real ivory grips with the Colt silver medallion that are worth approximately \$500 to \$600 on their own and really belong on a high condition or engraved revolver. Strong, clean bore. Indexes correctly single and double action. 1,200 - 1,800



**1216 - (C) COLT SPORTING MODEL 1902 LONG SLIDE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1902).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902  
Serial No. 4501  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In the book "The Government Models" by Goddard, on page 174, this Sporting Model is listed as serial No. 4501, engraved "JS" on guard, stub hammer, shipped to Montgomery Ward on July 22nd, 1902. This early model features the front slide serrations, round butt, round checkered hammer and Colt gutta percha grips. Includes an original 1884 stamped magazine. We can find no sign of "JS" having been inscribed on trigger guard. Entire gun is basically grey patina with age freckling and some scattered salt and pepper texture. Grips show wear. Fine action. Strong, clean bore. Nice attic-find first year production with very good legends. 1,200 - 1,800



**1217 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE .22 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Service Ace  
Serial No. SM381  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1937. Approximately 13,800 manufactured 1935 to 1945. Features target adjustable rear sight, high target front sight, blued finish, arched mainspring housing, checkered wide spur hammer, checkered short trigger, checkered slide stop and safety, blued barrel, checkered walnut grips. Overall gun retains approximately 50% original factory blue. Left side of slide has surface etching along its entirety from poor storage. Includes original "SERVICE ACE" marked two tone magazine. Fine bore and action. Would make a good shooter but is a great restoration project. 1,200 - 1,500



**1218 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1941).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman Match Target  
Serial No. MT11298  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Considered one of the finest semi-automatic target pistols made prior to the second World War. Features the so-called slab side barrel stamped "MATCH TARGET", fully adjustable target front and rear sights, factory blue finish and one piece checkered walnut silver medallion "elephant ear" grips. The grips are sharp with nice checkering and no cracks, chips or repairs. Pistol itself retains approximately 80% original blue. Rear strap has turned grey. Some plum showing through finish. Razor sharp markings. Fine, clean bore. 1,200 - 1,500



**1219 - (C) REMINGTON RAND MODEL 1911A1 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 947230  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol was manufactured early in 1943. Slide has the large version of the Remington Rand stamp with "P" on top of barrel. Standard issue mid-war with all standard features including; slide stamped "REMINGTON RAND", left side of frame has the "FJA" Frank Atwood inspector stamp, "P" at magazine release, light Ordnance wheel on left side with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY", brown composite Keyes grips, checkered arched mainspring housing with loop, short checkered trigger, checkered slide stop, checkered safety and spurless checkered hammer. Top of slide has a "P". Blued barrel is stamped "HS" on right lug for High Standard. Has a blued magazine. Overall appearance of this pistols appears to be a grey matte finish with freckling. Strong rifled bore with light frosting. 1,200 - 1,600



**1220 - (C) 1938 COLT 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION THE WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC MATCH TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman  
Serial No. MT299  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1938. The finest pre-war Match .22 semi-automatic target pistols ever made. These pistols were only manufactured 1938 to 1944. Features the heavy slab side barrel with "MATCH TARGET" stamped on left side, high polish Colt royal blue finish, matte finish on top of barrel and slide, target adjustable rear sight, target front sight, checkered walnut grips (not original elephant ear). Magazine is stamped "COLT WOODSMAN .22 LR" and is solid blue. Some wear at base of rear grips trap and some scattered storage marks; still retains 95% original factory finish. Fine bore and action. 1,200 - 1,500





**1221 - (M) CASED SMITH & WESSON PERFORMANCE CENTER 845 MODEL 1998 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 845  
Serial No. SDN0084  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

This was a limited edition of approx. 150 units. Laser etched on slide "845 Model of 1998". .45 ACP, eight shot magazine, stainless steel, 5" match grade barrel, titanium coated spherical barrel bushing, and hand lapped oversized rails, with single action trigger, and slide mounted safety. Has a patridge front sight, with BullMar fixed rear sight. Retail price in 1998 was \$1495. Gun is as new inside and out, in a carry case with three magazines. 1,000 - 1,500



**1222 - (C) EARLY HIGH CONDITION HIGH POLISH COLT OFFICERS MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1909).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model .38  
Serial No. 309146  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

There is no other finish that appeals to the collector's eye more than the pre-1910 Colt high polish blue finish with the fire blue small parts. When mated with the beautiful diamond checkered walnut grips they are truly breath-taking when found in high condition. This revolver features six shot, double action, blued finish, high adjustable target front sight, flat top, adjustable target rear sight; fire blue hammer, trigger and screws; fully and checkered trigger and backstrap. The condition is this 110 year old revolver is truly spectacular. There is a hint of muzzle wear, a light drag line and a hint of high edge frame wear at rear knuckle. Still retains 99% of the brilliant high polish Colt factory royal blue with nearly all of the brilliant Nitre blue still present. The lustrous grips are like the day they were made. With a fine action and bore, this revolver is in near new condition inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1223 - (C) PIEPER BERGMANN-BAYARD SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Anciens Etablissements Pieper  
Model: Bergmann-Bayard  
Serial No. 3657  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A brand new factory was built is Herstal-Leige in 1907-08 to build the Bergmann-Bayard pistol. It is a licensed copy of the famous Bergmann. Left side of the slide is stamped "BREVETE S.G.D.G." as well as "ANCIENS ETABLISSEMENTS PIEPER HERSTAL-LIEGE BERGMANN'S PATENT" and also "M. 19 10/21". This lovely licensed copy features a blued finish with fire blued extractor and walnut grips. Retains fully 97% original finish with a hint of high edge wear. Grips are smooth walnut. Magazine is numbered to another gun (11739). 50% fire blue on extractor. Grips are excellent to near mint. Near mint bore. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1224 - (C) RARE NEAR NEW SHORT BARREL COLT OFFICERS TARGET MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1940).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model  
Serial No. 650487  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This Third Issue Officers Model comes in the nearly impossible to find 4-1/2" barrel and features six shot, double action, blued finish, high target front sight, flat top, target adjustable rear sight, fully checkered trigger and backstrap, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Revolver is in near new condition inside and out with a hint of muzzle and high edge wear only; 99% original factory finish Unimproveable and exceedingly scarce model to acquire. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1225 - (C) NEAR NEW HIGH POLISH COLT OFFICERS MODEL TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1912).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model  
Serial No. 347806  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Aside from a hint of muzzle wear and a touch of high edge wear, this gun retains fully 99% of the luminescent Colt factory high polish royal blue finish with the fire blue hammer, trigger and screws. Also features fully checkered trigger and backstrap; and sports a pair of gold medallion diamond checkered rich walnut grips with checkering as sharp as the day they were made. Every action on the Officers Model was hand-fitted and polished by a single gunsmith, creating possibly the finest action in the most beautiful finish ever made. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1226 - (C) SAVAGE ARMS 1907 PISTOL WITH KENTUCKY SHERIFF'S INSCRIPTION.**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms Co.  
Model: 1907  
Serial No. 79104  
Caliber/Bore: .32ACP  
Barrel Length: 3-3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 90% original finish overall with some areas of light finish wear and extremely minor pitting. All markings are sharp and clear. Vivid case colors on trigger. Fine original grips. Fine bore. Fine mechanical function. Engraved on the left side of the slide: LEE B. KESLAR/ SHERIFF/ CAMPBELL COUNTY/ KENTUCKY/ 1942-1946. All in all a great condition gun with an interesting inscription. 1,200 - 1,500



**1227 - (C) SMITH & WESSON 3RD MODEL PERFECTED SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
 Model: 3rd Model Single Shot  
 Serial No. 9781  
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
 Barrel Length: 10"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1909 to 1923. Features blued finish, no recoil shield, target adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger and extended two screw diamond checkered walnut grips. This pistol is as new condition inside and out with bright case colors and 99% or better factory finish. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1228 - (C) SMITH & WESSON 3RD MODEL PERFECTED SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
 Model: 3rd Model Single Shot  
 Serial No. 7909  
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
 Barrel Length: 10"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1909 to 1923. Features blued finish, no recoil shield, target adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger and extended two screw diamond checkered walnut grips. This pistol is as new condition inside and out with bright case colors and 99% or better factory finish. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1229 - (C) COLT OFFICER'S MODEL HEAVY BARREL DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER WITH PEARL GRIPS (1938).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: Officer Model  
 Serial No. 625376  
 Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
 Barrel Length: 6"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These Target Models were individually hand fitted and polished, and represent of the pinnacle of the colt double action production line-up. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, checkered trigger and backstrap, non-glare flat top frame, high adjustable front target sight, adjustable rear target sight and fitted with Colt deep set silver medallion real Mother of Pearl grips in near mint condition. Revolver shows a hint of muzzle wear, minor high edge cylinder wear and a minute bit of freckling on right side of frame. There is some light wear down left side of the barrel 1" from muzzle. As new bore. Action functions like new. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800





**1230 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT OFFICER'S MODEL .38 CALIBER DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1927).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 531604  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the "Third Issue Centerfire Cals". Left side of barrel is simply stamped "OFFICERS MODEL 38" Features six shot, double action, blued finish, flat top frame, high adjustable front sight, target adjustable rear sight, checkered trigger and backstrap, and Colt deep set silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Only a light drag line and a tinge of high muzzle wear. This revolver retains fully 99.9% of its original Colt factory blue finish. Grips are near mint. Indexes perfectly. Near mint bore. These long barrel Officer's Model Targets are extremely popular with both collectors and shooters, especially in such nice, all original condition. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1231 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL (1936).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman  
Serial No. 106257  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features blued finish, target sights and checkered walnut grips with original pre-war two toned tempered magazine. Only wear visible on pistol is a sliver of wear at muzzle. 99% as new inside and out. Comes with the proper original box numbered to gun. End label has addition sticker "TARGET PATRIDGE SIGHTS". From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1232 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH TEST TARGET & HANG TAG (1946).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman  
Serial No. 158495  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

According to the Colt book, this gun was manufactured in 1946 as part of the post-war/pre-war Colt parts clean up. Features fixed sights, blued finish, fully checkered walnut grips and a full blued magazine stamped "COLT WOODSMAN CAL 22 LR". This pistol is near new inside and out, all factory original 99% factory condition and comes in the proper box with correct end label numbered to gun. Includes green hang tag, test target numbered to gun, instructions and Colt screwdriver in original envelope. About as nice as they come. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1233 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 .380 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1908

Serial No. 85343

Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1927. Matching numbers. Features blued finish and Colt silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Comes with a fine original two tone magazine stamped "COLT 380 AUTO". Retains approximately 99% original factory blue finish with a few light freckles on grip strap. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in an original period box with reproduction end label; number does not match gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,500



**1234 - (C) BOXED COLT OFFICERS MODEL TARGET REVOLVER (1937).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Officer

Serial No. 616519

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Officers Model had the finest polished action in the colt catalog line-up. This revolver features the heavy barrel, adjustable front and rear sight, matte finish flat top frame, six shot, blued finish, checkered trigger and backstrap, and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Gun has a light drag line but is otherwise near new inside and out. Comes in a proper era box with proper end label that is tattered. Includes cleaning brush and screwdriver. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1235 - (C) BOXED COLT OFFICER'S MODEL DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1937).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Officer

Serial No. 603669

Caliber/Bore: .38 Special

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Revolver has a slight storage scratch on right side, light drag line and a touch of muzzle wear; otherwise as new inside and out. Features adjustable front and rear sight, heavy barrel, matte finish flat top frame, checkered trigger, checkered backstrap, and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. The Officers Model Target were some of the finest revolvers ever built at the Colt plant before the War. Comes in a proper era box with proper end label and matching serial number on bottom of box. Box is fragile and missing some of the aprons. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1236 - (C) HIGH CONDITION BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1937).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 521661  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features blued finish with silver medallion walnut grips. Near new inside and out. Two little spots on right side of frame, a couple of freckles on inside grip frame and a couple of storage scuffs on bottom of frame; otherwise 98%. Comes in a proper era box in excellent condition with proper end label and numbered to gun on bottom. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,600

**1237 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS MFG. CO. MODEL 12/22 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Firearms Mfg. Co.  
Model: 21/22  
Serial No. 27598  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

These were built by U.S. Firearms Manufacturing Co. under the old Colt blue dome. It has the heft, feel and frame size of a standard 1873 Model P and is finished in factory nickel with checkered black composite grips. It is a very heavy revolver given that it is a standard side gun bored out to .22 caliber and the cylinder holds 12 rounds. Beautifully machined and handsome revolver that shows no signs of having ever been fired. Comes in original box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1238 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1928).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 478015  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A hint of high edge wear at muzzle, otherwise 99% plus original blue finish including straps. Gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Near new inside and out. Comes with one original tempered two tone properly marked magazine and an original box numbered to gun with instructions and two flyers. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800





**1239 - (C) BOXED COLT COURIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1955).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Courier  
Serial No. 34740LW  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Colt New Police  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Courier features an alloy frame and cylinder with steel barrel, six shot, blued finish, serrated trigger, matte finish backstrap and top of frame, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun appears to be new and unfired with 99.9% of the original finish. The Courier was a very short-lived model, lasting only from 1953 to 1956 with 3,053 manufactured. Comes in the proper two piece hinged box with proper label numbered to gun on bottom. Very hard to revolver to find in as new condition given the short production run and alloy. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1240 - (C) GERMAN WWII MODEL P37 PISTOL AND LARGE LOT OF WWII VETERAN WAR TROPHIES.**

Manufacturer: JHV  
Model: P. Mod. 37  
Serial No. 58540  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot contains a P37 pistol made by "jlv" in 7.65mm with holster, German Cross in Gold, German pilot's badge, German veteran's association plaque, German Army buckle, 2 dress bayonets, SA dagger, k98k rifle bayonet, US WWII field gear items, US fighting knife, civil defense helmet, US buckles, and miscellaneous German items. German WWII issue P37 pistol was made in Hungary in 1943 and is marked "jlv" for the manufacturer. Pistol has matching numbers, and is in very good condition with 75-80% of its original finish in uncleaned condition. Bored is in very good condition and will clean up. The correct magazine

is in the holster and marked "P. Mod 37". The holster is not the standard issue P37 style, and it marked "D.R.G.M. The German Cross in Gold is in fair condition and made by Zimmerman. Uncleaned with about 50% of its original silver finish remaining. Enamel is damaged near top of swastika. Luftwaffe pilot's badge is made by "C.E. Junker" and has been heavily cleaned with none of its original finish remaining. 2 German dress bayonets in fair condition. One is made by "Eickhorn" in Solingen, and the other is marked "Garantie Stahl". Both have their original nickle finishes with scattered freckling and light marks. Both scabbards have 90% of their original finish remaining, and one has a frog. SA dagger is in poor to fair uncleaned condition with numerous areas of wear to its nickle finish. Bladed is marked "RZM M7/36". Matching k98k bayonet and scabbard with matching numbers is in poor condition. Bayonet is made by "cvl" and dated 1941. Frog is dated 1940. US WWII field gear is dated 1942, 1943, and contains legging, musette bag, tool apron, and fighting knife. Also include is a heavily moth eaten Nazi armband, a German Veteran's Association plaque, a War Merit Cross, green painted Heer buckle, and miscellaneous small items. Lot contains capture papers for the pistol and some information on the veteran's service. An interesting intact US veteran. lot of bring backs. 1,200 - 1,500



**1241 - (C) BROOMHANDLE MAUSER MODEL C-96 WAR-TIME COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: C-96  
Serial No. 342869  
Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is the first model to utilize the new safety with "NS" stamped on rear of hammer. Features the 30 groove walnut grips, commercial high finish factory blue, Nitre extractor and rear sight adjuster, and lanyard ring. Pistol retains virtually all of the expertly reapplied blued finish; some thinning on right side at maker's stamp and some salt and pepper texture on hammer. Very good grips. Fine bore and action. 1,200 - 1,800



**1242 - (C) SIG SAUER MODEL P210-2 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Sig  
Model: P210  
Serial No. A144526  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features eight shot magazine, rust blued slide, parkerized frame, checkered black composite grips, extended beavertail; and nickel plated safety, hammer and trigger. This Model became the standard model for the Swiss military in 1949. Remains in near new condition inside and out. Comes in a beautiful holster made in Sellerie and stamped "Sassel". 1,750 - 2,750



**1243 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1922).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 55242  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This standard blued pistol exhibits few areas of age spotting. One spot of wear at the lower front right slide, some age freckling on backstrap; still retains 98% original factory blue with near mint Colt logo black composite grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in a period box that is unmarked on outside, no end label, but includes a set of original instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1244 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN .22 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL (1928).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman  
Serial No. 57761  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of the finest .22 caliber semi-automatic target pistols manufactured up to that time. Features blued finish, target sights, fully checkered walnut grips, near mint two tone tempered magazine. Pistol shows virtually no wear; as new inside and out. This near new pistol comes in its original box numbered to gun with paperwork. Nearly unimprovable. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1245 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT OFFICER'S MODEL .22 DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1937).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 16364  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

With note to a light drag line, this revolver is in near new condition inside and out. The .22 caliber is one of the harder to find Officer's Models made during this era, and arguably the finest .22 caliber revolvers ever manufactured. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, non-glare flat top frame, high adjustable front target sight, adjustable rear target sight, checkered trigger, fully checkered backstrap and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Comes in an original box with proper end label. Serial number is written in light pencil, not in the usual grease pencil and not in the usual spot. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800



**1246 - (C) BOXED COLT OFFICER'S MODEL .32 CALIBER DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1941).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 656715  
Caliber/Bore: .32 CF  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This beautiful heavy barrel .32 Target was the Cadillac of the Colt line prior to World War II. Each revolver was hand fitted and hand finished and were some of the most expensive firearms in the Colt lineup. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, heavy barrel, high adjustable front sight, target adjustable rear sight, fully checkered trigger and backstrap, flat top frame with non-glare finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun is in near new inside and out with a tinge of muzzle wear; 99.9%. Comes in a proper era box with proper end label, but the last digit in caliber has been torn off and box number has been removed. One must assume this was a box for a .38 and someone tore the "8" off to make box appear original to gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,200 - 1,800





**1247 - (C) U.S. COLT MODEL 1911A1 ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: M1911A1  
Serial No. 1801072  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

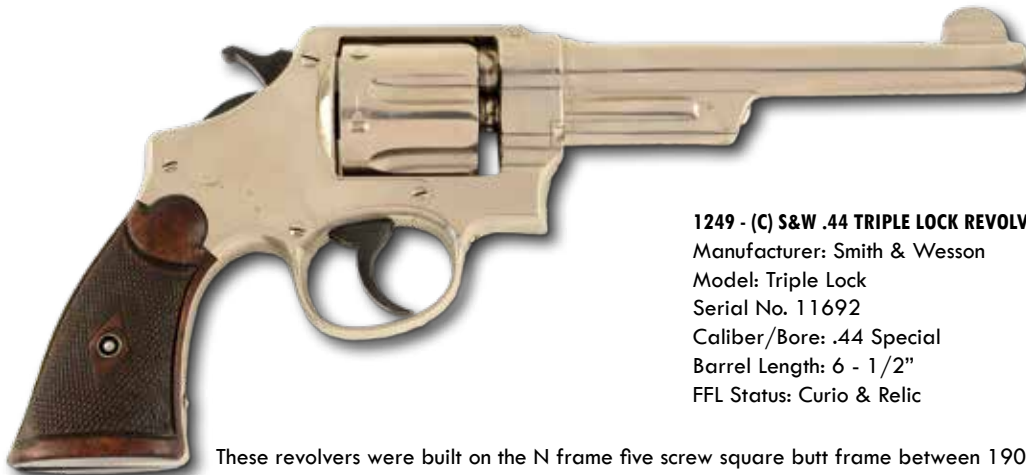
The frame is a Remington manufactured 1944. Left side of frame has inspector stamp "FJA" for Frank Atwood, who is not listed as a Colt inspector. Has a Colt slide with a proof "P" on top, Colt markings on left side with patent dates and pony in center. Features brown composition Keyes star grips, checkered no-spur hammer, short checkered trigger, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop, serrated slide stop and safety. Barrel is marked "HS" for High Standard. Slide finish is thinning with overall high edge wear. Frame is in the same condition. Fine rifled bore. 1,200 - 1,800



**1248 - (M) COLT DIAMONDBACK .22 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1976).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Diamondback  
Serial No. D80003  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Features vent rib, solid underlug, target rear sight, large target hammer, six shot, double action, blued finish and silver medallion "Smiley Face" checkered walnut grips. Gun has been used; there is some light muzzle and lug wear and a light drag line. 99% overall factory original finish. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. 1,200 - 1,600



**1249 - (C) S&W .44 TRIPLE LOCK REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: Triple Lock  
Serial No. 11692  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These revolvers were built on the N frame five screw square butt frame between 1908-1915. This revolver retains virtually all of the period reapplied finish with blue hammer and trigger, with non-medallion walnut checkered grips.

Matching serial numbers on barrel and cylinder. Sharp address legend, .44 stamp on left side thinning. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. 1,200 - 1,800



**1250 - (C) COLT MANUFACTURED 1911A1 1927 ARGENTINE CONTRACT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1927  
Serial No. 5673  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In 1927 10,000 Model 1911A1's were ordered from Colt for the Argentine Army. It has the standard Colt Model 1911 stamp on left side of slide. Serial number is stamped on top of slide and right side of frame and slide. Right slide is stamped "EJERCITO ARGENTINO COLT CAL. 45 MOD. 1927" and right side of slide also has Argentine crest. All other aspects are the same as a standard pre-war commercial 1911A1 with small checkered parts, wide spur hammer, checkered arched mainspring housing, checkered walnut grips and "COLT .45 AUTO" stamped tempered blue magazine with lanyard at butt. Gun retains approximately 70% original finish with sharp legends. Very good to excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 1,100 - 1,700



**1251 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON BEKEART MODEL .22 HE TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: Bekeart HE  
Serial No. 271071  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Built on the .32 HEI frame with pinned barrel, five screw, round butt, blued finish, six shot, double action, adjustable rear target sight, Patridge style front sight, gold medallion diamond checkered walnut grips with two screws, and case colored hammer and trigger. The cylinder chambers are not recessed which indicated pre-1935 manufacture. Easily distinguishable long, extended grips known as the Bekeart style. Production first began in 1911. This scarce revolver remains in immaculate condition, retaining virtually all of its original factory blue with a nearly invisible drag line and a touch of muzzle wear. Grips are near mint. Brilliant case colors. Near mint to mint bore and action. About as fine a condition round top Target available. 1,100 - 1,600



**1252 - (C) NEAR NEW COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 310788  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

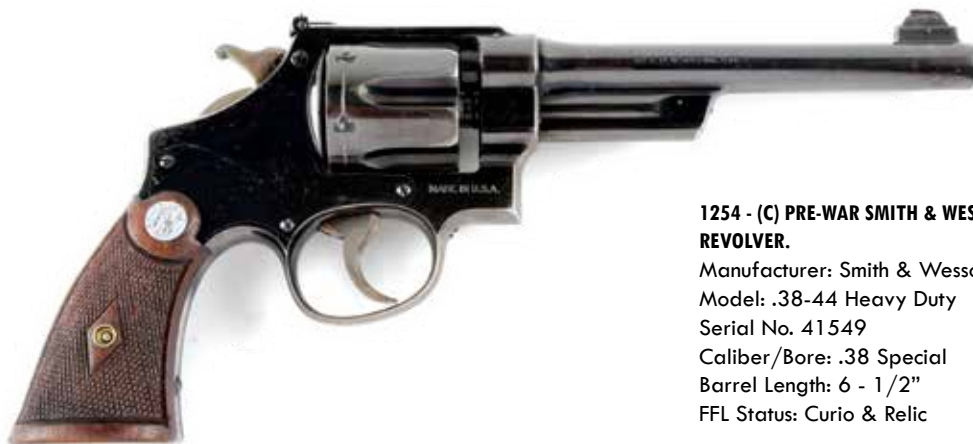
This blued large frame Colt features six shot, double action with a pair of near mint Colt black composite grips and case colored lanyard ring. The only wear on this revolver is a light drag line and a light hint of high edge, muzzle and cylinder wear. Retains 99% original Colt factory blue; near new inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,100 - 1,600



**1253 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT POLICE POSITIVE .22 DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1933).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive Target  
Serial No. 40306  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun has a light drag line and light cylinder high edge wear. Gun does not appear to have been fired. Features adjustable front and target rear sight, six shot, double action, checkered trigger, checkered backstrap and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in a proper box with proper end labels; number does not match. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,100 - 1,300



**1254 - (C) PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON .38-44 OUTDOORSMAN DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: .38-44 Heavy Duty  
Serial No. 41549  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Introduced in November of 1931 it is a six shot double action revolver built on the square butt N frame with five screw and pinned barrel. Matching numbers on barrel, cylinder and stamped on right grip. Approximately 4,761 manufactured 1931 to 1941. Features a Marble target front sight, round frame, target rear sight, patent date, case colored humpback hammer, case colored trigger and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. The cylinder has a drag line and overall high edge wear. Trigger guard has some freckling and there is some light high edge wear on frame and muzzle. Still retains 90% Smith & Wesson high polish factory blue. Grips are very good to excellent. Generous amounts of case colors. Indexes correctly both single and double action. Strong, clean bore. 1,000 - 1,500



**1255 - (C) HIGH CONDITION M1907 ROTH STEYR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Steyr  
Model: M1907  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is the first self-loading auto pistol adopted by the Austro-Hungarian Army and the first successful double action automatic pistol. The only factory markings on this gun is "WAFFENFABRIK STEYR" on top. Features blued finish, straw colored trigger, serrated walnut grips and lanyard loop. Pistol was widely used during the first World War. Remains in all original high condition, retaining 98% original factory blue. Excellent grips. Near mint bore and action. 1,000 - 1,500





**1256 - (M) CASED IMI UZI SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: IMI  
Model: Uzi Pistol  
Serial No. UP03124  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Pistol is as new inside and out in original carry case with one magazine and paperwork. 1,000 - 1,500

**1257 - (M) CASED AUTO-ORDNANCE MODEL 15 OFFICER'S PISTOL GENERAL DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER.**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordnance  
Model: 15  
Serial No. AOC39143  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Offered is one of a group of five General Officer's Model 15 pistols produced in limited edition of 500 each by Auto-Ordnance Corp and issued by the American Historical Foundation. This pistol was invoiced June 1992 with Serial No. 25. The consigner purchased the entire set of five, all with the same issue number. Each of these pistols comes in its packing crate, individual box and walnut and glass display case. The set includes Dwight D. Eisenhower, Douglas McArthur, G.C. Marshall, Henry H. Arnold and Omar Bradley. All are in as new, unfired condition and feature blued finish with special decoration for each General. All are chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with stippled front grip strap, special grips, gold plated small parts and fixed sights. This example features walnut grips with faux ivory grip panels and "DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER" inscription. Comes with all original paperwork. 1,000 - 1,500



**1258 - (M) CASED AUTO-ORDNANCE MODEL 15 OFFICER'S PISTOL GENERAL HENRY H. ARNOLD.**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordnance  
Model: 15  
Serial No. AOC54924  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Offered is one of a group of five General Officer's Model 15 pistols produced in limited edition of 500 each by Auto-Ordnance Corp and issued by the American Historical Foundation. This pistol was invoiced April 1994 with Serial No. 25. The consigner purchased the entire set of five, all with the same issue number. Each of these pistols comes in its packing crate, individual box and walnut and glass display case. The set includes Dwight D. Eisenhower, Douglas McArthur, G.C. Marshall, Henry H. Arnold and Omar Bradley. All are in as new, unfired condition and feature blued finish with special decoration for each General. All are chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with stippled front grip strap, special grips, gold plated small parts and fixed sights. This example features walnut grips with faux ivory grip panels and "HENRY H. ARNOLD" inscription. Comes with all original paperwork. 1,000 - 1,500



**1259 - (M) CASED AUTO-ORDNANCE MODEL 15 OFFICER'S PISTOL  
GENERAL G.C. MARSHALL.**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordnance  
Model: 15  
Serial No. AOC53686  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Offered is one of a group of five General Officer's Model 15 pistols produced in limited edition of 500 each by Auto-Ordnance Corp and issued by the American Historical Foundation. This pistol was invoiced September 1993 with Serial No. 25. The consigner purchased the entire set of five, all with the same issue number. Each of these pistols comes in its packing crate, individual box and walnut and glass display case. The set includes Dwight D. Eisenhower, Douglas McArthur, G.C. Marshall, Henry H. Arnold and Omar Bradley. All are in as new, unfired condition and feature blued finish with special decoration for each General. All are chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with stippled front grip strap, special grips, gold plated small parts and fixed sights. This example features rosewood grips with faux ivory grip panels and "GEORGE C. MARSHALL" inscription. Comes with all original paperwork. 1,000 - 1,500

**1260 - (M) CASED AUTO-ORDNANCE MODEL 15 OFFICER'S PISTOL  
GENERAL OMAR N. BRADLEY.**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordnance  
Model: 15  
Serial No. AOC55366  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Offered is one of a group of five General Officer's Model 15 pistols produced in limited edition of 500 each by Auto-Ordnance Corp and issued by the American Historical Foundation. This pistol was invoiced April 1994 with Serial No. 25. The consigner purchased the entire set of five, all with the same issue number. Each of these pistols comes in its packing crate, individual box and walnut and glass display case. The set includes Dwight D. Eisenhower, Douglas McArthur, G.C. Marshall, Henry H. Arnold and Omar Bradley. All are in as new, unfired condition and feature blued finish with special decoration for each General. All are chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with stippled front grip strap, special grips, gold plated small parts and fixed sights. This example features walnut grips with faux ivory grip panels and "OMAR N. BRADLEY" inscription. Comes with all original paperwork. 1,000 - 1,500



**1261 - (C) REMINGTON UMC/COLT MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC  
PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 16600  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1919. The frame of this Model 1911 was made by Remington UMC under contract to Colt in 1919. Left side of frame is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and has the "EEC" with eagle head cartouche for Edmund Chapman. The slide is a Colt post-serial number 290000 (1918) slide. The barrel is a replacement, blued, with "P" on left lug and a strong bore. Magazine is a tempered pinned base with no lanyard. All proper era World War I parts to include long trigger, short checkered wide spur hammer, checkered slide stop and safety, flat mainspring housing with loop and diamond walnut checkered grips with usual dings. Retains approximately 60% of military matte finish. Excellent markings. Typical rebuild. Could also be used to separate and build two pistols with correct parts. 1,000 - 1,400



**1262 - (C) BRITISH WWI CONTRACT COLT 1911 .455 ELEY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1917).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. W105027  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the British World War I contract 1915 to 1919. Left side of frame has the British crown inspector stamp, in addition it is stamped "RAF" with an "X". Right side stamped "GOVERNMENT MODEL". Right side of slide is stamped "COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBRE .455". Left side of slide has the post-290000 stamped slide (1918) with British crossed sabers at left rear. Replaced parkerized barrel stamped "COLT .45 AUTO". Keyes brown plastic grips stamped on right panel, left is blank. Later small checkered trigger, later serrated arched mainspring, later spurless parkerized hammer. Has a pre-war style checkered safety and slide stop. Typical World War II rebuild, barrel and magazine switched to accept .45 ACP. Frame is basically grey patina with crown mark at right rear. Parkerized replacement barrel. Frame is not stamped "United States Property". 60% dulling military finish on frame. This World War I pistol was returned to the factory and went through a typical World War II rebuild using a mix of old parts. Has a later two toned tempered pinned base magazine. Typical example of a mix-matched World War II rebuild converted to .45 ACP. 1,000 - 1,400



**1263 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1915).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. C22084  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

All original, standard issue, early pre-World War I Commercial Model with the exception that the barrel is an "SP" Springfield replacement. Has all proper pre-war era checkered parts, long trigger, flat mainspring housing, lanyard loop and tempered magazine. Pistol retains approximately 50% of the original finish. Good early shooter or restoration project. 1,000 - 1,500



**1264 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1907).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley SAA  
Serial No. 292744  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

What was once a color case hardened and blue finish gun is now brown patina with a few flashes of original blue. Never been cleaned, referred to as an "attic find" revolver. Left grip panel has a missing chip but otherwise has a fine bore and tight action. 1,000 - 1,500





**1265 - (C) SMITH & WESSON .22/32 HEAVY FRAME TARGET MODEL REVOLVER (1916).**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: .22/32 Heavy Frame Target  
Serial No. 229844  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson letter states that this Bekeart Model serial No. 229844 was shipped on May 20th, 1916 to E.K. Tryon, Philadelphia with a 6" barrel, Patridge front sight, adjustable rear target sight, blued finish and gold medallion checkered walnut extension two screw grips. Case colored hammer and trigger. Has a hint of muzzle wear and a drag line; otherwise retains 99% finish. Strong bore and fine action. 1,000 - 1,500



**1266 - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 HAMMERLESS .380 PISTOL MADE IN 1937 WITH ORIGINAL BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908 Hammerless  
Serial No. 125717  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3-3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

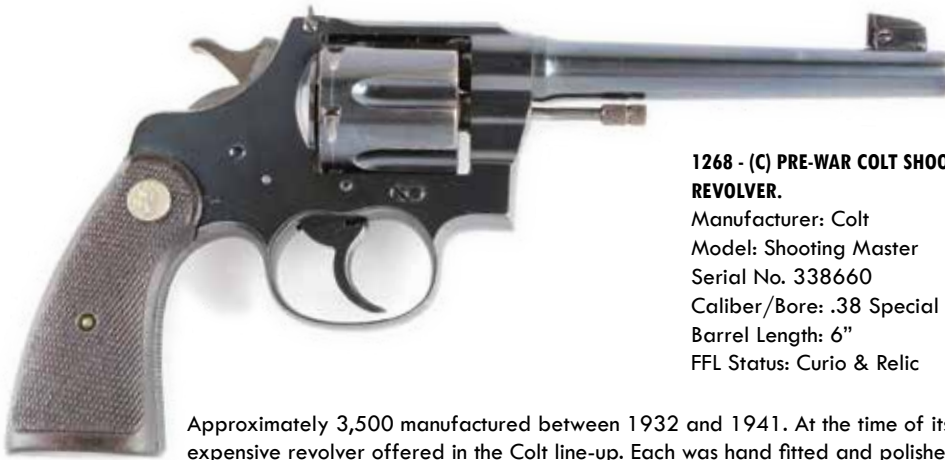
Gun retains 96% original finish with some slight wear along high points and a some handling marks. All markings are clear. Wood grips are fine with sharp checkering. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Made in 1937. This gun comes in the original factory hinged top box. Serial number written on bottom. Good end labels. Box has some scuff marks with some minor splitting on edges. Original manual and cleaning brush. 1,000 - 1,500



**1267 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 U.S. ARMY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 1917  
Serial No. 51702  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

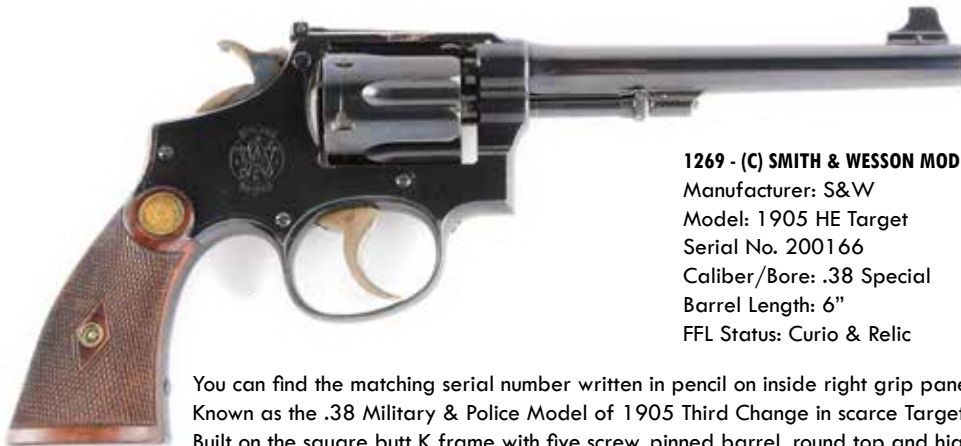
Offered is a very early five digit 1917 manufactured Army issue six shot double action revolver built on the square butt N frame. Smooth walnut grips are not numbered. Bottom of barrel is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Butt is stamped "US ARMY MODEL 1917". Butt is equipped with lanyard ring. Revolver has case colored trigger and humpback hammer. Left side of frame has Ordnance bomb inspector stamp. Retains approximately 97% of the pre-war commercial style blue finish. Gun has seen little to no use with no cylinder burn, just some light high edge muzzle and barrel wear and light drag line. Light thinning at high spot on backstrap. Bright colors and rich blue finish. Razor sharp legends. Excellent to near mint walnut grips. Indexes and locks up correctly with a near mint bore. 1,000 - 1,500



**1268 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SHOOTING MASTER .38 TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Shooting Master  
Serial No. 338660  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 3,500 manufactured between 1932 and 1941. At the time of its introduction this model was the most expensive revolver offered in the Colt line-up. Each was hand fitted and polished; one of the finest double action pre-war revolvers ever manufactured. Featured blue finish with matte finish flat top, adjustable rear sight, adjustable front sight, fully checkered trigger, fully checkered grip straps and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. This revolver has seen well taken care of use, high edge cylinder wear with freckles, light muzzle wear, light wear on trigger guard and grip frame knuckle is patina. Grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up correctly. Fine near mint bore. A fine, all original, early Shooting Master. 1,000 - 1,500



**1269 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1905 HE DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 1905 HE Target  
Serial No. 200166  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

You can find the matching serial number written in pencil on inside right grip panel and stamped on barrel and cylinder. Known as the .38 Military & Police Model of 1905 Third Change in scarce Target Model. Manufactured 1909 to 1915. Built on the square butt K frame with five screw, pinned barrel, round top and high Patridge front sight, target adjustable rear sight, blue finish, case colored trigger and humpback hammer, and gold medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. This revolver has seen little to no use; shows a light drag line, light muzzle wear and a 1/4" spot of flaking at top of frame. Bright case colors and near mint grips. Near mint bore and as new action. These pre-war Smith & Wesson target models were some of the most finely crafted revolvers to date and this example is no exception. These were in direct competition with the Colt Officers Model Match. 1,000 - 1,400



**1270 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR COLT OFFICERS MODEL .38 TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model  
Serial No. 643826  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

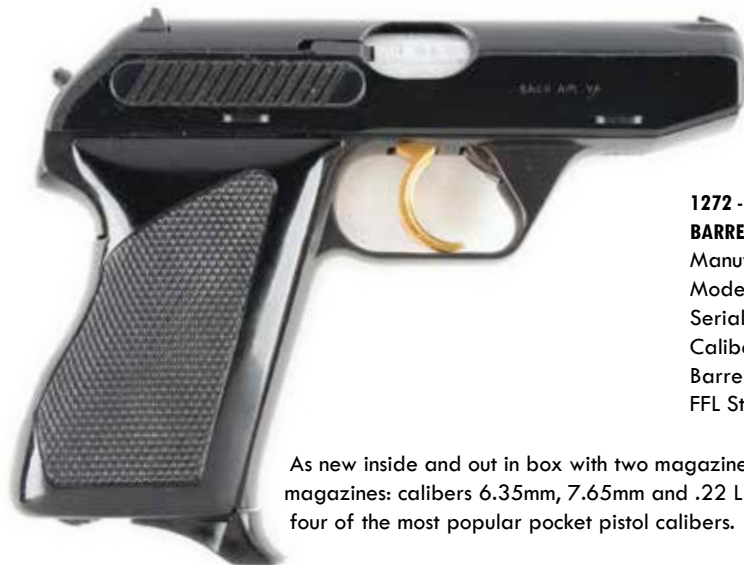
This is a Third Issue manufactured in 1940. Features flat top, target front and rear sights, royal blue finish, checkered trigger, checkered backstrap, silver medallion checkered walnut grips. The muzzle shows a hint of wear. There is a slight drag line on cylinder with some minor high edge cylinder wear and a minute amount of brown patina freckling coming through the finish that is barely noticeable. Indexes and locks up correctly both single and double action. Strong, clean bore. At the time this revolver was built, each action was hand fitted and were some of the most expensive and finest target revolvers ever manufactured. The basis of this action was used in the Python revolver. The 7-1/2" barrel is extremely scarce during this time period, having lost favor to the 6" at this late date. One of the last of the pre-war Officers Models. 1,000 - 1,500



**1271 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1941).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Detective Special  
Serial No. 476945  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

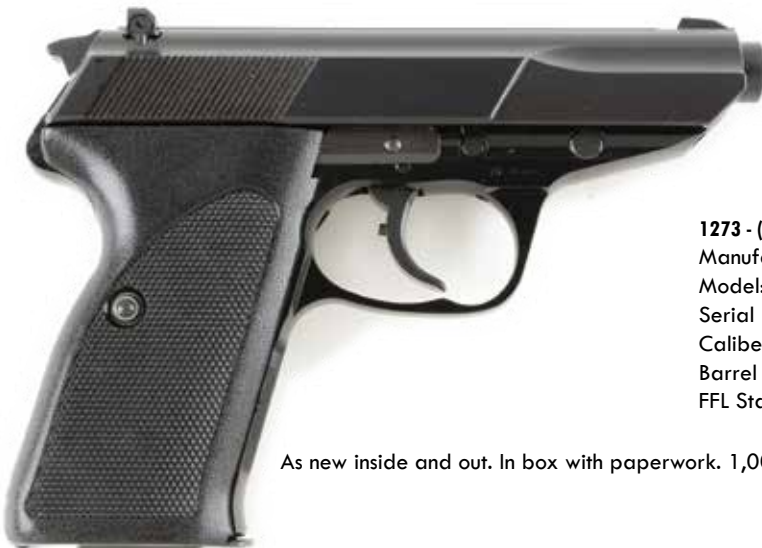
These early pre-war square butt Detectives are getting much more difficult to locate in nice condition. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, fixed sight, checkered trigger and square butt silver medallion checkered walnut grips. There is overall high edge wear at muzzle and cylinder, some thinning on straps; still retains 85-90% original factory blue. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 1,000 - 1,400



**1272 - (M) HECKLER & KOCH MODEL HK4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH 3 BARREL CONVERSION KIT.**

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch  
Model: HK 4  
Serial No. 21624  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Kurz (.380 ACP)  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

As new inside and out in box with two magazines. Comes with a boxed conversion kit for three barrels and three magazines: calibers 6.35mm, 7.65mm and .22 LR. This is the complete shooting kit that allows you to shoot all four of the most popular pocket pistol calibers. 1,000 - 1,500



**1273 - (M) BOXED WALTHER P5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: P5  
Serial No. 23216  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

As new inside and out. In box with paperwork. 1,000 - 1,500





**1274 - (C) BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 52-1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 52-1  
Serial No. 57549  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1963-70. Features blued finish, adjustable target sights, silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Gun is 98% outside and near new inside. Includes five magazines, cleaning tool and original box numbered to gun. 1,000 - 1,500



**1275 - (C) PRE-WAR BELGIAN MILITARY MARKED HIGH POWER PISTOL, SLOTTED WITH TANGENT SIGHT.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Hi-Power  
Serial No. 4819  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun was made under contract for the Belgian military prior to WWII. Has the H in circle Belgian Military proof marking on the left side of the slide and frame, and in other areas. Matching numbers. All markings are clear. This gun is slotted for a shoulder stock. Tangent rear sight. Checkered wood grips are good showing wear. Retains 85% finish. There are a few minor areas of light pitting. Fine mechanical function. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. No import markings. Proper Belgian military marked magazine. 1,000 - 1,500



**1276 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 U.S. ARMY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 1917 Army  
Serial No. 5109  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 163,600 made for the U.S. Army chambered in .45 ACP or the .45 Auto Rim cartridge. Manufactured from September 17th, 1917 to January of 1919. The factory blue was a slightly lighter shade than commercial but a much more finely finished gun than its Colt counterpart. Features six shot, double action, case colored hammer and trigger, lanyard right and plain oiled walnut grips. Matching serial number on frame, cylinder and extractor. Left side of the frame has the military cartouche "GHS" for Gilbert Stewart. Bottom of barrel stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and butt stamped "US ARMY MODEL 1917". Sides of the humpback case colored hammer have the oil serrations and case colors are still brilliant on both hammer and trigger. Gun shows some high edge muzzle wear, light cylinder line, light wear to left side of barrel and some light high edge cylinder wear with small storage marks. 98% overall finish showing little to no signs of having been used which is rare, given its early war-time production. Grips are near mint. Mechanically as new with near mint bore. As the majority of these saw service, they were often stored in holsters. 1,000 - 1,500



**1277 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1917 U.S. ARMY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1917 Army  
Serial No. 211722  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

From 1918 to 1920 Colt produced the Army Model 1917 built on the New Service frame for issue to troops during the first World War. They featured dull military blue finish, six shot, double action, walnut grips and lanyard ring. Bottom of the barrel is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and the butt is stamped "US ARMY MODEL 1917". The inspector stamp "JMG for John Gilbert can be found at rear top of frame with pony on left sideplate. This revolver appears to have seen little to no use, having been manufactured in 1919 about the time the war was ending. Retains approximately 99% of its original blue finish. Grips are excellent to near mint. Locks up correctly. Near mint rifled bore. About as nice condition as one can expect to find. 1,000 - 1,500



**1278 - (C) HIGH CONDITION POST-WAR SMITH & WESSON MODEL 38/44 HE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 38/44  
Serial No. S141391  
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1955-56. Production of the big Heavy Duty revolver resumed in 1946; this hefty gun was built on the square butt N frame. Features five screw, six shot, double action with factory blue finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and black disc silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips numbered to gun on right panel. This revolver has seen very little use, showing only light drag line and a hint of muzzle wear. Retains 99% original factory finish with near mint grips. Matching numbers on barrel, cylinder and extractor. Near new inside and out with bright case colors. A nearly unimprovable example. 1,000 - 1,500



**1279 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT MODEL 1917 U.S. ARMY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1917 Army  
Serial No. 285810  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

From 1918 to 1920 Colt produced the Army Model 1917 built on the New Service frame for issue to troops during the first World War. They featured dull military blue finish, six shot, double action, walnut grips and lanyard ring. Bottom of the barrel is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and the butt is stamped "US ARMY MODEL 1917". The inspector stamped eagle can be found at rear top of frame with pony on left sideplate. This revolver appears to have seen no use, having been manufactured in 1920 after the war had ended. Retains approximately 98% of its original finish with just usual light handling marks. Grips are excellent to near mint. Locks up correctly. Near mint rifled bore. About as nice condition as one can expect to find. 1,000 - 1,500



**1280 - (C) GERMAN MAUSER MODEL C96 BROOMHANDLE BRITISH PROOFED.**

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Mauser

Model: C96 Broomhandle

Serial No. 265228

Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains about 30% original finish overall. All markings are clear. British commercial proof marks on the right side of the barrel. All numbers are matching. Not import marked. Original wood grips are very good with some handling marks. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Fine mechanical function, this gun has quite a bit of cosmoline in it making operation a little sluggish. 1,000 - 1,250



**1281 - (C) VERY SCARCE LONG GRIP 9 SHOT CZECH CZ.24 PRE-WWII PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: CZ

Model: 1924

Serial No. 2429

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Kurz/ .380 Auto

Barrel Length: 3 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains about 30% finish. All markings are clear. Wood grips have some handling marks and show wear. All matching, including the original long magazine which is numbered on the floorplate. This gun features a longer grip/magazine well. CZ30 marked on the left side of the slide. Some original straw colors on the trigger. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Fine mechanical function. These are very difficult guns to find. Not import marked. 1,000 - 1,500



**1282 - (C) VERY SCARCE CZECH PRAGA MODEL 1921 PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Praga

Model: 1921

Serial No. 2154

Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm

Barrel Length: 3 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 80% finish overall. All markings are clear. Matching numbers on gun. Magazine is unmarked. Wood grips are fine with handling marks. "7.65" is stamped in the left side of the slide just before the standard factory legend. Rampant lion beside "Npp" over "4. 20." to the left of the legend. Has "1263" stamped into the backstrap. Fine mechanical function. Bore is fine with strong rifling. No import marks. 1,000 - 1,500

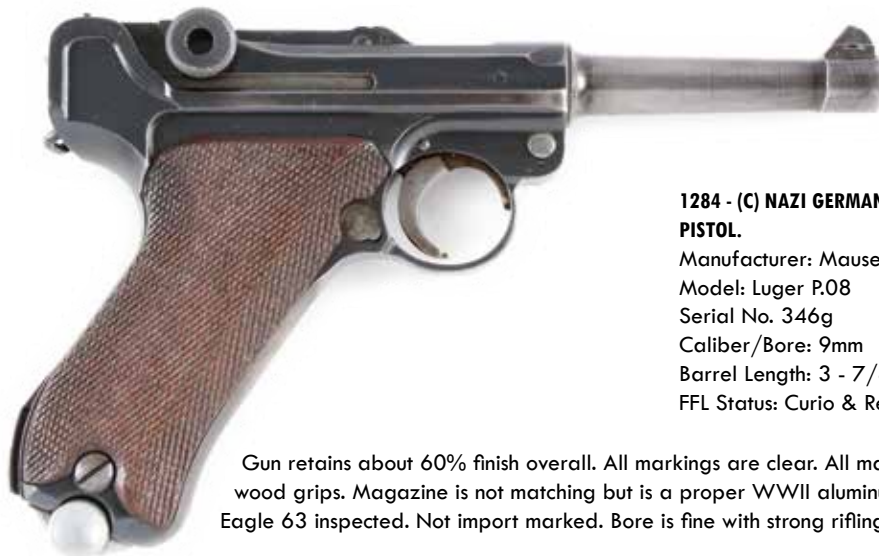




**1283 - (C) GERMAN MAUSER MODEL 1916 PRUSSIAN "RED 9" C96 BROOMHANDLE PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1916  
Serial No. 32220  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

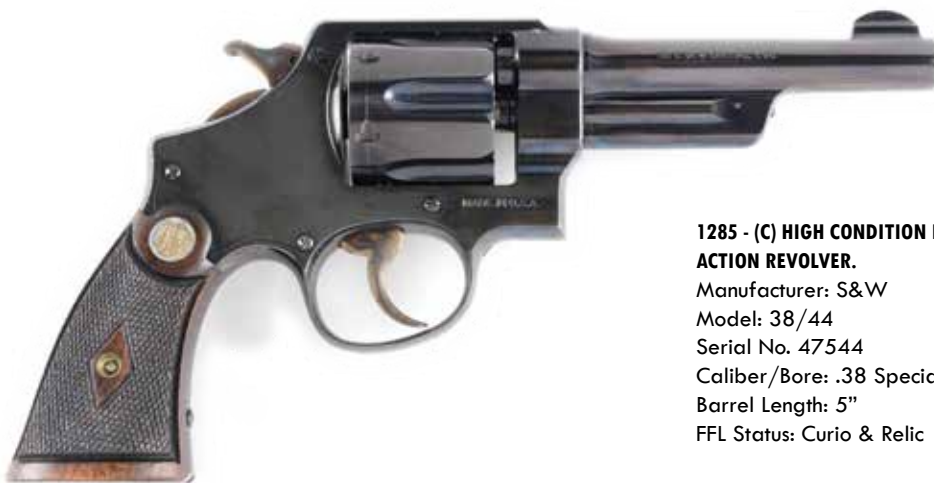
Gun retains a pleasing patina overall, looks to have been lightly cleaned at some point. All markings are clear. Small Imperial proof on the right side of the barrel. Not import marked. Matching numbers on frame, barrel, bolt, floorplate, grips, and internal lock mechanism parts. Red 9 on either grip. Grips are worn. Good mechanical function. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Shows no evidence of having been lined. 1,000 - 1,500



**1284 - (C) NAZI GERMAN S/42 1937 MAUSER P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger P.08  
Serial No. 346g  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains about 60% finish overall. All markings are clear. All matching numbers on gun including the checkered wood grips. Magazine is not matching but is a proper WWII aluminum bottom mag. 1937 dated above the chamber. Eagle 63 inspected. Not import marked. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Good mechanical function. 1,000 - 1,500



**1285 - (C) HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON MODEL 38/44 HE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 38/44  
Serial No. 47544  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Pre-War Heavy Duty was introduced in 1930. It is a six shot, double action revolver built on the square butt N frame with five screws. These guns were originally built for a high powered .38 Special referred to as the .38 Super Police. Production was discontinued at the start of the war in 1941. These early pre-wars are a manufactured piece of art, hand polished and hand finished with the early high polish blue, case humpback hammer and trigger and fitted with silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips (pre-Magna). Matching numbers on barrel, cylinder and extractor. Grips are numbered to the gun on right panel. This revolver has seen very little use showing only light drag line, a touch of high edge muzzle wear and brilliant case colors and near mint grips. Near new condition inside and out. This example could use a box. 1,000 - 1,500



**1286 - (C) WWII NAZI GERMAN POLISH F.B. RADOM VIS 35 PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: F.B. Radom  
Model: VIS 35  
Serial No. G4248  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

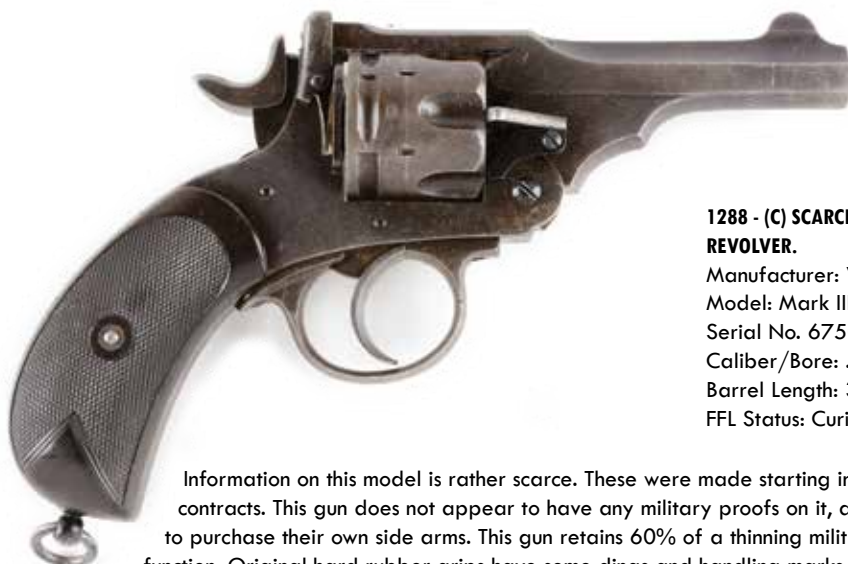
Gun retains 60% finish overall mixed with a pleasing patina. All markings are clear. Eagle 77 inspected. Later war production with rough finished parts and exclusion of the rear slide hold open lever. Grips are fine with some light handling marks. Matching numbers on inside of slide, frame, and barrel. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Good mechanical function. Not import marked. 1,000 - 1,500



**1287 - (C) COLT OFFICERS MODEL DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1909).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model  
Serial No. 309992  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

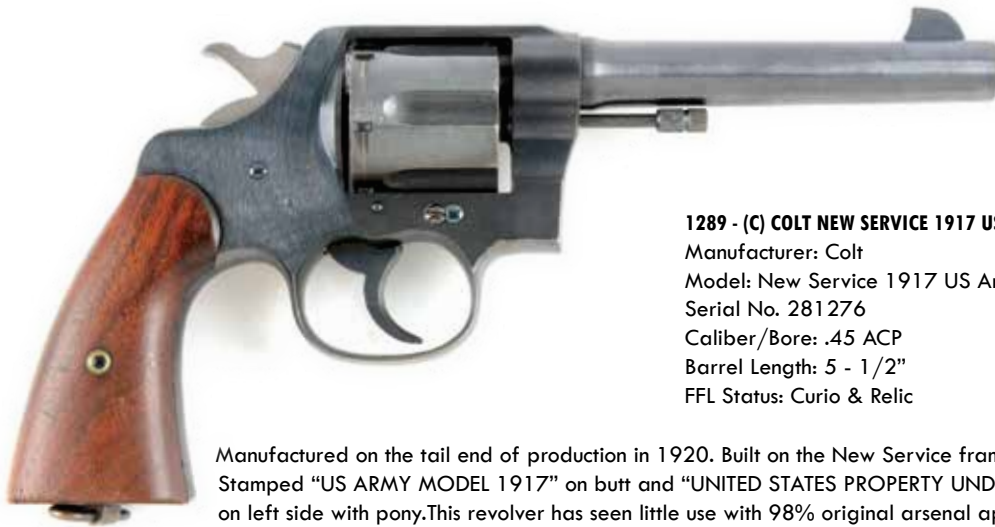
Among the most desirable of the .38 Officer's Model Targets are the high polish flat tops with long 7-1/2" barrels, beautiful diamond checkered deluxe walnut grips and fire blue small parts. This example retains 95% or better of the original Colt high polish royal blue finish with fire blue rear sight, screws, hammer and trigger. Features include adjustable sights, checkered trigger, checkered backstrap and early stylized "C" on left side of frame. There is some light patina coming though on right side with some clean spots and scattered freckling throughout. Near mint bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1288 - (C) SCARCE BRITISH WEBLEY & SCOTT MARK III .455 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Webley  
Model: Mark III Double Action Revolver  
Serial No. 6750  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Webley  
Barrel Length: 3-7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

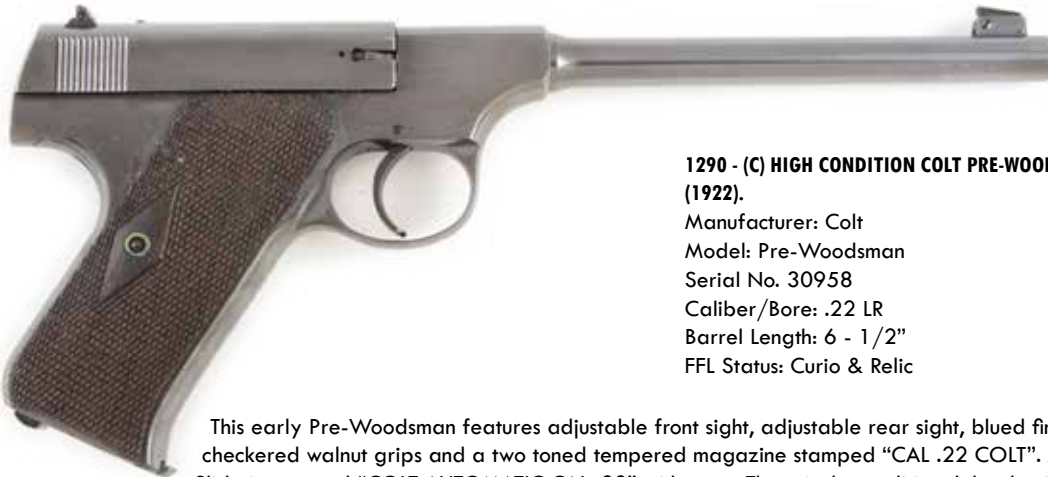
Information on this model is rather scarce. These were made starting in 1897 until about 1900 for both civilian and military contracts. This gun does not appear to have any military proofs on it, although at the time many British officers were required to purchase their own side arms. This gun retains 60% of a thinning military style finish with clear markings. Fine mechanical function. Original hard rubber grips have some dings and handling marks. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Not import marked. Matching numbers. 1,000 - 1,500



**1289 - (C) COLT NEW SERVICE 1917 US ARMY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service 1917 US Army  
Serial No. 281276  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured on the tail end of production in 1920. Built on the New Service frame with military specifications. Stamped "US ARMY MODEL 1917" on butt and "UNITED STATES PROPERTY UNDER BARREL". Has Colt inspector eagle on left side with pony. This revolver has seen little use with 98% original arsenal applied blued finish. Backstrap has thinned to a blue-brown homogenous patina. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. Near new inside and out. One of the nicer 1917 Army's around. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1290 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT PRE-WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1922).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Pre-Woodsman  
Serial No. 30958  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This early Pre-Woodsman features adjustable front sight, adjustable rear sight, blued finish, semi-automatic, diamond checkered walnut grips and a two toned tempered magazine stamped "CAL .22 COLT". Address and patent on barrel. Slide is stamped "COLT AUTOMATIC CAL. 22" with pony. There is the traditional thumbprint on back housing. Pistol is in near new condition inside and out; 97% with a hint of muzzle wear and a bit of wear on left side of barrel. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. One of the best condition Pre-Woodsman we have seen. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,400



**1291 - (C) SCARCE WWII NORWEGIAN KONGSBERG MODEL 1914 COLT 1911 .45 1942 PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Kongsberg Vapenfabriks  
Model: 1914  
Serial No. 27697  
Caliber/Bore: 11.25mm  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 70% finish overall. All markings are clear. Made in 1942. All numbers are matching including the barrel. Wood grips are very good with some dings and handling marks. Lanyard ring magazine. These pistols were made under the Nazi occupation of Norway, however in 1941 & 1942 the pistols were not Nazi marked. Good mechanical function. Not import marked. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Fine mechanical function. 1,000 - 1,500





**1292 - (C) MAUSER 1940 DATED 42 CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 2575a  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1940 chamber date code 42. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "42", correct "(eagle) 655" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 90% of the factory original applied blue finish. Checkered wood grips. All matching numbers except the magazine. Aluminum magazine bottom is marked "4094m" with a stick eagle 63 waffenampt. Bore is good with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000 - 1,500



**1293 - (C) MAUSER MODEL C96 BROOMHANDLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Mauser  
Model: C96 Broomhandle Pistol  
Serial No. 352179  
Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard war-time commercial pistol. All metal is a soft blue mixing with patina, very homogenous. All matching numbers. Finish is thinning on bottom of barrel. Grips are very good to excellent. Strong rifling and fine action. Nice, clean example of a fairly common Broomhandle. 1,000 - 1,500



**1294 - (C) WEBLEY & SCOTT MODEL 1909 SEMI-AUTOMATIC 9MM PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Webley & Scott  
Model: Auto Pistol  
Serial No. 55364  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1910. One of the harder to find English semi-automatic large caliber pistols, this example was recorded October 11th, 1910; one of 1,694 manufactured between 1910 and 1914. Features blued finish with black composite grips. Stamped on left side "WEBLEY & SCOTT LTD / LONDON & BIRMINGHAM / 9MM AUTOMATIC PISTOL". Manufactured with grip safety, round knurled hammer and lanyard ring. Numerous English proof marks. Retains approximately 10% factory bright blue with balance smooth patina. Barrel at chamber retains most of the fire blue. Grips are excellent except for a small chip at left bottom rear. Fine bore and action. These handguns were popular with British officers as purchased in the Army-Navy store during the first World War. 1,000 - 1,500



**1295 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911A1 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1 Commercial  
Serial No. C149231  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1926. All small checkered parts are Colt to include short trigger, short wide spur hammer, slide stop and safety, and arched mainspring housing with loop. Blued Colt barrel is stamped "COLT .45 AUTO" at base of chamber above lug. Features blued finish that is mixing with patina overall. Sports a pair of Colt fully checkered walnut grips. Pre-war two tone temper line magazine. Slide is serial numbered to match frame. Fine bore and action. Early 1911A1 with razor sharp legends that looks like it sat in a holster. Colt Factory letter states that serial No. C149231 was shipped as a standard blue Model 1911 to Weed & Company of Buffalo, New York on September 30th, 1926 in a two gun shipment. 1,000 - 1,500



**1296 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT COMMERCIAL MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1915).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Commercial 1911  
Serial No. C22850  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard, early Commercial features long smooth trigger, short wide spur hammer, flat mainspring housing with loop, diamond checkered walnut grips. Slide has 1913 patent date with pony at rear. Retains approximately 95% of the reapplied bright blue finish. Barrel is a replacement. Proper era tempered magazine. Fine bore and action. 1,000 - 1,400



**1297 - (C) ARGENTINE COLT MODEL 1927 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Ejercito Argentino  
Model: 1927  
Serial No. 68253  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"

Referred to as the Contract Model 1927. In 1927-28, the Argentine Army ordered 10,000 Colt Model 1911A1's to be built at Hartford and shipped; following this contract, the Argentine government licensed the 1911A1 for production at Rosario, Argentina at the government factory. The Argentine government built 74,866 pistols at the Domingo Matheu factory in Rosario. They are, in essence, a Colt clone with several minor differences, most of which are aesthetic. The grips are black composite checkered with hollow backs stamped "ARGENTINA". Left side of the frame is stamped "D.G.F.M. - [F.M.A.P.]". The serial number is stamped on the barrel, top of slide, right side of slide and right side of frame. Right side of slide bears the Argentine crest and is stamped "EJERCITO ARGENTINO SIST. COLT. CAL. 11.25 mm. MOD. 1927". All small parts are checkered, including short trigger and wide spur hammer. Extremely difficult to find these pistols in nice condition. This example retains approximately 95% arsenal blue with razor sharp legends and excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 1,000 - 1,500



**1298 - (C) ARGENTINE MODEL 1927 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Ejercito Argentino

Model: 1927

Serial No. 35496

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the Contract Model 1927. In 1927-28, the Argentine Army ordered 10,000 Colt Model 1911A1's to be built at Hartford and shipped; following this contract, the Argentine government licensed the 1911A1 for production at Rosario, Argentina at the government factory. The Argentine government built 74,866 pistols at the Domingo Matheu factory in Rosario. They are, in essence, a Colt clone with several minor differences, most of which are aesthetic. The grips are black composite checkered with hollow backs stamped "ARGENTINA". Left side of the frame is stamped "D.G.F.M. - [F.M.A.P.]". The serial number is stamped on the barrel, top of slide, right side of slide and right side of frame. Right side of slide bears the Argentine crest and is stamped "EJERCITO ARGENTINO SIST. COLT. CAL. 11.25 mm. MOD. 1927". All small parts are checkered, including short trigger and wide spur hammer. Extremely difficult to find these pistols in nice condition. This example retains approximately 95% arsenal blue with razor sharp legends and excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 1,000 - 1,300



**1299 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER P.08 LUGER 1940 DATED CODE 42 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: P.08 Luger

Serial No. 3283i

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1940 chamber date code 42. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "42", correct "(eagle) 655" Waffnamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original applied factory blue finish. Gun is all matching except the magazine.

Magazine is marked "8504i+" and has a stick eagle 63 waffnampt. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. A really nice world war two bring back. 1,000 - 1,500



**1300 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER P.08 1939 DATED CODE 42 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: P.08 Luger

Serial No. 3291r

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1939 chamber date code 42. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffnamts on right side of receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun including the magazine. Gun retains approximately 80% of the original factory applied blue finish. The finish on the straps and barrel are thinning, side plate is spotty. Wood checkered grips with sharp checkering. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. An all original world war two bring back. 1,000 - 1,500





**1301 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1911A1 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1 Commercial  
Serial No. C167452  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1933. Slide is numbered but does not match frame (166608). This Commercial Colt was made for the Argentine contract. Left side of slide has the typical Colt stamp with the addition of "POLICIA DE LA CAPITAL". Top of the slide is stamped "747" which would have been the Capital Police inventory number. All other stampings are typical Colt. All small checkered parts are Colt to include short trigger, short wide spur hammer and arched mainspring housing with loop. Blued Colt barrel is stamped "COLT .45 AUTO" as base of chamber above lug. Features a matte blue military arsenal refinish. Sports a pair of Keyes type grips. Retains approximately 85% of the arsenal refinish. Fine bore and action. This is an interesting Colt made Commercial Model shipped to Argentina made specifically for their police department and so marked. 1,000 - 1,500



**1302 - (C) SWEDISH HUSQVARNA VAPENFABRIKS M40 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Husqvarna Vapenfabriks  
Model: M40  
Serial No. 68969  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5-1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Adopted for the standard Swedish side arm in 1942 production stopped in 1946 with a total 84,000 made. No import marks The serial number falls within serial number range of the pistols sold to the Danish exiles in 1944. Later used by the Danish Police. Hence the RPLT. S 20 police mark. Gun retains a strong 98% of the original blue Finnish. Brown plastic checkered grips. Fantastic bore with sharp lands and grooves. Comes in a black Lahti holster with brass fittings. Three magazines, cleaning rod and tool also come with the gun. This would be very hard to upgrade. 1,000 - 1,500



**1303 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER BYF P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08 Luger  
Serial No. 7120d  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 42 chamber date code byf. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "byf", correct "(eagle) 135" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. All matching numbers gun. FXO with black plastic bottom. Gun retains approximately 95% of original applied factory blue finish with just a bit of high edge wear. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000 - 1,500



**1304 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER BYF P.08 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08 Luger  
Serial No. 4364k  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 42 chamber date code byf. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "byf", correct "(eagle) 135" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original applied blue finish. Checkered wood grips. Magazine has been numbered to match the gun. Gun is import marked. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000 - 1,500



**1305 - (M) BOXED U.S. FIREARMS SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: U.S Firearms Manufacturing  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 20628  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

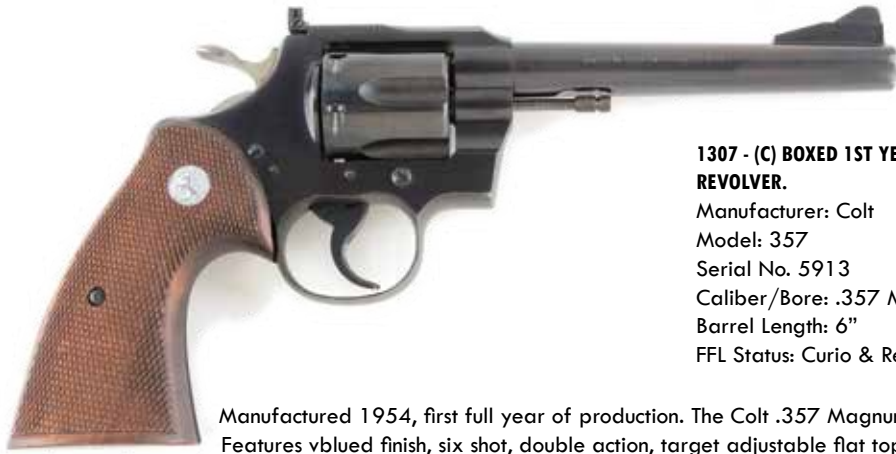
The U.S. Firearms Company was building revolvers that were clones to the Colt under the old blue dome and produced some of the finest weapons ever made. This blue and case colored single action, aside from a very light cylinder, is near new inside and out. Case colors are brilliant with royal blue finish and oiled walnut grips. It is as nice as any Colt post-war ever manufactured. Cylinder shows no signs of burn. Comes with two cylinders, both numbered to gun. Comes in original matching box. 1,000 - 1,500



**1306 - (C) SIDERURGICA GLISENTI MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Siderurgica Glisenti  
Model: FAB 1910  
Serial No. E59  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Glisenti  
Barrel Length: 3.94"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These pistols were manufactured from 1910-15. Features blued finish with scarcer variation black composite grips with eagle and cross. Right side of frame is stamped "FAB 1910" in circle and "TM" in circle. Top of slide has the Italian crest and "RV" in shield. All matching numbers. Retains 90% arsenal applied blued finish with some minor dents on rear slide block. Rear grip strap is a blue-grey patina. Excellent grips with a small 1/2" stress crack on right side that is barely visible. Fine order. Fine bore packed with grease. 1,000 - 1,500



**1307 - (C) BOXED 1ST YEAR PRODUCTION COLT MODEL 357 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 357  
Serial No. 5913  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1954, first full year of production. The Colt .357 Magnum Model was manufactured from 1953 to 1961. Features blued finish, six shot, double action, target adjustable flat top rear sight, high ramp front sight, large target hammer, serrated trigger, grooved backstrap and fitted with a pair of fully checkered walnut grips with silver medallion. These were the exact type of grips used on the early Python but with silver medallions instead of gold. Grips are interchangeable on either model. The only noticeable wear is a touch at muzzle and a ghost drag line. Retains 98% original factory blue. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. The introduction of the Python spelled the demise of this model, as this revolver pre-dates the Python but was phased out after 1961. A lot of collectors consider this the "Pre-Python" and every collector has at least one example in their collection. Comes in a hinged tan box with original test target, shooting instructions, sight instructions and wax paper. Original end label inside the box. Hinge is broken on box and aprons are busted at corners (easily repairable). Beautiful "Pre-Python" short production Colt. 1,000 - 1,500



**1308 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1937).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 523783  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features blued finish with silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips. Some light storage marks, a hint of muzzle wear; 98-99% near new inside and out. Comes with one near mint two tone tempered Colt marked magazine. Fine bore and action. Housed in an original proper type mismatched box with proper end label. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500

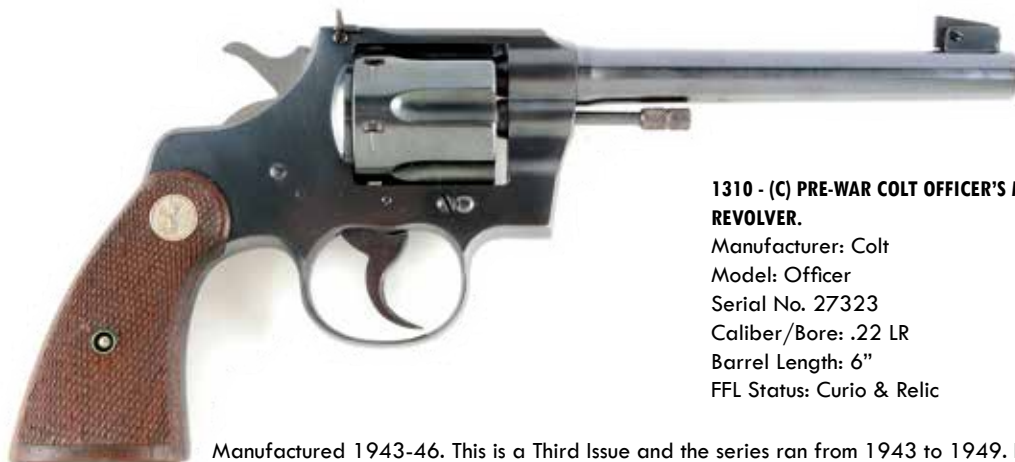


**1309 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT PRE-WOODSMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Pre-Woodsman  
Serial No. 10091  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This early Pre-Woodsman features high polish blue finish, target sights, and diamond checkered walnut grips. Has proper two tone tempered magazine with correct stamp. Shows a little light muzzle wear, a couple of little dents at safety and some light high edge wear; would rate this at 95% overall. Still has the bright Nitre blue in the sight screw heads. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. Very lovely and early. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500

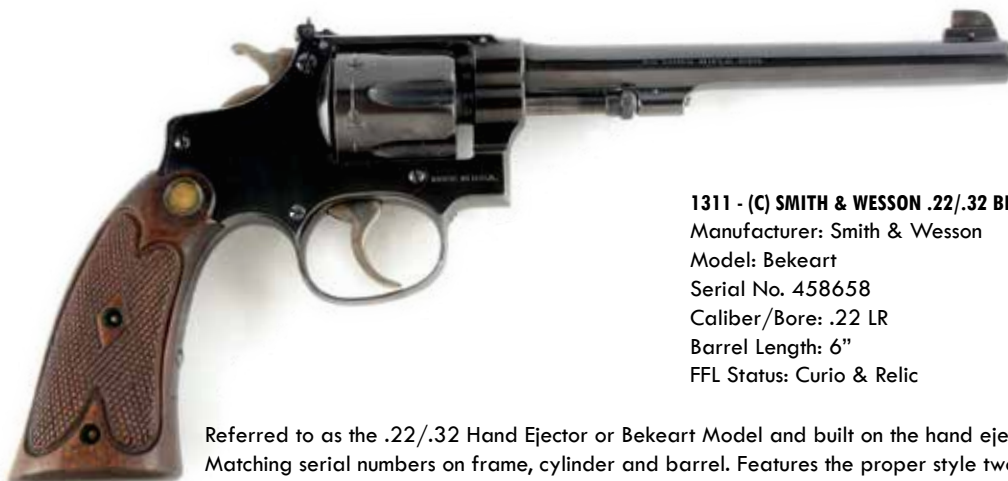




**1310 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT OFFICER'S MODEL .22 CALIBER DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 27323  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1943-46. This is a Third Issue and the series ran from 1943 to 1949. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, high adjustable front sight, adjustable target rear sight, non-glare flat receiver, checkered trigger and backstrap, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Aside from a light drag line, gun is in near new condition inside and out with 99% original finish. Fine bore and action. Beautiful pre-war target .22. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1311 - (C) SMITH & WESSON .22/.32 BEKEART MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: Bekeart  
Serial No. 458658  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the .22/.32 Hand Ejector or Bekeart Model and built on the hand ejector I frame with pinned barrel. Matching serial numbers on frame, cylinder and barrel. Features the proper style two screw gold medallion diamond checkered walnut grips numbered to gun. The grips have the Bekeart No. 513 stamped into them. Revolver features high target front sight and adjustable rear sight, patent date on hammer, six shot, double action, blued finish. Has some light wear at muzzle and high edges of cylinder. Strong 95% revolver. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1312 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT POLICE POSITIVE .32 DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1929).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive Target  
Serial No. 189002  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Police  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish and black composite grips. One cylinder flat has pencil eraser sized spot, otherwise 99% as new inside and out. Comes in original matching number box with original hang tag, instructions and cleaning brush. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1313 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT POLICE POSITIVE .22 DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1927).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive Target  
Serial No. 32454  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This Target Model features target adjustable sights, six shot, double action, blued finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Aside from a light drag line this gun is as new inside and out. It would be impossible to improve on condition. Comes in matching number box with proper end label that states Patridge sights on label. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection.  
1,000 - 1,500



**1314 - (C) AS NEW IN BOX COLT POLICE POSITIVE 2-1/2" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1934).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive  
Serial No. 367455  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Police  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish, checkered trigger and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Aside from a ghost drag line gun is as new inside and out. Even the box is like new. Comes with shooting suggestions and brush. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection.  
1,000 - 1,500



**1315 - (C) BOXED COLT POLICE POSITIVE 2-1/2" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1923).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive Target  
Serial No. 190846  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Police  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This scarce short barrel revolver is in near new condition inside and out. Features six shot, double action, blued finish and Colt black composite grips. Appears to have see little to no use with light drag line. Excellent box numbered to gun with proper end label and shooting instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection.  
1,000 - 1,500



**1316 - (C) NAZI MARKED 41 DATE 42 CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 6034n  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 41 chamber date 42 code. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "42", correct "(eagle) 655" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied blue. Shows holster and high edge wear. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. Magazine is numbered 5584+. Wood checkered grips. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000 - 1,500



**1317 - (C) NAZI MARKED 1939 DATED S/42 CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 4738n  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1938 chamber date S/42 code. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original factory applied blue. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. FXO magazine is numbered 8568q. Wood checkered grips with a chip on the right grip. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000 - 1,500



**1318 - (C) NAZI MARKED 1938 DATED S/42 CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 2602n  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a 1938 chamber date S/42 code. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun retains approximately 96% of the original factory applied blue. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. Magazine is numbered 5604. Wood checkered grips with a chip on the left grip. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000 - 1,500





**1319 - (C) NAZI MARKED G DATE S/42 CODE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 6101d  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military by Mauser. This is a G or 1935 chamber date S/42 code. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "S/42", correct "(eagle) 63 and S92" Waffenamts on right side of receiver. Gun at some point has been to Britain. It has British proof marks on the barrel and toggle assembly. The blue finish has been touched up a bit. Strawed small parts. Unnumbered wood checkered grips. Unnumbered field replacement magazine. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. A near new condition luger. G dates are hard to find in this condition. 1,500 - 2,000



**1320 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1941).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Official Police  
Serial No. 675317  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Revolver has a hint of wear at the muzzle and a ghost drag line, otherwise 99% original Colt factory blue with silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips and checkered trigger. Near new inside and out in an original box with proper end label and numbered to gun in pencil on bottom. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,200



**1321 - (C) BOXED COLT POCKET POSITIVE .32 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Pocket Positive  
Serial No. 155072  
Caliber/Bore: .32 CF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish and round butt Colt black composite grips. There is some thinning of blue on straps, otherwise gun is in near new condition inside and out with 95% blue. Near mint matching label and number box with instructions and cleaning brush. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1322 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1921).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 390571  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Aside from a hint of muzzle wear, pistol retains 99% of its original Colt factory blue finish and sports a pair of aftermarket real Mother of Pearl grips. Includes one original two tone tempered properly stamped magazine. It is housed in a reproduction box with all reproduction paperwork and hang tag. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1323 - (C) BOXED COLT COBRA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY PEARL GRIPS (1952).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Cobra  
Serial No. 13123LW  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

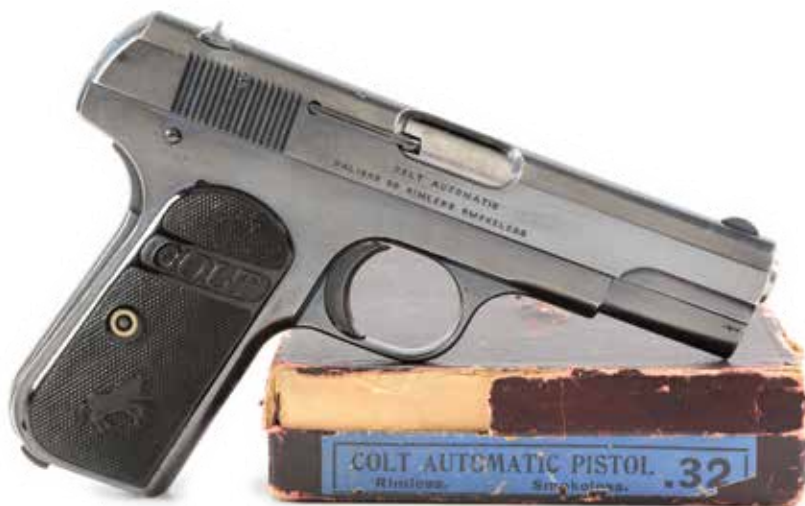
Features alloy frame, steel barrel and cylinder, six shot, double action, blued-black finish with Colt silver medallion real Mother of Pearl grips. There is a tiny bit of thinning on left front barrel muzzle, small enamel loss on right front and left rear trigger guard, light drag line and some scattered high edge wear. Beautiful, near mint grips. Near new inside. Comes in the proper box with gold end label and numbered to gun. Includes original instructions and cleaning brush. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,300

**1324 - (C) CASED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1941).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 544365  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 98% of the period reapplied nickel with real period ivory grips. Cased in a repurposed box with a full box Mannlicher ammo. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500





**1325 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1917).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Hammerless  
Serial No. 244207  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

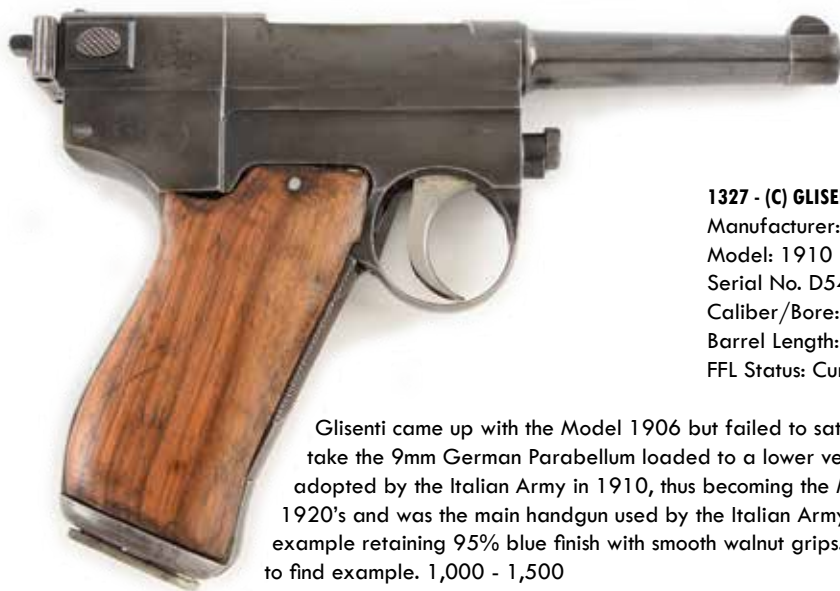
This early pistol has seen light use with a bit of thinning on front and rear straps, some high edge wear but still retains 90% or better original factory blue. Has the original two toned tempered magazine. Near mint bore. Comes in original box numbered to gun with tattered aprons and brochure. Tattered end label. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1326 - (C) US GUIDE LAMP LIBERATOR SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: US Guide Lamp  
Model: Liberator  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Liberator was shipped in a cardboard box with ten rounds of .45 ACP ammunition, a wooden dowel to remove the empty cartridge case, and an instruction sheet in comic strip form showing how to load and fire the weapon. Extra ammunition could be stored in the pistol grip. The Liberator was a crude and clumsy weapon, never intended for front line service. It was originally intended as an insurgency weapon to be mass dropped behind enemy lines to resistance fighters in occupied territory. A resistance fighter was to recover the gun, sneak up on an Axis occupier, kill or incapacitate him, and retrieve his weapons. 1,000 - 1,500

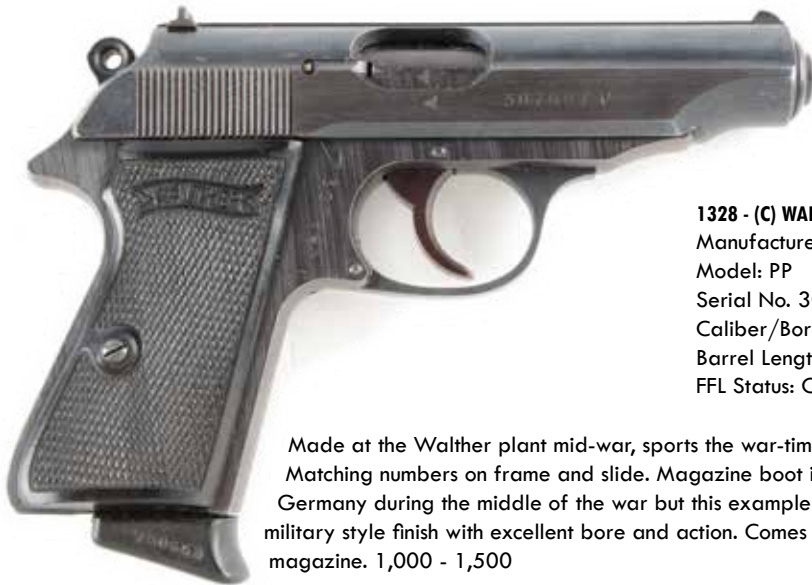


**1327 - (C) GLISENTI MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Glisenti  
Model: 1910  
Serial No. D542  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Glisenti  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Glisenti came up with the Model 1906 but failed to satisfy the Italian Army, so the pistol was redesigned to take the 9mm German Parabellum loaded to a lower velocity and this became the Model 1909, which was fully adopted by the Italian Army in 1910, thus becoming the Model 1910. The Glisenti remained in production until the 1920's and was the main handgun used by the Italian Army during the first World War. This is a particularly nice example retaining 95% blue finish with smooth walnut grips. All matching numbers. Fine bore and action. Fairly hard to find example. 1,000 - 1,500





**1328 - (C) WALTHER PP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1944).**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PP  
Serial No. 307827P  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made at the Walther plant mid-war, sports the war-time matte blue finish with Walther banner composite grips. Matching numbers on frame and slide. Magazine boot in numbered to another gun. These were made right in Germany during the middle of the war but this example does not have any Nazi marks. Retains fully 95% of the military style finish with excellent bore and action. Comes in a period correct holster with an extra Walther marked magazine. 1,000 - 1,500

**1329 - (C) CASED WATSON BROS. SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Watson Bros  
Model: Single Shot Target  
Serial No. 8446  
Caliber/Bore: .22  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This single shot target pistol is in near new condition inside and out. Top of barrel is stamped "WATSON BROS. OLD BOND ST. LONDON". Break open action, target rear sight, high post front sight, colored case hardened frame, diamond checkered walnut grips and case colored grip extension. Hammer is offset.

Overall, 99% near new inside and out. Wood grips are near mint. Comes in a Watson Bros. London dealer case lined in green felt with oil bottle. About as new condition as one can expect to find on these rare single shot revolvers. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 2,000



**1330 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT OFFICER'S MODEL TARGET HEAVY BARREL REVOLVER (1937).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 609808  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a third issue six shot double action heavy barrel .38 target revolver that features: high adjustable front sight, nonglare finished flattrap frame, adjustable target rear sight, blue finish, checkered trigger, checkered backstrap, gold medallion checkered grips. Aside from a couple light storage marks this gun appears to be near new inside and out. These target revolvers were some of the finest guns coming out of the Colt factory prior to World War II with hand finished and fitted actions. Comes in the correct period box with proper end label, not numbered to this gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1331 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1931).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 509619  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has seen little use. Backstrap has most of the blue with some age freckling, front strap has some storage marks. There is a hint of wear on muzzle and slide. Two age freckles on right side of frame and right side of slide has a couple storage marks. Still a solid 95%. Features silver medallion diamond checked walnut grips and proper two tone, tempered magazine. Has a correct era box with proper end label numbered to gun in pencil. Includes instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1332 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1936).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 518241  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This pistol has seen very little use and is in near new condition inside. Unfortunately there are a couple of light spots on top of slide where the blue is lighter, almost like a storage rub. Features silver medallion checked walnut grips and proper two tone, tempered magazine. Proper box with proper end label and numbered to gun. Box needs some work. Includes original instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1333 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 .32 CALIBER POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1916).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Hammerless  
Serial No. 227768  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard blue finish with Colt logo black composite grips. There is some muzzle wear, some high edge slide wear that extended 3/4" from muzzle. Backstrap has turned a soft, grey patina. Front grip strap is a 50/50 mix. Has a properly stamped two toned, tempered magazine. Fine bore and action. Comes in an original period box with correct end label. Appears originally numbered to gun, last digit ("8") is partial and cannot be read. Includes instructions and paperwork. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,400

**1334 - (M) CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 57 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1980).**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 57

Serial No. N746375

Caliber/Bore: .41 Remington Magnum

Barrel Length: 8 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

This model was introduced in February 1964. It is a six shot, double action revolver built on the square butt N target frame with three screw. Has pinned barrel, recessed cylinder, red ramp front sight, micrometer adjustable white outline rear sight, special oversize Goncalo Alves stocks with Smith & Wesson medallion, raised serrated rib, blued finish and colored target hammer and trigger. With exception to a light drag line gun is near new inside and out. Comes in a leatherette, purple lined, French fitted display case. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,400



**1335 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .22 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1930).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Official Police

Serial No. 378

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



This near mint pre-war revolver bears an extremely low first year serial number with three digits. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, checkered trigger and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Revolver has a ghost drag line and just a hint of muzzle wear. Near new condition inside and out. Comes in the correct box with proper end label numbered to gun. It would be impossible to find a lower number in better condition than the offered gun. Box does have some tape repairs. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,300



**1336 - (C) GOLD BOX SMITH & WESSON MODEL 16 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1961).**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 16

Serial No. K432070

Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W Long

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Model 16 is referred to as the "K-32 Masterpiece" and is in .32 Smith & Wesson Long. Built on the square butt K target frame with four screw, pinned barrel, top rib, checkered walnut Magna style grips with Smith & Wesson silver medallion. Right grip panel is numbered to another gun. Only a mere 3,630 were manufactured between 1947 and 1974. This very scarce revolver features the royal blue factory finish, six shot, double action, case colored target hammer and trigger, Patridge front sight and adjustable rear sight. This revolver has a hint of muzzle wear, a light drag line and a light storage scratch on right side of frame, still retains 98% original finish, as new inside. Comes in a period correct gold box not numbered to gun. A very scarce revolver. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,500 - 2,000





**1337 - (M) BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 27-2

Serial No. S331380

Caliber/Bore: .375 Magnum

Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1969 -70. Features pinned barrel, recessed chambers, fully checkered top strap, adjustable rear sight, high polish blue finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Right grip panel has matching number. Built on the large N square butt target frame. Shows a light drag line but no signs of having ever been fired; 99% as new inside and out. Comes in a blue two piece box with tools and instructions. Label matches gun. Last of the pinned and recessed, very desirable short barrel .22. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,400

**1338 - (C) CASED PAIR OF STEVENS DIAMOND MODEL 43 TOP BREAK SINGLE SHOT PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: Stevens

Model: Diamond 43

Serial No. (A) 56791 (B) 50796

Caliber/Bore: .22 RF

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

13 - 1/4" L x 8" W x 2 - 1/4" H 1896-1916. Identical pistols features full blue finish; one features globe front sight and one has bead. Both have leaf rear sights; one is open and one is peep sight. Both retain 95% or better finish. Feature walnut grips and fire blue hammers and spur triggers. Fine bores and actions. Come in a contemporary case with modern dealer label, French fitted, with two boxes of Remington Palma ammo. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1339 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1966).**

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: Hi-Power

Serial No. T214969

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This semi-automatic pistol features the blued finish with varnished checkered walnut grip. Near new condition inside and out with no apparent wear of any kind. 1,000 - 1,200



**1340 - (C) GERMAN DWM LUGER 1918 DATED SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 4169e  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. This is an all matching numbers gun even the magazine is the original numbered magazine. Gun retains approximately 80% of the original factory applied blue finish with high edge wear and thinning straps. Strawed small parts with 20% finish. Wood checked grips that are numbered to the gun. Dark bore with frosting. At some point this gun has been to England. It has the British BNP proof marks. 1,000 - 1,500



**1341 - (C) GERMAN NAZI ISSUE 1942 KONGSBERG MODEL 1914 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Kongsberg  
Model: 1914  
Serial No. 29294  
Caliber/Bore: 11.25mm  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

In 1914 Colt reached an agreement with FN to license the manufacture of the 1911 pistol in Norway, titled the 1914 Model. Under Nazi occupation from 1940 to 1945 production of the Model 1914, which had ended in 1933, resumed as the Pistole 657N and were issued to German forces in Norway. Full or partial matching numbers on left side of slide, left side of frame, left side of trigger, slide stop, safety, arched grip safety, flat mainspring housing and barrel. The gun wears a rather crude military black phosphate war-time finish; much of metal unpolished. 85% of this original war-time finish remains. American made magazine stamped "C-S.". Features case colored wide spur checked hammer, checked slide stop and safety, flat mainspring housing with lanyard, diamond checked walnut grips. Right side of slide is dated 1942. Fine bore and action. Excellent example of World War II Nazi manufactured Norwegian Model 1914. 1,000 - 1,500



**1342 - (C) BOXED EARLY STEEL FRAME SMITH & WESSON MODEL 39 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 39  
Serial No. 60335  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a Model 39 with early steel frame and steel slide. It was the first commercial 9mm double semi-automatic made in the U.S. with only 927 manufactured in the mid-1950's. They feature and eight shot single stack magazine, walnut stocks, blued finish, adjustable rear sight, double action, smooth grip strap. One of the more difficult Smith & Wesson automatics to obtain. This pistol is in as new condition inside and out in the original two piece blued box numbered to gun with extra magazine, cleaning kit and paperwork. Impossible to improve. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1343 - (C) GERMAN DWM LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: Luger P.08  
Serial No. 9682  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the Imperial German military by DWM. This is the early 1908 Military first issue without a hold open device. Features include round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM" and correct 1910 military proof marks on the left side of the receiver. This is an all matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is a correct nickel with wood bottom that is marked "9431". Gun retains approximately 85% of the original factory applied rust blue finish with some high edge wear and holster wear with strawed small parts. Wood checkered grips with no chips or cracks. The checkering shows wear from handling and use. Fair bore with good lands and grooves; some frosting to the bore. This gun was issued to the Bavarian Infantry Regiment and is unit marked B.16.R.3.2. 900 - 1,400



**1344 - (C) NAZI MARKED POLISH RADOM VIS MODEL 35 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: FB Radom  
Model: 35  
Serial No. C6562  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Matching number on slide. Features blued finish with logo black composite grips and one full blued magazine with no marks. You can find the Nazi Waffenamts stamp on left side of frame as well as on left side of slide. Pistol retains 90% of its original factory blue finish. Cut for shoulder stock. Sharp legends. Barrel is numbered to another gun. Grips are near mint. Near mint bore. 900 - 1,200

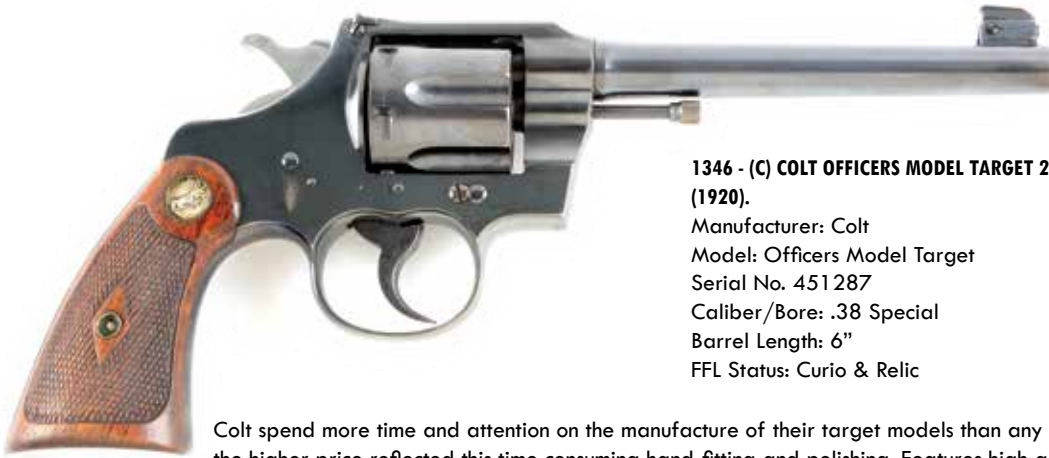


**1345 - (C) HUSQVARNA MODEL 1940 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Husqvarna  
Model: 1940  
Serial No. 67127  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the M40, introduced in 1939 and discontinued in 1946. Matching numbers. Right side of frame has a police unit mark. This pistol has a hint of muzzle wear and high edge frame wear, otherwise 98% plus. Near new inside and out. 900 - 1,400





**1346 - (C) COLT OFFICERS MODEL TARGET 2ND ISSUE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model Target  
Serial No. 451287  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt spend more time and attention on the manufacture of their target models than any other revolvers in their line and the higher price reflected this time consuming hand-fitting and polishing. Features high adjustable front sight, target adjustable rear sight, flat top, blued finish, fully checkered backstrap, checkered hammer with fire blue finish, fully checkered trigger; and the most handsome of all Colt grips, the diamond checkered Colt medallion with gloss finish. This fine revolver shows some fine edge wear at muzzle, a light cylinder drag line, a few spots of high edge wear on frame and trigger guard, some thinning on front grips strap, and a spot on right side of frame that is thinned to exposed soft grey metal. Overall, 95% factory original finish. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 900 - 1,300



**1347 - (C) COLT/REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1663932  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Frame manufactured by Colt in 1944 with inspector stamp "GHD" on left side for Guy Dewey. Slide is stamped "REMINGTON RAND" on left side. Right side of frame has Ordnance wheel typically found on Remington pistols and is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 US ARMY". Features small checkered trigger, checkered slide stop, checkered safety, serrated arched mainspring with loop and Keyes type grips. "P" on top of slide. Gun has been finished in a grey finish. Modern replacement Colt barrel. Fine bore and action. 900 - 1,200



**1348 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908 Pocket  
Serial No. 250548  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Aside from some light high edge slide wear at muzzle, this pistol retains approximately 99.9% of the original high polish factory blue with case colored trigger, safety and grip safety. Sports a pair of near mint Colt black composite grips and includes an original near mint two tone tempered magazine. Comes in a proper era box with correct end label numbered to gun on bottom in pencil. Includes instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 900 - 1,200



**1349 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Hammerless  
Serial No. 281009  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

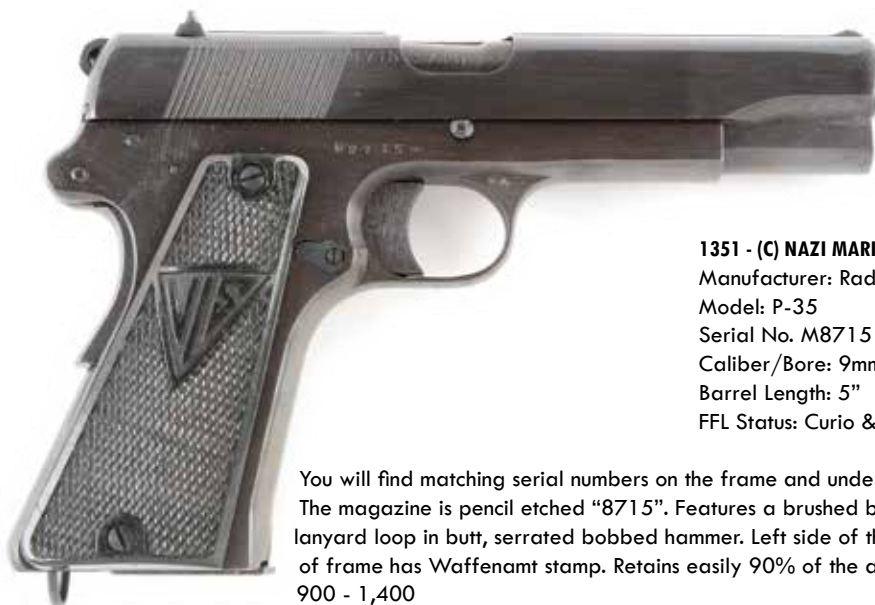
Retains approximately 90% original blue with overall high edge wear and some thinning on straps. Excellent Colt black composite grips. Two tone magazine stamped "CAL 32 COLT". Comes in its original matching number box with instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 900 - 1,200



**1350 - (M) SCARCE 3" .22 COLT COBRA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1973).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Cobra  
Serial No. C98425  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Modern

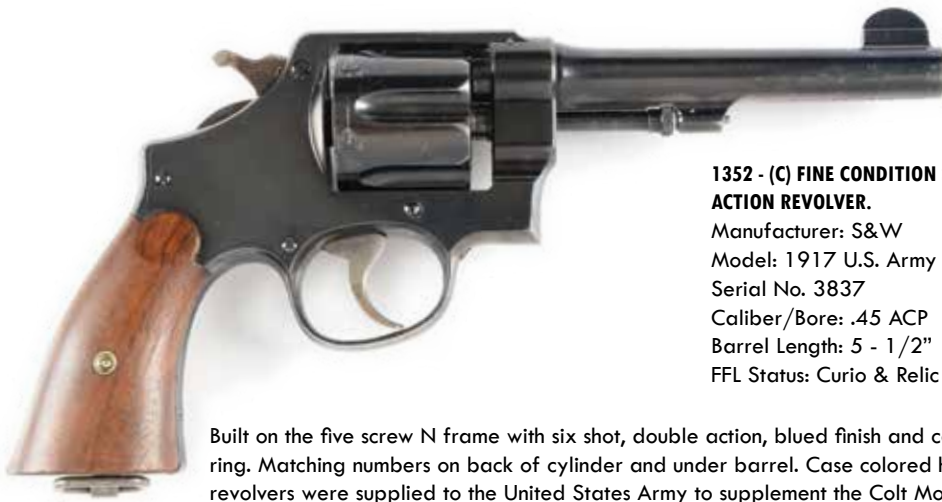
This is a modern gun you do not see very often. Features the alloy short frame with round butt silver medallion checkered walnut grips, steel barrel and cylinder, and the seldom seen 3" .22 caliber barrel. There is a hint of muzzle wear and a light drag line, otherwise retains 99% original factory finish. Near mint grips. Fine bore and action. 900 - 1,200



**1351 - (C) NAZI MARKED RADOM P-35 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Radom  
Model: P-35  
Serial No. M8715  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

You will find matching serial numbers on the frame and underside of the slide, as well as the blued barrel. The magazine is pencil etched "8715". Features a brushed blue military finish with VIS black composite grips, lanyard loop in butt, serrated bobbed hammer. Left side of the slide has three Waffenamts markings. Left side of frame has Waffenamt stamp. Retains easily 90% of the arsenal applied blue finish. Fine bore and action. 900 - 1,400



**1352 - (C) FINE CONDITION SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 U.S. ARMY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 1917 U.S. Army  
Serial No. 3837  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Built on the five screw N frame with six shot, double action, blued finish and case colored trigger, walnut grips and lanyard ring. Matching numbers on back of cylinder and under barrel. Case colored hammer has the side oil serrations. These revolvers were supplied to the United States Army to supplement the Colt Model 1911, taking advantage of the same caliber ammunition. Revolver is stamped "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" under the barrel. Butt is stamped "US ARMY MODEL 1917". Left side of frame is stamped "GHS" in circle for Gilbert Stewart. Revolver shows high edge wear on both sides of the barrel extending a couple inches from muzzle. Some thinning on rear top strap and rear back strap. Overall cylinder high edge wear and light drag line. Beautiful case colors on trigger. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. 900 - 1,200

**1353 - (M) BOXED STEYR MODEL GB SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Steyr  
Model: GB  
Serial No. P14711  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Offered is a near new in box double action, semi-automatic pistol with composite grips. Near new inside and out with a few storage marks. Comes in the original box with two magazines, cleaning tools and instructions. 800 - 1,200



**1354 - (M) CASED AUTO-ORDNANCE MODEL 15 OFFICER'S PISTOL GENERAL DOUGLAS MACARTHUR.**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordnance  
Model: 15  
Serial No. AOC51115  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Offered is one of a group of five General Officer's Model 15 pistols produced in limited edition of 500 each by Auto-Ordnance Corp and issued by the American Historical Foundation. This pistol was invoiced May 1993 with Serial No. 25. The consignor purchased the entire set of five, all with the same issue number. Each of these pistols comes in its packing crate, individual box and walnut and glass display case. The set includes Dwight D. Eisenhower, Douglas McArthur, G.C. Marshall, Henry H. Arnold and Omar Bradley. All are in as new, unfired condition and feature blued finish with special decoration for each General. All are chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge with stippled front grip strap, special grips, gold plated small parts and fixed sights. This example features rosewood grips with faux ivory grip panels and "DOUGLAS MACARTHUR" inscription. Comes with all original paperwork. 800 - 1,200







**1355 - (C) DOUBLE DATE DWM POLICE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 4913  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "DWM", double chamber dates of "1912 and 1920". Police sear safety on left side. Hold open has been added with no stock lug. Gun has been restored to its former glory, blue with straw small parts. Modern reproduction wood checkered grips have an eagle 655 Waffenamt on the inside. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. 800 - 1,400



**1356 - (M) BOXED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .45 REVOLVER (1979).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. SA15936  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1979. Features blue and case colored finish with black eagle grips and six shot single action. Light drag line. Near new inside and out with beautiful colors. Comes in original matching box with Styrofoam and paperwork. 800 - 1,200



**1357 - (C) NAZI POLICE MARKED GERMAN MAUSER BANNER 1941 DATE LUGER P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger P.08  
Serial No. 8548x  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German police by Mauser. Features include round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position, extractor marked "GELADN", center toggle link marked "MAUSER", correct "(eagle) L" Waffenamt on right side of receiver and an "(eagle) N" on the left side. This is an all matching numbers gun except the grips. The grips are modern replacement grips. Gun retains approximately 95% of the aftermarket applied finish with just a bit of high edge wear. Fair bore with sharp lands and grooves. 800 - 1,200



**1358 - (C) COLT MODEL 1902 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1909).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902  
Serial No. 24666  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard production Colt semi-automatic round butt 1902 Pocket Hammer Model with spur trigger and Colt gutta percha grips. Grips are excellent. Gun retains flashes of original blue but is basically smooth, soft patina with sharp legends and near mint bore with light frosting. 800 - 1,200



**1359 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 43341  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard production with factory blue finish, spur hammer, round butt and Colt gutta percha grips. Pistol retains approximately 70% original factory blue, balance grey patina. Sharp legends. Case colors have darkened. Includes an original magazine. Grips are excellent. Fine bore and action. 800 - 1,200



**1360 - (C) COLT MODEL 1911 COMMERCIAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1919).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911 Commercial  
Serial No. C120363  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Completely restored commercial Colt Model 1911. Has all proper early parts. Diamond checkered walnut grips are newer replacements. Pistol retains nearly all of its reapplied blue finish. All markings are legible. There are a few areas of scattered pitting under the blue. Barrel is a World War II High Standard replacement with a fine bore. 800 - 1,200



**1361 - (C) RARE 2" COLT COMMANDO DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Commando  
Serial No. 8766  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 50,617 manufactured 1942-43, the majority of which had 4" barrels. Colt made very few 2" barrel models and they are considered quite scarce and desirable among military aficionados. This is one such example in fine condition. Left side of frame is stamped with Ordnance bomb. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT COMMANDO .38 SPECIAL". It is a six shot, double action with brown Colt logo composition grips. This is the early model with the half moon front sight, checkered hammer, smooth trigger. This revolver retains approximately 95% of the arsenal finish with razor sharp stampings. Shows light high edge wear on cylinder. Excellent grips. Fine action and strong bore. 1,200 - 1,800



**1362 - (C) RARE 2" COLT COMMANDO DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Commando  
Serial No. 17239  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Approximately 50,617 manufactured 1942-43, the majority of which has 4" barrels. Colt made very few 2" barrel models and they are considered quite scarce and desirable among military aficionados. This is one such example in fine condition. Left side of frame is stamped with Ordnance bomb. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT COMMANDO .38 SPECIAL". It is a six shot, double action with brown Colt logo composition grips. Features ramp front sight, checkered hammer and smooth trigger. This revolver retains approximately 97% of the arsenal finish with razor sharp stampings. Shows light high edge wear on cylinder. Excellent grips. Fine action and strong bore. It would be nearly impossible to find a better example of this scarce pistol. 1,200 - 1,800



**1363 - (C) REFURBISHED MAUSER C96 BOLO RED 9 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH SHOULDER STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: C96  
Serial No. 447465  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 3 - 9/10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun has been completely refurbished by Fed Ord and so marked on the bottom of the barrel. Retains 95% of the refinish. Markings are weak due to refinishing with some pitting under the finish. Fine mechanical function. Wood grips are of newer manufacture and in excellent condition with some light handling marks. Missing the rear sight slide catch and spring. Bolt number is not matching. Excellent bore with sharp rifling on new barrel fitted to slide. This gun is equipped with a Poly Tech China 10 round magazine extension which replaces the floorplate of the gun. These were made up in the 1970's-1980's. Comes with an original shoulder stock with non-matching number. Wood has been refinished. 800 - 1,200





**1365 - (C) COLT WOODSMAN 2ND SERIES TARGET MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman  
Serial No. 121251-S  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

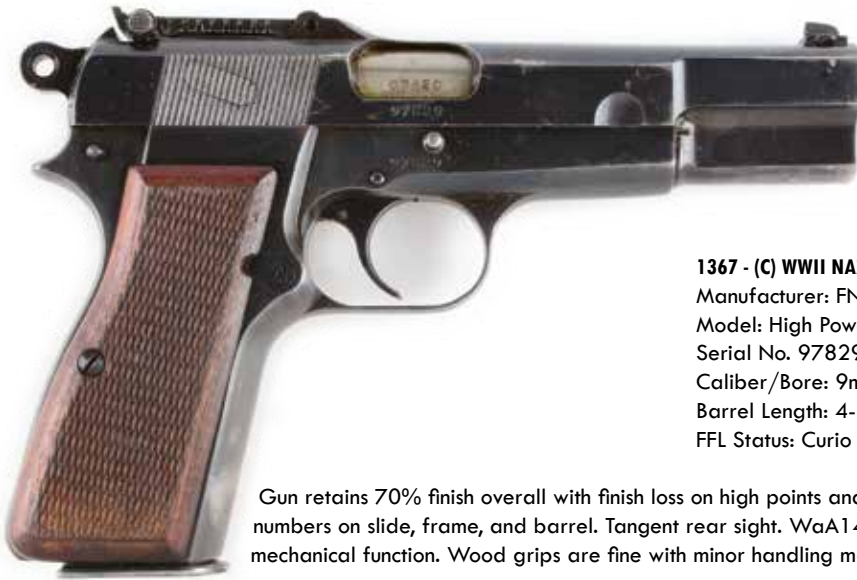
Features target rear sight, high front sight, blued finish, matte top. There is a hint of muzzle wear and outline of old grip on left side of frame; still retains 97-98% original finish. Fine bore and action. Include one original Colt .22 magazine. Comes with the original Colt logo brown plastic grips and is fitted with a pair of custom wrap-around thumb rest checkered walnut target grips, similar to elephant ears. 800 - 1,200



**1366 - (C) U.S. ISSUE REMINGTON 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 1797071  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1943. Standard Remington World War II issue pistol with military matte finish. Right side of frame has Ordnance wheel stamp. Left side of slide stamped "REMINGTON RAND INC.". Left side of frame has the "FJA" Frank Atwood stamp. Sports short checkered trigger, brown Keyes star stamped composite grips, checkered hammer, checkered safety, serrated slide stop, serrated arched mainspring housing with loop, blued magazine and matte barrel with "P" and excellent bore. Pistol retains nearly all of the military applied matte finish with a two tone slide (not numbered). Nearly unused World War II Remington Rand pistol. 1,400 - 2,000



**1367 - (C) WWII NAZI GERMAN FN BROWNING HIGH POWER PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: FN  
Model: High Power  
Serial No. 97829  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm parabellum  
Barrel Length: 4-1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 70% finish overall with finish loss on high points and grip straps. All markings are clear. Matching numbers on slide, frame, and barrel. Tangent rear sight. WaA140 inspected. Proper Nazi marked magazine. Fine mechanical function. Wood grips are fine with minor handling marks. Bore is fine. Not import marked. 800 - 1,000



**1368 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1913 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1913-21).**

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson  
Model: 1913  
Serial No. 1545  
Caliber/Bore: .35 S&W Auto  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

8,350 made. Features seven shot magazine, fixed sights, blued finish and gold logo smooth walnut grips. This pistol has seen very little use with a touch of muzzle wear and some storage spots; retains 99% finish overall. As new inside. 800 - 1,200



**1369 - (C) COLT OFFICERS MODEL MATCH .38 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1960).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model Match  
Serial No. 924990  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a standard Officer's Model Match post-war that features six shot, single action only, blued finish, non-glare flat top frame, high ramp front target sight, fully adjustable rear target sight, serrated trigger, serrated trigger, and has the Colt "Bowling Ball" red and black composite grips. There is a hint of muzzle wear, light drag line; otherwise 99% original finish. Grips are near mint. Fine bore and action. 800 - 1,200



**1370 - (M) COLT MODEL 1911 MK IV SERIES 70 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1971).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 70G11705  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

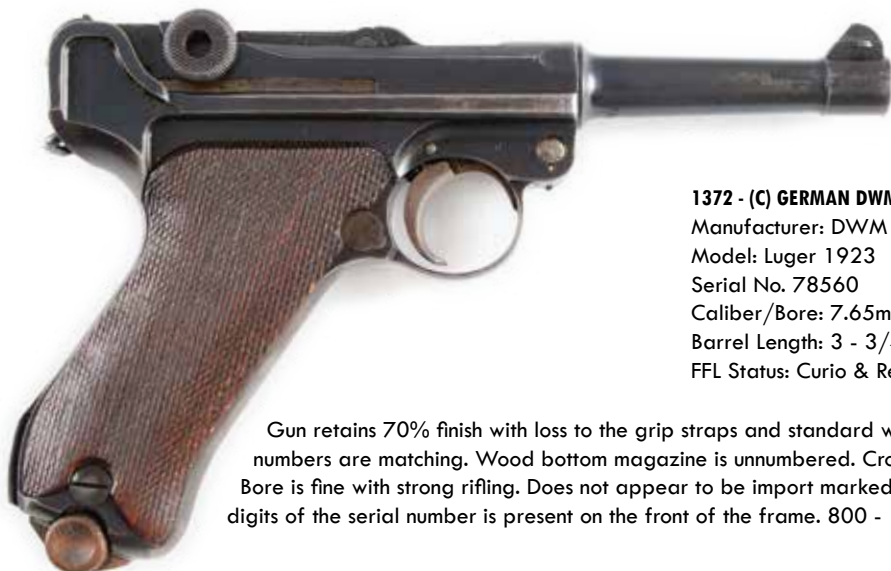
Features blued finish, fixed sights, non-glare top, silver medallion colt grips. Has a hint of edge wear and someone has put red paint on the front sight. 95% all original with a fine bore and action. 800 - 1,200



**1371 - (M) BOXED HECKLER & KOCH MODEL P9S SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Heckler & Koch  
Model: P9S  
Serial No. 107987  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Production ceased on this Model in 1984. It was a double action, roller locked delays blowback action, phosphate finish, plastic grips, fixed sights. Last list price in 1984 was \$1,299. Comes with original numbered test target dated 1975. Gun is near new inside and out in matching box with two magazines. 800 - 1,200



**1372 - (C) GERMAN DWM 1923 COMMERCIAL LUGER P.08 PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: Luger 1923  
Serial No. 78560  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 70% finish with loss to the grip straps and standard wear on high points. All markings are clear. All numbers are matching. Wood bottom magazine is unnumbered. Crown N commercial proofs. Wood grips show wear. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Does not appear to be import marked. Falls in the proper serial number range. All 5 digits of the serial number is present on the front of the frame. 800 - 1,200





**1373 - (C) BOXED MANURHIN WALTHER-SPORTER MARK II SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Manurhin  
Model: Walther-Sporter  
Serial No. 58815 L  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This fine target semi-automatic pistol features royal blue factory finish, target sights, thumb rest brown composite grips with bumper/stock extension. As new inside and out in proper mismatched box with instructions and extra magazine. 800 - 1,200



**1374 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 38/44 HE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 38/44  
Serial No. S74248  
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1949-1950. The post-war Heavy Duty was reintroduced after the war in June of 1946. It is a hefty revolver built on the square butt N frame with five screws. The short-draw hammer was introduced in 1948 and this revolver is not so-equipped. Gun features fixed sights, blued finish, six shot, double action, silver medallion walnut diamond checkered Magna grips numbered to the gun on right panel, and case colored hammer and trigger. Matching numbers on barrel, cylinder and extractor. Revolver shows light drag line, some light high edge muzzle and cylinder wear and a bit of freckling to top strap. Mechanics are in as new condition. Bright case colors on both hammer and trigger. Overall 97%. 800 - 1,200



**1375 - (C) BOXED COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive Special  
Serial No. 557263  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

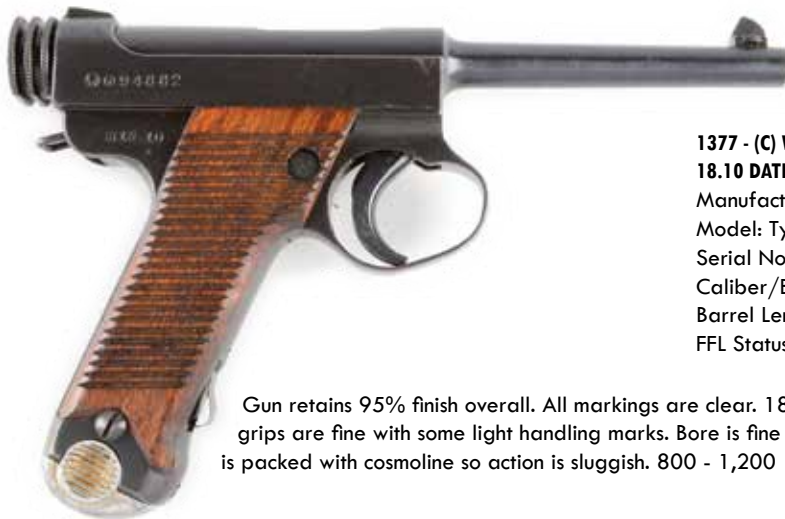
Referred to as the Third Issue, production began in 1947, this particular revolver was manufactured in 1950. Features six shot, double action blued finish and pair of lovely so-called "Bowling Ball" Bakelite Colt medallion composition grips. This revolver is near new inside and out with a nearly invisible drag line. Comes in the original box numbered to gun with proper end label. Even the box is in excellent condition, complete with all aprons. Includes shooting suggestions. 800 - 1,200



**1376 - (C) SMITH & WESSON HE 2ND MODEL DOUBLE ACTION .44 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: HE 2nd Model  
Serial No. 16844  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Matching serial number on barrel, cylinder and extractor. Features the diamond checkered walnut non-medallion grips. Right grip panel has matching number written in pencil. The Second Model Hand Ejector was introduced in 1915 and manufactured until 1940. Built on the square butt N frame with five screw, pinned barrel, six shot, double action, factory nickel finish, case colored trigger and humpback hammer, and fitted with lanyard ring. This example retains approximately 95% or better original factory nickel, albeit some scattered light freckling and some high edge wear. Razor sharp legends. Left grip is nice, right grip is rough. This revolver would benefit from refinishing or replacing the grips. Timing is excellent. Strong, clean rifled bore. Overall far better than average. An extremely homogenous appearance on this successor to the Triple Lock. 800 - 1,400



**1377 - (C) WWII JAPANESE TORIIMATSU MATCHING TYPE 14 NAMBU PISTOL, 18.10 DATED.**

Manufacturer: Toriiatsu  
Model: Type 14 Nambu  
Serial No. 94882  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Nambu  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 95% finish overall. All markings are clear. 18.10 dated. Matching numbers including magazine. Wood grips are fine with some light handling marks. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Fine mechanical function, although the gun is packed with cosmoline so action is sluggish. 800 - 1,200



**1378 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT OFFICERS MODEL .38 7-1/2" DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1927).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model  
Serial No. 537890  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The 7-1/2" Model Target had fallen out of favor and few are seen from this era of manufacture. They featured the matte flat top frame, adjustable rear sight, high adjustable front sight, checkered trigger, finely checkered backstrap, six shot, blued finish, and Colt silver medallion checkered walnut grips. This gun has been used and shows high edge muzzle, cylinder, and frame edge wear with some thinning on inside grip strap. Would still rate a solid 90% or better factory original finish. Tight action and strong, clean bore. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,300



**1379 - (C) WALTHER 90 DEGREE SAFETY PRE-WAR COMMERCIAL MODEL PP PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PP  
Serial No. 755108  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Marked on left side of slide Walther banner, "Waffenfabrik Walther, Zella-Mehlis (Thur). / Walther's Patent Cal. 7,65 m/m", "Mod.PP". Pre-war commercial Crown N proof marks on slide and frame. 90 degree safety. Black plastic grips. Retains 85% original blue. All markings are clear. Fine mechanical function. Grips are fine with light handling marks. Bore is fine with strong rifling. 800 - 1,250



**1380 - (M) BOXED FACTORY NICKEL COLT TROOPER MK III DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Trooper Mk III  
Serial No. 11526L  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1976. Features six shot, double action, factory nickel finish, solid rib, target sights, target hammer and gold medallion checkered walnut grips. Cylinder has burn marks and drag line. Gun remains in near new condition inside and out. Comes in generic cardboard box with unnumbered test target and paperwork. 800 - 1,400



**1381 - (C) HIGH CONDITION UNIT MARKED HUSQVARNA MODEL 1940 LAHTI SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Husqvarna Vapenfabriks  
Model: 1940  
Serial No. 68401  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This was adopted at the Swedish sidearm from 1942 to 1946. Features dark blue military matte finish with brown composite grips, cut for shoulder stock and includes three magazines. Matching numbers. A few minor touches of high edge frame and muzzle wear, still remains at 97%. In gold tone stamped on right side of frame "RPLT. S 5243" for "Rigspoliti" (Danish Police). 800 - 1,200





**1382 - (C) BOXED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 57 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 57

Serial No. N671137

Caliber/Bore: .41 Magnum

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1979-80. Features factory nickel finish, six shot, double action, target sights, target hammer and trigger, silver medallion checkered grips. Cylinder shows burn so it has been fired but otherwise as new condition inside and out. Come sin grey box with paperwork and wooden display case with tools (interior of wooden case is disintegrating). 800 - 1,200



**1383 - (C) S&W MODEL 10-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 10-5

Serial No. C589102

Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1961-62. Revolver features pinned barrel, round butt, blued finish, six shot, double action, case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips, right panel numbered to gun. Gun is in near new condition inside and out with a hint of minor edge wear. Beautiful, early round butt, snub nose. 800 - 1,200



**1384 - (C) NAZI MARKED GERMAN MAUSER HSC SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: HSc

Serial No. 739020

Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm

Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The Waffentamt Nazi stamp is found on the rear left trigger bow. Left side of slide has the Mauser banner. Retains 95% of the original factory blue finish. Includes original Mauser banner magazine. Excellent original two piece checkered walnut grips. Fine bore and action. Nice gun with just a couple minor storage marks and some light high edge wear. 800 - 1,200



**1385 - (C) BOXED COLT TROOPER .357 MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Trooper .357  
Serial No. 73745  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1968. Gun is basically as new, unfired. Features blued finish, adjustable rear sight, ramp front sight, target hammer, silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Shows a barely visible drag line. Comes in its original matching box with paperwork. 800 - 1,200



**1386 - (M) BOXED COLT ALL AMERICAN MODEL 2000 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: All American 2000  
Serial No. PF21139  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

This semi-automatic Colt is as new, unfired in the original box with two extra magazines. Features alloy frame, matte finish slide, double action and white dot sights. Comes in its original numbered cardboard box. 800 - 1,200



**1387 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT OFFICER'S MODEL .22 DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER (1930).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 4827  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Referred to as the Officer's Model Target Third Issue .22 Caliber, this dates to the first year of production with 5,899 total manufactured. Features high Patridge front sight, target adjustable rear sight, fully checkered hammer spur, trigger and backstrap, six shot, double action, blued finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. This gun has been used; shows high edge wear on muzzle and cylinder. Cylinder has drag line. Front grips trap retains approximately 30% blue. Has a 1/2" storage rub on rear of frame. Excellent grips. Fine bore and action. Comes in the original box with proper labels numbered to gun with the original price of \$40.75 written in pencil on bottom. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1388 - (C) BOXED PRE-WAR COLT POLICE POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1926).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive  
Serial No. 171747  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Revolver has ghost drag line and a touch of light muzzle wear. 99% factory original blue; near new inside and out. Comes in original matching number properly labels box with instructions and cleaning brush. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1389 - (C) 1923 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1923 Commercial  
Serial No. 86597  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Deutsche Waffen Und Munitionsfabriken Co. for commercial sales. This is known as the 1923 commercial. Features include; round barrel with dovetailed inverted V front sight, V notch rear sight on rear link, thumb safety marked "Gesichert" in the upper position, extractor marked "Geladen", center toggle link marked "DWM" in script. Gun retains approximately 92% of the original factory applied rust blue finish with strawed small parts. Checkered walnut grips show some wear. Wood bottom magazine with Germany stamped on it. A hard gun to find in any condition. 800 - 1,400



**1390 - (C) BOXED MATCH SET OF COLT FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVERS (1962).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Frontier Scout  
Serial No. (A) 3910P (B) 3911P  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured the first year of production. Features black enamel frame, blued barrel and cylinder, six shot, double action and silver medallion faux stag grips. Both are in near new condition inside and out and do not appear to have been fired. Come in their own specially designed box, form fitted with Western scene on cover. Just like they left the store in 1962 but box does have some minor damage. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200





**1391 - (C) PRE-WAR SMITH & WESSON K-22 OUTDOORSMAN DOUBLE ACTION TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: Outdoorsman  
Serial No. 646266  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of the finest .22 Target revolvers ever manufactured. Features round top frame, inset target adjustable rear sight, high target Patridge front sight, six shot, double action, Smith & Wesson pre-war royal high polish blue finish, case colored hammer and trigger, pre-war silver medallion diamond checkered walnut grips and patent on hammer. Overall this revolver retains 95% of the original high polish blue; there is muzzle wear and some light wear trending towards breech approximately 3/4", light drag line and a minor spot of storage wear, light frame high edge wear. Case colors are soft. Grips are excellent to near mint with a couple of minor marks at butt. Action is like butter. Strong rifled bore. 800 - 1,200



**1392 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT SHOOTING MASTER NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1936).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Shooting Master  
Serial No. 340321  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

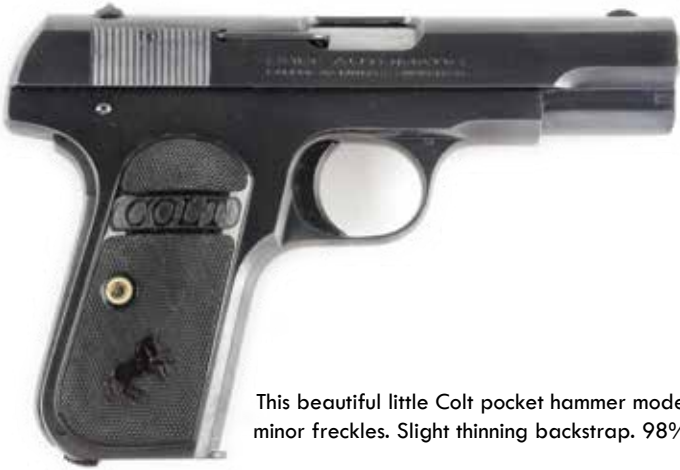
This was Colt's top of the line, big frame, flat top target gun of the 1930's. Hand fitted and polished, it features six shot, double action, flat top, adjustable front sight, target rear sight, fully checkered trigger and factory checkered backstrap. Front of the walnut grips and front grip strap have been hand checkered by previous owner and there is a light crack to the left grip panel. Cylinder has drag line and high cylinder wear, muzzle wear and a thin spot on trigger guard but still retains 85-90% original blue. There are two custom drilled holes on the backstrap and one on the trigger guard for some sort of attachment. Action is butter smooth and locks up like new. Near mint bore. 800 - 1,200



**1393 - (C) HIGH CONDITION GERMAN WALTHER MODEL PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PPK  
Serial No. 947737  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1936 for the commercial market in Germany and abroad. This gun features the 90 degree safety lever. Crown N commercial proof marks on the chamber, slide and barrel. Brown Bakelite grips that are mint. Usually these grips are cracked. Six round detachable box magazine. Mint bore with strong lands and grooves. Gun retains approximately 96% of the factory applied blue finish. 800 - 1,200



**1394 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1925).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903 Pocket Hammerless  
Serial No. 451779  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This beautiful little Colt pocket hammer model features blued finish and Colt logo black composite grips. A couple of minor freckles. Slight thinning backstrap. 98% original finish intact. Fine bore and action. 800 - 1,200



**1395 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL NAZI CONTRACT STAR MODEL B 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Star  
Model: B  
Serial No. 245287  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1944. Features blued finish, diamond checkered walnut grips, case colored spur hammer, serrated trigger, checkered arched mainspring housing, lanyard loop, and checkered slide stop and safety. Has an original blued Star magazine. Gun has the Waffenamt on right rear of frame. Aside from some light high edge muzzle wear and a bit of thinning on strap, gun retains 95% of the original brushed factory blue finish. Brilliant case colors on hammer. Grips are excellent to near mint. Fine bore and action. Comes with period holster with one extra Star magazine. 1,500 - 2,000



**1396 - (C) NAZI MARKED WALTHER AC 45 P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: P-38  
Serial No. 6861B  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Walther for the German Army in World War Two. Features include round barrel with adjustable blade front sight and fixed U notch rear sight. It is a recoil, locked breech, hammer fired semi-automatic action. Eight round detachable box magazine. These guns were finished rough. Retains approximately 85% of the original factory applied blue finish. Great bore with sharp lands and grooves. Correct stick eagle 359 Waffenampt on the right side of slide. Code jvd with WaA700 marked magazine. Brown Bakelite grips. Comes in a code Iyo WaA77 marked hard shell holster. Holster has been modified on the back and is missing belt loops. 800 - 1,200



**1397 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1933).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908  
Serial No. 395280  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Aside from a hint of muzzle wear, gun is near new inside and out with 99% or better original finish. Features silver medallion checkered walnut grips; case colored safety, trigger, and grip safety. Includes proper two tone, tempered magazine. Comes in original box with proper end label and some tape repairs. Appears to be numbered to gun but is light. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1398 - (C) BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 .25 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL (1926).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908 Pocket  
Serial No. 359108  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

There is some light freckling and a rub on the left side of slide, otherwise this pistol is in near new condition inside and out with bright case colors on trigger, grip safety and safety. Near mint silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Proper two toned, tempered "COLT" stamped magazine. Comes in original box numbered to gun with instructions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1399 - (C) BOXED COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1934).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Official Police  
Serial No. 590564  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This revolver, with the exception of a light drag line and a couple of light age freckles, is in near new condition inside and out. Features six shot, double action, blued finish, fixed sights, checkered trigger and silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Comes in an original box with proper end label that is numbered to the gun on bottom in pencil. Box is missing a front apron and is in need of some repair. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200

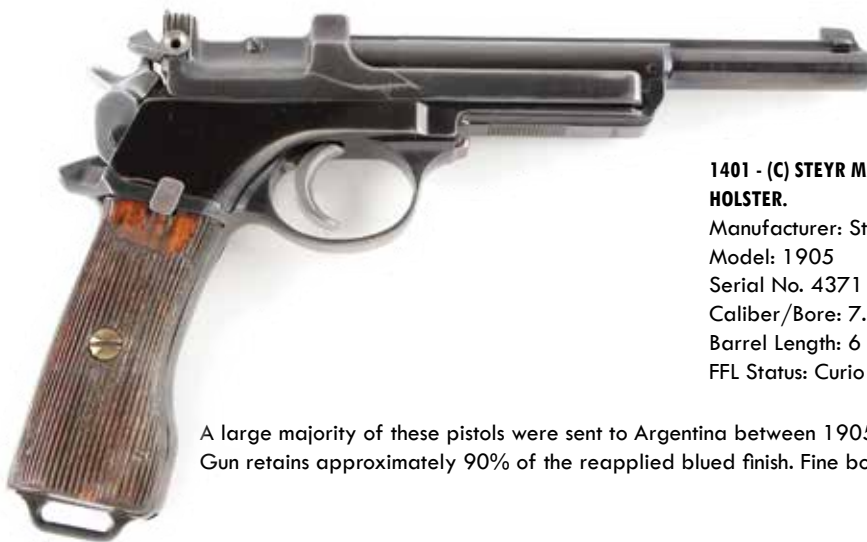




**1400 - (C) BOXED COLT POLICE POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1929).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive Target  
Serial No. 318810  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features six shot, double action, blued finish and deluxe checkered diamond walnut grips. This revolver shows a hint of muzzle wear, light drag line, a couple storage marks on straps; still retains 95% original factory blue. As new inside. Comes in a period box with correct end label in excellent condition but not numbered to gun. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1401 - (C) STEYR MANLICHER MODEL 1905 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Steyr Manlicher  
Model: 1905  
Serial No. 4371  
Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm Mannlicher  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A large majority of these pistols were sent to Argentina between 1905 and 1910. Features serrated wood grips. Gun retains approximately 90% of the reapplied blued finish. Fine bore and action. All matching numbers. 800 - 1,200



**1402 - (C) NAZI MARKED RADOM P-35 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Radom  
Model: Vis 35  
Serial No. H7493  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

You will find matching serial numbers on the frame and underside of the slide, barrel is numbered 836 with three Waffentamt stamps. Features a brushed blue military finish with VIS black composite grips, lanyard loop in butt, serrated bobbed hammer, and smooth arched housing. Left side of the slide and frame each have one Waffentamt stamp. Retains easily 85% of the arsenal applied blue finish. Fine bore and action. 800 - 1,200



**1403 - (C) S&W .38-44 HEAVY DUTY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: .38-44 Heavy Duty  
Serial No. S63693  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1946. This is an early transition five screw, built on the N target frame during first year post war production in factory blue finish, six shot with case colored hammer and trigger and sports silver medallion diamond checkered Magna walnut grips numbered to another gun. All matching numbers. Gun has seen little use, retains about 98% original finish with light drag line and a touch of high edge wear. Grips are excellent to near mint. Bright colors. Fine action and near mint bore. Lovely high condition early post-war. 800 - 1,200



**1404 - (C^A) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1891 SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 1891  
Serial No. 10193  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This is a single shot pistol, top break, made on revolver frame with no recoil shields. It is a Second Model with Paine target front sight, target adjustable rear sight, case colored hammer and trigger, and checkered walnut grips. Approximately 4,615 were made between 1905 and 1909. Has the diamond checkered walnut extension type grips with no medallion. Barrel has wear on sides; overall about 70% remains. 90% blue remains on frame. Left side of barrel near breech has storage marks and a bit of salt and pepper surface. Grips are fine. Strong rifled bore with some frosting. Fine action. 800 - 1,200



**1405 - (C) GERMAN WWII G43 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: German  
Model: G43  
Serial No. 7081a  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 21 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A 10 shot Walther made German WWII G43 semi-automatic rifle in 7.92x57mm. Rifle is in excellent condition with a excellent bore, and appears to have been issued to East German forces after WWII, based on the markings on the left side of the receiver. Those markings consist of two crossed swords, and an emblem within a starburst border. This G43 has matching numbers throughout, to include a pencil etched number on the magazine and the bolt housing. Trigger guard has a matching number stamped on it. Bolt lugs have the last two serial number digits pencil etched as well. Laminated stock does not appear to have any markings, and the standard "WaA359" or "WaA214" is not present, though the stock does not appear to have been sanded. No manufacturer marking, or date, is visible on the left side of the receiver, though it may be below the stock line. a "G43" is present however. Rifle has its original front sight hood, but the cleaning rod is not present. Buttplate has been blued. The sling is a post war German copy. Original magazine is marked "K43" and was manufactured by "aye". 1,100 - 1,400



**1406 - (C) WWII NAZI GERMAN MODEL  
33/40 CARBINE, DOT 1941 WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: German  
Model: 33/40 Carbine  
Serial No. 2973  
Caliber/Bore: 7.92x57MM  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains a pleasing even age patina overall. All markings are clear. dot 1941 marked on receiver. Stock and bolt are matching to one another, but do not match the receiver. This gun has been together for a very long time. Not import marked. Original front sight hood and leather sling. Cleaning rod appears to be a later made replacement. Wood shows wear with dings and handling marks, worn but visible inspectors markings on right side and behind trigger guard. Fine mechanical function. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Accompanied by a Nazi marked "dot" long bayonet with non-matching scabbard. 1,000 - 1,500



**1407 - (C) ASSEMBLED WWII RUSSIAN SOVIET SVT-40 TOKAREV SEMI-AUTOMATIC  
SNIPER RIFLE WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Tula Arsenal  
Model: SVT-40

Serial No. AH3625  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54r  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 95% arsenal refinish due to overhaul. All markings are clear. Import marked. 1941 dated gun made at Tula arsenal. Force matched numbers on gun. Magazine is not matching but is an original. Fine mechanical function. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Wood has some light handling marks. This gun is set up as a sniper rifle, however the groove in the rear of the receiver at the top for the scope mount wedge does not look correct and has most likely been cut after importation. Scope mount is completely unmarked. The scope is a proper original Russian scope that has gone through an arsenal refurbish. Optics are fine. Proper sling. Bayonet & scabbard are both originals. 1,000 - 1,500



**1408 - (M) POLYTECH AK47S LEGEND UNDERFOLDER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Polytechnologies Inc.  
Model: AK47S Legend  
Serial No. DF-04887  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

This very early pre-ban Polytech AK features blued finishes, and underfolding stock, wood hand guards and pistol grip and the early and desirable milled, rather than stamped, receiver. This rifle is complete with a composite brown 30 round magazine, a tan canvas sling, and correct bayonet, sans sheath. Excellent condition, appears to be unfired, with only a couple of minor storage on wood forearm. These early Polytech AKs with milled receivers are rarely seen. 1,000 - 1,500





**1409 - (M) ENTERPRISE ARMS STG-58C  
GOVERNMENT MODEL FAL TYPE  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Enterprise Arms  
Model: STG-58C  
Serial No. GRV28830  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51  
Barrel Length: 23"  
FFL Status: Modern

Parkerized finish with black enamel finished cover. Muzzle fitted with compensator. Features include a folding bipod, when folded is flush with forestock.

Also has a folding carry handle, parkerized steel forestock, and two piece black polymer stock. Complete with leather sling and 20 round magazine. Fitted with a top mounted illuminated reticle military scope. Excellent condition, showing little or no use, a few scattered light storage marks. 1,000 - 1,500



**1410 - (M) ISRAELI GALIL  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Israeli  
Model: GALIL  
Serial No. PF242  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

Parkerized finishes, left side of receiver marked "A R GALIL / WRC 9-13-04 / 5.56MM". Black polymer stocks and folding buttstock. Complete with flash hider, folding bi-pod, bayonet(no scabbard), 50 round magazine and leather and canvas sling. Shows little or no use, a few light storage and handling marks. 1,000 - 1,500



**1411 - (C) WWII GERMAN "BCD 43" GUSTLOFF MAUSER MODEL 98K BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE WITH GRENADE LAUNCHER, LEATHER CASE, & RIFLE GRENADE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 98k  
Serial No. 8741bb  
Caliber/Bore: 7.92x57mm  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

The gun is a Gustloff made in 1943 (bcd 43). The bolt is not matching. Does not appear to be import marked. Retains a pleasing patina overall with light surface rust. All markings are clear. Laminated stock shows wear with dings and handling marks. Stock markings are worn off. Good mechanical function. Bore is very good with strong rifling. Original sling. Photocopy of May 11, 1945 dated capture paper that simply state "German Rifle" and do not list the serial number. This gun comes with an original rifle grenade launcher which mounts on the end of the barrel. Both the rifled cup and base are correct, although they may not have always been together as a unit based on condition. There is some moderate pitting on the bottom of the base, although the markings are clear. Leather sight pouch is original, showing wear with strong stitching. Proper cloth strap. Included is a very difficult to find inert original anti-tank rifle grenade. The grenade launcher sight mounted on the rifle is a G-Max reproduction, as is the grenade launcher cup removal tool inside the leather pouch. 1,000 - 1,500



**1412 - (M) SCOPED SPECIAL WEAPONS SW3 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE (HK91 COPY).**

Manufacturer: Special Weapons  
Model: SW3  
Serial No. 3-00-09-0015  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Win  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Modern

Standard configuration with parkerized and painted finishes and black polymer stocks. Complete with folding parkerized bi-pod, green canvas sling and compensator/flash suppressor at muzzle. Complete with Hensoldt

Wetzlar Fero Z24 scope dated 1985 serial no. 103882. Scope is complete and has rubber covers. Mounted with quick detachable mount. Complete with one 20 round magazine. Excellent condition, showing little or no use, a few light storage marks. 1,000 - 1,500



**1413 - (M) ROMANIAN PSL-54C DRAGONUV STYLE SNIPER RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: CN Romarm SA/Cugir  
Model: Sniper  
Serial No. E-2065-76  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mm  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

Rifle retains 90% finish overall with some light handling marks. All markings are clear. Import marked on the right side of the receiver. The gun is all matching. Scope and mount do not match the number of the gun. Fine mechanical function. Wood stock is very good with some light handling marks. Bore is also good with sharp rifling. Proper sling. LPS 4x6 scope has excellent optics and cloth cover. Missing the magazine. 1,000 - 1,500



**1414 - (C) SPRINGFIELD 1922 M2 3-33 DATED MILITARY TRAINING .22 BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: M2  
Serial No. 2004  
Caliber/Bore: .22LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 90% finish overall. All markings are clear. 3-33 dated barrel. "CAL. .22 M2" receiver mark. Not drilled and tapped. Proper receiver sight has matching slide and base numbers, the push button number is not matching. Matching bolt. Stock is fine with light dings and handling marks. Has a small mother of pearl inlay on the right side. Nice clear drawing number on bottom of stock along with clear cartouche on left side. "M2" marked on the bottom of the pistol grip. Does not have a circle P proof behind the triggerguard. Proper magazine is a bare metal color with good markings. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Nice early gun with no letter serial number. 1,000 - 1,500



**1415 - (C) MILTECH REFURBISHED RUSSIAN TULA TOKAREV MODEL SVT 40 WWII 1942 RIFLE IN WOOD CRATE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SVT 40  
Serial No. XB824  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54 R  
Barrel Length: 24 -1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun has been completely refurbished by Miltech of California. Retains 98%+ refinish. Markings are clear. 1942 date. New production wood stock. AVT style muzzle break. Excellent mechanical function. Excellent new wood stock. Excellent bore with sharp rifling. Comes in the matching Miltech pine wood crate. 1,000 - 1,500



**1416 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (1901).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885 Low Wall  
Serial No. 91367  
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF Single Shot  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features tapered octagon No. 1 barrel with two line Winchester address, sporting blade front sight, elevator semi-buckhorn rear sight, case colored hammer, lever and breech block; and two piece walnut stocks with crescent buttplate. Very good condition overall; wood retains most of its original finish with slight varnish loss on forearms with a few minor scratches and bruises. Buttstock is very fine with expected slight bruising but retains most all of its factory varnish. Blue finish is very good with over 90% remaining with most loss at crowns of octagon barrel flats and high points of receiver. Case colors are covered with a period coat of dried grease but look to be fairly vivid. Bore is very good with strong rifling and mechanics are properly functioning. 1,000 - 1,500



**1417 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE (1913).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885 Low Wall  
Serial No. 112460  
Caliber/Bore: .22 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features No. 1 weight octagon barrel, sporting blade front sight, elevator sporting rear sight, flat side Low Wall receiver, blued finish, varnished two piece walnut stocks and crescent butt plate. Browning designed and chambered for the very short lived .22 centerfire cartridge. Good condition overall; blue finish has turned a blended thinning blue to patina overall. Bore is rather eroded with visible rifling and slight darkness in grooves. Two piece walnut stocks are very good with most all of the restored varnish remaining and only minor bruising. Wood is still proud with no material loss. Action and mechanics function properly. 1,000 - 1,500





**1418 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1917  
Serial No. 46697  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 85% finish overall. Markings are clear and sharp. Appears to be all proper Remington parts. Finish is not consistent on this gun, possibly assembled or "made correct" at some point. Floorplate exhibits an even worn look. Front band is a dull finish, rear band is blued. Receiver and barrel retain the original blue. R marked stock is fine with some light handling marks and dings, Eagle head 339 inspector mark ahead of magazine well, no other markings. Bolt has a mottled appearance. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Fine mechanical function. Not import marked. 1,000 - 2,000



**1419 - (M) BOXED BROWNING MODEL 1885 FALLING BLOCK LOW WALL RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: 1885  
Serial No. 07156NP371  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

This rifle appears unfired, and is in as new condition inside and out in original box. Features: half round-half octagon blued barrel, sporting sights, case colored frame and lever, checkered straight grip walnut stocks with Schnauble forend with a case colored rifle buttplate, tang sight and sling swivels. 1,000 - 1,500



**1420 - (M) SCOPED YHM-15 MODERN SPORTING RIFLE WITH FIXED STOCK.**

Manufacturer: YHM  
Model: YHM-15  
Serial No. YH012170  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

This rifle appears to be in near new condition inside and out, features fixed stock, a bi-pod, a flash suppressor, rubber grips and sports a Leapers 16 power scope. 1,000 - 1,500



**1421 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION RIFLE..**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94  
Serial No. 919832  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 26".  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1923. Features include; Round barrel with full length tubular magazine. Dovetailed blade front sight and factory adjustable rear sight. Blue lever action, lever, hammer, trigger and crescent butt plate. Plain walnut straight front and rear stocks. Barrel and magazine retain approximately 98% of the factory applied blue finish. Action has 25% factory blue. Wood is proud to metal and shows minimal handling or storage marks. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. 1,000 - 1,500



**1422 - (M) POLY TECH NATIONAL MATCH AK-47/S SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE..**

Manufacturer: Polytech  
Model: AK-47/S  
Serial No. NM47-0775  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39  
Barrel Length: 21"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Like new in box. Legend series AK-47 National Match. This has a machined receiver not stamped and riveted. Features include round blue barrel. Blued semi-automatic receiver. Adjustable post front sight and eight position rear sight. Wood front and rear stocks. Comes in its original box with one 5 round magazine, one 30 round magazine, sling and owners manual. 1,200 - 1,800



**1423 - (C) WALTHER G43 RIFLE WITH SCOPE AND MOUNT.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: G43  
Serial No. 3730  
Caliber/Bore: 7.92x57mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Semi-automatic Walther "ac44" G43 rifle with original ZF4 scope, original scope covers, and a reproduction scope mount. Rifle was made in 1944, and is in very good condition with 70-75% of its original finish remaining. Rifle was manufactured by Walther and the stock has the correct "WaA359" on the left side. Stock has been sanded and varnished. Stock has a 4" piece missing on the left front fore end, and the laminated stock has two holes drilled in it, for what appears to have been postwar sling swivels. Receiver and bolt cover have matching numbers, but bolt components do not appear to be numbered. Scope is an original "ddx" "Gw ZF4" piece and optics are slightly cloudy. Scope mount is a postwar reproduction, and the front sight is as well. 10-round magazine is marked "acw" and "K43" and has its original blued finish. Rifle includes an original sets of scope covers, with the caps being made from late war artificial leather. 1,000 - 1,400



**1424 - (M) PRE-BAN UZI MODEL A SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Uzi Semi Automatic

Model: A

Serial No. 5971

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Parabellum

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Standard Uzi Model A configuration with parkerized bolt and barrel, frame and folding stock have a black enamel finish. Right side marked "ACTION ARMS, LTD./Phila. Pa." Black plastic grip and forend with serrations. Complete with 20 round magazine. Excellent condition, showing little or no use. Some minor losses to finish on stock joint from folding, barrel with some minor spotting. A very nice early pre-ban Uzi. 1,000 - 1,500



**1425 - (C) U.S. REMINGTON 1903-A3 SNIPER RIFLE WITH SLING & SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 1903-A3

Serial No. 3754225

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle started off as a Remington 5-43 dated barrel and we are assuming the frame matches but the scope block is covering information. This rifle is made up to look like an A4 sniper. Proper Redfield block and rings have been added. M7381 scope has been added. Scope looks modern. Front sight has been removed. Has all pressed small parts. C-Type pistol grip stock with no cartouche. Parkerized finish. TE reading: 1.5. ME reading: 1. Also comes with an "SA 1908" bayonet with canvas and leather scabbard. 1,000 - 1,500



**1426 - (C) TULA SVT-38 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula

Model: SVT-38

Serial No. XD744

Caliber/Bore: 7.62R

Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

WWII Soviet SVT-38 rifle manufactured in 1938 by the Tula Arsenal. No import marks visible. Rifle is in good condition with approximately 65% of the original finish remaining. Bore is very good, and magazine is Finnish Army issue. Receiver and trigger guard are matched, and wood stock is in its original finish. Includes the original cleaning rod mounted on the right side of the stock. 1,000 - 1,300





**1427 - (C) PRE-1964 WINCHESTER .270 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1959).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 70

Serial No. 441250

Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features hooded ramp front sight, folding lead rear sight in barrel collar, non-glare finish frame, pistol grip checkered walnut stock with Monte Carlo comb, black composite buttplate, sling swivels and sports a Lyman receiver sight. Bolt has the matching serial number etched at base. There is a hint of muzzle wear; otherwise all metal retains 98% of its original factory finish. Wood is excellent with a few minor impressions. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,400



**1428 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1922M1/M2 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory

Model: M1922M1 /M2

Serial No. 20392

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle is an M2 upgrade of an original M1, which includes the new M2 bolt and NS nickel steel bolt handle, altered for the short-throw action. Barrel date is October 1931. Has a blued finish, Redfield target globe front sight, factory tapped on barrel and bridge for scope, Lyman 48 receiver sight, signal barrel band with sling swivel, pistol grip walnut stock with sling swivel and checkered steel buttplate. Has original magazine. No cartouche on stock. Barrel and action retain approximately 98% of the original pre-war blue finish. Stocks are excellent to near mint. Floorplate has some flaking. Fine bore and action. Excellent example of a pre-war M2 conversion. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,400



**1429 - (C) SAVAGE DELUXE MODEL 1899 250-3000 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms Co.

Model: 1899

Serial No. 182710

Caliber/Bore: .250-3000 Savage

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1916. Features include; round tapered takedown barrel with integral front sight base with white bead blade and Lyman tang peep sight. Blued takedown lever action with brass cartridge counter and case color lever. Schnabel forearm with takedown lever and checkered wrap around checkered panel. Butt stock is a pistol grip perch belly walnut stock with two checkered panels at the wrist. Metal butt plate and swivel eyes. Gun retains approximately 97% of the factory high polish blue finish. 50% case color. Stocks are proud to metal with sharp checkering. Mint shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. A near mint gun that would be hard to upgrade. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1430 - (C) PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 88  
Serial No. 54565  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Win.  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1957. Features include; Round blue barrel with hooded ramp front sight and Lyman adjustable rear folding sight. Blue lever action with detachable four round box magazine. Walnut pistol grip stock with two cut checkered panels on the fore-stock and two cut checkered panels at the wrist. Checkered plastic butt plate, metal pistol grip cap and sling swivels. Gun retains 95% of the factory applied blue finish. Just one rub mark were it would of been in a gun rack. Stock is minty with one rub mark at the top of the wrist Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,250



**1431 - (C) SECOND YEAR OF PRODUCTION 20 GAUGE WINCHESTER MODEL 12 WITH NICKEL STEEL BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1912  
Serial No. 26185  
Caliber/Bore: 20 GA.  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Production of the now famous Model 12 started with 20 gauge guns that had 25" barrels. The 12 and 16 gauge were not introduced until 1914. At that time the 25" barrel was phased out for the 20 gauge. This lovely condition 1913 production gun has 25" nickel-steel barrel choked full. All other features are standard production with unchecked semi-pistol grip buttstock measuring 13-1/2" over checkered Winchester buttplate and 13-ring "corncob" forend. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel assembly with approximately 95% original blue, with a few light scratches. Receiver about the same, with high edge wear thinning on bottom. Stocks have nearly all of their original finish with some light marks and some dark spots at right grip. Bore is excellent. Action is smooth. Weight: 6 lbs. 2 oz. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 2,000



**1432 - (C) BELGIAN BROWNING AUTO-LOADING .22 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE (1964).**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: SA 22  
Serial No. 4T95787  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features, full round barrel, post front sight, folding leaf rear sight, grooved frame, blued finish, takedown, engraving on both sides and checkered walnut stock with pistol grip. This rifle is loaded through the buttstock. Appears to be in near new condition inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,300



**1433 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE .30-06 (1922).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 406020  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features: Full round barrel, high post front sight, sporting rear sight, barrel strap sling eye, blue finish, walnut stocks, rifle butt. This fine rifle retains approx. 98% of its expertly restored wood and metal finish. Has a fine bore and action. A handsome rifle that should make a fine shooting weapon. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1434 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS .22 LR BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms  
Model: 22LR Sport  
Serial No. 137  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern

Considered one of the finest bolt action sporting rifles made today, features full round barrel with no sights, matte blue finish, lovely checkered pistol grip straight comb oil finished walnut stock, black rubber recoil pad and sling eyes. Sports a 1.5x5 Leupold scope. Near new condition inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1435 - (C) STEYR MANNLICHER ZEPHYR .22 CALIBER MAGAZINE FED BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Steyr  
Model: Mannlicher  
Serial No. 3359  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These were manufactured from 1953 to 1970 with a mere 3,913 made. Features full round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, blued finish, double set triggers, sling swivels, full length walnut Mannlicher stock, checkered, pistol grip, straight comb, rollover cheek piece and black composite butt. Sports a FX1 Leupold Rimfire scope. Many of the parts on this gun are original Mannlicher Schoenauer parts. Rifle is in near new condition inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500





**1436 - (C) SAVAGE MODEL 1899C LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Savage Arms  
Model: 1899  
Serial No. 65050  
Caliber/Bore: 25-35  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1906. Features include half round half octagonal barrel with Rocky mountain front, rear windguage sight and a Lyman tang peep sight. Blue lever action with integral rotary magazine and case color lever. Schnabel tipped forearm. Strait grip perch belly rear stock with crescent butt plate. Gun retains approximately 92% of the factory applied blue finish with just a few handling marks. Vivid case color on lever. Bright shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 1,000 - 1,500



**1437 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 WWI 4-18 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 366871  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains a pleasing patina overall with a some parts exhibiting a mild refinish. Clear 4-18 barrel date. Stock has a "WEH" cartouche on the left side, circle "P" proof behind trigger guard. Two bolt finger groove stock. This gun was originally made in 1909 and then rebarrelled for World War I. Some slight pitting on barrel just ahead of the front band. Boyt commercial military style leather sling. 1,000 - 1,250



**1438 - (M) IMI UZI MODEL B SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: IMI  
Model: Uzi Model B  
Serial No. SA51939  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

Features folding stock, flat black finish and black composite forend. Near new inside and out with light storage marks. 1,000 - 1,500



**1439 - (M) BOXED UBERTI HENRY LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Uberti  
Model: Henry  
Serial No. 7061  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

This quality replica features the full octagon blued barrel and magazine with the polished brass frame and buttplate with varnished walnut butt stock. It appears to be unused and remains in near new condition inside and out. Rifle bears the Cabela's retail stamp on left side of barrel.  
900 - 1,500



**1440 - (M) VALMET M71/S SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Valmet  
Model: M71/S  
Serial No. 150770  
Caliber/Bore: .223  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern

A Finnish-made Valmet M71/S semi-automatic rifle in .223 Remington. Rifle is in mint condition, with over 97% of the original finish, and it appears to be unfired. Wood stock is in mint condition with no dings or scratches. Included is an original 40 round magazine. Rifle was imported by Interarms in Virginia. 1,200 - 1,500



**1441 - (C) FAB. NAT. D'ARMES BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Fab. Nat. D Armes De Guerre  
Model: Mod 24/30  
Serial No. 37886  
Caliber/Bore: 7x57mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

A Belgian pre-WWII Venezuelan contract M24/30 bolt action short rifle in 7mm Mauser. A near mint, unissued rifle with over 95% of the original blued finish. Metal parts "in the white" have a thick coat of cosmoline, which may be easily cleaned off. Butt plate is also "in the white," with a cosmoline coating and blue screws. Bore is near mint, and stock is excellent with several dings and scattered marks. Receiver, bolt and stock have matching numbers. Other parts are unnumbered. Receiver has Venezuelan crest on top. No import markings are visible. Includes correct bayonet in scabbard is unissued near mint condition with cosmoline on blade. 900 - 1,200



**1442 - (C) REMINGTON-MANNLICHER BERTHIER BOLT ACTION RIFLE MODEL 1907/15**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1907/15  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Label  
Barrel Length: 31 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

These rifles were produced for the French government. Sports a full length walnut stock, middle barrel band has a large sling swivel, bayonet lug underneath, military post and rear sights. Left side of frame is stamped "REMINGTON Mle 1907-15", on the right side of the barrel is stamped "R.A.C." and features a commercial type blue finish. Several thousand were manufactured but most were rejected by the French government and later sold through the NRA. Many like this example are found in excellent or better condition. This example retains approximately 85% original blue finish. Bolt is in the white. Walnut stock is excellent with a few usual impressions. Strong, clean bore and fine action. Extremely fine condition all original World War I era Remington Berthier. 900 - 1,400



**1443 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 M2 .22 BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1903 M2  
Serial No. 5304  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Offered is an original manufactured U.S. Gov M2 22 bolt action target rifle. The bolt and frame are stamped M2. Barrel is stamped "11-36" with the ordinance bomb. Manufactured sans rear sight, and is equipped with a Lyman sight. Stock features the wide finger grooves, with the square base pistol grip with the checkered steel buttplate (no trap), sling swivels, magazine fed with one magazine. Barrel and frame are finished in the matte parkerized style. The blued floor plate and trigger guard are a pleasing mix of blue, brown and gray patina, original sling swivels. Bottom of pistol grip is stamped "M2", no viable cartouche. Fine bore and action. 900 - 1,300



**1444 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61 SLIDE ACTION .22 RF RIFLE (1935).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 61  
Serial No. 9380  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This lovely pre-war takedown rifle features full round barrel, 2/3 magazine, standard sporting sights, blued finish, grooved walnut forend, pistol grip straight stock walnut buttstock, checkered metal buttplate and tang peep sight. 95% overall blue everywhere on rifle. Very good wood. Fine bore and action. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 900 - 1,200





**1445 - (C) RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT IZHEVSK MODEL 91/30 SNIPER RIFLE WITH SCOPE, 1943.**

Manufacturer: Izhevsk  
Model: 1891/30 Sniper  
Serial No. NG1399  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x 54r  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 95% finish overall. This gun has been arsenal refurbished. Gun was made by Izhevsk in 1943. All markings are clear. Import marked on barrel. Matching numbers on gun and scope mount. Matching numbers on scope mount and scope. Scope is original. Optics are fine and clear. Mount is original. This gun appears to have been imported in this configuration from Russia. Proper sling. Leather lens cover. Accompanied by a standard bayonet. 800 - 1,250



**1446 - (M) DSA SA58 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: DS Arms  
Model: SA58-T48  
Serial No. DS23844  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

American made FN FAL style rifle, standard configuration with open top action, milled receiver, parkerized finishes, integral faux flash suppressor, carry handle and green canvas sling. Fine oil finished walnut stocks. Complete with one 20 round magazine. Excellent, near new condition, showing little or no use, a few light storage marks. 900 - 1,400



**1447 - (M) SCOPED DSA SA58 LIGHTWEIGHT SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE**

Manufacturer: DSA Arms  
Model: SA58  
Serial No. DS19154  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

American made rifle, standard configuration with mounting rail on top of action, milled receiver, parkerized finishes, integral compensator/flash suppressor and green canvas sling. Black polymer stocks. Complete with one 30 round magazine, scope mount and Elcan Reflex Scope calibrated for 7.62. Excellent, near new condition, showing little or no use, a few light storage marks. 800 - 1,200



**1448 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: M1 Garand

Serial No. 2980333

Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard World War Two military issued battle rifle. Receiver was produced in June of 1944. Barrel is also a Springfield dated June of 1944. No doubt the original barrel. No import marks. Trigger group is marked D28290-12-SA. Bolt is marked D28287-129A. Correct lock-bar rear adjustable sight. Chamber gauges 3 muzzle gauge is 2. Full walnut stock shows moderate use. Dings and handling marks on stock. Crutched on left side "RIA FK" and a Circle P on the pistol grip. Comes with a green web sling. 800 - 1,200



**1449 - (C) RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT 91-30 BOLT ACTION SNIPER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mosin Nagant

Model: 91-30

Serial No. 84968

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR

Barrel Length: 28 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features include; round blue barrel and right hand bolt action. Dovetailed post hooded front sight and 20 position tangent rear sight. Integral five round box magazine. Full length military stock with upper hand guard, metal butt plate and two barrel bands. Scope side mount and PU-91 N4-644968 numbered scope with leather scope cover. 1927 chamber date with Russian sickle and hammer logo and Cyrillic writing. Also comes with cleaning rod. Metal retains 90% of the factory applied blue finish. Stock has the normal handling and storage marks. Gun is import marked. 800 - 1,200



**1450 - (C) SCARCE FABRIQUE-NATIONAL ARGENTINE NAVY FN-49 RIFLE WITH EXTENDED MAGAZINE.**

Manufacturer: FN

Model: FN-49

Serial No. 218

Caliber/Bore: .308 Win

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 85% finish overall. All markings are clear. This is an Argentine Navy contract gun made in 7.65 Arg that was later converted to .308 and has the proper 20 round detachable magazine. ARA marked on the receiver. Crest is good. Does not appear to be import marked. Good mechanical function and all matching numbers including the stock. Stock is very good showing wear with dings and handling marks. 800 - 1,200



**1451 - (C) NAZI MARKED MAUSER MODEL K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: K98  
Serial No. 1181dd  
Caliber/Bore: 7.92x57mm  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured for the German military in World War Two by Mauser-Werke, A.-G. 41 barrel date. An all matching numbers gun. Features include; round blue barrel with adjustable ramp front sight with hood and twenty position rear sight. Blue right hand bolt action with turned down bolt. Full military wood stock. Stock has a coat of varnish on it. Shows normal handling marks. Metal has about 40% of the original factory applied blue left. Good bore with good lands and groves. Comes with an original sling. Not import marked. 800 - 1,000



**1452 - (C) U.S. EDDYSTONE MODEL 1917 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Eddystone  
Model: 1917  
Serial No. 1133450  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Retains a pleasing patina mixed with a fair amount of late dull style finish. All markings are clear. Not import marked. All parts appear to be Eddystone manufacture. Stock is good showing wear and handling marks. Bore is very good with strong rifling. Fine mechanical function. 9-18 dated barrel. 800 - 1,200



**1453 - (C) MILTECH WWII NAZI GERMAN MAUSER MODEL 98K RIFLE, BCD 4 IN WOOD CRATE.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 98K  
Serial No. 1281N  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This gun has been completely refurbished by Miltech of California. bcd (Brunn) 4 (1944) code on receiver. Markings restamped during refurbishment. Excellent, as new condition. Excellent mechanical function. Excellent bore with sharp rifling. Excellent new production laminated stock. Comes in the factory pine crate. 800 - 1,200





**1454 - (C) SWEDISH AG42B LJUNGMAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC MILITARY RIFLE DATED 1945.**

Manufacturer: Carl Gustafs Stads  
Model: AG42B  
Serial No. 31854  
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x55mm  
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 65% finish overall. All markings are clear. Dated 1945. Import marked on the barrel. Original cleaning rod. Stock is very good with some dings and handling marks. There is a crack on either end of the handguard at the top. There is also a crack on both the top and bottom of the wrist. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Good mechanical function. Matching numbers. 800 - 1,200



**1455 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1902).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 244218  
Caliber/Bore: .32-40  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features round barrel, sporting front sight, buckhorn rear sight, two piece walnut stocks with crescent butt and plain trigger. Good overall condition with strong rifling. Walnut stocks are very good with a number of scratches in the left side of wrist and a pleasant aged finish. The blue finish has turned a even chocolate patina. Mechanics are excellent and crisp. A good honest and attractive rifle in the desirable .32-40 caliber and would be an enjoyable shooter. 800 - 1,500



**1456 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT BOLT ACTION RIFLE (1962).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70 Featherweight  
Serial No. 561367  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Featherweight model with blue gloss finished barrel, sporter front sight, folding Lyman rear sporting rear sight, matte finish receiver, Featherweight pattern oil finished stock, aluminum floorplate and magazine door, and black plastic Winchester monogrammed buttplate. Very good as partially restored. Factory blue finishes are very good with over 80% remaining with losses at high points of receiver and at muzzle. The aluminum floorplate and trigger guard have their anodized finish thinning but still quite evident. The bore and mechanics are excellent. Bolt number matches receiver. The stock has been professionally stripped and oil finished with a slight amount of sanding evident at forward trigger guard screw. The Featherweight Winchester Model 70 is an American classic hunting rifle and is treasured by both collectors and hunters alike. 800 - 1,250



**1457 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1957).**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 88

Serial No. 49154

Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Features hooded front sight, folding leaf rear sight, lever activated bolt design, five round detachable box magazine, one piece checkered walnut stock with factory sling swivel, and black plastic Winchester monogrammed buttplate. The Model 88 was a relatively short lived production starting in 1955 through 1975 with fewer than 300,000 total production. Fine condition overall with most all blue finish remaining. Slight finish loss is evident at muzzle and high points of receiver. Stock is very good with light wear and handling marks. Checkering is worn at forearms but remains very good. Bore and mechanics are excellent and crisp. 800 - 1,200



**1458 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1898 KRAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield

Model: 1898 Krag

Serial No. 325762

Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 60% blue mixed with a pleasing patina. Stock is very good with some light handling marks. Clear 1901 dated cartouche on left side. Clear circle P proof behind triggerguard. All markings are clear. Fine mechanical function. Bore is dark with strong rifling. Period leather sling is intact but thin and fragile from age. 800 - 1,200



**1459 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 RIFLE DATED 7-17.**

Manufacturer: Springfield

Model: 1903

Serial No. 704302

Caliber/Bore: .30-06

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 90% of the late dull factory type finish. Barrel dated 7-17. All markings are clear. Not import marked. Stock has been lightly sanded and cleaned at some point, good J.S.A. cartouche on left side. Single bolt finger groove stock. Bore is very good with strong rifling. Fine mechanical function. Brown leather sling appears to be unmarked. 800 - 1,200



**1460 - (C) SPRINGFIELD 1903 RIFLE MANUFACTURED 1905**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 174435  
Caliber/Bore: 30/06  
Barrel Length: 24  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1905. 24 inch Springfield Armory barrel dated 05. Proper hooded front sight with dished knobs on rear sight. Serial number 174435. Two piece American walnut stocks with 1st pattern non-slotted handguard and finger groove straight stock with single cross bolt. Butt plate is smooth pattern with large trap. Standard swivels and stacking swivel. Straight pattern bolt. Strong JFC in box cartouche.. Condition. Good overall. Metal has turned a mellow chocolate patina with no blue visible. Wood is good with sharp edges and no indication of sanding or material loss. numerous minor bruises and storage dings. Bore is fair with visible rifling and frosted grooves. Mechanics are fine and in proper functioning order. 800 - 1,200



**1461 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 175255  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1899. Deluxe rifle features half octagon barrel, button magazine, checkered pistol grip walnut stock with Winchester shotgun buttplate. Barrel has traces of blue but is basically gun metal grey overall. Wood is very good, wear to checkering, stock is slightly shy to metal with a small repair at left frame. Fine action. Strong rifling. 800 - 1,200



**1462 - (C) RUSSIAN IZHEVSK SVT-40 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Izhevsk  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. B661  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

WWII Soviet SVT-40 rifle manufactured in 1942 by the Izhevsk Arsenal. No import marks visible. Rifle is in very good condition with approximately 75% of the original finish remaining. Bore is very good, and magazine is Finnish Army issue. Receiver and trigger guard are mismatched, and wood stock is in its original finish. 800 - 1,000





**1463 - (M) COMMERCIAL SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1 GARAND HEAVY BARREL TARGET RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 7007950  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern

24 inch blackened stainless steel heavy barrel with 1 in 10 twist. Nation match front and rear sights. Pinned forearms for target shooting. Relieved rear hand guard for heat expansion. Stock fits very securely and glass bedding was not required. Polished and tuned hammer and sear for crisp light trigger release. This is all commercial work done by a very knowledgeable gunsmith or a former target armorer. Bore is excellent with bright and shiny bore with sharp rifling. Throat erosion measures 3 and muzzle 4. Exterior finish is very good as refinished, Stocks have also been refinished for target use. Comes with cotton M1 pattern sling. 800 - 1,200



**1464 - (C) HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON U.S. M1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: H&R  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 5569075  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

24 inch December of 54 dated HRA Barrel. Three piece walnut military oil finished stocks with p proof on wrist. Detail disassembly reveals all parts are HRA marked. Barrel erosion at throat measures 2 and muzzle erosion measures 2. This is a very fine HRA M1 Garand. The rifle retains over 90% of the parkerized finish. The stocks have been lightly sanded and re-oiled. The bore is excellent, shiny with sharp rifling. Mechanics are in proper functioning order. 800 - 1,200



**1465 - (M) SIG SAUER 556 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer  
Model: Sig 556  
Serial No. JS001422  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

A Sig Sauer Model 566 semi automatic rifle in 5.56 NATO caliber. Rifle appears to have been fired only a few times and has a mint bore with a 16" barrel. Overall, this rifle is in mint condition, with over 95% of the original finish. Rifle includes a metal side folding stock and its original magazine. Both the front and rear sight assemblies are missing. 800 - 1,000



**1466 - (C) RUSSIAN SVT- 40 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Izhevsk  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. ER701  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R  
Barrel Length: 26 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

WWII Soviet SVT-40 rifle manufactured in 1941 by the Izhevsk Arsenal in 7.62x54. No import marks visible. Rifle is in very good condition and the metal has been completely refinished, with approximately 95% of the finish remaining. Bore is very good, and magazine has also been refinished. Receiver and trigger guard, and stock are matching numbers, and wood stock exhibits of number of stamping on the right side. Bolt has matching number pencil-etched on the charging handle. 800 - 1,000



**1467 - (M) NORINCO 56S-1 WITH 2 EXTRA MAGS,BAYONET,STRAP, AND BOX.**

Manufacturer: Norinco  
Model: 56S-1  
Serial No. 612509  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

Like new in box Chinese Norinco folding stock AK-47. Features include round blue barrel. Blue semi-automatic action. Adjustable post front sight and eight position rear sight. Like new in box with wood pistol grip and forward hand guard. Under folder stock. Comes in original box with bayonet, sling and three magazines. Gun retains approximately 99% of the original military type blue finish. 1,200 - 1,600



**1468 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA ARSENAL SVT-40 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula Arsenal  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. CA880  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR  
Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

WWII Soviet SVT-40 rifle manufactured in 1942 by the Tula Arsenal in 7.62x54. No import marks visible. Rifle is in very good condition and the metal has been completely refinished, with approximately 95% of the finish remaining. Bore is very good. Magazine has been refinished. Receiver, trigger guard, and stock have matching numbers, and wood stock exhibits a number of stamps on the right side. Bolt has matching number pencil-etched on the charging handle. Magazine also has a pencil-etched number which does not match the rest of the gun. 900 - 1,200



**1469 - (C) CUSTOM M1 GARAND RIFLE CHAMBERED FOR 7.62 NATO**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
 Model: M1 Garand  
 Serial No. 2236947  
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51 NATO  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Custom M1 Garand rifle with commercial 7.62X51 (308) barrel. three piece highly figured walnut stocks probably from Boyds. Green / Grey parkerized finish. standard sights with space block installed to prevent the insertion of a clip of 30-06 ammunition. condition . Excellent as custom finished and built. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Wood is excellent with several very small storage dings. Mechanics are crisp and in proper order. Complete with leather shooting sling 800 - 1,250



**1470 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1904).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1895  
 Serial No. 45224  
 Caliber/Bore: .30 US  
 Barrel Length: 28"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1904. Features include; Round blue barrel with blade front sight and dovetailed sporting rear sight. Blue lever action with integral box magazine. Schnabel fore-stock and straight rear walnut stocks. Blue crescent butt plate. Gun retains 98% of the after market re-applied blue finish. Stocks have been reconditioned and show minimal handling marks. Good bore with sharp lands and grooves. A very attractive shooter. 800 - 1,200



**1471 - (C) HAMMERLI K31 TARGET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Hammerli of Lensburg Schweiz  
 Model: K31 Target  
 Serial No. FK 013  
 Caliber/Bore: 7.5x55mm  
 Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Swiss K31 target rifle in 7.5mm manufactured by Hammerli in Switzerland. This rare target rifle has precision target sights mounted on receiver and a front diopter sight. Receiver and bolt are matching, and rifle is in excellent condition, with approximately 90-95% of the original finish remaining. Stock is in very good condition with original finish, scattered dings and light marks. A very unusual, and difficult to find rifle. 800 - 1,000





**1472 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 305324  
Caliber/Bore: .38/40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle was manufactured in 1905. Features a full octagonal barrel, with factory sights and full tube magazine. Winchester proof on top of action and on breech. Two piece plain walnut stocks with rifle butt plate. Good condition overall. Barrel and tube retain generous traces of blue finish with some edge wear and some thinning. Action retains a mostly gray patina with heavy edge wear and a series of scratches from cleaning. Stocks retain traces of original varnish and have some scattered marks from use. Action has a few scattered nicks and marks from use, but functions well. Bore is excellent and shiny with a few light black powder marks. 800 - 1,200



**1473 - (C) IZHEVSK SVT-40 RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Izhevsk  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. 632  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62R  
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

WWII Soviet SVT-40 rifle manufactured in 1941 by the Izhevsk Arsenal in 7.62x54. No import marks visible. Rifle has the Finnish Army "SA" stamp on the left side of receiver. Rifle is in good condition with approximately 55% of the original finish remaining. Bore is very good, and magazine is Finnish Army issue and has areas of freckling. Bolt, receiver and trigger guard are matching numbers, and wood stock is in good condition with minor dings and scattered marks. 800 - 1,000



**1474 - (C) U.S. SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1903 MK I RIFLE WITH EXTENDED MAGAZINE (1919).**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: 1903 Mk I  
Serial No. 1121875  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This was originally a post-World War I issue made for the Pederson device. It was subsequently stripped of the Pederson parts, rebarreled with an "SA 5-42" barrel, parkerized finish applied, and a World War II era stock with "FJA" (Frank Atwood) inspector stamp with Ordnance wheel. TE reading: 1. ME reading: 2. Fine working order. The extended magazines are fairly scarce and sell for upwards of \$500 by themselves. 800 - 1,400



**1475 - (C) CUSTOM STEVENS .22 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: J. Stevens Arms Co.

Model: Single Shot

Serial No. H871

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Custom made Stevens single shot target rifle. Made on a model 44 action. Features include; Round blue barrel with Lyman globe front sight. Case hardened receiver and lever. Rear Lyman peep sight. Aluminum butt plate. Sling swivels. Walnut front and rear stocks With fancy checkered panels at the wrist and on the fore stock. Shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Topped off wit a J. UNERTAL scope and rings. With fine duplex cross hairs. Gun retains approximately 90% of the factory aplird blue finish and 95% case color. 800 - 1,200



**1476 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 52 BOLT ACTION TARGET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 52

Serial No. 57555B

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1947. One of the finest quality target 22 bolt action rifle at the time of manufacture. Features: heavy round barrel with globe front sight, and mounted AO scope blocks on barrel with no provision for rear sight. Matte finished action, left side is mounted with an Olympic target adjustable Lyman rear sight. Walnut stock with pistol grip and no checkering. Checkered steel buttplate. Barrel retains 98% original factory blue with light muzzle wear, 98% matte finish on frame, wood is excellent. Fine bore and action. Includes three magazines and a sling. 800 - 1,200



**1477 - (C) NEAR NEW REMINGTON MODEL 8 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE (1923).**

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 8

Serial No. 50504

Caliber/Bore: .30 Rem

Barrel Length: 22"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

This rifle was manufactured in April of 1923. It is standard in all respects with blue barrel sleeve, blue frame, walnut stock, bottom wrap around steel buttplate, sporting sights, and front sling swivel. Aside from some very light age freckling in a few areas, rifle retains 99%+ of the original factory blue finish. Walnut stocks are excellent. Bore and action like new. The Model 8 autoloader was extremely popular on the Texas-Mexican border, but gained its true fame in the hands of Texas Ranger Frank Hammer, used to takedown Bonnie and Clyde. This rifle is nice enough for a original box. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1478 - (M) GERMAN WEATHERBY MARK XXII .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
 Model: XXII  
 Serial No. AS000455  
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
 Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Modern

Offered is a beautiful Weatherby Mk XXII magazine fed semi-automatic rifle made in Germany. Features round barrel sans sights and typical Weatherby Monte Carlo rich walnut, high gloss checkered pistol grip stock with sling eyes, solid red pad and contrasting rosewood forend tip and grip cap. Sports a Leupold 4x28mm Rimfire rifle scope. A couple of minor storage marks; near new inside and out. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1479 - (M) POLYTECH CHINA M14S SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Polytech  
 Model: M14s  
 Serial No. 15060  
 Caliber/Bore: .308 NATO  
 Barrel Length: 22"  
 FFL Status: Modern

Very accurate copy made in China of the M14 Rifle. 22 inch barrel chambered for the 7.62 Nato Cartridge. Marked on left side of receiver M-14S .308 IDE USA SFLD MICH. Polytech China. Faithfull copy in every respect and uses standard GI magazines. Has a US GI Fiberglass stock with cut-out for selector. Condition, Very fine. Has several small scratches from storage but shows no actual use. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Exterior metal finish is as manufactured. 800 - 1,200



**1480 - (C) RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MODEL 91/30 SNIPER RIFLE WITH SCOPE (1943).**

Manufacturer: Russian  
 Model: Mosin Nagant 91/30  
 Serial No. KE779  
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R  
 Barrel Length: 28 - 3/4"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gun retains 95% finish overall. This gun has been arsenal refurbished. All markings are clear. Import marked on barrel. Matching numbers on gun and scope mount. Matching numbers on scope mount and scope. Scope is original and dated 1943. Optics are fine and clear. Mount is original. This gun appears to have been imported in this configuration from Russia. Comes with proper sling, a leather lens cover and cloth scope cover. 800 - 1,000





**1481 - (C) IBM CORP. M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: IBM Corp.  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 3847039  
Caliber/Bore: 30 carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

18 inch IBM marked undated barrel. Receiver has IN B marked flip sight with no stake marks. Narrow front band marked KV-B 2 rivet handguard marked JLB walnut butt stock marked LWB in slot. Trigger assembly marked BE-B and appears to be all correct. Finish is the light grey phosphate finish and is excellent overall with only minor edge wear. Bore and mechanics are excellent. Light Ordnance wheel inspection on stock and wood has been lightly sanded long ago. 800 - 1,000



**1482 - (C) CASED 2 BARREL SET BROWNING A-5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: A-5  
Serial No. 34387  
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"  
Weight: 7lbs 14oz.

Both barrels are 27-1/2", 12ga and have 2-3/4" chambers. Barrel set (A) is marked for Mod chokes and has a raised narrow rib. Barrel set (B) has wider semi-raised rib and marked "Poly-Choke" near breech. Receiver is engraved in standard Grade I pattern with light floral scroll and zig-zag border pattern. Gold plated trigger. Round knob pistol grip buttstock is checkered in two point pattern with Browning white lined waffle pad. Forend is checkered in four point pattern. Stocks are of plain grained Walnut. Housed in a Browning two barrel set A-5 case with original key and instruction pamphlet. Excellent condition as having been lightly field used. Barrels retain more than 95% of their original blued finish as done action. Stocks with minor handling marks. Bores are both bright and shiny. Mechanics are good. Case is good with a couple of loose partitions. 800 - 1,200



**1483 - (A) ENGLISH DOUBLED BARREL PERCUSSION SHOTGUN BY WILSON.**

Manufacturer: Wilson  
Model: Shotgun  
Barrel Length: 40"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 18 Bore

Twin round smoothbore barrels with hooked breech and solid rib inscribed "London", small brass bead at muzzle. Twin lockplates marked "Wilson" in script, converted to percussion. Double triggers, engraved brass furniture in the French style, buttplate tang decorated with arms motifs. Walnut halfstock with checkered wrist. Period wooden ramrod with brass tip. Fair condition, showing heavy wear overall. Barrels retain a brown patina with some corrosion at breeches. Locks retain a grey patina and show wear and scattered freckling. Brass unpolished, stock shows heavy wear to checkering and scattered losses and splinters. A great candidate for a complete restoration, a quality English shotgun! 800 - 1,200



**1484 - (M) BENELLI SUPER VINCI 12 BORE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Benelli  
Model: Super Vinci  
Serial No. CH048556X15  
Barrel Length: 27-1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 3-1/2"  
Length of Pull: 14-1/4"  
Choke: Interchangeable

Ventilate rib with fiber optic front bead and silver center bead. Matte green finish on barrel and receiver. One piece composite forend and butt stock with molded checkering, front rear sling eyes and soft rubber butt pad. Benelli Crio barrel and choke tube system which includes one "Patternmaster Code Black Duck" choke tube. Bright shiny bore and fine action. Overall very good condition with some minor storage and handling marks. 800 - 1,200



**1485 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 101 PIGEON GRADE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 101  
Serial No. PK196247  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Choke: Full- Improved Modified

Features include; blue round over and under barrels with vented matt rib. White center bead and white front bead sight. Scroll engraved action and trigger guard. Blue single select trigger. Walnut fore stock with Deeley release and one wrap around checkered panel. Rear pistol grip stock has two checkered panels at the wrist and a factory rubber butt pad. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied finish. Good bores and tight action. 800 - 1,200



**1486 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 101 SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 101  
Serial No. K182663  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"  
Choke: Full - Improved Modified

Features include; blue round over and under barrels with vented matt rib. Silver center bead and silver front bead sight. Scroll engraved action and trigger guard. Blue single select trigger. Walnut fore stock with Deeley release and two checkered panels. Rear pistol grip stock has two checkered panels at the wrist and a factory rubber butt pad. Pad is deteriorated and needs replaced. Gun retains approximately 95% of the factory applied finish. Good bores and tight action. 800 - 1,200



**1487 - (M) BROWNING MODEL BT-99 SBT SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BT-99  
Serial No. 47d22423  
Barrel Length: 34"

FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 bore  
Chamber: 2 -3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Choke: Trap

Features include; round blue barrel withy matt vet rib. Ivory front and center bead. Blue single shot break action with scroll engraving. Walnut beavertail fore-stock with Deeley release and wrap around checkered panel. Rear square knob pistol grip walnut stock with two checkered panels at the wrist. Gold trigger and factory brown rubber butt pad. Gun retains 95% of the original factory applied high-polish blue finish. Stocks are proud to metal with sharp checkering and show just a few storage and handling marks. 800 - 1,200



**1488 - (M) FN PALATINAT A1 GRADE 12 GAUGE SUPERPOSED SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: FN Palatinat  
Model: A1 Grade Superposed  
Serial No. S72 7562  
Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12  
Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14-38/"  
Choke: (O) Imp. Mod, (U) Full

Wide target ventilated top rib with white mid and front beads. Gold plated single selective trigger, auto triggers, non auto safety. Long tang, full knob buttstock checkered in 2-point pattern with 14-3/8" LOP over "OLD ENGLISH" pad. Nickel oval in toe. Round nose forearm checkered in 4-point pattern with line engraved Superposed release. Bbl bolsters are acanthus leaf engraved and action is border engraved. Receiver is blue finish. All visible SN match. WEIGHT: 7lbs 14 oz. CONDITION: Very fine as field used. Bbls retain approximately 98% orig blued finish. Receiver retains nearly all of its orig blued finish. Buttstock and forearm are excellent. Pad is an older replacement. Gold plated trigger retains approximately 90% of its orig plating. Buttstock and forearm are excellent with only minor handling marks and a few small chips in the finish. Mechanics are crisp. Bores are bright and shiny. These Superposed target model guns are designed to last and are extremely durable. 800 - 1,200



**1489 - (M) L'ARTIGIANA 20 GAUGE SHOTGUN LIKELY MADE BY BERNADELLI IN GARDONE.**

Model: SxS  
Serial No. 1290  
Barrel Length: 27-1/2"  
Gauge: 20

Chamber: 2-3/4"  
Length of Pull: 14-1/4"  
Choke: Modified/Full  
Weight: 6lbs. - 2 oz.

Fluid steel bbls with matted tapered top rib and small white front bead. 2-3/4" chambers. Choked mod/full. Double triggers, auto ejectors, non-auto safety. Straight grip buttstock, checkered in 2-point pattern with sling swivels near toe and 14-1/4" LOP over serrated, lined buttplate. Splinter forearm with push button release checkered in 2-point pattern. Coin finished action is nicely floral and scroll engraved with about 80% coverage. Burst of scroll on trigger guard and floral pattern found on breech balls. Bushed strikers. All visible SN match. CONDITION: Fine as partially restored. Bbls retain 95% of a restored blue finish. Engraving has thinned. Receiver is excellent and retains most of it's orig coin type finish. Buttstock and forearm are fine with scattered handling marks and scratches and some light finish added for presentation though stocks have never been sanded. Mechanics are fine. Bores are bright and shiny. 800 - 1,200



**1490 - (A) CASED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 210128  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1862. Features six shot, single action, octagon barrel, brass backstrap and trigger guard, and varnished walnut grips. Matching numbers or partials on frame, barrel, backstrap, trigger guard, loading lever and cylinder. Wedge not numbered. Backstrap is engraved "WM. G. SHIPMAN PRESIDENT / AUGUST 26TH, 1862". All metal is brown patina with freckling. Grips are excellent. Original cylinder is missing nipples and has deformed shields. Replacement cylinder and two cavity bullet mold all in a red velvet lined box. Very good bore with abrasions. 900 - 1,300



**1491 - (A) LONDON COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY THUER CONVERSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy Thuer Conversion  
Serial No. 196631  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

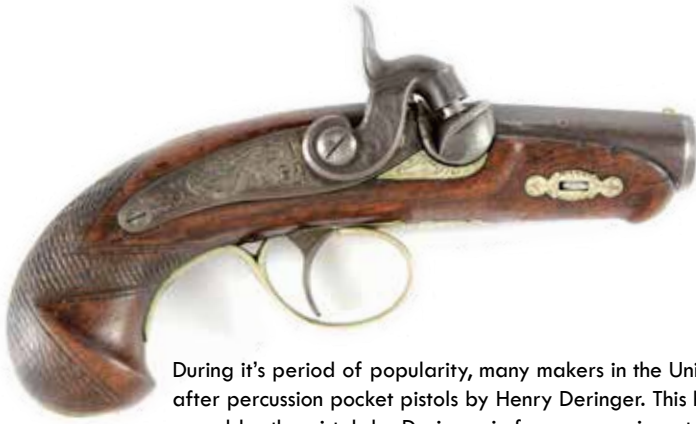
These percussion Navy revolvers were converted to cartridge model by use of the Thuer system. Matching serial numbers can be found on frame, barrel, trigger guard and backstrap. There is no visible cylinder scene. It appears that the whole gun has been cleaned. There is some corrosion on the left side of the frame. The octagonal barrel has a London barrel address but British proofs have been cleaned off. No visible plating on backstrap or trigger guard. Original walnut grips are excellent. Indexes and locks up correctly. Strong bore with usual abrasions. Any Thuer conversion is scarce and this example has a very homogeneous visual appeal; cleaned and polished. 900 - 1,500



**1492 - (A) RARE REMINGTON MODEL 1865 NAVY ROLLING BLOCK PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1865  
Caliber/Bore: .50 RF  
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 1,000 of these were manufactured 1866-70. The most distinctive features is the spur trigger. This example bears the Naval inspector stamp on top of barrel, Remington address and 1861 patent date. Aside from the anchor there are no visible inspector marks on grip, nor is there any frame stamps of any kind. Barrel retains approximately 90% of the original rust blue starting to patina with razor sharp legends. Frame does have traces of case colors but is basically grey patina. The screws still have the majority of their fire blue finish. Flashes of case colors on hammer. Stocks are excellent with no cracks. Fine bore and action. Unusual, early Model 1865. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 900 - 1,400



**1493 - (A) UNMARKED PERIOD COPY OF A DERINGER PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Derringer  
Model: Pocket Pistol  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

During its period of popularity, many makers in the United States and all over the world copied the popular and sought after percussion pocket pistols by Henry Derringer. This high quality example, measuring 6" overall, is unmarked and highly resembles the pistols by Derringer in form, engraving, style, and quality. It features a round barrel with top flat, small sights, and scroll engraved patent breech. Back action percussion lock and German silver furniture, all engraved with scrolls in nearly the identical style of those found on pistols by Derringer. Partially figured walnut stock of familiar Derringer form with checkered panels around grip. Very good condition, lock and barrel retain a brown patina with a few scattered marks from use, nipple and lock retaining screw are replacements. Furniture retains a mellow patina, stock has a few scattered marks from use, minor age cracks, and some high edge wear. A very nice period counterfeit of a Derringer! From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 900 - 1,200



**1494 - (A) COLT MODEL 1851 RICHARDS-MASON NAVY CONVERSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1852 Richards-Mason Navy  
Serial No. 2641  
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This revolver has matching numbers on frame, barrel, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. Wedge is not numbered. There is no cylinder scene. 75% original blue remains on the trigger guard and barrel, 25% of original plating on backstrap and the octagon barrel has 50% original blue. Steel trigger guard and brass backstrap. Case colors have darkened out. Has not been overly cleaned. Sharp markings over a re-applied blue finish. Excellent walnut grips. Sharp muzzle. Indexes and locks up fine. Fine action, and a strong clean bore. 800 - 1,200



**1495 - (A) COLT NEWLY MANUFACTURED TYPE 5 SOLID BARREL CARTRIDGE POCKET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Pocket Conversion  
Serial No. 322919  
Caliber/Bore: .38 CF  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Built by Colt in the mid-1870's, they were manufactured using leftover Model 1849 percussion old model pocket revolvers and were transformed using the new solid "S" shape barrel. The original 1849 cylinders were converted for centerfire with the brass trigger guard and backstrap that are usually plated, and one piece walnut grips. This example represents a manufactured revolver, not a technical conversion, as there are matching serial numbers on barrel, frame, trigger guard, backstrap and cylinder. Cylinder has the original stagecoach scene. Revolver is manufactured without loading gate. It is a five shot, single action. All metal is basically grey-brown patina. Brass is dull. Grips are excellent to near mint. Indexes and locks up correctly. Strong, near mint bore. 800 - 1,400

**1496 - (A) CASED COMMEMORATIVE "SPIRIT OF THE AMERICAN INDIAN" WALKER DRAGOON.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Walker  
Serial No. 10235  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 9"  
FFL Status: Antique

Produced by America Remembers, it is a copy of the large Walker. Frame, hammer and loading lever are case colored. Backstrap, trigger guard, cylinder, octagon part of barrel and screws are gold plated. Barrel is finished in the white. Entire gun is decoration with overlays of Indians, buffalo, etc. Gun is unfired, as new inside and out, in a special display case with glass top. Listed as an edition of 300 as the "Spirit of the American Indian Tribute". 800 - 1,200



**1497 - (A) CASED LEFAUCHEUX STYLE PINFIRE REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Belgian  
Model: Pinfire  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 3 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal steel barrel with engraved designs on top three flats engraved with stars and designs, star over "T" proof on right side of breech. Double action frame and pinfire cylinder engraved with floral designs, punch-dot checkered panels, and borders. Features folding trigger and two-piece ivory grips. Complete with period black canvas-covered case with leather carrying handle and brass escutcheon on lid. Partitioned interior of red velour. Pistol is very good with generous traces of blue finish, especially in protected areas, remainder turned to brown with some scattered freckling. Mechanically string. Grips excellent with yellowed patina. Case very good with a few scattered marks on exterior and interior slightly faded with some wear and minor staining. A very nice cased and engraved pinfire. 800 - 1,200



**1498 - PAIR OF COMMEMORATIVE CASED COLTS LEE AND GRANT**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. (A) 3498REL, (B) 3498USC  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 7-1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Serial numbers 3499USG and 3499REL. 7 1/2 inch octagon barrels with case colored frames and silver washed straps and guards. Manufactured in a limited quantity of 4750 in 1971. Factory engraved on left barrel flat ULSSES S GRANT COMMEMORATIVE 1971 & ROBERT E LEE COMMEMORATIVE 1971. Cased in velvet lined walnut cases with all accessories. Condition, Unfired with light evidence of handling. Very attractive set commemorating the War of Northern aggression. Not often encountered with matching serial numbers. 800 - 1,200





**1499 - (A) ADAM'S PATENT COMMERCIAL MARK II 1867 BRITISH DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Adam  
Model: Mark II 1867  
Serial No. 719  
Caliber/Bore: .450 Boxer Adams  
Barrel Length: 5-3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains 80% original finish with numerous small dings and handling marks. Markings are clear. Fine mechanical function. This is what is known as the "1867A" model, having the earlier type ejector rod housing. Wood grips are good with dings and handling marks, checkering is good. Bore is fine with strong rifling. Number on cylinder does not match the number on the frame. 800 - 1,200



**1500 - (A) REMINGTON NEW MODEL POCKET CONVERSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1858  
Serial No. 16172  
Caliber/Bore: .31 (Cartridge)  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured 1865-73. Has the 1858 barrel date only. Rechambered for the .32 Rimfire. Features blued finish, rosewood grips, spur trigger, scarce 4-1/2" octagon barrel. Barrel retains approximately 85% of its original bright blue. Cylinder retains approximately 30% blue, balance flaked. The receiver has flashes of blue but also appears to have simply flaked with brown patina showing through. Straps are grey patina. Grips are near mint with most of the original varnish. Screws still show traces of Nitro blue. Indexes and locks up like new. Strong rifling. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1501 - (A) MERWIN, HULBERT & CO. .38 CALIBER DOUBLE ACTION POCKET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Merwin, Hulbert & Co.  
Model: Pocket Model  
Serial No. 30805  
Caliber/Bore: .38 CF  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

These pocket versions were the little brother to the large .44 caliber Merwin with the interchangeable barrel system. Made in the 1880's, they were one of the highest quality, finest machined pocket revolvers ever made. This example features full factory nickel, five shot, double action, solid top strap with rib, folding hammer spur with black composite checkerboard grips and case colored hammer. You will find matching serial numbers on butt, cylinder and barrel. This revolver has seen very little use and remains in overall fine condition. Typical wear at muzzle, end of cylinders, light drag line and some freckling on trigger guard, otherwise full 95% or better original factory nickel with razor sharp legends. Near new inside and out. We must make this comment, that while we feel this gun is 100% factory nickel as all edges are sharp the factory did not do a good job of polishing as you will see inclusions in several spots that have nickel over the top but appears to be as it left the factory. Gun indexes and locks up. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



**1502 - (A) A.H. WATERS SINGLE SHOT "FLAT LOCK" PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: A.H. Waters  
Model: Flat Lock Pistol  
Caliber/Bore: .54 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Made in unknown quantities between the mid 1840-1849's by Waters. This model is an enigma, as this was never an officially adopted or issued pistol. It was made in percussion, using most other parts from the Model 1836 pistol. This model has some importance as it was made between the last flintlock martial pistol and the first adopted percussion pistol, the Model 1842. Some collectors feel that it was the maker's attempt to get government contracts. Round smoothbore steel barrel is unmarked and has a small brass half moon front sight and oval rear sight mounted on the tang. Flat percussion lockplate stamped in the center with an eagle's head and "A.H. WATERS & Co./MILBURY MASS", 1842 style rounded hammer with nipple in barrel. Standard steel Model 1836 furniture. Swivel type ramrod with button plunger. Plain walnut half-stock devoid of cartouches. Good condition, barrel and furniture have been cleaned bright and have some scattered marks from use and light freckling. Lock retain silvered case colored patina, hammer possibly replaced. Stock very good with a few scattered light marks from use. Functions well and has excellent lock markings. This is a particularly unusual example. 800 - 1,200



**1503 - (A) PAIR OF IRISH BOXLOCK FLINTLOCK PISTOLS BY RIGBY.**

Manufacturer: Rigby  
Model: Screw Barrel Pistols  
Caliber/Bore: Both .45 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: Both 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Both with round removable screw barrels, muzzles engraved with stiff leaf borders and removal lugs mounted on bottoms. Breeches and barrels numbered "1" and "2" on both pistols, undersides stamped with three proofs. Scalloped boxlock actions, the right sides feature ovals inscribed "RIGBY" surrounded by flags and polearms, the other sides marked "DUBLIN" and engraved en suite. One-piece varnished walnut grips with beveled edges and vacant silver oval wrist escutcheons. Actions feature engraved reinforced cocks and sliding frizzen pin/half cock thumb safeties. Folding hidden triggers engage when pistols are cocked. Very good condition, barrels still easily unscrew and retain a grey patina with some dark areas. Actions have excellent markings and crisp engraving, traces of case colors, mostly turned to silver and grey patina. Actions are crisp and function strong and flawlessly. Grips very good with a few scattered light storage marks. A very nice pair of Irish boxlocks! 800 - 1,200



**1504 - (A) FINE LATE 1800'S EUROPEAN BOLT-ACTION SINGLE SHOT TARGET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: German  
Model: Bolt Action  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm European Sporting  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique

This gun is completely unmarked with the exception of a Crown V London proofmark on the top of the barrel. German style. Engraved on receiver, bolt, and triggerguard. Octagon barrel with large flat about 4 inches from the chamber end, possibly for a clamp on barrel sight. Large post style adjustable tang sight. Half stock. Double set triggers. 9mm European sporting caliber, we are not sure exactly which one. The distance from the bolt face when ejection/loading port is open to the rear of the barrel is 2 inches, so it's a relatively short cartridge. Gun retains a pleasing patina overall with areas of light to moderate pitting. Stock is good with dings and handling marks. Fine mechanical function. Bore is good with strong rifling showing wear and minor pitting. Front sight is a replacement, receiver sight could be a later made replacement as well. 800 - 1,200



**1505 - (A) CONTEMPORARY FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: SX  
Model: Kentucky  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 43"  
FFL Status: Antique

Octagonal rifled steel barrel, signed "SX" near breech and retaining a heavy brown finish, removable touch hole. Flat lockplate face, lock browned. Plain brass furniture and form typical of York County, Pennsylvania. Full -length figured maple stock with relief-carved panels around lock and sideplate. High relief molded cheekpiece on left side of butt. Complete with wooden ramrod. This is a very high quality contemporary rifle and is a very accurate copy. Excellent condition, showing almost no use. A few light scattered storage marks. 800 - 1,200



**1506 - (A) FULLSTOCK FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Kentucky Longrifle  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 45"  
FFL Status: Antique

Probably Southern, circa 1820-1840. Octagonal barrel is unmarked, flintlock plate stamped "JAMES M. COOPER/PITTSBURGH/WARRANTED" with stamp engraved designs, reinforced cock, and waterproof pan. Plain brass triggerguard, buttplate, and toeplate, double set triggers. Full-length figured maple stock of southern form, complete with original rope-burn decorated ramrod. Very good condition, overall. Barrel retains a light brown patina with some scattered marks and some freckling at breech. Lock appears to be in original flintlock configuration and retains a spotted grey patina. Brass retains a mellow unpolished patina and stock is very good with some scattered marks from use. 800 - 1,200



**1507 - (A) HALF-STOCK PERCUSSION PLAINS RIFLE BY P. SMITH, BUFFALO, NY.**

Manufacturer: P. Smith  
Model: Percussion Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Patrick Smith was a 19th century maker located in Buffalo, New York and is listed between 1835 and 1881. This rifle features a heavy rifled octagonal barrel, top flat stamped "P. SMITH/ BUFFALO/N.Y." Small post front sight, notched rear sight. Flat percussion lockplate with stamp-engraved designs at tail. Walnut half-stock with, pewter forend cap. Brass triggerguard, buttplate, and lock retaining screw escutcheon. Fair condition, lock and shortened barrel have a mix of dark and light patina, some scattered freckling, especially on lockplate and at breech. The muzzle has been polished and brass furniture retains a mellow patina. One ramrod ferrule is a replacement. Stock refinished and with a few small repairs, chipping and a crack at front of lock tang, a repaired break in the wrist, and an extra cross pin hole. Lock functions well. 800 - 1,200





**1508 - (A) HALF STOCK PERCUSSION PLAINS RIFLE BY BAKER.**

Manufacturer: C. Baker  
Model: Plains Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

Plain half stock American rifle made by Baker. Octagonal rifled heavy barrel, unmarked. German silver blade front sight and iron buckhorn rear sight. Barrel fitted with an iron rib with two iron ramrod ferrules. Flat back-action percussion lockplate stamped "C. BAKER" with stamp decorated pheasants and scrolls, single brass trigger. Walnut half stock is plain and without decoration. Brass furniture and two-piece patchbox, German silver wedge escutcheons on forearm and endcap. Hickory ramrod. Good condition, all steel components have a brown patina with scattered light freckling and marks from use. Stock has a few scattered marks from use, one small area of loss below lockplate, two small holes on top of wrist from a peep sight, and one splinter replaced on right side of forearm. Crisp mechanism. 800 - 1,200



**1509 - (A) PATTERN 1853 ENFIELD SNIDER CONVERSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Enfield  
Model: Snider Conversion  
Caliber/Bore: .577 Snider  
Barrel Length: 36"  
FFL Status: Antique

Jacob Snider, an American from New York, developed this system for the Pattern 1853 Enfield, the most prolific imported percussion rifle used by both the North and South during the US Civil War. In 1864 the British Board of Ordnance adopted the Snider system and it was issued in 1865. The conversion uses a hinged breech block with an internal firing pin, and after 1867, brass casings were used. This effective conversion system prolonged the use of the Pattern 1853 Enfield until 1871 when the Martini System was adopted. This example features a a browned rifled barrel with standard converted breech and lock dated 1864. Standard brass Pattern 1853 furniture and walnut stock. Complete with correct cleaning rod and later leather sling. Very good condition, barrel retains much of thinning original finish, very good bore with some minor spotting. Lock retains a grey patina with some wear, action strong. Markings very good overall. Stock shows some oil staining and scattered marks from use. Overall, a very nice and functional example. 800 - 1,200



**1510 - (A) U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Springfield  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 50569  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

A total of about 73,000 Model 1873 types were made between 1873 and 1877. Blued, round rifled steel barrel with small V / P / (eagles head) on left side near breech. Fitted with correct four-step Cadet ramp sight. Breech block stamped "MODEL / 1873 / (eagle) / US". Lockplate blued and stamped in center with large eagle and "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD / 1873". Correct Model 1873 furniture. Buttplate tang stamped "US". Walnut stock with clear "ESA" cartouche on left side for Erskin S. Allin. Stock also stamped "MG/59" in front of buttplate tang. This is completely correct Model 1873 in very good condition. Barrel retains approximately 80% blue finish, somewhat turned to brown. Bore has clear rifling and some black powder corrosion. Blued finish on breech block with majority turned to brown and silver. Lockplate retains about 40% thinning and fading blue finish with some freckling. Furniture has generous traces of blue, somewhat turned to brown. Stock is good with clear cartouche and some scattered marks from use and edge wear. 800 - 1,200



**1511 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1896 KRAG RIFLE WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1896  
Serial No. 86175  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains a pleasing even age patina overall with some traces of original finish here and there. Markings are clear. Clear 1897 dated cartouche. Fine mechanical function. Bore is good with strong rifling and some pitting. Stock is very good with dings and handling marks, shows wear. Accompanied by an 1899 dated bayonet in scabbard. Scabbard blade tension springs are broken, so bayonet slides in and out without any resistance. 800 - 1,200



**1512 - (A) MODEL 1866 ALLIN CONVERSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1866 Allin Conversion  
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF  
Barrel Length: 36-5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 25,000 Model 1863 percussion muskets were converted to .50 CF with addition of a liner tube and still retains three barrel bands. The casehardened US Springfield lock is dated "1864" with the standard 1863 musket rear sight. Metal is finished in the white; block is stamped "1866" with eagle head. Has the shield checkered hammer, full length walnut stock, cartouche on left side "HSH" for inspector Henry S. Hill, standard Model 1863 furniture. Wood is very good with some minor scattered marks, metal retains a mostly grey patina with some scattered marks from use, lock retains faded and silvered case colors. Markings and cartouche are excellent overall. Action is fine and strong. Excellent shiny bore. 800 - 1,200



**1513 - (A) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1896 KRAG RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1896  
Serial No. 57179  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

Gun retains an even age patina overall with clear markings and some extremely light pitting in a few areas. Stock shows light wear with an 1897 dated cartouche. There is a 2-1/4" crack extending back from the bolt handle cutout on the right side of the stock. Slight crack in right side of stock from lower buttplate screw; light cracks easily fixed. Bore is good with strong rifling showing some wear. Fine mechanical function. 800 - 1,200



**1514 - (A) COLT MODEL 1861 PERCUSSION RIFLE (MODERN RENDITION).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861  
Serial No. 1949  
Caliber/Bore: 58 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 40"  
FFL Status: Antique

Newly manufactured Colt Model 1861 Civil War period rifled musket, all metal finished in the white. Colt address on side plate, 1861 date on barrel and side plate. Full length walnut stock, correct period-type two leaf folding rear sight. Three barrel bands, and ram rod. Rifle is in near new condition inside and out, with some usual storage marks. A faithful rendition in top quality for reenactments. 800 - 1,200



**1515 - (A) MARLIN NO. 2 SINGLE SHOT SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin Firearms Co.  
Model: Single Shot  
Serial No. 18623  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Long  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique

Features full octagon barrel, Rocky Mountain front sight, sporting rear sight, serpentine lever, walnut stocks and rifle butt. All legends are sharp, all metal is a soft, homogenous brown patina. Stock is very good to excellent with some darkened oil spots and usual mars; no cracks at wrist. Very good rifle bore and fine action. 800 - 1,200



**1516 - (A) HIGH CONDITION REMINGTON MODEL 4 ROLLING BLOCK SINGLE SHOT BOY'S RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 4  
Serial No. 322729  
Caliber/Bore: .22 SL&LR  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique

The No. 4 Rolling Block rifle was introduced in 1890 and manufactured until 1933, and was Remington's smallest rolling block. Features blue round barrel, post front sight, sporting leaf rear sight, case colored frame with walnut stocks and smooth blued metal buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 95% original blue with a few areas of age freckling and some minor storage marks. Frame retains virtually all of the brilliant case colors. Stocks are excellent to near mint. Strong, clean, near mint bore and fine action. As with all boy's rifles, most have seen heavy use while this one has spent most of its life sitting in a closet. From the G. Thomas Puett Collection. 800 - 1,200



TODAY'S AUCTION WILL CONTINUE  
WITH ITEMS NOT PRINTED IN THE  
HARDBOUND CATALOG.

LOTS 1517 – 1687  
CAN BE FOUND ONLINE AT  
[WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM](http://WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM)



To view photos, descriptions and estimates, please visit our website.



DAY 4 OF OUR FIREARMS AUCTION

LOTS 1700 – 2427

WILL CONTINUE ONLINE  
STARTING AT 9:00 AM JUNE 28TH

ALL ITEMS INCLUDED IN THE  
AUCTION CAN BE FOUND ONLINE AT  
[WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM](http://WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM)



Please visit our website to view photos, descriptions and estimates.







# Inspire Improve **EMPOWER**

*The mission of Orant Charities is to  
Inspire Hope; Improve Lives; and Empower the Poor.*

Orant Charities works in the African country of Malawi, one of the poorest places in the world. We help the impoverished by providing the most basic needs: healthcare, water, food and education. Please join us with your support in today's auction and visit us online to learn more about our work.



## DONATE ONLINE

Your gifts make a difference

**\$50**

will buy malaria medicine for 25 people

**\$100**

repairs a well in a village of 250 people

**\$300**

pays for a year of private education



**orantcharities.org**  
email [info@orantcharities.org](mailto:info@orantcharities.org)



@orantcharities

Orant Charities is a nonprofit tax exempt organization as described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue code. All donations are tax-deductible to the extent allowed by law.



# ABSENTEE BID FORM



**Auction: June 25-28, 2018 - Firearms, Militaria, & Sporting**

**AUCTIONS**

2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517

P/ 717-335-3435

F/ 717-336-7115

[www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com)

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

**Phone Line**

**Absentee Bid**

**Phone line:** Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.

**Absentee:** Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

**Bid Increments:**

\$0 - \$500/\$25

\$500 - \$1,000/\$50

\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$250

\$200 - \$500/\$25

\$1,000 - 2,000/\$100

\$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500

\$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

**PLEASE NOTE ^**

Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone Line 1 \_\_\_\_\_ Phone Line 2 \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Print Name \_\_\_\_\_

# MEET THE TEAM



**Dan Morphy**  
President & Founder



**Craig Womeldorf**  
Chief Executive Officer



**Dana Costello**  
Chief Financial Officer



**Sarah Stoltzfus**  
Director of Marketing



**Shaye Krispine**  
Director of Operations



**Therese Hince**  
Director of Sales



**Tommy Sage, Jr.**  
Head of Toys & Trains



**Chris Hall**  
Antiques &  
Advertising Expert



**Gary Metz**  
Consignment  
Assessment and  
Procurement



**John Mihovetz**  
Department Head &  
Expert Automobilia &  
Petriliana



**Scot Kauffman**  
General Manager  
Firearms



**Myles Welsh**  
Assistant General  
Manager Firearms



**Dave Bushing**  
Firearms Expert



**David Geiger**  
Arms & Armor Expert



**Russ Withem**  
Firearms Expert



**Cheryl Goyda**  
Firearms Acquisitions  
& Promotions



**Brian Estep**  
Acquisitions  
& Promotions



**John Morphy, M.D.**  
Acquisitions/  
Appraisals



**John Morphy**  
Acquisitions &  
Promotions



**Stephanie Painter**  
Acquisitions &  
Promotions



**Linda Baker**  
Sr. Customer Service  
Associate



**Jamie Griffin**  
Customer Service  
Associate



**Steve Smith**  
Customer Service  
Associate



**Wes Stepp**  
Customer Service  
Associate



**Abbe Shearer**  
Accounting Specialist



**Sierra Perkins**  
Accounting Specialist



**Tasha Lopez**  
Senior Graphic  
Designer



**Becky Stellmach**  
Graphic Designer



**Lisa Oakes**  
Graphic Designer



**Becky Beatty**  
Consignment  
Manager



**Chris Hince**  
Consignment  
Associate



**Crystal Moyer**  
Consignment  
Associate



**Liz Sayres**  
Firearms  
Administration



**Teri Maxwell**  
Transcriptionist



**Josie Morgan**  
Transcriptionist



**Mary Beth Nocera**  
Lead Photographer



**Cory Slifka**  
Photographer &  
Videographer



**Dana Moyer**  
Photographer



**Ryan Kelly**  
Shipping Manager



**Ashley Messner**  
Shipping Associate



**Chris Sayres**  
Shipping Associate



**Nate Quinn**  
Shipping Associate



**Brody Hoshour**  
Shipping Associate



**Angel Lopez**  
Display Coordinator &  
Shipping Associate



**Sean Worrall**  
Operations Associate



**Nate Burkholder**  
Operations Associate



**Ugo Liberti**  
Operations Associate



**Andrew Martin**  
Operations Associate



Jim Maley  
Acquisitions  
& Promotions



Dave Conley  
Auctioneer



Aidan Heining  
Auctioneer



Tony Wilcox  
Firearms Specialist



Jeremy Hatch  
Firearms Consultant



John Keene  
Firearms Expert, NFA  
Specialist



Josh Loewensteiner  
Firearms Consultant



Don Grimmer  
Vice President



Liz Littell  
General Manager



Krystyna Greenwell  
Consignment Manager



Justin Hoaglen  
Logistics &  
Operations Lead



Gabriel Sebastian  
Shipping Lead



Erica Medsker  
Consignment Lead



Ronnica Pador  
Consignment  
Associate



Leon Syfrit  
Photographer



Richard Robinson  
Warehouse Lead

## UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

**Firearms**  
June 25, 26, 27, & 28

**Fine Art, Asian, & Antiques**  
August 29, 30, & 31, 2018

**Toys, Dolls, & Figural Cast Iron**  
September 12 & 13, 2018

**Colt Collection**  
Las Vegas  
September 20, 2018

**O'Conner's Americana  
Collection**  
September 26, 2018

**Automobilia & Petroliana**  
October 1, 2018

**Coin-Op & Advertising**  
Las Vegas  
October 20 & 21, 2018

**Holiday Collection**  
October 24-26, 2018

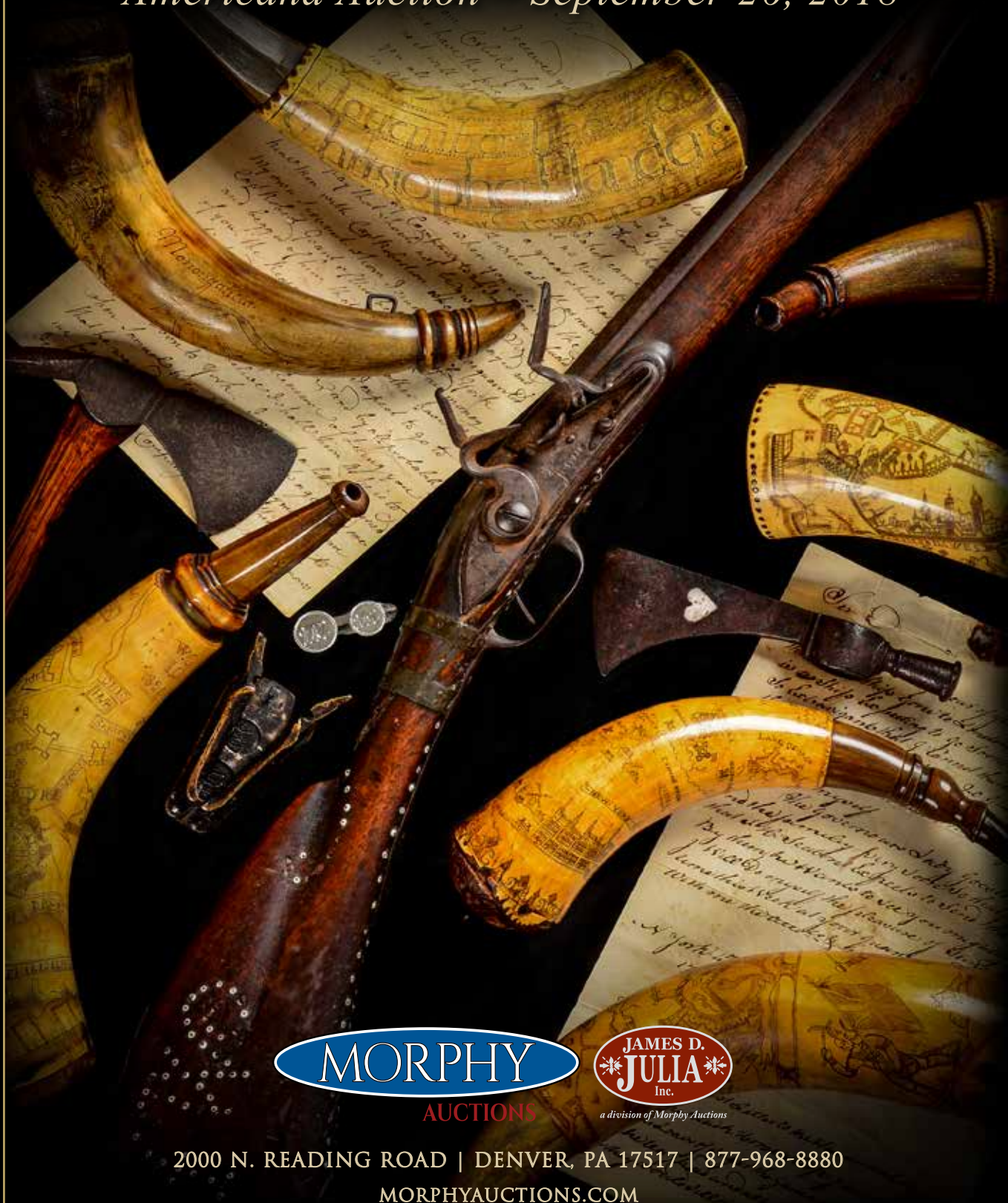
**Firearms**  
October 29, 30, 31, &  
November 1, 2018

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.*



— *Property from the Estate of* —  
**WALTER O'CONNOR**

*to include many important 18<sup>th</sup> Century Powder Horns, Documents, & Arms*  
*Americana Auction ~ September 26, 2018*



**MORPHY**  
AUCTIONS

**JAMES D.  
JULIA**  
Inc.  
a division of Morphy Auctions

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880  
MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM





AUCTIONS



a division of Morphy Auctions

# FIREARMS

NOW ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS FOR OCTOBER 2018

*Colt R75A Browning Automatic Rifle  
with detachable Barrel*  
**SOLD \$80,500**



*Colt Whitneyville-Walker Pistol "A Company  
#210" and Original Flask issued at Vera Cruz  
in 1874 to Private Sam Wilson (Texas Ranger),  
later obtained by Brevet Major General John  
Reese Kenly of Maryland and believed to be the  
finest example of a Martial Walker Extant*  
**SOLD \$920,000**



*Magnificent gilded high relief engraved and fully signed  
Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle*  
**SOLD \$598,000**



*Parker CHE 28 Gauge Skeet Shotgun*  
**SOLD \$97,750**



*Marlin engraved 1893 Takedown Lever Action Rifle with Gold & Platinum  
inlaid design presented by Marlin to Annie Oakley*  
**SOLD \$258,750**





# ACCEPTING CONSIGNMENTS



FOR OUR NOVEMBER 2018  
EDGED WEAPONS, ARMOR,  
& MILITARIA AUCTION

SOLD \$76,230



If you are interested in consigning, please  
email [info@morphyauctions.com](mailto:info@morphyauctions.com) or call 877-968-8880

2000 NORTH READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517  
[MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM](http://MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM) | 877-968-8880



# **PLEASE NOTE:**

## **BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.**

This digital catalog is only for  
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in  
this catalog, visit  
[www.MorphyAuctions.com](http://www.MorphyAuctions.com)  
and click on bidding.



